ПРЗ

VOLUME # 7810

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOV

~~DECEMBER~~ 18, 1923

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 18th	Albert Ballin	Hamburg	74
	Canopic	Bremen	57

7810

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7810

Nov 18 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

Rose Bassan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Vivian Fearing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Dr G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19

at NY

SPROUL

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78-10

Arr. 11-18-23

Albert Ballin

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful ... to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... icers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States ...

other organized government ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19

List # 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1610	Ross	Clara	30		f	m	dentist	yes	German	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Can.	Winnipeg	Mr. P.Eckstein, Berlin, Nuernberger Pl. 5	Montr.	Montreal		
2	TRANSIT 1611	Braun	Egon	38		m	m	manufac-turer	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. E.Braun, Hamburg/Oldenfelde	N.Y.	New York		
3	TRANSIT 1612	Davidson	Bernhard	49		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: L.Davidson, Hamburg,St.Benedictstr.	in transit to San Salvador			
4	TRANSIT 1613	"	Sara	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----"-----			
5	TRANSIT 1614	"	Edith	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----"-----			
6	UNDER 16	"	Lilly	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----"-----			
7	TRANSIT 1615	Hollaender	Gertrud	42		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Hollaender Altona Treskowallee 22/II.	-----"-----			
8		Kretzschmar	Emil	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: E.Kretzschmar, Aachen	N.Y.	Stapleton		
9	TRANSIT 1616	Hering	Friedrich	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Mrs.A.Hering, Leipzig,Koenig Johannesstr.	N.Y.	New York		
10	TRANSIT 1617	Will	Hermine	59		f	wd	h'keep,			"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Mr.Th.Will,Hamburg Mittelweg 256	Cuba	Havanna		
11	TRANSIT 1618	"	Rudolf	32		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"		
12		Stappert	Marion	27		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.Paul Kamp, Hamburg, Klostertor 3	Cal.	San Francisco		
13	25811	Heitmann	Emmy	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	Richmond Hill	father: G.Heitmann,Richmond Hill,N.Y.,91266 110th Str.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill		
14		Engelcke	Alfred	41		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. U.S.A.	Bogota	own home: Bogota, N.J., Queen Ann Road	N.J.	Bogota		
15		Katz	Else	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Half.	Germany	Giessen	mother: Setchen Michael, Giessen,Walter street 32.	Pa.	Reading		
16	673942-11/25 Can	Ballantine	Stella	37		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	British	American	U.S.A.	New York	Husband W.J. Ballantine 36 Grove street New York City	N.Y.	New York		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

R.B.Young 1045
Insp.

1

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
[illegible] that I have had [illegible]

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(9)

STATISTICAL—FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List # 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, 1923.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	50	yes	1923	March New York	in transit to Montreal, Canada	four weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Red	Blue	X	Russia	Kakowka
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Bradford Comp., New York N.Y.,400 - 5th Ave.																	
3	no	"	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	in transit to San Salvador	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Gera
4	"	husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leutenburg
5	"	father	50	no	no	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
7	"	Mr.D.	50	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
8	yes	self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr.L.A. Stern,Stapleton 59.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
9	"	"	50	"	1920 to 10/22		N.Y., 79th Howard Ave.	three weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
10	no	"	50	"	1923		S.Weingarten Inc. New York,N.Y.,130 W.-27th Str."	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
11	"	"	50	"	1911	"	in transit to Havanna Cuba	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	1923	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Aachen
13	yes	H.A.L.	50	"	1916 to 10/22	San Franc- isco,	uncle: P. van der Gruenten Ave San Francisco,Cal.,187 Precitano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	gr	blue	"	"	Leipzig
14	"	"	50	"	1923	New York	father: G.Heitmann,Richmond Hill,N.Y.,9126 - 110th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no							Cuba	Havanna
15	"	husband	50	no	1914 to 10/18 1922 to 10/23		own home: Bogota, N.J., Queen Ann Road #67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	scar on neck	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	50	yes	1923	1886 Rochester N.Y.	husband: Sally Katz, 76 Yrs. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	blk	bl.	none	"	Sterkerade
17							husband. E.J.Ballantine 36 Grove street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6v	"	bld.	grey	none	"	Derschlag
18																		5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Ottensen
19																								"	Giessen.
20																								U.S.A.	Rochester

Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.Schladebach
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2nd CABIN	309	6				64				
STEERAGE	782	31	√			39	197	13	108	
TOTAL	1091	38	6							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	"P...ese (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
...inatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

...advocates the ...
...ination of public officials, or who advocates or teach... to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United Stat...

other organized government because of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NOV, 1923

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Katinsky 12/17/23

Punched tears removed Date 12/18/23 Clerk Effinger

Albert Ballin

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED S. T.	U. S. Gallons	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. P. O. MAIL	REFUND U. S. A. REQ'D	REFUND SEE INDOR.	U. S. A. HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	57.	1			37.	74	13			3.	18
2nd CABIN	309.	6.	1.			2	59.			24.	402
STEERAGE	724.	31	5.				64.			80.	904
TOTAL	1091	38	6.			39	197	13		108	1092

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]		Scotch.
		Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]dian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
[illegible]glish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16—671

[illegible] advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] or [illegible] ficers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United Sta[illegible] other organized government [illegible]

(9)

3

5

s on this sheet must en or printed.

ion officer.

4

33	
Place of birth.	
Country.	City or town.
Germany	Lippelsdorf
Slovakia	Leitra.
Japan	Kiaubau
"	Tokusluma
Roumania	Ungheni.
Germany	Frankfurt M.

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9.th., November, 19 23.

STATE
States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN P
Arriving

3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Richard	39		m	s	Mfgr.	yes	English French German						father: Albert Apel,		
	Joseph	34		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	English German	yes	German Czecho	German	Germany	Fuerth	Piesan, S.M. Fuerth.		
	Hiizu	43		"	m	M.D. Doctor	"	Japanese	"	Slovak	Slovak.	Austrian	Vienna	H.W.Freissler, Vienna 1, Christinergasse 4.	N.Y.	New York
	Hayato	32		"	"	"	"	English	"	Japan	Japan		"	friend: F.Ito	"	"
	Dora	46		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Fredericstrasse 8.Berlin,	"	"
	Amalie	26		f	"	Pianist	"	English English, French Dutch, German, Malay	"	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A.	New York	friend: S.Utsunomiya Asch affenburger street 9.Berlin	"	Intransit to Japan.
								German		German	German	Holland	Amsterdam	uncle: Ischiel Neuman Ungheni Basarabia	"	"
														J.F.P.Tuybens, Radio Station, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	yes	Self
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	Husband
6	"	Self

M-899-106.

899/106

R.S.Young Insp.

Ward

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

advocates the
sination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or
ficers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United Sta

other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the mental and physical

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 18 NOV 23., 19 23.

14—430

4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind or character?	22 Whether assisted to come.	23 Whether assisted to come.	24 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	25 Whether in possession of money sufficient in his own right to pay expenses after landing.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to native country whence he came, after temporary absence in foreign parts or in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Section 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902/7 1908 New York 1910/11			Relative: Albert Landenberger New York, 63 Perry street	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bl.	grey	none		Germany	Lippelsdorf
2	"	"	yes	no	-	-		Mr. H. Cassel, New York, N.Y. 61. Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Light	Blk	br.	"		Slovakia	Leitra.
3	"	"	"	yes	1917/18	"		Intransit to Japan	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sal'w	dk.	br.	"		Japan	Kiaubau
4	"	"	"	no	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br.	blue	"		Germany	Frankfurt M.
5	"	Husband	"	yes	1892/1922	New York		Husband Hotel Commodore New York City	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light		blue	"		Roumania	Ungheni.
6	"	Self	"	no	-	-		Mr. A. P o d o r; New York 25. West 45.th. Street.	no	4	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	white		Tokusluma	
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

advocates the
sination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or
ficers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United Sta
other organized government because

15—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

fficer , of the "Albert Ballin" , from Hamburg , do
declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
on Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Sanborn

II. Officer.

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

16—621

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether master, surgeon, or other person employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Albert Ballin — Passengers sailing from Hamburg November 6th, 19 23.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Frostig	Moses	36		m	m	journalist		poln.	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Lemberg	wife : Rosa Frostig, Lemberg, Lembergerstrasse 9		
2		Katz	Robert	23		m	s	merch.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Giessen	father : Liebmann Katz, Giessen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Ullmann	Hans	18		m	s	stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	father : Sally Ullmann, Frankfurth M. Wiesenhuettenstr.21	"	Reading
4		Wechsler	Hermine	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother : Mrs.Aye, Berlin-Grunewald, Fasanenstr.4	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	"	Karl	6		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Cerlo	Martha	22		f	s	nurse	Germ.		yes	"	"	"	"	father : Cerlo, Oldenburg i.O. Bruchterstr. 33	"	"
8		Feutner	Auguste	30		f	s	manicur.	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Feutner, Werder Potsdamerstr. 51	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Jacoby	Georg	33		m	s	merch.	"		"	"	"	"	Werder/Hotel	mother : NN Anna Jacoby, Berlin, Augsburgerstr.20	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Wilker	Simon	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife : Henriette Wilker, Wien, Kegelgasse 30	"	"
11		Wertheimer de Bary	Eduard	26		m	s	"	"		"	Austr.	"	Austr.	Wien	father : Ernst Wertheimer, Frankfurt M. Zeppelinstr.58	"	"
12		Lux	Walter	20		m	s	"	"		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Frankfurt M.	father : Eduard Lux, Frankfurt M.Bismarckstr. 27	"	"
13		Kruse	Gerhard	22		m	s	bank-offic.	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents : Oscar Ernst, Berlin Friedenau Rheinstr. 11.	"	"
14		Bauschke	Lene	63	7-11601/12	f	m	dress-maker	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York NY.	father : Karl Bauschke, Berlin, Mariendurgerstrasse 31	"	"
15		Bachner	Marie	58		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend : A.Spring, Stuttgart	"	"
16		Lowenstein	Fritz	48		m	m	journ.	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	affr : Clara Lowenstein, Berlin Fasanenstr. 49	"	Buffalo
17	TRANSIT	Full	Alex	35		m	s	merch.	"		"	"	"	"	Dresden	father : Hermann Full, Dresden Bautznerstr 2	"	Brooklyn
18	TRANSIT	Hackenbruch	Max	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	wife : Clementine Hackenbruch, Frankfurt M.	"	New York
19		Sugemann	Florenz	54		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	English	English Benton	English	London	husband : Otto Sugemann, Yonkers, N.Y.55 Hawine Ave.	"	"
20		Fitel	Susanne	35		"	"	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	husband : Karl Fitel, Chicago, Ill. 3119 Sheridan Road	"	Yonkers
21		Stein	Anna	20		f	s	maid, serv.	"		"	France	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	father : Johann Stein, Cronlingen	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kayd	Hans	43		m	s	merch.	"		"	Germ.	"	"	Cottbus	father : Richard Kayd, Cottbus, Schillerstr. 43	"	"
23		Steindorff	Ulrich	35		m	m	author	"		"	"	"	Germ.	Stuttgart	father : Prof.Dr.Sebiz Steindorff, Berlin,	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Else	33		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother : Mrs.Cohn, Berlin, Kurfurstenstr. 115	Cal.	Oakland
25		Ballance	Albert	58		m	m	mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother : Dr. Paul Ballance, Hamburg, Colonaden 6	"	"
26		Simon	Hermann	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father : Ottomar Simon, Rutherkirchen	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Irene	33		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	York
28		Fitel	Alma	35		f	s	govern.	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father : Gustav Fitel, Esslingen, Eisenbahnstr. 29	"	"
29		Lowengard	Joseph	37		m	m	merch.	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father i.l. Alfred Ebell, Meurrupin, Steinbergerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Maria	36		f	"	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or is connected with the management of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily or laboring pursuant to the Contract Labor laws	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in violation of any law, prepaid or assisted, or taken on the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	friend : William Partner, Philadelphia Pa. 1234-5th Str.	yes	6 - 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Zolkiew
2	"	"	50	no	-	-	brother : S.L.Katz, Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Steinbach
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle : Hugo Ullmann, New York, N.Y. 711 W 180 Str.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Pinpen
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	husband : Dr.Reinhard Beutner, New York, N.Y. Hotel Continental	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blo.	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	friend	25	"	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blek	br.	"	"	Oldenburg
8	"	self	50	"	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blo	bl.	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	30	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	friend : Boyal Levy, New York, N.Y. 889 West End Ave.	yes	6 - 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blnk.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	no	-	-	friend : A. Hutter, New York, N.Y. 1295 Prodway	"	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6		"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria	Wien
11	"	"	50	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	friend : Hugo Cassel, New York, N.Y. 61 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	blo.	br.	"	Germ.	Frankfurt
12	"	"	50	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	Ludwig Benditt, Germ. Consul, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg
14	"	"	50	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	o.h. New York, N.Y. 328 E 27 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
15	"	"	50	no	-	-	friend : Mr.H.Schmidt, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Waldhorule
16	"	"	50	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	br.i.l. Julius Joachim, Brooklyn, N.Y. Pacific Str. 512	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Breslau
17	"	"	50	no	-	-	friend : F.Kleinberger & Co, New York, N.Y. 725-5th Ave.	"	4 - 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt M.
19	"	"	50	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	husband : Otto Hagemann, Yonkers N.Y. 36 Hawine Ave.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Engl.	Yorkshire
20	"	"	50	"	1912	Chicago	husband : Karl Fiala, Chicago, Ill. Sheridan Road 3119	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Poitiers
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	grn.	"	"	Glauchau
22	"	"	50	yes	1912 1913	Chic.	friend : E.F.Schmith, New York, N.Y. 378-4th Ave.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	br.	"	"	"	Magdeburg
23	"	"	50	no	-	-	uncle : Prof.Paul Steinorff, Oakland, Cal. Broadway	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bremen
25	"	"	50	yes	1911	San Franc.	friends : Simon Bros. New York, N.Y. Broadway 33/34	yes	2 - 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Wollf
26	"	"	50	"	1911 1913	N.Y.	father i.l. W.A.Little, York, Pa. 612 Westmarket Str.	"	3 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	50	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Lillestrom
28	"	"	50	no	-	-	friend : George F.Muller, New York, N.Y. 215 West 91st Str. Metropol Hospital Supply Co.	yes	3 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	New York, N.Y. 114/116 E 16 th Str.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

15—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Vessel last sailed from.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for masters of conveyances other than steamships only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Avoid, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, steam fitter, engine fitter, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, fitter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, herders, and ranchmen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the primary examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column has been divided and contains the following questions:

Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. (Read what language [e. g. English, French, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Magyar, Swedish, Dutch, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, etc., etc.] [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]). In answering this question the language or dialect first alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the privilege of having the inquiry made of him in some other language, the ground for such exemption should be given, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be made, by subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be made, by subject, in accordance therewith. Thus, a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, or Wales should be entered as "English" by race or people, and, similarly, a native of France should be entered as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a native of Germany should be entered as "German" by race or people, and so forth. Under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answer as to last permanent residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last entries on which aliens entered with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that whether countries or provinces, country of birth, nationality, or race be recorded. (Country of birth and last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If native-born citizen of United States, state when and where lived last.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should give, in each case (and not in total), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are supposed to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 21

at Cuxhaven

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Erker	Eva	38		f	s		yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pfaffen-wiertach	friend: Peter Koenig 65 Pfaffenwiesbach Vordergasse	Mo. St. Louis	
2		"	Anna	36		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hermann	Albert	19		m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Friderike Schweiger Berlin W.15 Kaiserallee 201	N.Y. New York	
4		Israel	Rosa	51		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	friend: Dr.A.Christl Muenchen	Cal. San Francisco	
5		Wolbach	Ida	45		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	Leitner	Rudolf	37		m	m	consular officer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	aunt: Mrs.Jul.Cessler Charlottenburg,Weitestr.62	D.C. Washington	
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Johanna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Adelheid	4		f	s	child	no	one	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Hubert	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	Feesche	Luise	31		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Feesche Hannover Arnstwaldstr.17.	"	"
11		Jacobsohn	Jacob	36		m	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	mother: Hanna Jacobsen Mannheim L.7.8.	N.Y. New York	
12	DIPLOMAT	V. Gehrcster	Otto	35		m	s	consul of Costa Rica".	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnola	mother: V.V. Gehrcster Castagnola friend: Furia & Co.	Cost. San Jose	
13	TRANSIT U.S.	Furia	Arthur	52		m	m	merchant watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salzburg	Salzburg, Alpenstr. wife: Maria Gruen	Ven. Caracas	
14		Gruen GRUN	Alexander	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienne	Vienne, Schulgasse 9	N.Y. Cassinir	
15		Winkler	Julie	79		f	wd.	nurse	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Lodz	son: Wilhelm Winkler Lodz, Fruehe 109	" Hackensack	
16		Wolff	Hermann	63		m	s	merchant	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg, Alte Rabenstr.24.	"	New York
17	DIPLOMAT	Marjanovic	Milan	41		m	m	Journalist	"	German	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Zagreb	mother: Antonia Marjanovics Zagreb, Basanska 22.(Jugoslav) wife: Dora Brunst	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Hanauer	Ferdinand	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	Darmstadt, Mauerstr. 12 mother: Maria Hausler	Germany	Darmstadt
19		Windsteiger	Tinnie	43		f	m	Artist	"	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	New York NY.	Kirchgraben o.Postbahn m/Vienna friend: W. Bruhn	Ger.	Cologne
20	DIPLOMAT	Ikeda	Sogoro	50		m	m	Prof.	"	Japan.	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Kyoto	Berlin, Sybilstr. 18 uncle: Tokio Masaki	Japan	Kyoto
21	DIPLOMAT	Tokeyama	Akio	35		m	m	Dr.,mat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Lankwitz, Leonorenstr. mother: Osaka Japan, Nishi-Ku,	"	"
22		Jacobsthal	Gertrud	32		f	s	nurse	"	German	"	German	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York NY.	Berlin-Halensee, Joh.Sigismundst. mother: Hildegard Loerner	New York City	
23		Loerner	Irma	28		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin.	Berlin-Steglitz, Jeanstr.22 mother: Marie Engel, Leipzig	"	New Rochelle
24	TRANSIT	Engel	Erwin	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	Tauentzienstr. 4 father: Adolf Goldschmidt	"	Germany
25		Goldschmidt	Hilde	24		f	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Leipzig, Querstr. 3 father: Richard Selmar	"	Cologne
26		Selmar	Kurt	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tuebingen	Tuebingen c/3.Ehrenstr. friend: Jurgen Ries, Ahrensburg, 11 Pierre Casalis	"	Hamburg
27	TRANSIT	Jordhorst	Oskar	42		m	div	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Lutheran	Denmark	Aarhus	wife: Hildegard Jordhorst	Denmark	Aarhus
28		Buch	Hans	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Leipzig, Alte Salzstr. 2 mother: Mrs. Persson,	"	Leipzig
29	TRANSIT	Persson	Rudolf	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin, Am Thiergarten Park 12 wife: Mrs. Poelman	"	Sweden
30	TRANSIT	Poelman	Edith	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen, Faulenstr. 67	"	Sweden

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19 2. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or how paid; if by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien coming to return to a former home, or to join relatives, or coming temporarily as a visitor, or in transit to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother	50	no	no	no	brother: August Weker, St. Louis, Mo. 3677 Dentonty St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Offer-schwiesheim
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Holland, New York N.Y. 307 5. Fifth Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlet-tenburg
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Carl Melbeck, San Francisco, Cal. 2013 Jefferson St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nordlitz
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	German Consulate Washington, D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Linz
7	"	"	50	yes	1900 Seattle 1911 etc.		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	"	"	Samoa	Apia
8	"	"	-	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Senf
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kitzbuechel
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Ed Ware, New York N.Y. 636 Fifth Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Rodero weiler
12	"	"	50	yes			In Transit to Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
13	no	"	50	"	1911 N.Y.		In Transit to Caracas, Ven.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	blck	"	Germany	Homburg
14	yes	"	50	no	no	no	br, i.J. Harry Tauber, Cambridge N.Y. 100 Wyn St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dk	gr	"	Czsl.	Jary Golez
15	"	"	50	yes	broker 1906 N.Y.		son: Julius Winkler, Jackson, N.Y. 5 Elm Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	Poland	Alexan-drowo
16	"	"	50	"	1921 N.Y.		own home: 115. West 71.rst. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Ge many	Osnabrueck
17	"	"	50	"	1919	"	friend: Iven Klaczkeo, New York, N.Y. 2 Cortland Pl	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Castey
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	Morris H.Rothschild, 82. Wall street New York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lennstatt
19	"	"	50	yes	23 N.Y.		husband: Fred Wilhelmer New York City, N.Y. 15 E. 7th Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	drk	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	Hotel Belmont Park In transit to Japan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blow	blk	"	"	Japan	Tokio
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	yes	1908/12 1911 N.Y.		own home: New York City, N.Y. 315 Lenox Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
23	"	"	50	yes	1911 N.Y.		friend: Brother Carpenter New Rochelle, N.Y. 208 Bucket Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leipzig
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Ida Spitzer, New York City, N.Y. 240 W. 2nd St.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	drk	br.	"	"	Schoeneberg
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: The Rosenbloom Co, New York, N.Y. 109 Hudson Str.	"	6months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lesliman
27	"	"	50	yes	1922 N.Y.		Meinth, Frank Borchorst, New York, N.Y. 15 W.47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	"	Kamrade
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Julius Berge jr. New York City, N.Y. 31 Cliff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Silsia
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Carl Neu off. New York, N.Y.	"	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Pirnen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived or, for example, a coal shoveler, shoemaker, engineer, housekeeper, laborer, clerk, servant, farmer, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, painter, baker, barber, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, stenographer, typewriter, stock keeper, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely a gentleman, lady, student, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer (not skilled) is one who performs rough manual labor for wages, as distinguished from a skilled laborer, who has special knowledge of a trade or handicraft, as bricklayer, carpenter, mason, etc.

A person in and who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen to be entered should be those who have been on the articles, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and the entry verified during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the 8 following questions.

"Read what language?"—If examination is confined, upon what grounds?"—In answering this question the statement of the alien as to his ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of some physical disability, the physical fact should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and agents, checks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country often and means "Finnish" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is a subject frequently coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the identification purposes that steamship companies positively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not persons of permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question (to show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and without fail) the exact amount actually shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—821

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is well headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to sailing.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attorneys should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien given by race or nationality cannot under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and not cities or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether regular surgeon employed by company hereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 23

at Hoboken

SP Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Noebius	Guido	63		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Mexico	German	Mexico	Monterey	son i.l. J.G. Schramm Hamburg, Alte Rabenstr. 30	Mex.	Monterey
2	DIPLOMAT	"	Louis	51		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	"	Melanie	23		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Guido	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	father: Detlef Hinselmann Neumuenster, Gussflecken 58	N.Y.	New York
5		Hinselmann	Hans	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Emil Mathesi Hamburg, Markhof No. ?	Chile	Valparaiso
6	TRANSIT	Hanne	Guillermo	61		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Chile	Chile, German	Chile	Lebu	friend: Peter Niedermoefer Mainz, Kurfuerstenstr. 26	N.Y.	New York
7		Cleneuer	Sybille	62		f	s	-	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Mainz	father: Wilhelm Puhlmann, 12 Nienegk Kr.Bolzig, Grabenstr.	"	"
8		Puhlmann	Frieda	27		f	s	help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Joh.Friedr.Henk "aschen. Hamm.	"	"
9		Henk	Erna	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Carl Ludw.Nettelbeck Hamburg, Adolfstr.88	Cuba	Havana
10		Nettelbeck	Wilhelm	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	"	Gunver	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso	cousin: Hugo Baumgarten "amburg, Winterhuderweg 42	Chile	Valparaiso
12	TRANSIT	Wenke	Carl	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	"	Frieda	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aurueckle	friend: Ferdinand Jung, "amburg, Fruchtallee 67	Ga.	Savannah
14		Berner	Mathilde	57		f	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	father i.l. Dr.Walter, Kre- men, Lothringerstr. 47	N.Y.	New York, Staten
15	TRANSIT	Zetzmann	Ernst Peop.	5		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	father: Dr.Moritz Schaumburg Lahr i/B.,Ludwigsstr.1	"	Island
16		Lauenburg	Theodor	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strassbourg	father : Maximilian Meichel	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: A. Fielcke Hamburg, Hallstr. 16	"	Brooklyn
18	TRANSIT	Fielcke	Max	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 141 Saucock Str.	"	Brooklyn
19		Frederick	Adele	39		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	uncle: Carl Merz, Frankfurt o/M., Lenaustr. 4	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Loewenland	Lotte	20		f	s	concert singer	9-23103-12/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible] Frankfurt o/M.,Mainlustr.69	N.Y.	New York
21		Rendheim	Alfred	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Aussig	father: Hugo Lubich Aussig, Schoenberg	"	"
22		Lubich	Wilhelm	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	br.i.l. Karl Schaefer Duesseldorf, Winzerstr.54	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Hamburger	Arthur	34		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	TRANSIT	"	Amalie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	own home: New York N.Y. 345 Tilles Ave	N.Y.	New York
25		Hamburger	Herma	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Heinrich Schoenlebe Buchenbach n/Freiburg	Mex.	Mexico City
26		Schoenlebe	Otto	23		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Hamburger Hof, Hamburg.	"	Tapachula
27	TRANSIT	Diesmann	Adolf	54		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	"	Camilla	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT	"	Joachim	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents. Adolf Diesmann Frankfurt o/M.,Langerschstr. 21,	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Ferdinand	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, *19*..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, friends, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	1902	N.Y.	In Transit to Montreal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Oberneuetz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Durango
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Contegay
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Sickel, Unamline New York,N.Y.39 Broadway	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Neuwenstein
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Valparaiso	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso
7	"	"	50	yes	1921	USA.	friend: Mrs. Germaine, New York,N.Y. Latham Hotel	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Berners Heim
8	"	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Schumacher, New York,N.Y.57th Westend Ave	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blo	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hesohen
10	"	friend	50	yes	1911		"	In Transit to Cuba	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Amburg
11	"	"	50	"	1904 1922		"	" " "	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	"	1902	U.S.A.	"	In Transit to Chile	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Tyrsent
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso
14	no	cousin	50	"	1892	N.Y.	cousin: Henry Vamings, Savannah Ga. Bay Str. Unamline, New York,N.Y. 39 Broadway	"	20-30 days	no									5	8	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Wandstek
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: O.J. Thomen, Staten Island,N.Y.49 Central Ave	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Sonneberg
16	"	friend	50	"	"	"	Bradford Co. New York	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lehr
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	3 - 4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	"	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	friend: E.P.Stechel, New York N.Y. 354 Fourth Ave	"	29 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	"	50	born		Br'lyn	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 161 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk	br.	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Michael Ibold, Cincinnati, Ohio. 3475 Westfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Meyen
21	"	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother: Max Bendheim, New York,N.Y.771 W.End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Frankfurt a.m.
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Freund, Freund & Co. New York,N.Y.25 White St.,1	"	yes 4-5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	Czsl.	Schoenberg
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Wachtely Hoboken,N.J.325 Oak St.	"	" ? months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Friesen
24	"	"	50	yes	1919 1922	N.Y.	own home: New York,N.Y. 585 Teller Ave	"	" [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
25	"	"	50	"	1923 1920			"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	Carmen
26	"	"	50	"	1921		In Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	Mexico	Mexico City
27	"	"	50	"	1923			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germany	Leinlek
28	"	"	50	"	1907			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	drk	"	"	"	Amburg
29	"	"	50	"	1904		friend: Fred Erfurt, New York, c/o Bosch Co. 485.Fifth Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Guatemala	
30	"	"	50	no	no	no		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922, at

II. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example: Coal miner, shipping clerk, farmer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, bank cashier, wood carver, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, worker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, housewife.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew born in France might properly enough answer the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those described in whatever residence in Italy, countryland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a known resident with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence notwithstanding length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show that the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the actual country, whether accurately show country of last permanent residence. Where country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not given, the name should be recorded. United States.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

11

S. S. "Albert Ballin" sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 8th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 18 NOV 23, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Germaine	Christine	57		f	wd		nat: by marriage:	New York,N.Y.Hotel Astor
2	Schumacher	Clara	54		f	wd	New York City,N.Y.Sept.30th 1859	U.S.P.# 252191 Wash. Febr.21st 1923	4 E. 28th St. New York,N.Y.
3	von der Muetten	Frederik	61		m	m		U.S.P.# 171396 Wash. May 16th 1923	57½ Westend Ave New York N.Y.
4	"	Katharine	51		f	m	New York City,N.Y.Nov. 6th 1872	nat:Jersey City Court Nov.15th 1890 U.S.P.# 324377 Wash.July 13th 1923	45 John Str.
5	Astaken	Josephine	41		f	wd	Brooklyn,N.Y. Febr. 27th 1861	"	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Rush	Henry W.	49		m	m		U.S.P. 208450 Wash.208450 July 27th 1923 " 339818 " Aug.28th 1923	141 Lincoln Str. St.Louis,Mo.
7	Neuhoff	Karl W.	60		m	m		issued at St.Louis abt.15 years ago nat: New York,N.Y.28th Apr.1897	6038 Delmar Bo. New York,N.Y.
8	Meyer	Adolf	50		m	m		U.S.P.# 164115 Wash.March 8th 1923	16 E. 21st St.
9	Vollmer	Karl	53		m	m	Davenport,Ia.Nov. 20th 1869	U.S.P.# 274392 Wash.Oct.11th 1923	New York,N.Y. 82 Broad Str. Davenport,Ia.
10	"	Paula K.	50		f	m	" " Oct. 1st 1873	" 268434 Wash.July 13th 1923	610 Mohl Building
11	Jensen	Elise	65		f	m		"	"
12	Meiden Meiner	Rose	47		f	w		nat: by marriage U.S.P.# 168142 Wash. " 19th 1923	Chicago,Ill. 1113 Warren Ave
13	Settler	Ludwig	71		m	m		nat: by marriage U.S.P.# 176386 Wash. " 23rd 1923	[illegible]
14	"	Anna	69		f	m	Newark,N.J. Jan.7th 1855	nat: Essex Court New Jersey,N.J.Oct. U.S.P.# 220451 Aug.23th 1923	212 W. 72nd St. Robert Treat Hotel Newark,N.J. Park Place.
15	Einfeld	Isaac	73		m	m		"	"
16	"	Johanna	51		f	w		nat: by marriage Supr.Court Philadelphia,Pa.May 8th 1917 U.S.P.# 310093 Wash.June 15th 1923	Atlantic City 1018 Oriental Ave
17	"	Jeanette	17		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct.18th 1905	"	"
18	"	Lore	16		f	m	" " Sept. 14th 1907	U.S.P.# 310093 June 15th 1923 Wash.	"
19	Arotszynier	Jenny	52		f	m	San Francisco,Cal.July 1st 1871	" " " " "	"
20	"	Alice	19		f	s	" " " March 27th 1904	" 7803 Wash. June 1st 1923	San Francisco,Cal. 395 Sutter Str.
21	"	Hilda	24		f	s	" " " Oct.27th 1898	"	"
22	Daiber	Kathryn	35		f	w	New York City,N.Y. March 20th 1885	" 281087 Wash.June 1st 1923	"
23	Adler	Alice	54		f	md	" " " Dec. 3rd 1869	" 240480 " Apr. 13th 1923	A.Alvin Hotel New York City New York City, N.Y. 210 Warren Str.
24	Katzenmeier	Helen	18		f	s	" " " Dec.27th 1875	" 178415 " Febr. 21st 1923	"
25	Katz	Hermann	54		m	m	Milwaukee,Wis. Aug.9th 1869	" 240478 " " 24th 1923	Brooklyn,N.Y. 340 Keap Str. Milwaukee,Wis.
26	Fehl	Clara	48		f	md	" " Dec.31th 1875	" 141815 Wash.May 14th 1923	870 Newhall Str. New York City,N.Y.
27	Loef	Georg M.	67		m	m		nat.Court of Common Pleas New York U.S.P.#179267 Sept.24th 1923 March 22nd	761 5th Ave
28	"	Rose	46		f	m	New York City,N.Y. May 28th 1857	U.S.P.# 177267 March 28th 1923	"
29	Walsch	Karl	48		m	s		Supr.Crt.S.Francisco,Cal.Sept.5th 1903 U.S.P.# 7[illegible] San Francisco,Cal.March 19	San Francisco,Cal. 2418 Leavenworth St.
30	Pittsinger	Father	60		m	s		rel: Supr.Crt.S.Franz.May 3rd 1901 U.S.P.# 145687 Wash.Febr.2nd 1922	San Francisco,Cal. Hotel Plaisance

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 12

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 NOV 23. 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cullin	Alton	57	✓	f	wd.		U.S.P. 232970 Wash. Nov.23rd 1923 by marriage	41 Baltimore Apt. Drive Wheaton Md.
2	Fressner	Rudolf	40	✓	m	s		U.S.P. 320656 Wash. July 7th 1923	own place. Millville Arp.Lake
3	Kaufmann	Carl	55	✓	m	m		Supreme Ct. of New-York May 8th 1923	New-York City N.Y.
4	"	Rebel	45	✓	f	m	Catasauqua Pa. May 4th 1873	U.S.A. 338998 Sept. 12th 1923	25 W. 32nd Str.
5	"	Beatrice	19	✓	f	s	New-York City N.Y. Febr. 17th 1904	Counties Supr. Ct. of N.Y. Nov. 1923	New-York N.Y. City 245 W. 55th Str.
6	Duege	Paul	40	✓	m	m		U.S.I. 338998 Sept. 12th 1923	"
7	"	Lina	43	✓	f	m		Washington Lc. Febr. 4th 1914 U.S.P. 337134 Sept. 4th 1923	" Fort Wayne Ind. 2013 Jean S tr.
8	Maier	Jacob	52	✓	m	m		by marriage	"
9	"	Eva	50	✓	f	m		U.S.Circuit Court New York Sept.2.95.	Freeport L.I.
10	Winkler	Julius	49	✓	m	s		U.S.P. 33343 Wash. Aug. 18th 1923	49 South Maine Str.
11	Sperber	Lee B.	24	✓	m	s	St. Louis Mo. July 9th 1899	U.S.I. 371467 Aug.11th 1923 Bergen County Hackensack N.Y. Court of Comm. Please June 16th 1911	" Hackensack N.Y. 5th Ave.
12	Thomig	Karl	39	✓	"	m		U.S.I. 334723 Wash. Aug. 22nd 1923 through parents Oct. 2nd 1894	" New-York City N.Y. 114 W. 47th Str.
13	Fassbrenner	John	42	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 217401 Aug.19th 1922 U.S.P. 263004.April 3rd.1923.Washington	" New-York City N.Y 325 W. 77th Str.
14	"	Gisella	32	✓	f	m		Youngstown Ohio	" Highland Park Mich. 25 Grove Ave.
15	"	Leonard	9	✓	m	s	Detroit Mich. Aug. 17th 1914	By marriage	"
16	Riddle	Eleonore	38	✓	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. March 16th 1885	U.S.I. 263004 Wash. April 3rd 1923	" Chicago Ills.
17	Ahlborn	Emily	78	✓	f	w	Lyon Mass. March 24th 1845	U.S.I. 283114 July 13th 1923	" 4132 W. St. Louis Ave.
18	"	Emil	47	✓	m	s	Swampscott Mass. Oct. 1873	U.S.I. 153-93 April 24th 1923	" Barton Mass. 478 Marlborough Str.
19	"	Alice	57	✓	f	s	Lyon Mass. Sept. 9th 1865	"	"
20	Kiessling	Max	50	✓	m	Wd.		"	"
21	"	Alma	20	✓	f	s	Waterburg Conn. June 25th 1903	U.S.I. 350737 Aug.7th 1923 Cert. 2936 Distr. Ct. Waterburg	" Waterburg,Conn. 58.Rose Street.
22	Funk	Gustav	73	✓	m	Wd.		U.S.I. 267323 Wash. April 11th 1923	"
23	Ballantine	Cynthia	37	✓	f	m	Rochester N.Y. March 14th 1886	Super. Ct.Cook Cty Ill. June 6th 1911 U.S.I. 10126 Wash. April 9th 1923	" New-York N.Y. 156 Broadway " New-York N.Y. 36 Irving Pl.
24	Katz	Sally	34	✓	f	m			
25	"	Else	22	✓	f			U.S.P. 312097 Wash.Aug. 19th 1923 City of Ct.,Pleas Reading Pa. Dec.27th 1920	" Reading Pa.
26	Wyman	Bertha	56	✓	f	w		U.S.I. 340427 Wash. June 1st 1923 March 14th Super. Ct. Yonkers	" Yonkers N.Y. 94 Caroll Ave
27	Herrick	Mell	53	✓	m	m		U.S.I. 138577 Wash. June 9th 1922 May 11th 1904 Distr.Ct. New-York N.Y.	" Bay Gardens L.I. 249 Fostrats Pl.
28	Connelly	Rose	58	✓	f	m		U.S.I. 72019 Wash. July 31st 1923 May 3rd 1907 Super. Ct. Buffalo N.Y.	" Buffalo N.Y. 1 Ferry Str.
29	"	Helen E	57	✓	f	s			
30	Williams	Mary	69	✓	f	Wd.		U.S.I. 338242 Wash. July 31st 1923 U.S.I. 338240 Wash. May 18th 1923 May 10th Ct. of Ct. River New-York N.Y.	" New-York N.Y. 852 Riverside Drive

No.25. Else Katz appears on Manifest 4. - 15.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number S. 13

S. S. Albert Ballin sailing from Hamburg November 8th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 18 NOV 23. 19 23.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hirschberger	Emilie	62		f	m		Nat. Supreme Court Washington, D.C. 1913 U.S.P. 272034 Wash. April 12th 1923	o.h. 363 Central Park West New York, N.Y.
2	Fitel	Karl	52		m	m		U.S.P. 307713 Wash. June 12th 1923	o.h. 3116 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
3	"	Anna Marie	6		f	s	born 1917 Chicago, Ill.	"	"
4	Nagel	Rudolph	39		m	m		Nat. Supreme Court Octbr. 20th 1920 U.S.P. 327654 Wash. July 20th 1923	o.h. 1900 Jefferson Str. Paducah, Ky.
5	Askner	John	56		f	m		U.S.P. 336127 Wash. August 18th 1923	o.h. Coney Isld. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Meader	Maria	33		f	m		Distr. Court of New York, Aug. 22nd 1914 U.S.P. 902 Bin. Octbr. 26th 1923	o.h. 215 W - 91st Str. New York, N.Y.
7	"	Mariaane	8		"	s		"	"
8	Schultz	Oswald	44		m	m		Bronx Supreme Court Novbr. 1914 U.S.P. 139593 Wash. April, 5th 1922	o.h. Riverside Drive 445 New York, N.Y.
9	Pfaltz	Charles	52		"	"		District Court of New York, June 16th 1895 U.S.P. 149532 Wash. April 19th 1923	440 Riverside Drive 49C
10	Schwartz	Fanni	48		f	m		U.S.P. 223195, Washington Oct. 5th 1922 by marriage 14. November 1836	Spencer Arms Hotel New York 14o. 69. street
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible], [illegible], 192, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	JAMES	50	[illegible]	M	S		U.S.P. 292856 May 22 nd.1923.Washington	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	F	M		October 27th. Superior Court, N.Y.	534 W.113 St. New York.
3	[illegible]	EMIL	54	[illegible]	M	M		(U.S.C. by marriage, Seine,F.) U.S.P.101819 Jan.12.1921.Washington.	" " " " " "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	F	S	March 27th 1893, New York City, N.Y.	1921, Superior Court, New York City. U.S.P.195322 21.6.1922.Washington.	39 Broadway, N.Y.City. Hotel Commodore N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	M	M		U.S.P.338883 Sept.12.1923.Washington 19[illegible].Circuit Ct,Cook Cty, Chicago, Ill.	429 West Str. Chicago Ill.
6	[illegible]	ANNE MARIE	45	[illegible]	F	M		U.S.P.268801 April 15.1923.Washington by marriage,Newark,N.J. April 6th 1906.	12 Atlantic Ave.Palm Beach,Fla.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Extra 3 Steerage Passengers

(Cont'd)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(41)

15

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether master, surgeon, first officer, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare * that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

Examined

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Southampton, November 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moser	Hedi	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Lenzburg	friend: Rev. Burkart, Lenzburg, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Moser	Rolf	5		m	s	-	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Moser	Heidy	2		f	s	-	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by his relatives, or other friend or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, or otherwise remain permanently or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Curt Moser Cameron Str Flushing N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	blue	none	Switzerland	Lenzburg
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Heiden
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read the letter*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at Government offices only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The aliens should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, another indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer became who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column besides called attention to the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The proper designation of the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a geographical term, and country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Canada," "Germany," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," and "Wales" are countries. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews are not proper terms, they must be properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States," country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should be (Yes) or (No). Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 Nov 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Albert Ballin — Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven Hamburg, November 8th, 19 23.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gadomski	Helen	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Pfeddersheim	father: Heinrich Germeroth, Pfeddersheim near Worms	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 UNDER 16		"	Marie	7	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	(VIS)	Knoedler	Marie	26	✓	f	s	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Schwab.Gmund	father: Bernhard Knoedler, Schwab.Gmuend Rappenstr.1C	"	Flushing
4		Malmstroem	Otto	33	✓	m	s	Engineer	"	Swed.	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Hudiksvall	mother: Augusta Malmstroem c/o Rumiosa, Brunn, Sweden	"	New York
5		Feuk	Franz	39	✓	m	s	merch.	"	Hung.	"	Austria	Germ.	Hung.	Arad-Ujlak	mother: Katarina Feuk, Arad-Ujlak Rigina Kacri 16	"	Long Island
6		Zoepfer	Clara	43	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Hungary	Magyar.	"	Arad	brother: Josef Turna Arad Hova utca 16	"	"
7		"	Josef	16	✓	m	s	labour.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Erina	14	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								music										
10	P 270253/46 Syracuse 3 25 27	Adolf	Clara	42	✓	f	s	teacher	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Nordhausen	sister: Alice Adolf Nordhausen, Ritterstr. 3.	Mich.	Empire
11		Wild	Elise	19	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offingen	gr.mother: Kata Wild Offingen O/A Cannstadt	N.Y.	Syracuse
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1923, 19 23. 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relatives, friends, steamship companies, or others, and their relationship, if any.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	1913	wife's husband	husband : Tony Gadamsky, Brookl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	gr.	none	Germ.	Pfeffers
2	"	father			born	here	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	"	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin : William Mausling, Flushing, Long Island N.Y. North Hempstead Turnpike	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	bl.b.	"	left eye smaller than right	Germ.	Schwäb. Gmünd
4	"	brother	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend: E.K. Mac Alpine 1855 Hudson Terminal, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.d	"	none	Sweden	Haelsingborg
5	"	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin : Christine Kistler, Holstein, N.Y. 201 Madison Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Roum.	Arad Dalmon
6	no	br. i.l.	10	"	-	-	br. i.l. Georg Preisz, Long Island, New York, Crescent Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Arad
7	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25	"	-	-	cousin: Adelheid Bohner Empire, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Nordhausen
10	yes	parents	26	"	-	-	parents: A.I. Wild, Syracuse, N.Y. 315 Palmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 99219/37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladobach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladobach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, steel roller, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their employees, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of races or people does not mean "France" as country of birth. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly appear under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States counties, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Paris, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by regular line or otherwise; if not employed by any line, so state)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV 23, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1933.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Hassler	Franz	45	✓	m	s	litho-grapher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	friend: G.Hassler, Stuttgart, Schlossstr.77	N.Y.	New York
3		Schwaiger	Katarina	36	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	sister: G.Mattenbach, Nuernberg, Loeblinstr. 19/IV.	"	Brooklyn
4		Bierberg	Hugo	49	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. U.S.A.	Newark	own home: Newark,N.J., Belleville 84 Div. Ave.	N.J.	Newark
5		Grueninger	Elsie	22	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reutlingen	father: W.Gruenänger "eutlingen	N.Y.	New York
6		Staiger	Emilie	16	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomaringen	father: I.Staiger, Gomaringen	"	"
7		Hang	Lina	27	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: H.Hang, Stuttgart Urbanstr. 84	Ohio	Berea
8		Yaisle	Lydia	16	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmbrunn	father: W.Yaisle, Warmbrunn, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
9		Griesinger	Karl	31	✓	m	s	physi-sician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig		"	"
10		Drentwett	Johanna	22	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuessen	father: Mr.Drentwett, Fuessen, Germ.	"	Canajoharie
11		Rosny	Hedwig	22	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Mr.Rosny, Goerlitz, Pragerstr.	Md.	Baltimore
12		Mech	Erwin	22	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Louise Mech, Pforzheim,Klingstr. 25	N.Y.	Irvington
13		Steinkohl	Michael	35	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Frieda Steinkohl, Muenchen, Anglerstr. 10	Ills.	Decatur
14		Lau	Herbert	19	✓	m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	father: Heinrich Lau,Schoenberg,Kl.Muehlenstr. 185	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Habermann	Alfred	17	✓	m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubitz	mother: Ottilie Seidler, Hubitz,	"	New York
16		Will	Frieda	26	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Ferd. Will, 64 Kiel, Pries Friedrichorterstr.	Clinton Co.	Iowa Cemanche
17		Brueckner	Anna	61	✓	f	s	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	cousin: Max Hugebuk,Coburg, Hahnweg 26	N.J.	Hoboken
18		Blomenkamp	Friedrich	18	✓	m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lintrup	father: Aug.Blomenkamp, Lintrup,n/Wittenberge	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Hustede	Babette	31	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Jacob Dahl,Hamburg, Kaiser Friedrichstr.46	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Krause	Emilie	64	✓	f	wd	h'keep,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Karl Krause, Neukoelln, Knesebeckstr. 59	"	"
21		Thiel	Therese	26	✓	f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	mother: Helene Thiel, Coburg, Freytagstr. 21	"	"
22		Sauer	Afred	49	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother: Martin Sauer, Stettin, Augustestr.5	"	Grand City
23		Starke	Louise	69	✓	f	wd	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Karl Gross, Berlin W.,Schillstr.8	Ills.	Chicago
24		Gebhard	Kunigunde	32	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckenhaid	father: Georg Gebhard, Eckenhaid, Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
25		Fuge	Else	17	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Helene Fuge, Bremen, Weidedamm 2	Ills.	Chicago
26		Fleck	Wilhelmine	34	✓	f	s	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	father: Heinrich Fleck, Niederbieber/Neuwied	N.Y.	Glen Rock
27		Dentheuser	Joe	22	✓	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Arthur Dannheuser, Muenchen,Franz Josefstr.28/3	"	New York
28		Teich	Marie	49	✓	f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Joh.Kospahires, Berlin, Allensteinerstr.36	N.J.	Hoboken
29		"	Alma	23	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ziegler	Theophil	39		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Ziegler, 17 Langwitz-Berlin,Wessanerstr.	Mo.	St.Louis
31		Schramer	Teresia	76	✓	f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	Roum.	"	"	Kissenhuiklos	sister: Magdalena Hans, Kissenhuiklos	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23, 1923. 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business or laboring persons for the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kal.Alvisius, New York,N.Y.,2496 Marion Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Ludwigsburg
2	"	sister	15	"	"	"	sister: Fanny Kempter,Brooklyn, N.Y.361 Palmeto Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Stuttbrunn
3	"	self	30	yes	1900 1923	Newark N.J.	own home: Newark,N.J., Belleville 84 Div. Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig
4	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: F.Fischer,New York,N.Y., 351 W. - 114th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Schwaeb. Gmuend
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: M.Steiger, New York, N.Y.,2224 Aitken Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Gomaringen
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Hang, Berea, Ohio, 85 W. - Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Hering,New York, N.Y.,1614 Amsterdam Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Warmbrunn
8	"	sister	50	"	"	"	sister: Jetty Griesinger, New York,N.Y.,225 E.-63rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Schnittach
9	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: R.Gard, Canajoharie, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Fuessen
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Mr.R.Ember,Baltimore, Md.,16th Lavina Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Rogerswerda
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Walter F.Geck, Irvington, N.Y., 184-21st Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blde.	"	"	"	Pforzheim
12	"	"	25	yes	1911 1913	Decatur Ills.	friend: Dr.Beny Bachroch, Decatur,Ills.,Merchanstr.100	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Dachau
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Herm.E.Wiese,Brooklyn, N.Y.,1034 Corney Island Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blde.	"	"	"	Heringsdorf
14	"	father	50	"	"	"	father: Richard Jackert, New York,N.Y.,47 W.-84th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hubitz
15	"	self	50	yes	1913 1923	Camanche	brother: Max Will, Camanche Clinton Co.,Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	br.	gr.	-	"	Friedrichsort
16	"	friend	25	"	1867 1896	Hoboken N.J.	friend: El.Hartmann,Hoboken, N.J.,63lst Bloomfield Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	Oesslau
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Wilhelm Winkelmann, St.Louis,Mo.,8703 Clifton Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	blde.	-	"	"	Lintrup
18	"	"	50	yes	1908 1923	Brooklyn,N.Y.	husband: Aug. Hustede,Brooklyn, N.Y.,308 Nassau Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		br.	bl.	-	"	Homburg
19	"	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter: B.Arntzen, Brooklyn, N.Y.,905 - 43rd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blde.	"	"	"	Buelow i/Tom.
20	"	brother	25	-	"	"	brother: Walter Thiel,Brooklyn, N.Y.,419 - 10th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Steinach
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Alex Rath,New York, N.Y.,Grand City Staten Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Stettin
22	"	"	50	yes	1894 1922	Chicago Ills.	stepson: John Starke,Chicago 4513 Homer Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	"	"	"	Berlin
23	"	sister	10	"	1910 1920	Brooklyn	sister: Margarethe Fenn, New York,N.Y.,[illegible] 11th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	bl.	"	"	Eckenhaid
24	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Fuge,Chicago,Ills., 450 Menamonie Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Bielefeld
25	"	friend	25	"	-	"	friend: Mr.Felix Vanderlik, Glen Rock,N.Y.,485 Rock Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	-	"	"	"	Sondorf
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Lamel Max Co. Inc. New York,N.Y.,15 W.-36th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
27	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Frieda Hillmann, Hoboken,N.J.,608 High Point Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Willkirschken
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blde.	"	"	"	Berlin
29	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Hutke,St.Louis, Mo.,Bartmer Ave. 650	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	-	"
30	"	son	50	"	"	"A	son: Jacob Schragner, Street Philadelphia,Pa.,1831 Sheridia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Roumania	Ujared

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test consists in which often needed with the intention of remaining one year or more does in fact permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If any merchant or temporary purpose had attached no consequence sufficiently strong country of last permanent residence independent of country of birthplace, as, e. g., country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only a few days should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having ticket to said final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money (not merely the general statement of sufficiency) in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the latest blanks before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, the port, city, or location.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether sailing, acting, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaertner	Franz	22		m	s electri-cian	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Germany	Kamnitz	father: Franz Gaertner, Kamnitz	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
2		Schennert	Francisca	20		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	German	"	"	Dresden	Dresden, Tichatschestr.10	N.J.	Newark
3		Berger	Elisabeth	22		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Richard Berger, Berlin	N.Y.	Westfield
4		Markowski	Ottilie	44		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Aetha Neumann, Berlin, Wiebelstr. 40	"	New York
5		Fink	Emilie	18		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mundelsheim	father: G.Fink, Mundelsheim	"	"
6		Hollenbach	Pauline	38		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edelfingen	father: K.Hollenbach, Edelfingen	"	Hudson
7		Späckermann	Richard	53		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rangsdorf	mother: Mrs.Spickermann, Rangsdorf n/Teltow	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		"	Juanita	24		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Jog	--5		f	s infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hessenthaler	Christian	31		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mundelsheim	h'wife: P.Hessenthaler, Mundelsheim	N.Y.	New York
11		Weik	Christine	26		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dennjacht	father: H.Weik, Dennjacht, Germ.	"	"
12		Kremer	Carolina	36		f	m singer	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	husband: A.Kremer, Leipzig, Berlinerstr.60	"	"
13		Hoerberg	Ella	28		f	m h'wife	"	German	"	Swedish	German	Germany	Luebeck	mother: E.Breyer, Luebeck, Karpfenstr. 9a	Ills.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Peer	9		m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Mantsche	Leonore	23		f	s draughts-man	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	father: E.Mantsche, Berlin-Kaulsdor	N.Y.	New York Bronx
16		Kriziminski	Fritz	30		m	m manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	f.i.l.: Heinrich Linke, Lichtenberg, Guertelstr.35	"	Carlstadt
17		"	Gertrud	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	3		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Voelker	Anna	16		f	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	father: Albert Voelker, Weingarten, Gertenstr. 11	N.Y.	New York
20		Seiverth	Johann	42		m	m mercht.	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Hermannstadt	h'wife: Katja Seiverth, Hermannstadt, Quergasse 11	Ohio	Aliance
21		Momirov	Lora	35		m	m farmer	"	Serv.	"	"	Serv.	"	Torental	h'wife: B.Momirov, Torental	N.Y.	New York
22		Kiszinger	Rudolf	37		m	m machi-nist	"	German	"	"	German	"	Arad	h'wife: I.Kiszinger, Arad, Dragos voda 4	"	College Point
23		Widmayer	Caroline	58		f	s h'keep.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Nuernberg	aunt: I.Schimpf, Kalv, Wrttbg.	Utah	Salt Lake City
24		Fiene	Anna	18		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	sister: E.Kappe, Hildesheim, Kraehenberg 13/II.	N.Y.	New York
25		Mayer	August	35		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenstein	h'wife: W.Mayer, Weissenstein	"	Brooklyn
26		Graf	Anton	50		m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Emil Stocken, Berlin N., Brunnenstr.24	Ills.	Chicago
27		Zimmermann	Wilhelm	19		m	s lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bammenthal	father: C.Zimmermann, Bammenthal	Col.	Denver
28		Lehmann	Otto	34		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: W.Lehmann, Berlin, Martin Opferstr. 20	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Huber	Nikolaus	17		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinningen	father: P.Huber, Vinningen, n/Pirmasens	N.J.	Trenton
30		Roth	Hans	21		m	s shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	father: Joachim Roth, Schoenberg i/Holstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, by relative (name and relationship), by friend (name), by other person or by any corporation, society, church, or other organization, by State, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See sentence, for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: M.Schmidt, Far Rockaway,N.Y.,2807 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde.	br.	none	Germany	Kemnitz
2	"	stepfath.	10	"	"	"	stepfather: Otto Krause, Newark,N.J.,48th Halstead Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
3	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Henning, Westfield, N.Y.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin
4	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: I.B.de Mesa,New York,N.Y., 151 W.- End	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prestken
5	"	uncle	26	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Ellwanger, New York,N.Y.,1598 Ave. A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Mundelsheim
6	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: F.Meilaender, Hudson,N.Y.,538 Blum Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Edelfingen
7	"	self	50	yes	1913 Los Angeles	Los Angeles,Cal.,810 N.Benton	m.i.l.: Mrs.Johnson, Esy	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blde.	"	"	"	Berlin
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Ashland
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
10	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Ellwangen, New York,N.Y.,1598 Ave. A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Mundelsheim
for 11	"	friend	14	"	"	"	friend: A.Augustin,New York,N.Y., 336 E. - 155th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dennjacht
12	"	self	60	"	"	"	sister in law: Ms.M.Kramer, New York,N.Y.,229 E.-79th Str.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kesathely
13	"	uncle	40	"	"	"	uncle: W.Richartz,Chicago,Ills., 5927 Indiana Ave.	"	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Luebeck
14	"	"	--	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sallsjoebaden
15	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Peter Bubenherin,New New, N.Y.,Bronx,183Alexander Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Pirna
16	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Bruno Goldbeck, Carlstadt, N.Y. 835 Monroe Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blde.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	bl.	"	"	"	"
e called or by aunt	"	aunt	-	"	"	"	aunt : Minna Gerlar, New York, N.Y. 316 E- 140 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blo.	"	"	"	Wilhelmsh
20	yes	self	100	"	"	"	cousin : Wilhelm Wegner, Alliance, Oh. 1096 E Gawood Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	Roum.	Forest
21	"	cousin	35	"	"	" 1407	cousin : A.Lazic, New York, N.Y. Broad Way 32 Str. Corner	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bergwald
22	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother : J.Kiszinger, College Point,N.Y. 730 - 13 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	Scar on forehead	"	Aval
23	"	br.i.l.	26	"	"	"	br.i.l.J.Paul, Salt Lake City, Utah, 190 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Altenstein
24	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister : X.Fiore, New York,N.Y., 633 Eagle Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Norsan
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	sister : L.Werner, New York, Brooklyn, 915 Gates Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blo.	br.	"	"	Cleebronn
26	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother : G.Graf, Chicago, Ill. 3136 Lavergne Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Czsl.	Pfraumberg
27	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle : L.Zimmermann, Denver, Colo 3400 Marys Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blo.	gr.	"	Germ.	Pasmertwil
28	"	brother	26	"	"	"	brother : W.Lehmann, Milwaukee, Wisc. Box B.C.A.D.318	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
29	"	uncle	26	"	"	"	uncle : Ch.Koch, Trenton, N.J. 935 Sallie Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vinningen
30	"	friend	23	"	"	"	friend : W.Wiese, Brooklyn, N.Y. 447 Myrtle Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Schladebach

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when age is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, whether he has a calling or occupation, or is without occupation, such as laborer, servant, merchant, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, no occupation, etc., and not gentleman, lady, student, at school, at home, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the man who employs him.

Generally, a laborer should not be put down as a farmer unless he owns the farm, and entry to that effect, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, should be made at the time of examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Each person should be credited to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially directed to ascertain and report correctly in this respect. For instance, "Russia" appearing under this head of inquiry does not mean "Finnish," for many of Finnish nationality, either from Russia or elsewhere, report their race as "Russian," the country "Russia," and the nationality either Finnish or Russian, according to the fact. "Austria" or "Hungary" does not mean "Bohemian," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," or "Dalmatian," for many of these races report their country as "Austria" or "Hungary," and their nationality as one of the races named. Persons of German race should be reported as "German," the country as "Germany," and the nationality as "German," whether from Germany proper, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Russia, or elsewhere. Persons of Hebrew race should be reported as "Hebrew," the country as "Russia," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "England," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Roumania," "Greece," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Syria," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Syrian race should be reported as "Syrian," the country as "Turkey in Asia," and the nationality as "Syrian." Persons of Armenian race should be reported as "Armenian," the country as "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Russia," "Persia," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "England," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Roumania," "Greece," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "China," "Japan," "India," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Greek race should be reported as "Greek," the country as "Turkey in Europe," "Greece," "Turkey in Asia," "Italy," "Egypt," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Roumania," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Irish race should be reported as "Irish," the country as "Ireland," and the nationality as "British." Persons of Scotch race should be reported as "Scotch," the country as "Scotland," and the nationality as "British." Persons of Welsh race should be reported as "Welsh," the country as "Wales," and the nationality as "British." Persons of English race should be reported as "English," the country as "England," and the nationality as "British." Persons of Dutch race should be reported as "Dutch," the country as "Holland," and the nationality as "Dutch." Persons of Flemish race should be reported as "Flemish," the country as "Belgium," and the nationality as "Belgian." Persons of French race should be reported as "French," the country as "France," and the nationality as "French." Persons of Spanish race should be reported as "Spanish," the country as "Spain," and the nationality as "Spanish." Persons of Portuguese race should be reported as "Portuguese," the country as "Portugal," and the nationality as "Portuguese." Persons of Swedish race should be reported as "Swedish," the country as "Sweden," and the nationality as "Swedish." Persons of Norwegian race should be reported as "Norwegian," the country as "Norway," and the nationality as "Norwegian." Persons of Danish race should be reported as "Danish," the country as "Denmark," and the nationality as "Danish." Persons of Finnish race should be reported as "Finnish," the country as "Russia," and the nationality as "Russian." Persons of Lapp race should be reported as "Lapp," the country as "Sweden," "Norway," or "Russia," and the nationality as "Sweden," "Norway," or "Russian." Persons of Icelandic race should be reported as "Icelandic," the country as "Iceland," and the nationality as "Danish." Persons of Basque race should be reported as "Basque," the country as "France" or "Spain," and the nationality as "French" or "Spanish." Persons of Celtic race should be reported as "Celtic," the country as "France," and the nationality as "French." Persons of Moorish race should be reported as "Moorish," the country as "Africa," and the nationality as "Turkish." Persons of Polish race should be reported as "Polish," the country as "Russia," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Bohemian race should be reported as "Bohemian," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Croatian race should be reported as "Croatian," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Slovak race should be reported as "Slovak," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Slovenian race should be reported as "Slovenian," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Ruthenian race should be reported as "Ruthenian," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named. Persons of Dalmatian race should be reported as "Dalmatian," the country as "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "England," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Russia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country, and the nationality as one of the countries named.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct and strictly close country of last permanent residence independent of question of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are parents and residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."*)

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show sufficiently full details to locate as nearly as possible intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*If before coming to the United States to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "By himself," "father, how long in United States," "friend, name and address," etc.

Columns 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?*)—The amount should give in each case actual amount of money possessed, whether $1 or $1,000 or $10,000. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, "Philadelphia, 1903," "Boston, 1907," etc.

Columns 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should, where practicable, be written on the sheet, and each one to be answered by inspection officers as the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been temporarily absent for one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of 23, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rinkhoff	Gustav	40		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Suderwisch	Sister: Amanda Rinckhoff, Westerwisch n./Quxhaven	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2		"	Antonie	35		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Alma	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Oskar	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Kuhler	Paul	21		m	s	student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Gottlieb Kuhler, Bacnnang, Heilsenstr. 19	Mich.	Detroit
6		Steinhammer	Sophie	65		f	wd.	h.hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	son i.l.: John Hansen, Flensburg, Sophienstrasse 12	Mass.	Cordova
7		Eggert	Thomasine	40		f	div.	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Friedrichsen	Sophie	19		f	s	cleno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dinkelein	Johanna	18		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberbach	father: Wilh. Dinkelein, Eberbach a./Y. Neuerweg 17	N.Y.	Glendale
10		Schafer	Eduard	20		m	s	student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: E. Schafer, Pforzheim Westliene 77	"	Brooklyn
11		Bollmann	Bertha	48		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart Unter-Sensbach	siste r : R. Weber, Stuttgart, Calwerstrasse 52	Conn.	Greenwich
12		Schafer	Lina	19		f	s	h.hold	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wilh. Schafer I, Unter Sensbach, Dierfelden	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Bollmann	Stefanie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Anton Bollmann, Vienna Wimmergasse 34	Ill.	Chicago
14		Philipp	Eugen	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Mannsupten	father: Gottlob Philipp, Mannsupten Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Frank	Erna	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odsenitz	father: Gottlob Frank, Odsenitz i./Th.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Metzing	Elisabeth	36		f	s	tescher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	mother: Marie Metzing, Cassel, Königsta-or 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Deiler	Wilhelm	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannenen	father: Karl Deiler, Hirsenart /Baden/	N.J.	Newark
18		Meier	Luise	27		f	s	h.hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	mother: Louise Maidr, Reutlingen, Kanzleistr. 46	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19				24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20				23		"	"	lady-waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schornsdorf	father: Fritz Bahn, Schornsdorf /Schwenblatt Wttbg.	Pa.	North Media
21		Steiner	Max	43		m	m	lithogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend: Gustavv-Hessler, Stuttgar t, Schlossstr. 77	N.Y.	New-York
22		"	Auguste	50		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Max	21		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Steiner	Kurt	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wustenbrand	father: Emil Peiter, Pastenbrand n./Lobenstz	"	"
25		Kraus	Alwin	33		m	m	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	sister: Alma Lolfeld, Erfurt Melchendorferstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		"	Henriette	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Kraus	Lotte	10		f	s	h.hell	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlewalde	father: Fritz Kuhlmann, Perlewalde n., Adamsburg	Oh.	Akron
28		"	Henriette	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Braun	Adam	33		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	father: Jacob Braun, Auerbach, Ludwigstrasse 10	N.J.	New-York
30		Klatt	Johanna	22		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmoedt	father: Heinrich Klatt, Schmoelt, Karlsruhestrasse 12	Georg.	Atlanta

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23, 19 23.

24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was prepaid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in prima or abstracto, as Jewish, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Magyar, Slovak, etc.)	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any agency thereof, or of any insurrectionary movement; or who advocates the doctrines of criminal syndicalism or sabotage; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of world communism (commonly known as the third term or Red International) or that is affiliated with any communistic organization? (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a condition, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	Disch. to Chgo, ill, Aug. Oellerich, Woodhaven, N.Y. 8661/91 Sts.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Westerwisch
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Süderwisch
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kid	"	$ 1500	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Wright, Detroit Mich. 404 South Campbell Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang
6	"	br.i.l.	$ 25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: C. A. Nielsen, Cordova Nebr. D. 12 Seward Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	Landeck
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Flensburg
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	friend	$ 25	"	"	"	Disch Uncle: Carl Emig, Glendale N.Y. 206 Mesole Str.	4/30 U.S. Cit											5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Eberbach
10	"	self	$ 85	"	"	"	aunt: Zinnen Schuler, Brooklyn N.Y. 1052 Forest Aven.	no											5	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	Pforzheim
11	"	"	50	yes	23	Philadelphia	friend: L. W. Zimmerish, Greenwich Conn. Box 572	no											5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Stettin
12	"	aunt	$ 25	no	no	no	aunt: Marie Koon, Philadelphia Pa. 5115 N.16th Str.	no											5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Unter Sch.
13	"	uncle	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Fete, Chicago Ills. 3041 S. Leflin Str.	no											5	5	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Vienna
14	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Sundelofel, Philadelphia Pa. 3750 N.Y. Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Aumuehle
15	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Albert Frank, Chicago Ills. 428 Wellan Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Diesmitz
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Batzing, Brooklyn N.Y.597 Flensbore Aven.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sassel
17	"	uncle	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle: William Michels, Newark N.J. 49 Main Str,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Arnsdorf
18	"	aunt	$ 50	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Doening, Brooklyn N.Y. 307 Trautmann Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hartlingen
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ilsenhain
20	Kid	uncle	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Harz, Stateroad	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Honerath
21	"	cousin	$ 25	"	"	"	Disch to Uncle: Erwin Park New-York N.Y.2439 Castlavador Ave.	Cit	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kempten
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Pforzheim
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
24	"	uncle	$ 67.	Disch. to	"	"	uncle: Ernst Lug, New-York N.Y. 545 E. 84th Str.	no											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim
25	"	friend	$ 20	yes	10	Philadelphia	friend: Herm. Mann, Philadelphia Pa. 2035 Franklin Ave.	no											5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hattingen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid
27	Kid	cousin	$ 10	"	"	"	cousin: Herm. Schlenkdr, Akron O. 754 Emory Str.	no											5	-	"	br.	"	"	"	Essen
28	"	"	10	"	"	"		no											5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Velbert
29	"	self	$ 25	"	"	"	friend: Oscar Gallmann, New-York N.Y.1276 3rd Ave.	no											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	$ 25	"	"	"	friend: Herm. J. Haas, Atlanta Georgia, 486 E. North Ave.	yes	Disch to Friend: Jorge Cousin Hoogstraaten 7669											5	7	"	Blue.	bl.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any agency thereof, or of any insurrectionary movement, or who advocates the doctrines of criminal syndicalism or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of world communism (commonly known as the third term or Red International) or that is affiliated with any communistic organization?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' records.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon regularly or employed by steamship thereon as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

Issued under the U. S. Department of Labor Immigration Service

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 5th, , 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuehl	Ernst	33		m	s	farmer	yes	1-1639 Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Gross Offenseth	mother : Magdalene Kuehl, Gr. Offenseth - Pinneberg	Wisc.	Platteville
2		Fierbergen	Willer	37		m	m	"	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	Vossloch	father : Heinrich Fierbergen, Vossloch bei Elmshorn	"	"
3		"	Anna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	1-3639 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lorenz	Otto	27		m	s	laborer	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	mother : Anna Lorenz, Gornsdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Michel	Frieda	22		f	s	h'hold	"	1-5639 "	"	Czk.	"	Czk.	Garten	father : Heinrich Michel, Garten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Mirth	Hermann	21		m	s	farmer	"	1-1639 "	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Babuhn	mother : Emma Bock, Berlin-Stralau Boerfeldstr.1	Cal.	Orange
7		Knuth	Margareth	20		f	s	h'hold	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Rieger	Nikolaus	40		m	m	farmer	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Aschholding	wife : Katharine Rieger, Aschholding	Ia.	Carroll
9		Pinkel	Josef	23		m	m	"	"	1-5639 "	"	"	"	"	Straubing	father : Josef Pinkel, Straubing, Barg 0	Pa.	Sharon
10		"	Anna	21		f	s	h'hold	"	1-3639 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Josef	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Mittelhammer	Sofie	27		f	s	h'hold	yes	1-2639 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Bernried	father : Simon Mittelhammer, Bernried bei Westheim	N.Y.	New York
13		Weidner	Babette	30		f	s	cook	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father : Wilhelm Weidner, Wildmoosen	Conn.	Manchester
14		Boehne	Otto	26		m	m	laborer	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Heinichen	wife : Gertrud Boehne, Heinischen/Leipzig	N.J.	Clifton
15		Berger	Josefine	42		f	s	cook	"	1-3639 "	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hung.	Budapest	father : Leopold Berger, Kisapest	N.Y.	New York
16		Murinsitz	Edward	25		m	s	farmer	"	1-1639 "	"	Austr.	Germ.	Austr.	Steyersbach	mother : Maria Murinsitz, Steyersbach 254	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Fuchs	Friedrich	28		m	s	tailor	"	1-2639 "	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Hussmershein	mother : Friedi Fuchs, Hussmershein	N.Y.	New York
18		Eckardt	Arno	26		m	s	lithogr.	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father : Clemens Eckardt, Dresden, Doebelnerstr. 32	"	"
19		Veitelius	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father : Alfred Jordan, Chemnitz - Schoenau	"	"
20		Keil	Oskar	44		m	m	hair-dresser	"	1-5639 "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother : Stilie Keil, Berlin, Thaerstr. 4.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Frauen	Margarethe	20		f	s	h'hold	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father : Claus Frauen, Elmshorn, Nordstrasse 19	N.Y.	West Yobok
22		Kempel	"	47		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband : Adolf Kempel, Berlin-Steglitz, Mirbachstr.45	Mass.	Springfield
23		Weber	Rosa	31		f	m	"	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	Bliesknstel	father : Leopold Joseph, Bliesknstel	Mayl.	Baltimore
24		Heeb	Louise	17		f	s	h'hold	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	"	Bartenbach	father : Ernst Heeb, Bartenbach	Ill.	Chicago
25		Fichler	Hilma	21		f	s	int	"	1-5639 "	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father : Max Fichler, Chemnitz Amalienstrasse 66	N.Y.	New York
26		Keil	Hermann	30		m	m	baker	"	1-1639 "	"	"	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee	mother : Louise Keil, Alt Wahlau	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		"	Auguste	41		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2639 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Seifert	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	1-4639 "	"	"	"	Germ.	Tuilheim	father : Ernst Seifert, Tuilheim, Friedrichstr. 16	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Walter	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Otto	18		m	s	baker	yes	1-3639 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father : Otto Kuik, Neumuenster, Kaiserstrasse 78.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the ba k of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 7.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1923, 19 23.

26

14—491

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of all or certain kinds of property. (See paragraph 24 of these instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	bb	self	$250	no	-	-	uncle : Friedrich Wienbergen, Plattsville, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Germ	Pinneberg
2	w	"	50	yes	1913	Wisc.	brother i.l. Willy Suhr, Plattsville, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	2 fingers lost	"	Uenzen
3	d	"	$				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Pinneberg
4	wife	friend	$25	"	-	-	friend : Peter Mueller, Philadelphia, Pa. Pine Road & Shady Lane	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf
5	"	self	$20	"	Disch. to	-	uncle : Oswald Clemens, Brooklyn. N.Y. 3503 Flatbush Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersbach
6	w	"	$250	"	-	-	uncle : Albert Knuth, Orange, Cal. 236 So. Harwood St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krumenau
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rabuhn
8	no	"	$135	yes	1914 to Apr 1922 Carroll	Disch. to	friend : Max Brand, Carroll, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Aschaffenburg
9	"	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle : John Hoergerl, Sharon, Pa. 63 Ohio Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Straubing
10	"	"	50	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
12	yes	aunt	$25	no	Disch. to	-	aunt : Mary E. Cavern, New York, N.Y. 550 West 143rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Crailsheim
13	wife	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l. John Fehl, Manchester, Conn. 304 Hilliard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Feldmuenchen
14	"	uncle	$25	"	-	-	uncle : Robert Fredish, Clifton, N.J. Clifton Ave, 66	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Gera
15	"	friend	$25	"	-	-	friend : Frank Bohar, New York, N.Y. 166 W - 97 Str.	Disch. to wife Robt Berger $100.00 Aug 24 1923																		
16	wife	aunt	$25	"	-	-	aunt : Theresia Hahut, Philadelphia, Pa. 1319 N.C. [illegible] Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	Austria	Steyersbach
17	"	"	$25	"	-	-	aunt : K. Jhrig c/o W. Schmidt, New York, N.Y. 110 W - 125th.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Nussenreheh
18	"	sister	25	"	Disch. to	-	sister : Frieda Eckhardt, New York, N.Y. 1283 3rd Ave. Apt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Dresden
19	"	husband	$25	"	Disch. to	-	husband : Mr. Alfred Voigtland, New York, N.Y. 333 E-57 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Chemnitz
20	wife	brother	$30	"	-	-	brother : Hermann Keil, Milwaukee, Wisc. 827 Hadley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pohlen
21	"	Gr.-uncle	50	"	Disch. to	-	Gr.-uncle : August Benthamp, West-Hoboken, N.Y. 172 Palisade Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Flmshorn
22	wife	uncle	$25	"	-	-	uncle : William Jakad, Springfield, Mass. 28 Medford Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
23	"	self	50	yes	1910 to 1919	Baltimore	husband: Emil Weber, Baltimore Mngl. 41/43 Park Hegwist Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bliesbrucken
24	wife	br.i.l.	$	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Henry Sterner, Chicago, Jll. 1201 Larrabee Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sulzbach
25	"	uncle	25	no	Disch. to	-	uncle : Charles Appel, New York, N.Y. 432 E- 6th Str,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Chemnitz
26	wife	self	$ 40	yes	1916 to Aug 1923	North Milwaukee, Wisc. 827 Hadley Str.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Wahlen
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Troschhilfen
28	wife	husband	$	no	-	-	husband : Willy Seifert, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1475 3rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Thalheim
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
30	wife	friend	$	"	Disch. to	-	friend : John C. Runge, Chicago, Jll. 6400 Greenwood Ave.	8/19 U.S. Cit																		
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	"	"	"	Germantown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of all or certain kinds of property.

List No. 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be promptly rectified by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*) es or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by, or under contract to, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2AM A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1938.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOHMANN / Gohmann	Emma	56		f	wd	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nitten	s.i.l. Goessmann, Lutchen Dortmund, Bahnhofstr.27	N.Y.	New York City
2		Wenk	Elisabeth	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Griebel	Gertrud	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	Ruck 3/6/38	"	"	Erfurt	mother: Emma Boesel, Erfurt, Regierungsstr. 50	"	New York
4		"	Marie Louise	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Witte	Otto	28		m	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Grasto	father: Karl Witte Grasto, Mann.	"	"
6		Ehrecht	Alwine	58		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	brother: Wilhelm Aue Lamspringe Harz	"	"
7		"	Hildegard	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Wagenknecht	Alfons	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speihingen	father: Michael Wagenknecht Weingarten Wttbg.	"	Buffalo
9		Kurz	Adolf	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Lucie Scheich Strehsdorf Ghyend	N.J.	Newark
10		Reich	Erwin	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urach	father: Albert Reich Urach, Burgstr. 4	Ill.	Chicago
11		Schroeder	Otto	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harmoor	father: Heinrich Schroeder Harmoor	Conn	Newhaven
12		Holzinger	Anni	15		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg	father: Johann Holzinger Marburg o/L.Wattenbergstr.7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Deppe	Wilhelm	75		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	son i.l. Josef Eiler Minden, Markt 29	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Zumsteg	Anna	18		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goellsdorf	father: Stefan Zumsteg Goellsdorf	N.Y.	New York City
15		Mayer	Siegmund	44		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Cslv.	"	Cslv.	Pressburg	father: Ignatz Mayer Gesta n/Pressburg	"	"
16		"	Ernestine	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Glock	Josefa	23		m	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schwalsburg	father: Georg Glock Schwalsburg	Ohio	Willoughby
18		Schmitt	Georg	16		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heppenheim	father: Georg Schmitt Heppenheim	"	"
19		"	Heinrich	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hibbe	Wilhelmine	44		f	wd	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterow	son i.l. Friedrich Behrens Peterow i/M.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Voss	Clara	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfsschlingen	father: Richard Voss Wolfsschlingen-Quartingen	N.Y.	New York
22		Broker	Aethe	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornesch	friend: Friedrich Schoeler Tornesch	"	"
23		Neustaedter	Karl	22		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: S.Neustaedter Hannover, Wesslerstr.57	Ill	Chicago
24		Michaelis	Paul	20		m	s	electri. engin.	"	"	"	Reich 3/1938	"	"	Charlotten-burg	br.i.l.Kurt Buehlke, Charlottenburg, Kantstr. 26	N.Y.	New York
25		Prester	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Michael Prester Muenchen, Sigritt Feldstr.9	Ill	Chicago
26		KAISER Kaiser	Elli	21		f	s	stenotyp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	mother: Anna Kaiser Dortmund, Kaiserstr. 137	N.J.	East Orange
27		Ager	Albert	29		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkhardts-dorf	wife: Gertrud Ager Burkhardtsdorf i/Sa.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
28		Engelhardt	Erna	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.Koenicke	father: Karl Engelhardt Fr.Koenicke a.d.Elbe	Mo.	St. Louis
29		Hinter	Erna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Ernst Hinter Leipzig, Jurastr. 8	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Lonnert	Dora	43		f	c		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Dora Lonnert Wiesbaden, Feldstr. 1	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, by transportation company paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, has declaration been filed? If so, where? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	nephew	30	no	no	no	son i.l. & husband: Heinrich E.89th Ste/O.Pr/Salfield Wenk, New York City, N.Y. 10	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Germany	Lancendres
2	"	cousin	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bomborn
3	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Gottlieb Griebel, New York, N.Y. 129 W. 84th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Meiningen
4	"	father	25	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt
5	"	friend	30	"	"	"	friend: Otto Gries, New York N.Y. 309 Astor Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Greste
6	"	son	50	"	"	"	brother: Jos. E. Aue, New York N.Y. 713 E. 228th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gr.	"	"	"	Lensprings
7	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Neu
8	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: John Lubelmann, Buffalo, N.Y. 214 Lewis Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Aichach
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Lerguerdt Newark, N.J. 75 Nassuth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Horst Schneidentasch Chicago, Ill. 3759 Greenview Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Uracb
11	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	[illegible], Conn. 75 Alden Ave. [illegible] Arthur Ewstede, procu[illegible] Nassau Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Paderborn
12	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg
13	"	son	30	"	"	"	son: Willy Dorpe, Milwaukee Wisc. 774 Booth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Algenissen
14	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Anton Sundig, New York City, N.Y. 8 Bankstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Goellsdorf
15	"	self	50	yes	1913	1922 N.Y.	daught: Frieda Birnbaum, New York City, N.Y. 861 Highland Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Valv	Casten
16	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tranuelin
17	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Schmidt, Willoughby, Ch. 138 English Ave Cucl.d	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Achrashurg
18	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hermenein
19	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	daught.: Marie Stuko, Chicago Ill. 417 Milwaukee Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Sebastian New York, N.Y. 715 Eagle Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Wolfs-schlingen
22	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Brocker, New York, N.Y. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Aasburg
23	no	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	uncle: M.M. Rotschild, Chicago Ill. 712 Federal Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lenborn
24	yes	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Otto Michaelis, New York, N.Y. [illegible] Ave A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	"	"	"	Heidelingen
25	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Ida Laurent, Chicago, Ill. 5[illegible] So. Kenlewood Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Muercien
26	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Frank F. Kerr, East Orange N.J. South Clintonstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible] Hurlbergis dorf
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Max Unger, Port Wayne Ind. R.F.D. 6 [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Muettgen
28	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Simon C. Schmitter, St. Louis, No. 2[illegible]rd St. 2910	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rode
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Winter, Milwaukee Wisc. 1713 Walnut St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Preuen
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Louise Holzer, New York City, N.Y. 1733 I Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Wiesbaden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, stand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column pends-ided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said List.

Care and attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country as a country or bowed last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 b.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 3.

List 19 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Fromhäuser	Karl	19		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	father: Heinr. Fromhäuser, Heidelberg, Bergheimerstr.9	N.Y.	New-York
3		Krozek	Emilie	22		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkir-chen	father: Friedrich Krozek, Gelsenkirchen, Hildegardstr.	Ill.	Decatur
4		Riegel	Martha	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Simon Katz, Berlin Wollinerstr. 69 I	N.Y.	New-York
5		Leimbach	Erna	29		m	m	engra-ver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	wife: Elise Ponner, Nürnberg, Lötleinstr. 17	N.J.	Hackensack
6		Hartz,	Elfriede	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munden	father: Armin Leimbach, Munden, Hinterstr. 22	Ill.	Chicago
7		"	Max	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienstedten	father: Carl Hartz, Nienstedten, Quellentalerweg 7b	N.Y.	Jamaica
8		Schmidt	Theodor	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Hilda	25		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	father: Karl Schmidt, Huberhof n/ Firmasens	On.	Dayton
10	UNDER 16	"	Hilde	18		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Gloyer	Elly	20		f	s	steno-typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kietheimer	Emma	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Mrs. Gloyer, Neumünster, Viecelinstr. 21	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13		Weissinger	Gertrud	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obereesslingen	father: Otto Kietheimer, Obereesslingen, Clarastr. 13	"	Freeport
14		Bunler	Elisabeth	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Christiane Weissinger, Obereesslingen, Schillerstrasse 1	"	"
15		Herre	Willy	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiefer-stadt	father: Carl Bunler, Schiefer-stadt, Glockengasse 41	"	"
16		Münzenmaier	Emil	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	wife: Johanna Herre, Pforzheim, Östlerallestrasse 13	"	"
17		Fritz	Otto	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdaslin-gen	father: Ernst Münzenmaier, Oberesslingen, Schillerstrasse 11	"	"
18		Frey	Gottlob	16		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlob Fritz, Unterturcken	"	"
19		Herrmann	Friedrich	17		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	father: Gottlob Frey, Osnabrueck	"	"
20		Barlt	Louise	30		f	wi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoningen	stiefvater: Heinr. Ahlke, Schoningen	"	"
21		[illegible]	Hathrien	27		f	s	house-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaek	cousin: Fritz Barlt, Rostock, Fritz Reuterstr. 74	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeven	father: Johann Ahlke Zeven	N.Y.	New-York
23		Barth	Anna	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langen-Bladesen	stiefvater: Philipp Arndtsen, Bremen, Senior 33	Ger.	Rottleben
24		Kiefer	Klara	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmund	father: Josef Gsoetz, Gmund, Alpenstrasse 21	Ger.	Mansfeld
25		Poeck	Irene	23		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kittersburg	father: Benedict Kiefer, Kittersburg, Bebenstrasse 58	"	"
26		Madlo	Fritz	26		m	m	iron-worker	"	"	"	"	Austr.	"	Austria Honrbach	father: Franz Poeck, Honrbach Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Elisabeth	20		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlau	father: Franz Madlo, Erlau, Brauerstraße 15	Wo.	Union
28		[illegible]	Fritz jr.	4		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Selma	22		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sennerndorf	brother: Leopold Attenger, Sennerndorf, Kaiserstrasse	[illegible]	New-York
													German	[illegible]	Tuttingen	father: Georg Bauer, Tuttingen, Krautlingerstrasse 20	[illegible]	Athens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 9 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 Aug 24, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives or friends, by himself or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the necessity or propriety of, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	parents	45	no		no	friend: E.B. Meyrowitz, New-York N.Y. 526 -5th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	dk.	none	Germany	Heidel...
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Krozek, Decatur Ill. 1659 E. Lorenzstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gelsenk...
3	yes	"	70	"	"	"	husband: Georg Riedel, New-York N.Y. 64 E. 124th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz
4	-	cousin	15	"	"	"	cousin: J. Priester, Hackensack N.J. 64 Elm Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Stallidu...
5	yes	friend	20	"	"	"	friend: Daniel Lusshlag, Chicago Ill. 1752 S. May Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Münden
6	"	husband	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Ritschel, Jamaica N.Y. 401 Fulton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
7	"	do.	-	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	1000	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Cappel, Dayton Ohio. 266 Sidwin Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blck.	blck.	"	"	Pirmasens
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Gersbach
10	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blck.	blck.	"	"	Pirmasens
11	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lena Fülster, Amsterdam N.Y. 15 Glen Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Itzehoe
12	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Maier, Freeport L.I. 49 South Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Eisslin...
13	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Ober Ki...
14	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Sulef...
15	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen
16	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Ki...
17	"	"	35	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mettenhof
18	"	"	40	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gmünd
19	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	friend: Herzz Cooks, Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Ulas Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Carlsruhe
20	"	son	30	"	"	"	son: Arthur Gurlt, Chicago Ill. 1912 Dayton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Heinz, New-York N.Y. 49 E. 88th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blck.	"	"	"	Zeven
22	"	stepfather	50	"	"	"	stepfather: Charles Feilbach Bethlehem Pa. 401 Prospect Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hinsen
23	"	aunt	2000	"	"	"	aunt: Clara Jaeger, Mansfield O. 48 Diamondstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Munden
24	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Jaeger, Mansfield Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Sandhl...
25	"	cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin: Samuel Bloomer, Chicago Ill. 949 W. 52nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck.	"	"	"	Marsch-...
26	"	br.i.l.	60	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Anton Bairlein, Union Mo. Box 37	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria	Erlaen
27	"	"	5	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
29	-	cousin	19	"	"	"	cousin: Ernst Kovots, New-York N.Y. 264 E.-91st Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blck.	"	"	"	Gablonz
30	-	brother	-	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Frank Grandeco, Astoria N.Y. 383 Van Antden Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prag

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the necessity or propriety of, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 NOV 23, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself, as for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel worker, iron worker, weaver, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, waiter, cook, clerk, etc., and not merely as laborer, worker, waiter, or clerk without a distinguishing prefix.

A laborer is one who performs labor of a character requiring little or no skill, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs labor of a character requiring the exercise of skill in the occupation.

Where a person has been employed at a trade or profession, but is not actually engaged at it, the answer should show the trade or profession followed, and the words "not employed" should be added. If unemployed, the reason should be stated, whether because of the seasonal character of the occupation, temporary illness, or other cause.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The examining inspector will ascertain the following question: "Can you read? Can you write? If not, why not?" In answering this question the knowledge of English, the alien's native tongue, and all other languages will be considered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality is understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group or people to which alien belongs.

Consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially as the governmental designation and boundary of lands and considerable changes from time to time, and frequently do not indicate the race. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for many people born, and considered, in France are not of the French race, but belong to the Basque, Breton, Flemish, Spanish, or other race. Similarly, "Austria-Hungary" does not indicate "German," for many persons born in Austria-Hungary are Bohemians, Croats, Czechs, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Slovenes, or Magyars. So, also, Germans, or Hebrews often by race, should not be described as natives of the kingdom of Prussia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

"Mexican (American)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case definitely and fully. Do not state amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 19 23.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Postel	Martha	27		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Basbeck	father: Georg Postel, Basbeck	N.Y.	Long Island
2		Werner	Maria	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	stepfather: Hermann Werner, Thalheim, Bahnstr. 9	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		"	Walter	16		m	s	farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Albert	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Thomssen	Berta	41		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmoor	father: Paul Thomssen, Hemmoor	N.J.	Hoboken
6		Rehringer	Michael	36		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Michael Rehringer, Muenchen, Tumblingerstr. 12/0	"	Cutterberg
7		Seiler	Karl	26		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Seiler, Muenchen, Schommerstr. 16a/I	"	"
8		Somma	Olga	38		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delsing	brother: Albert Somma, Dresden, Bueryerstr 22	N.Y.	New York
9		Mayser	Toni	26		f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedlingen	father: Karl Mayser, Hedlingen	Del.	Wilmington
10		Perlstein	Dina	29		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Berta Ert, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Provenstr. 4	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Krimmer	Elsa	19		f	s	d'serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	father: Robert Krimmer, Ludwigsburg, Osterholzallee 22	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Lenhau	Anna	18		f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unckenmuehlen	father: Peter Lenhau, Unckenmuehlen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Luter	Else	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Mathilde Luter, Landshut, Schirmgasse 294 / I	Minn.	Duluth
14		Tumann	Martha	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenfluth	father: Nicolaus Thumann, Altenfluth	N.Y.	Long Island
15		Kurzbuch	Agnes	23		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	" : Otto Kurzbuch, Hamburg, Mansteinstr. 23, I.	"	New Brighton
16		Kruetzfeld	Minna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father in-l- Johannes Kruetzfeld Altona, Osterstrasse 30	N.J.	New Jersey
17		Greb	Anni	22		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Anna Greb, Muenchen, Bulowstr. 7C	N.Y.	New York
18		Freimeit	Hertha	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neubrandenburg i/Brandenburg, Stargarderstr.26	father: Heinr. Freimeit,	Conn.	So.Manchester
19		Rutjrust	Elsa	17		f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: J.Rutjrust, Altona, Lunastrasse 19	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	Paula	23		f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	France	"	Muenchen	father: Max Gigl, Muenchen, Aidringenstr.13/C	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		Fuhrmann	Gretchen	24		f	s	telefonist girl	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	[illegible]	father: Bol. Fuhrmann, Hamburg, Holzhamp 27,I.	Jo.	Stockton
22		Leibioff	Helmut	20		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Bol. Leibioff, Berlin Pegmeratr. 23	N.Y.	New York
23		Ganzenmueller	Else	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biberach	father: Karl Ganzenmueller, Biberach, Promenadeweg 36	"	Buffalo
24		[illegible]	Lisbal	22		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	father: Karl Staub, Worms, Nibelungenweg 85	"	New York
25		Koehler	Erna	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle S.	mother: Alwine Koehler, Halle S. Bernburgerstr. 37	Pa.	Reading
26		Schaffel	Charlotte	17		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father: Otto Schaffel, Gera, Unterneubrunnerstr. 11	Mass.	North Andover
27		Lauer	Annemarie	26		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	mother: Wilhelmine Lauer, Cöln, Silviastrasse 38	N.J.	Atlantic City
28		Fuchs	Hugo	14		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsleben	father: Adolf Fuchs, Elsleben 53	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		"	Bertha	24		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Charlotte	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 12.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 NOV 23 ....., 19 23.

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money, or had it paid by others; whether paid by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	Cousin : Otto Schatte 522-13 Str. Long Island, N.Y. College Point	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Germ.	Pasbeck
2	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband : Max Paul Werner, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1451 Island Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bld.	bl.	none	"	Thalheim
3	"	father	50	"	-	-	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	sister	25	"	-	-	sister : Minna Schuster, Hoboken, N.J. 310 Bloomfieldstr.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l. Michael Wacker, Guttenberg, N.J. 33 Park Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Voisemenheim
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Kichstätt
8	"	brother	25	"	-	-	br. : Georg Soinee, New York, ~~N.Y. 110 - 3rd Ave.~~ Ew 134th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Puttensheim
9	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Lorenz Boucher, Wilmington, Del. 632 W - 4th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Rothenthal
10	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l. Henry Swartz, Rochester, N.Y. 290 Webster Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bleibirgen
11	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend : Leopold v. Soldeneck, Philadelphia, Pa. Elkensport	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	blck	"	"	Zwaaten
12	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt : Hadwig, Soehl, Brooklyn, N.Y. 54 [illegible] Fuelid Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dkl.	gr.	"	"	Ludwigsburg
13	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Karl Egner, Duluth, Minn. 1221 E - 5th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld.	"	"	"	Ihlbeck
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle : Fred Neue, Long Island, N.Y. East Islip	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Repensburg
15	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	14	N.Y.	Brother in Ch. Koch, New Brighton, N.Y. N.Y.8 Forrett Ave West.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dkl.	br.	scar on	"	Orienburg
16	"	husband	25	no	-	-	husband : John Eruetzfeld, New Jersey, N.J. 299 Pacific Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.d.	bl.	none	"	Hamburg
17	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt : Kaethe Menck, New York, N.Y. 214 W - 69 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	gr.	"	"	Cuer
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Carl Ahlgrimm, So Manchester, Conn. 161 Center Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
19	"	fiance	20	"	-	-	fiance : C. Struelig, Brooklyn, N.Y. 345 E - 82 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dck.	"	"	"	Rostock
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	fiance : C.F. Krieger, San Francisco, Cal., 1129 Ellis Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Altona
21	"	[illegible]	30	"	-	-	uncle : Emil Koepner, Stockton, Ja.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	d.br.	"	"	France	Strassburg
22	"	sister	28	"	-	-	sister i.l. Gretchen Schulz, New York, N.Y. 526 W - 132 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dkld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Hamburg
23	"	cousin	28	"	-	-	cousin : Frieda Reinfrank, Buffalo, N.Y. 548 E. - Utica Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
24	"	friend	25	"	-	-	cousin : Josef Firth, New York, N.Y. 149 Alexander Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	b.	"	"	Villerach
25	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Paul Keller, Reading, Pa. Olive Str. 121	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dkl.	bl.	"	"	Worms
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle : Richard Schaffel, North Andover, Mass 80 Brightwood Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hulle
27	"	self	28	"	-	-	fiance : Otto Reichert, Atlantic City, N.J. Pacific Ave 1577	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.d	bl.	"	"	Cera
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	friend : Albert Abel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 16 De Kalb Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Pixleben
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. No entries of "laborer," "clerk," "factory employee," "servant," "engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, steam railroad engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and others should not be classed as laborers in the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and reviewers during the passengers' examination at their stations.

Column 8 (*Nation to which race or people belongs*).—"Head what language spoken," if examination is observed, must also be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as it sometimes should be especially desired by inspectors and reviewers alike in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, speaking under the head of country of birth, should write "German" in case of people, and, similarly, "French" representing under the head of race or people those last named. "German" is incorrect. An Irish, German, or Russian alien is a race entirely separate from those bearing the headings of England, the United States, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with direct intention of remaining one year or more should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, brother, friend, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from "amburg, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seligmann	Margarethe	24	f	s	sales lady	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: A. Seligmann, Frankfurt o/M.Sued Wallstr. 23	Ill.	Chicago
2		Fritz	Marie	24	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"amburg	mother: Dorothea Frey Tuettlingen, Wtbg.	N.Y.	New York
3		Leip	Johanna	35	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Schurtz Hamburg, Kruppersweg 70 I.	N.J.	Weehawken,
4		Weber	Josef	29	m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	father i.l. Simon Felder Landau	N.Y.	New York
5		"	Josefine	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Steffen	Wilfriede	24	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	father i.l. Ferdinand Steffen Wilhelmsburg, Schulstr. 13	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Schaffer	Hinrich	17	m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wohlenbeck	father: Johann Schaffer Wohlenbeck	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Schmocker	Emil	32	m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: R.Schmocker Helm, Dachumstr. 147	N.Y.	New York Br.
11		Hesse	George	36	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	brother: Heinrich Hesse, New York, N.Y. 200 W. 116th St.	"	" City
12		Mueller	Sebastian	46	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oggersheim	father: Peter Mueller, Worms o/Rh.	"	" Br.
13		"	Elise	50	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l. "	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	"	Paul	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		Kemme	Auguste	21	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Theodor Kemme Hannover	"	Brooklyn
17		Matyka	Josef	20	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Josef Matyka Vienna XIX Josefsdorf 20	"	New York
18		Kedl	Juliane	39	f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenbrunn	mother i.l. Marie Kedl, Heiligenbrunn, Austr.	L.I. N.Y.	New Brighton
19	UNDER 16	"	Mary	15	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Taglichtova	Paula	20	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Czsl.	Hebrew	Czsl.	Polacky	parents: Bretislave Taglichtova, Aisvahudy, Bretislavgasse wife: Anna WATTS, Academy	N.Y.	New York
21		Werns	Otto	23	m	m	mechaniker	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Amburg	Parienthalerstr. 51	N.J.	Jersies
22		Baumaier	Anna	25	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhausen	father: Michael Baumaier Pfaffenhausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Eidelsen	Lilia	27	f	m	h'wife	"	Russia	"	Latvian Russ.	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	sister: Feti Lifschuetz, Riga, Vitebsk l. Latv.	N.Y.	New York
24		Wurzel	Karl	24	m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Alsace	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Dr.Wurzel, Berlin Hamburgerstr. 12	"	Buffalo
25		Froelich	Josefa	27	f	s	govern-ess	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wiesbad	friend: Froefin Kurth, Wiesbach bei Ziegenhain	"	Brooklyn
26		Bauer	Theresia	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Birgerfeld	father: Franz Bauer, Birgerfeld, Austr.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria
27		Heil	Jos.	30	f	s		"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Heil Hamburg, Brandenburgerstrasse 154	N.J.	Hoboken
28		Baumaier	Maria	24	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhausen	father: Michael Baumaier Pfaffenhausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Weitzel	Richard	23	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glashuette	sister: Frieda Weitzel, Glashuette i/Ge. Bahnhofstr. 7	N.Y.	New York City
30		Schwarzbach	Ernst	21	m	s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odisheim	father: Heinrich Schwarzbach Leddighuch n/Neuhaus	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22.

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	75	no	no	no	cousin: Conrad Most, Chicago Ill.932 Montana Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Hochhein
2	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Einar Dornmik, New York, N.Y. 557 W. 187 th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Tuebingen
3	"	self	90	"	"	"	sister: Weehawken, N.J. 574 Boulevard	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Homburg
4	no	brother	75	"	"	"	brother: Jacob Weber, New York, N.Y. 231 East 70th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	6	-	"	br.	"	"	"	Kandel
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Steffen Philadelphia, Pa. 2325 Cecondst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ch.I.Borgfeldt, San Francisco, Cal. 653 19th Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wahlenbec
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Alois Sperandio, New York Br. N.Y. 892 Belmt. Pl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
11	"	"	50	yes	1903	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 40 W. 121 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ingendrec
12	"	br.i.l.	200	no	no	no	br.i.l. I.Nickles, New York Br. N.Y. 2145 Ellis Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Osthofen
13	"	"		yes	1909	N.Y.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterbac
14	"	"		no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim
16	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Bailey Grieman Brooklyn, N.Y. 1011 Pacific Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Adolf Weltendoe, for New York, N.Y. 309 E. 63rd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
18	"	"	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	br.i.l. Georg Pelzer, New Brighton, N.Y. L.I. 952 Jerett Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheidin
19	"	"		no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn
20	"	self	25	yes	1902	N.Y.	br.i.l. Franz Otto, New York N.Y. 130 East 159th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czsl.	Nelasky
21	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Rudolf Werns, Jamaica N.J. 502 South St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	lt.	bl.	"	Germany	Putin
22	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Peter Theissen, Williamsburgh, Wisc. 2142 Locust St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenho
23	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother: Rosa Adelson, New York, N.Y. 40-42 W. 32nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Uhrwall
24	"	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Meyer Book, Buffalo N.Y. 719 Potomac Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	peter
25	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Hieler 227 Heywardstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frenke
26	"	"		yes	1903	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. Astoria 132 Jamaica Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kuenn
27	"	"		no	no	no	uncle: August Zapernick, Hoboken, N.J. 109 Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Julius
28	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Peter Theissen, Williamsburgh, Wisc. 2142 Locust St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Vondalch
29	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Weliner, New York City, N.Y. 242 4th Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenho
30	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Wm. Lohse Brooklyn, N.Y. 2[illegible] Hinrodst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Schladebach

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) [if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Glenzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19 23.

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gottlieb	Arthur	25		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuhof	mother: Fanny Gottlieb, Neuhof n/Fulda	N.Y.	New York City
2		Moser	Jacob	18		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwetzingen	father: Jacob Moser, 18 Schwetzingen, Heidelbergerstr.	N.J.	Newark
3		Spelger	Fritz	23		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	father: Philipp Spelger, 51 Schwetzingen, Mannheimerstr.	"	"
4		Seissler	Adolf	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allemuehl	mother: Anna Seissler, Allemuehl, n/Eberbach	N.Y.	Forest Villes w L.Isl.
5		Appel	August	44		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	h'wife: Elisabeth Appel, Mainz, Bebelring 46	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Vogelsang	Louis	40		m	m	factory man	"	"	"	"	-	"	Solingen	friend: Jos. Heinartz, Solingen, Neustr.	N.Y.	Cammillus
7		"	Helene	30		f	m	h'wife	--	---	--	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schweitzer	Hanny	25		f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wetzlar	mother: Johanna Schweitzer, Wetzlar, Obertorstr.15	Ga.	Augusta Georgia
9		Seisler	Berta	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allemuehl	mother: Sophie Seisler, Allemuehl n/Eberbach	N.Y.	Forest Villes w L.Isl.
10		Gruhler	Eugen	23		m	s	brick works technici-an	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konsanz	father: Christ. Gruhler, Tuttlingen, Olgastr. 8	Conn.	Cos Cob
11		Mehmeyer	Elise	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Johannes Meyer, Hamburg 31, Mendelsohnstr.14	N.Y.	New York
12		Schuh	Gretchen	24		f	s	milli-ner	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Anton Schuh, Nuernberg, Kohergerstr.50	Pa.	County of Cam-den n/Philadel phia w c
13		Nehnsen	Gerhard	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Luebeck	mother: Johanna Nehnsen, Luebeck, Percevalstr.9/II.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Jaffy	Ludwig	34		m	m	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Olga Jaffy, Hamburg 39, Wimmelsweg 8 a	N.J.	East Orange
15		Kempf	Carl	22		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagenfeld	father: August Kempf, Wagenfeld Kr.Diepholz	N.Y.	New York
16		Rieper	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlieworth	parents: Heinrich Rieper, Schlieworth, Kr.Hedeln	"	"
17		Hoepcke	Hulda	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Behrensch	parents: Eduard Hoepcke, Behrensch, n/Cuxhaven	"	"
18		Steinkamp	Anna	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dovum	mother: Elise Steinkamp Dovum, Speekerstr.337	"	"
19		Schleef	Kurt	18		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbeck	father: Jens Schleef, Wandsbeck, Goethestr.10	N.J.	Carlstadt
20		Strauss	Artur	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gochsheim	father: Hermann Strauss, Gochsheim, Bavaria	Ills.	Chicago
21		Freudenthal	Alfred	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbrichstadt	father: Julius Freudenthal Melbrichstadt i/Uhr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Weber	Reinhold	26		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frickenhausen	father: Friedr. Weber, Frickenhausen O/A.Nuertingen	"	Southamton L.Isl.
23		Hornig	Frieda	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	husband: Max Hornig, Leipzig-Lind, Naehnels Str. 7/I.	"	New York
24		Petersen	Naemi	22		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Satrup	father: Christian Petersen, Satrup	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Bunch	Heinrich	29		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	h'wife: Elisabeth Bunch, Cuxhaven, Neue Reihe 30/I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Brandt	Helene	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Max Wolf, Hamburg, Rothenbaumchaussee 131	"	New York
27		Fetklo	Oskar	37		m	m	clergy man	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Barmen	h'wife: Mrs. Oskar Fetklo, Barmen, Wittenerstr. 8	Wisc.	Cheboygan
28		Koester	Wilhelm	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Neuenkirchen	parents: Hinrich Koester, Doerringworth n/Otterndorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Schmidt	Ella	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emma Schmidt, Berlin-Pankow, Florastr.10	"	Rochester
30		Schoeninger	Adolf	20		m	s	gold smith	"	"	"	-	-	"	Pforzheim	father: Adolf Schoeninger, Pforzheim, Kaiser Wilhelm Str.	Ohio	Cleveland

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ra...es will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read or write, or both. (See instructions for rule governing this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Daniel Gottlieb,Str. New York City,N.Y.,536 W.-82nd	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	br.	none	German	Neuhof n/Fulda
2	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Peters,Newark,N.J., 40th Valley Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Schwetzingen
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Dr.Louis Licht,Forest Hills,L.Isl.,N.Y.,102 Colonial Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Unter-allemuehl
5	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother: Martin Appel,San Francisco,Cal.,Richmond 828 - 7th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz
6	"	self	50	-	"	"	friend: Heinrich Griesbaber, Cammillus,N.Y., Box 125	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blde.	"	"	Solingen
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	blck	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Rinker, Augusta Georgia,Ga.,122-9th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Wetzlar/L.
9	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Dr.Louis Licht,Forest Hills,L.Isl.,N.Y.,102 Colonial Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Untermuehl
10	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Chr.Motschenbacher, Cos Cob,Conn.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Tuttlingen
11	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin: Max Riegow,New York, N.Y.,851 Columbus Ave..	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Lurup
12	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Della K.Wohlforth,County of Camden n/Philadelphia,Pa., 401 Market Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	br.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg
13	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Kaufmann, Chicago,Ills.,3124 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Altona a/E.
14	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Ms.Ida Jaffy,East Orange,N.J.,29 N.Walnut Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Walter Woltmann, New York,Bronx,N.Y.,2383 West - Chester Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	-	bl.	"	"	Wagenfeld
16	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Woltmann, New York,N.Y.,2362 Lyon Ave. 2383 Westchester Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schliewort
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Behrensch
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	- "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Insum
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Anton Schleef,Carlstadt, N.J.,554 Broad Street ,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	-	Hamburg
20	no	self	25	"	-	"	brother: Emil Strauss,Chicago,Ills., So.Park Ave,[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	drk	br.	-	"	Gochsheim
21	"	-	25	"	"	"	uncle: Abe Blum,Buffalo,N.Y., 43rd Brantfort Pl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	bl.	-	-	Muehlfeld
22	yes	aunt	15	"	-	"	aunt: Marie Weber,Southamton, L.Isl.,N.Y.,Livington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dblde.	gr.	scar on right hand	"	Frickenhausen
23	"	friend	25	yes	1914	New York	friend: Walter Pfeiffer, New York,N.Y.,800 E.-173rd Str.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	"	"	none	"	Leipzig
24		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Albert Vogler, Str. San Francisco,Cal.,3711-22nd	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	bl.	"	"	Edrup
25		self	25	"	-	"	brother: Hermann Bunch,Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.,174 Franklin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	"	gr.	"	"	Belum
26	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Ludwig Brandt, New York,N.Y.,151 E.-28th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	-	Hamburg
27		self	25	-	-	-	friend: Prof.Dr.Dahlmann, Cheboygan,Wisc.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
28	no	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Meyer,Brooklyn, N.Y.,524 Knickerbooker Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Doerringworth
29	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Schmidt, Rochester,N.Y.,429 Norton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin-Pankow
30	no	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Doncker, Ave. Cleveland,Ohio,1739 Northfield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter, inciting, advising, or teaching the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force, violence, or unlawful means, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or any other organized assemblage of persons who have any of the purposes or teachings above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 8th, 19 29.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	534459 9-18-29	Heim	Josefine	20		f	s	...maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aulhausen	father: Anton Heim, Aulhausen	N.Y.	New-York
2		Stahl	Wilhelm	27		m	s	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rüdesheim	father: Joseph Stahl, Rüdesheim, a./Rh. Feldstrasse 11	"	"
3		Herrlich	Else	21		f	s	h.hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thingshausen	mother: Karoline Herrlich,, Thingshausen, Lärmstrasse 15	L.I.	Patchogue
4		Gerhardt	Richard	23		m	s	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenthal /Pfalz	father: Karl Geb hardt, ring Frankenthal Pfalz Neumayer 23	Ill.	Peoria
5		Gerbert	Richard	31		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckargemünd	friend: Josef Lonrum, Neckargemund, Hauptstrasse 26	N.Y.	Babylon
6		"	Elise	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Rirus m	-	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hartmann	Matthias	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	mother: Helene Hartmann, Düsseldorf Neustrasse 16	N.Y.	New- York
9		Müllmann	Margarethe	69		f	wd.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	daughter: M. Müllmann, Altona Kl. Bärnerstrasse 70	Florida	St.Petersburg
10		Prengler	Anton	25		m	s	f.l.t.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	mother: Maria Pengler, Weiler i.d.B. Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Pengler	Elis	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenau	father: Karl Pessenbecker, Lichtenau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Philippson	Hans	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Dr. A. Philippson, Hamburg, Ernst Merckstr. 8	"	New-York
13		Tornoff	Frieda	33		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodheim	father:i.l.: Georg Tornoff, Rodheim		
14	UNDER 16	"	Alfriede	5		f	s	-	no	none	no	"	"	"				
15		Hübner	Georg	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Hans Hübner, Würzburg, Hindenburgstrasse 39	"	"
16		Senqurer	Johann	25		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breitbach	father: Franz Senqurer, Breitbach	"	"
17		Fenchel	Flora	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	father: Emil Karenberg, Wilhelmsburg, Rotenmühlerstr. 31	Pa.	Village Barre
18		Hermann	Walther	21		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: H. Hermann, Hamburg, Isestrasse 23	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		Hermanns	Georg	21		m	s	f.l.b.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denkingen	father: Chr. Hermann, Denkingen Wttbg.	N.I.	Brooklyn
20		Johannsen	Johannes	25		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norddorf	wife: Amalie Johannsen, Norddorf a./Amrum	"	New-York
21		Feinels	Otto	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Andreas Feinels, Würzburg, Neubaustrasse 32	"	Brooklyn
22		Kaesling	Ilrie	19		f	s	h.help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenhöfen	father: Karl Kaesling, Ottenhöfen i.Sr.	"	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dillenstaen	father: Gottlieb Strauss, Dillenstaen, Hauptstr. 17	N.J.	Paterson
24		[illegible]	Viktor	37		m	s	priest,	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Csl.	Csl.	St. Bartolomäus Kloster, Partion Klastetov Csl.	N.Y.	New-York
25		Hofmann	Werner	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Barmen	father: E. Hofmann, Barmen, Emilienstrasse 11	"	"
26		[illegible]	Wilhelm	42		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Frieda Kammermeyer, Hamburg, Detmerstrasse 20	"	Poughkeepsie
27		"	Hanna	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28		Graf	Wilhelmine	32		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	sister: Frieda Lauthel Bendorf, Hauptstrasse 43	N.J.	Newark
29		[illegible]	Alwin	27		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	Amanda Eckervers, Goting, Kanal Plar	"	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	Berta	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ersingen	father: Herm. Anselment, Ersingen	"	S.Ozone Park

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 18 NOV 23, 19 23.

38

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials. (See instruction card filed next to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	aunt	50	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs. E. Heim, Brooklyn N.Y. 214 E. 31st Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Aulmausen
2	"	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Henry Heim, Brooklyn N.Y. 214 E. 31st Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3	yes	sister	10	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Max Engelhardt, Patchogue L.I.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfsangen
4	"	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Christine Pfeifer, Peoria Ill. 221 N. Glenwood Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gera R.
5	"	br.i.l.	60	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Albert Stock, Babylon N.Y. Deer Park Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Pforzheim
6	"	"		yes	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
7	"	"		no	no	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Neckargemünd
8	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Heermann, New-York City N.Y. 782 Home Str. Bronx	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Bonn
9	S	son	50	"	"	"	son: Walter Hallmann, Florida St. Petersburg	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grn	br.	"	"	Berlinn
10	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother: Jon. Pengler, Philadelphia Pa. 444 Jefferson Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Weiler
11	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Emilia Zimmer, Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Macon Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lichten
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Morris Strickow, Jers. City N.J. 383 Montgomery Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
13	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: H. Fornoff New-York City N.Y. 643 3rd Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bernbach
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rodheim
15	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin: Martin Durken N.Y. Bronx N.Y. 563 E. 166 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg
16	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Leonard Götz, New-York N.Y. 610 Hegney Place	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Breitbach
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Dr. John Hagok, Wilkes-Barre Pa. 47 S. Washington Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: A.O. Prescher, Elizabeth N.J. 610 Franklin Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Jonn Herrmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 563 Rugby Road	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Genkingen
20	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: V. Breckwoldt, Brooklyn N.Y. 659 Humboldt Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Norddorf
21	"	friend	60	"	"	"	friend: Georg Rotenbucher, Brooklyn N.Y. 412 Onderdonk Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg
22	"	br.i.l.	60	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Karl Geiger, 108 Pinegarbond Road, Wadsworth N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Otternhorn
23	no	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Grotz, Paterson N.J. 666 Main Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sittenfeld
24	no	friend	35	"	"	"	friend: Hector Peeri, St. Stephens Course 14th Str. N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Col.	Kokytow
25	"	self	100	"	"	"	uncle: F. Sandmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 720 Stone Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Bernen
26	"	br.i.l.	50	yes	1912	N.Y.	br.i.l.: Fr. Arnold, Poughkeepsie N.Y. 534 Main Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dk.	"	"	Schwerin
27	"	uncle	50	"	07	"	uncle: " " "	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	N.Y.	New-York
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Kerl, Newark N.J. 965 Broadstreet	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Germ. Firth, Brookl. n N.Y. 1519 Pacific Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Chas. Adsit, Staple Park N.Y. 45 Lincoln Ave	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bergstadt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, either of specific [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew, German, or Italian may be a citizen or subject of France, but he could not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (person and/or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 21 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

29

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this Blank United States ...

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 8th, 1937.

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Braun	Alois	28		m	s	farm-servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	wife: Vr. Drame, Feldkirchen n./Graz	N.Y.	New-York
2		Hirschsteiner	Margarethe	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Caroline Hirschsteiner, Hamburg, Rinnasteg 6 II.	Iowa	Davenport
3		Sonntag	Leopold	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schönebeck	sister: Selma Fabian, Schönebeck a./Elbe	N.H.	Abercon
4	TRANSIT	Krause	Günther	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Kurt Krause, Breslau, Hohenzollernstr. 46	"	New-York
5	TRANSIT	"	Martha	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Grossmann, Duisburg Dellstrasse 5	"	"
6		Hirschsteiner	Gertrud	20		f	s	stenotyp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ob. Ramstadt	father: Ernst Friedr. Bodenmaier, Ob. - Ramstadt	Ill.	St. Louis
7		"	Franz Peter	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schulz	August	22		m	s	fabr-dreher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen a./F.	father: Ernst Schulz, Göppingen /Fils, Friedrich-Str. 39	Conn.	New Britain
9		"	Anna	18		f	s	h.holp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Meyer	Hans	39		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Heinrich Meyer,, Burgstadt i./S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Bloch	Jacob	30		m	m	teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: Johann Bleich, Hahnbach n./ Amberg, Oberpfalz	"	"
12		"	Berta	28		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Hildebrandt	Hildegard	30		f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Arolsen	mother: Elisabeth Hahne, Landau / Pfalz	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Hildebrandt	Edda	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Emma Blitzsteer, Hamburg, Hansastrasse 28 a I.	"	Arcadia
17		Hirsch	Herbert	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhorf	father: Marietta Strauss, Oberhorf Bad.	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Krug	Hans	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ludwig Krupp, Hamburg, Langenhorn 8	N.Y.	Queens
19		Hildebrandt	Elisabeth	24		f	s	h.holp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenese	uncle: Wilh. Hildebrandt, Blankenese, Mittelweg 8	Minn.	Wyoming
20		Hildebrandt	Paul	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilh. Hildebrandt, Str. 40 Ravensburg i./Württ. Eisenbahn	F.J.	Leslie
21		Hermann	Martin	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: O. Ermann, Hamburg, Depenau-Reihe 3	Conn.	Hartford
22		Krause	Erna	21		f	s	lady-help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Krause, Hamburg, Breitenfelderstr. 28	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Hirschsteiner	Anna	44		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Hermann, Hamburg, Hinter der Hofen 36	N.Y.	Jew-York City
24		Meyer	Martin	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Meyer, Tonnery lone n./ Neubeck	"	West Hoboken
25		Hirschhorn	Gertrud	45		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Tannenz, Hamburg, Heilwigstrasse 91	"	Brooklyn
26		Hirsch	Ursula	15		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Andreas Hildegrau, Hamburg, Isestrasse 8 III	N.J.	Bayonne
27		Hirschsteiner	Marie	77		f	w	Hausfrau	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kollersdorf	friend: Lady. Seydlitz, Chicago IL 4EAS N. Irving Ave.III.	Chicago
28		Hirschsteiner	Jaroslaw	24		m	d	student	"	"	"	"	"	German	Berlin	father: Jaroslaw Sternberg-Reinhardt, und Isral.Cent.Bl. Gen Francisco Bismarckstr. 1	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Hirschsteiner	Charlotte	21		f	s	student	"	"	"	German	"	"	Jena	father: Dr. Max Reinhardt, Jena Sonnenstr. 2	N.Y.	New-York
30		Hirsch	Antonia	32		f	m	Hausfrau	"	"	"	Czl.	Germain	Czl.	Karlsbad	father: [illegible] 43b Karlsbad u. Amerika	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

Form 511-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[s] ... foreign port or a port of the United States ... of ...

List ... 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19* 23.

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by his relatives, attorney, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See printed text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	f.i.l.	25 ✓	no		no	f.i.l.: Alfred Leterer, New-York N.Y. 1577 A. Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Austria ✓	Veitsberg ✓
2	S	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Max Rosskafe, Baines-str. 411, Davenport Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Germany ✓	Homburg ✓
3	"	brother	25 ✓	"	"	"	brother: Emil Carl Somtag, Seaview Golf Club, Absecon N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Schlesien ✓
4	"	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	friends: Bensiger Brothers, New-York N.Y. Barless Str. 38	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig ✓
5	"	"	"	no	no		" "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ilse ✓
6	S	brother	25 ✓	"	"	"	brother: William Rodenhäuser, St. Louis Mo. 161 N. 13th Str.												5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Ob. Reim ✓
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	uncle	25 ✓	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Burkhardt, Conn. New-Britain 74, Williams Str.												5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Göppingen ✓
9	"	"	25 ✓	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Aronsohn, Borough of Brooklyn N.Y. 1251 Liberty Ave.												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesloch ✓
11	"	brother	15 ✓	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Fleish, Brooklyn N.Y. 119 Sheffield Ave.												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bamtach ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gub ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenburg ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Durnberg ✓
15	"	self	25 ✓	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Steiger, Hartford N.Y. 487 New-York Ave.												5	6	"	"	"	Scars on neck	"	Lauda ✓
16	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Herbert, Brooklyn N.Y. 244-54th Str.												5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Bamberg ✓
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Egli, San Francisco [illegible] Alvin Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
18	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	uncle: friedr. [illegible], 31719 [illegible] Ave. Queens N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamburg ✓
19	S	self	150 ✓	"	"	"	brother: Agnes Semsler, 75 Wyona Islip.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
20	"	friend	50 ✓	"	"	"	friend: Alwin Deutsch, Columbia N.J. Belmont Ave. 2323	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Glauchau ✓
21	"	uncle	25 ✓	"	"	"	uncle: Friedmann, Danbury Conn. 25 Highland Ave.												5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Aarau ✓
22	"	cousin	100 ✓	"	"	"	cousin: George V. Geyer, Philadelphia Pa. 536 Locust Ave.												5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg ✓
23	"	br.i.l.	25 ✓	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Chas Seltzer, 141 E. 104th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	200 ✓	"	"	"	husband: Karl Seitz, West Haven N.Y. 316 Union Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop ✓
25	"	self	150 ✓	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Fritz Wilhelm, 1200 Bliss Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	"	uncle	200 ✓	"	"	"	uncle: Herm. Herrmann, [illegible] N. J. Ad. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible] ✓
27	S	self	100 ✓	yes	2	[illegible]	friend: Leop. Mayboll, [illegible] Ill. 4845 N. Jessica Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Offenburg ✓
28	"	uncle	500 ✓	no			uncle: Maurice Silk, San Francisco Cal. 13 Jones Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg ✓
29	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	uncle: Hugo Baerl, [illegible] New-York N.Y. 22 Sprayton Duyr. Park Ave.																			
30	S	brother-in-law	25 ✓	"	"	"	friend: Tony Tenner, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bad. ✓ [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

Form 504-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W. Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ..., 19...
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

—Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6004
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

per S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] Nov. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Erig	Emma	49		f	m	nat: by marriage			
2	Ebsen	Julius	35		m	m		U.S.P. 313578 Wash. June 20th 1923	own home:	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	Marie	29		f	m		Nat: Chicago Ill. Circuit Ct. May 15.1911 U.S.P. 1891 Wash. Sept. 6th 1923	"	200 West Str. Chicago Ill.
4	Mastropie	Elizabeth	18		f	s		"	"	6346 S. Marshfield
5	Schmidt	Michael	39		m	m	born: Chicago Ill. May 26th 1885	U.S.P. 307 Sept. 25th Prague nat: Municipal Ct. New-York 1920 U.S.P. 331055 Wash. Aug. 8th 1923	"	Chicago Illa. 872 W. 19th Str. New-York N.Y.
6	Spheiris	Gustav	45		m	m			"	2857 Broadway
7	"	Maria	49		f	m		U.S.P. 300006 Wash. June 2nd 1923	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	"	Gustav	17		m	s		nat: date unknown	"	426 Lorimer Str.
9	Fritz	Lena	46		f	wd.		"		"
10	Schadewyk	Gertrud	9		f	s		nat: by marriage		
11	Tetzner	William	29		m	s	Great Falls Mont. Dep. 13th 1913	P.S.P. 301 526 Wash. June 2nd 1923	"	New-York Bronx N.Y.
12	Ebber	Regina	32		f	m		U.S. Birth certificate 40-847 Aug. 17th 1923	Tetzner	2401 Crotstone Ave
13	"	Theodor	9		m	s		nat: Chicago Ills. 1923		Chicago Ills.
14	"	Ruth	7		f	s		U.S.F. 265539 Wash. April 3th 1923		2132 Lincoln Ave.
15	"	Robert	3		m	s		nat: by marriage		Chicago Ill.
16	Gabbert	Hedwig	27		f	m		U.S.P. 132731 Wash. March 24th 1922		2324 Severna Ave.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m				Baltimore Md.
18	"	Harry	5		m	s				16 Lavina Rd.
19	Welsh	Frankie	57		f	wd.	W. New-York N.Y. march 16th 1918			
20	Thiel	Ludwig	34		m	m		nat: by marriage		
21	"	Katharina	32		f	m		U.S.P. 245621 Wash. Jan. 29th 1923	"	New-York N.Y.
22	Kamm	Jean	59		m	m		nat: Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 16th 1923	"	47 W. 64th Str.
23	"	Catharina	62		f	s		U.S.F. 324148 Wash. July 16th 1923	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Stoltze	Josephine	40		f	wd.	Pittsbourgh Pa. Dec. 9th 1900			308 Monroe Ave.
25	Thomsen	Paula Dorotnea	34		f	s		nat: by marriage		
26	Stoll	Otto	45		m	m		U.S.P. 317467 Wash. 26 de Ella 1923	"	Los Angeles Cal.
27	Arentis	Wilhelmine	57		f	s		nat: Brooklyn N.Y. April 13th 1910		238 E. Wyoming
28	Mann	Anna	57		f	m		U.S.F. 165772 Wash. May 17th 1923	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Keller	Tobias	65		m	wd.				Greenwich Ave.
30								nat: Ct. of Common Pleas. Pittsbourgh Pa.		
								U.S.P. 332539/332538 Wash. Aug. 14th 1923	"	Pittsbourgh Pa.
										Gerakern Ouvet St.
								nat: Chicago Ills.		
								U.S.P. 1382 Wash. June 4th 1923	"	Chicago Ills.
								nat: Distr. Ct. Oct. 5th 1922		503 Arlingtown Place
								U.S.F. 257539 Wash. 20th March 1923	"	Chicago Ills.
								nat: 25 years ago New-York N.Y.		3735 N. Drake Ave.
								U.S.P. 204904 July 14th Wash	o.h.	372 South Orange Ave.
										Newark N.J.
								nat: Ct. House Cincinnati On. Oct. 5th 1921		Cincinnati Ont.
								U.S.F. 324508 Wash. July 14th 1923	"	3309 Harpel Ave.
								nat: Ct. House Cincinnati On. July 30th 1923	"	Cincinnati, On.
								U.S.F. 324626 Wash. July 16th 1923	"	193 Bree Street
								nat: Supr. Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 13th 1904	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
								U.S.F. 256744 May 24th 1923		413 Osterlank Ave.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A: 12

S. S. "Albert Ballin" sailing from Hamburg Nov. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 13 Nov 23, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zerbst	Richard	58		m	m		nat: Supreme Court Chicago,Ill.1895	own home: Chicago,Ill.
2	"	Selm	54		f	m		U.S.P. Wash.250147 Febr.17th 1923	5800 Bishop Str.
3	Feil	Claus	33		m	m		"	"
4	"	Margarethe	27		f	m		nat: San Francisco,Cal.1923 U.S.P.Wash. 297728 May 28th 1923	own home:San Francisco,Cal. 216 Lobas Str.
5	Bauer	Josef	28		m	m		"	"
6	Stock	Peter	42		m	m		nat: Astoria N.Y.L.I. U.S.P. Wash .287803 May 6th 1923	own home: Astoria N.Y.L.I.
7	Liebers	Max	49		m	m	born: Pittsburg,Pa. Nov. 15th 1880	U.S.P. Wash.332342 July 19th 1923	138 Jamaica Ave
8	"	Melanie	43		f	m		nat: County Court Chicago,Ill.Apr. 5th 1837	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. Deer Park Ave
9	Arnold	Fred	45		m	m		U.S.P. Wash.332487 Aug.19th 1923	own home: Woodhaven L.I. 8779 98th St.
10	Woltmann	Hermann	26		m	m		"	"
11	"	Margarethe	31		f	m		nat: Poughkeepsie,N.Y.Sept.11th 1906 U.S.P.Wash. 308689 June 13th 1923	own home: Poughkeepsie,N.Y. 150 Unionstr.
12	von Husen	August	36		m	m		nat: Supreme Court Bronx County, Apr. 1st.1921 U.S.P.Wash.331997 Aug.13th 1923.	own home:New York Br. N.Y. 2363 Lyon Ave
13	"	Sophie	38		f	m		"	"
14	Gilbert	Margareth	65		f	wd		nat: N.Y.District Court May 28th 1920 U.S.P.Wash.308698 June 11th 1923	own home: Yonkers,N.Y. 8 Alexander Ave
15	Schlobohm	Henry	46		m	m	born: New York,N.Y. Sept. 2nd 1877	"	"
16	"	Marie	47		f	m		nat: by marriage U.S.P. Wash.10/254 Nov. 27th 1921	own home: Atlantic City,N.J 1908 Pacific Ave
17	Froomess	Leo	38		m	m		U.S.P. Wash .20851 Apr. 27th 1920 nat: by marriage:	own home: New York,N.Y. 528 W. 53rd St.
18	Bunge	John	60		m	m		"	"
19	"	Aaste	54		f	m	born: Chicago,Ill. Febr. 19th 1869	nat: Elizabeth,N.J.District Crt.1910 U.S.P.Wash.118781 Febr. 16th 1923. nat: Supreme Court Chicago,Ill.1888 U.S.P.Wash.293139 May 23rd 1923	own home: Elizabeth,N.J. 624 Livingstone St.
20	Abel	Albert	39		m	m		U.S.P.Wash. May 23rd 1923 293139 nat: Brooklyn,N.Y.Distr.Court June 20th 1915 U.S.P.Wash.	own home: Chicago,Ill. 6406 Greenwood Ave
21	"	Anna	3		f	m	born: New York,N.Y.Apr. 3rd 1920	"	own home: Chicago,Ill. 6406 Greenwood Ave
22	Jack	Hedwig	38		f	m		"	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 7818 3rd Ave
23	Grossmann	Franz	54		m	m		nat: by marriage Oct. 23rd 1919 U.S.P.Wash.259969 March 26th 1923	"
24	"	Ida	43		f	m		nat: Chicago,Ill.March 1918 U.S.P.Wash .256094 March 14th 1923	own home: New York,N.Y. 164 Manhatten Ave
25	"	Ella	8		f	s	born: Chicago,Ill.Sept. 26th 1914	"	own home: Chicago,Ill. 3639 Asher Ave
26	Zwillinger	Klara	39		f	wd		"	"
27	Jetzschauer	Mathilde	56		f	wd		nat: Circuit Court Ashland Wis.1899 U.S.P.Wash.283999 May 10th 1923	own home: New York,N.Y. 540 W.171st St.
28	Kap	Josephine	51		f	m		nat: New York,N.Y.1903 U.S.P.Wash.327376 July 25th 1923	own home: Woodhaven,N.Y. 8821 95th St.
29	Stadel	Henry	46		m	s		nat:by marriage U.S.P.Wash 240160 May 3rd 1923	own home: Boston,Mass. 36 Park St.
30	Emig	Karl	49		m	m		nat: Troj Ohio Jan. 31st 1911 U.S.P.Wash.199194 June 26th 1924	own home: Troj,Ohio 103 S.Elm Str.
								nat: Supreme Court Brooklyn,N.Y. U.S.P.Wash.315676 June 20th 1923	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 206 Pearl Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov 21, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of a vessel the statement be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haars	Hermann	44		m	m	seaman's missioner	English German	yes		German	German	Germany	Hannover	Wife: Magda Haars, Hannover-Linden, Gedehardistr.2.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lentz	Hans	44		m	div.	mechanical engineer	English German	yes		"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Otto Lentz, Hamburg, Höltystr. 2.	"	"
3		Ahrend	Karl	22		m	s	laborer	yes German		"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Carl Ahrend, Altona, Ferdinandstr. 12.	"	"
		Mumberg	Arnold	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Altona	fostermother: Emma Eggers, Altona, Weidenstr. 53.	"	"
		Gehrke	Otto	25		m	m	shipbuildg.-draver	yes		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Louise Gehrke, Hamburg, Caffamachereihe 22.	"	"
		Grathenauer	Willi	23		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Albert Christensen Hamburg, Winterhuderweg 28.	Kent.	Newport
		Stangenberg	Georg	20		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Stangenberg, Hamburg, Besenbinderhof 50.	Mich.	Detroit
		Danielski	Rachmiel	34	11 M			Tailor	yes	yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lotz	wife Sura Danielski Lotz Poland	NY	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 19 23.

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public charge (to be explained in case of affirmative answer to this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement, solicitation, or promise in labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	workaway	40	yes	1907 1921	Hoboken	brother: August Haars, 346 W-36th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	br	none	Germany	Hannover
2	"	"	50	"	1914 1917	New York	cousin: Mrs. C. Mayer, 640 Madison Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	stowaway	-	no	-	-	friend: Carl Börner, P.O.Box 326, Mistic, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	drk	"	"	"	Ahlbeck
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	no address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld	"	tattooed on right arm	"	Altona
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	poor	no	5	6	"	"	gray	none	"	Elbing
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle: Georg Reddersen, 79-1st Street; Newport, Kent.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	friend: Carl Sönnichsen, 777 Wilde Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Berlin
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	uncle Solomon Stein No address? Bkn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brown	cock marc	Poland	Lotz
9																										
10																										
11								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, or causes to be circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing the propositions or principles or advocating or justifying the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, 2nd Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Platt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "farmer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "miner," "painter," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "lithographer," "bookbinder," "gardener," "jeweler," "mason," "moulder," "plumber," "stone cutter," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "nurse," "saddler," "weaver," "wheelwright," "miller," "boatman," "fisherman," "turner," etc., and not merely "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," or "none," unless one of these terms is correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A "clerk" is one who keeps books or records, or copies letters, or makes out bills, or waits on customers in a store, but who does not own the store and does not buy or sell goods except as the employee of another person.

A "merchant" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "tailor" is one who works on a farm for the purpose of getting work.

A "seamstress" is one who does sewing, mending, etc., in a factory, shop, or home.

Compound terms, such as "shoe finisher," "cane weaver," "iron puddler," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "shoemaker," "weaver," "puddler," "turner," or "laborer," should be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the purpose of getting work.

Compound terms, such as "shoe finisher," "cane weaver," "iron puddler," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "shoemaker," "weaver," "puddler," "turner," or "laborer," should be used.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality should be stated as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Swedish," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "African (white)," or "Pacific Islander," according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial classification assigned to alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be especially pointed by carefully and properly entering in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, should be described as a Hebrew, but as to country and nationality as a German. A native of Ireland, of the Celtic race, should be described as a Celt, but as to country and nationality as a native of Ireland, British dominion, or Scotland, as the case may be. A native of Germany, of the Teutonic race, should be described as a Teuton, but as to country and nationality as a native of Germany. A native of France, of the Celtic race, should be described as a Celt, but as to country and nationality as a native of France. A native of Spain, of the Castilian race, should be described as a Castilian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Spain. A native of Portugal, of the Lusitanian race, should be described as a Lusitanian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Portugal. A native of Italy, of the Latin race, should be described as a Latin, but as to country and nationality as a native of Italy. A native of Greece, of the Hellenic race, should be described as a Hellenic, but as to country and nationality as a native of Greece. A native of Russia, of the Slavonic race, should be described as a Slavonic, but as to country and nationality as a native of Russia. A native of Poland, of the Polish race, should be described as a Polish, but as to country and nationality as a native of Poland. A native of Bohemia, of the Bohemian race, should be described as a Bohemian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Bohemia. A native of Hungary, of the Magyar race, should be described as a Magyar, but as to country and nationality as a native of Hungary. A native of Roumania, of the Roumanian race, should be described as a Roumanian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Roumania. A native of Croatia, of the Croatian race, should be described as a Croatian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Croatia. A native of Servia, of the Servian race, should be described as a Servian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Servia. A native of Bulgaria, of the Bulgarian race, should be described as a Bulgarian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Bulgaria. A native of Slovakia, of the Slovak race, should be described as a Slovak, but as to country and nationality as a native of Slovakia. A native of Ruthenia, of the Ruthenian race, should be described as a Ruthenian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Ruthenia. A native of Turkey, of the Turkish race, should be described as a Turk, but as to country and nationality as a native of Turkey. A native of Armenia, of the Armenian race, should be described as an Armenian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Armenia. A native of Syria, of the Syrian race, should be described as a Syrian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Syria. A native of Arabia, of the Arabian race, should be described as an Arabian, but as to country and nationality as a native of Arabia. A native of China, of the Chinese race, should be described as a Chinese, but as to country and nationality as a native of China. A native of Japan, of the Japanese race, should be described as a Japanese, but as to country and nationality as a native of Japan. A native of India, of the Hindu race, should be described as a Hindu, but as to country and nationality as a native of India. A native of Mexico, of the Mexican race, should be described as a Mexican, but as to country and nationality as a native of Mexico. A native of Cuba, of the Cuban race, should be described as a Cuban, but as to country and nationality as a native of Cuba. A native of the West Indies, of the West Indian race, should be described as a West Indian, but as to country and nationality as a native of the West Indies. A native of Central America, of the Central American race, should be described as a Central American, but as to country and nationality as a native of Central America. A native of South America, of the South American race, should be described as a South American, but as to country and nationality as a native of South America. A native of Africa, of the African race, should be described as an African, but as to country and nationality as a native of Africa. A native of the Pacific Islands, of the Pacific Islander race, should be described as a Pacific Islander, but as to country and nationality as a native of the Pacific Islands.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of blood of the African race, whether or not a citizen of another country, should be described as an African (black) or Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, all such should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intentional residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of benefits derived therefrom. The citizen or subject of what country alien last resided in regardless of length of time should be entered. It is important for the special purpose that statistics accurately ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, nationality, country of birth, and race, etc., of alien.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded—United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, or the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should show as to each alien (individual or head of family) the actual amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If before ever here to go United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, 1900, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If before going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (name) a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been a contract laborer and your said alien's entry of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FILED UNDER
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List f 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kurth	Heinrich	27		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hoechst	father: Anton Kurth, Coblenz, Schuetzenstr.66	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Sauer	Ida	18		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwarp	father: Otto Sauer, Neuwarp, Kr.Ueckermuende	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Haug	Johannes	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father: Georg Haug, Thalheim i/Wrttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Hagenkoetter	Henry	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hombruch	father: Carl Hagenkoetter, Schanze, Kr.Hoerde i/W.	Ills.	Chicago
5		Eisele	Max	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mettingen	father: Johannes Eisele, Mettingen n/Esslingen	N.Y.	New York
6		Gross	Walter	23		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untergrochlitz	mother: Anna Gross, Untergrochlitz, Germ.	Mass.	Lawrence
7		Krusch	Ella	18		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	father: Paul Krusch, Hof i/B.	N.Y.	Astoria
8		Gehm	Valentin	54		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miesenbach	h'wife: Bertha Gehm, Miesenbach, Germ.	"	Brooklyn
9		Boehmer	Fritz	48		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Gertrud Boehmer, Muenchen, Leonardstr.14	Ohio	Toledo
10		Ehrlich	Ernst	46		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsfeld	h'wife: Therese Ehrlich, Koenigsfeld, Baden,	Mass.	Lawrence
11		Kojic	Kata[illegible]	42		f	wd	h'wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jugosl.	Serb.	U.S.A.	Detroit	brother: Stefan Kojic, Str Detroit, Mich., 262 Harting	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	"	Jarenka	5		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19*23.

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his passage, amount paid by him, whether prepaid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Note for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John Larson,Minne-																			
2	"	brother	25	"	"	"	apolis, Minn.,1706 S.-6th Street brother: Paul Sauer,Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Winden
3	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	N.Y.,73rd Reid Ave. aunt: Margarethe Blaier,Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neuwarp
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	Philadelphia,Pa.,2716 N.-23rd	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Thalheim
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Hansche,Chicago, Ills.,1718 Nelson Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Ende
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Ederle,New York, N.Y.,108 Amsterdam Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mettingen
7	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Gross, Lawrence,Mass.,9th Arthur Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	mole on right cheek	"	Greaz
8	"	cousin	50	yes	1909 1921	New York	uncle: Rudolf Junk,Astoria, N.Y.,485 Washington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Hof
9	"	brother	25	no	no	no	cousin: Gustav Meyer, Brooklyn,N.Y.,570 Morgan Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Miesen-
10	"	-	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Boehmer, Toledo,Ohio,1839 Michigan Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	bach
11	"	"	100	yes	1913 1923	Detroit Mich.	brother: Otto Ehrlich,Lawren- ce,Mass.,437 Prospect Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Kattowitz
12	"	"	50	"	born	"	brother: Stefan Kojic, Ave. Detroit, Mich.,262 Harting	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Jugosl.	Gora
13							"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			"	Mich.	Srpska
14								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			"	U.S.A.	Cruja
15								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Detroit
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the killing, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach II. Officer *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Schladebach

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec, 1925

at Cuxhaven

Crosfield

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Alien status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4, 5, and 6.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "coal passer," "dressmaker," "engineer," "seamstress," "machinist," "mining engineer," "cook," "tailor," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "maker," "worker," "driver," or other indefinite designation.

A "laborer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 8.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for hire, subject to orders.

Steamship companies should correct manifests which contain "illegible" entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpreting and inquiring more searchingly during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and 10.—The answer in these columns should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The answer to this question should be given with great discrimination. Read "Race or people" in connection with "Country of which citizen or subject." In answering this question the inspector or record clerk is more or less thrown on his own resources. If aliens themselves are questioned and obtain answers from the coaching acquaintance, the ground for gross errors is obvious.

Lumping all Americans.—Question 9 should be constructed to insure the discovery of which alien is a citizen of what.

Column 12 (Last or previous).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of previous origin of each alien.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Immigrants have permanent residence, and ownership of lands, and citizenship should be carefully recorded by immigration and inspection officials at these respects. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "Finland," by many or possibly most, accurately. "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France," by a long shot. "American," "German," or "Hebrew" are not races or peoples. Immigrants may be Americans, Germans, or Hebrews coming from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Great Britain, the possessions of Great Britain, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be, respectively, observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter country in which born, now living in the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Any one of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be considered the last permanent residence country, and all aliens having had such intended residence therein. This answer to Column 13 should name the country, and not, as many of late, a city as country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to ascertain and show correctly all last permanent residence predicaments of aliens, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (If not permanent resident of some other country).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend descending whom alien came).—This entry should show name and address of the relative. If no such relative left, can give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holding through ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes should show the amount. Money transmitted by the head of a family should not be considered as in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 22 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 23 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (the all-important thing) are subject to no comment by Immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been excluded and deported once and are now coming to the United States only after the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albin Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether employed regularly or specially as such on the vessel, or employed by the steamship company under whose authority she sails.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1923

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 2th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		irth.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	City or town.
1		Potschka	Paul	23	✓	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heinrichs-walde	mother: Albine Potschka, Heinrichswalde i./Ostpr.	N.Y.	New-York	Heinrichs-walde
2		Hofner	Wilhelm	21	✓	m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walldorf	parents: Christian Hofner, Walldorf o./a. Tuebingen	N.J.	Newark	aldorf
3		Teutner	Mathilde	47	✓	f	W	h.wife	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Anton Hoppe, Berlin Rigaerstr. 56	Ind. Kaufmann		erlin
4		"	Gertrude	16	✓	f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	erlin
5		Schaller	Rudolf	23	✓	m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Planitz	parents: Hermann Schaedler, Planitz n./Zwickau	Misc.	Fall Creek	/nitz ederpla-
6		Hoff	Anna	33	✓	f	s	h.maid	"		"	"	"	"	Li egnitz	brother: Fritz Hoffmann, Berlin So. Cottbuserstr.	Ill.	Chicago	egnitz
7		Schuchhardt	Hans	21	✓	m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Christ. Schuchhardt, Bekra, Amalienstrasse 150	Ind.	Fort Wayne	bra
8		Hirt	Wilhelm	43	✓	m	m	f.lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Trebbin	h.wife: Minna Hirt, Trebb in Krs. Teltow	On.	Cleveland	ebbin
9		Wittmann	Johann	18	✓	m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Bernard Wittmann, Muenchen, Schleissheimstr.43	Mich.	Conklin	nchen
10		Wolf	Frieda	31	✓	f	s	h.maid	"		"	"	"	"	Schimmel-witz	mother: Louise Wolf, Schimmelwitz n./Breslau	"	Calumet ✓	himmel- itz
11		Eckardt	Karl	34	✓	m	m	f.lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Firmasens	mother: Therese Eckardt, Berlin, Spanischestr.25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	olda
12		"	Dora	33	✓	f	m	h.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Hildegard	9	✓	f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asens
14		Schmidt	Johann	19	✓	m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Plauen	parents: Franz Schmidt, Plauen i./V. Stockigstr. 43	Pa.	Philadelphia	uen i./V
15		John	Walter	37	✓	m	m	hair-dresser	"		"	"	"	"	Gotha	mother: Louise John, Bielefeld,	Ill.	Chicago	lefeld
16		"	Martha	34	✓	f	m	h.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nburg
17		"	Ernst	9	✓	m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	tm
18		"	Gerda	3	✓	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Rheinheimer	Lotte	19	✓	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Otterberg	mother: Helene Rheinheimer, Kaiserslautern, Moltkestr. 47	Cal.	San Diego	/fen hwiesche-
20		Vollmann	Max	31	✓	m	m	confec-tioner	"		"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	n.wife: Marga Vollmann, Magdeburg, Arndtstrasse 38	Ill.	Chicago	ldorf
21		"	Otto	18	✓	m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	zig
22		Stegmueller	Frieda	42	✓	f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Freital	sister: Berta Stegmueller, Freital, Bahnhofstr. 73	Conn.	Danbury	nsal
23		Uhlmann	Ludwig	33	✓	m	m	mon-teur	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend: Willi Jung, Stuttgart, Tulpenstr. 42	Mich.	Laurium	nheim
24		Kraer	Alfred	31	✓	m	s	f.lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Sonnieverdingen	stepf.: David Fasker, Sonnieverdingen i./Hstg.	Ia.	Monsamin	wieser- gen
25		Nissek	Kurt	23	✓	m	s	dentist	"		"	"	"	"	Dresden	aunt: M. Nitzschke, Firma/B. Koenigstrasse 3 II	Pa.	Philadelphia	ter enlei-
26		Walter	Aloisia	25	✓	f	s	h.md.	"		"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Marie Spranger, Aeutling i./Bayern	N.J.	Newark	n- it
27		Hansen	Ernst	28	✓	m	W.	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Angle a./M.	friend: Fritz Frenssler, Thale a./H. Poststrasse 11	Ill.	Chicago	len- d a./M.
28		"	Herbert	9	✓	m	s	s.sis	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	le a./M.
29		Walter	Albert	27	✓	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Reichenbach i./V.	father: Karl Walter, Reichenbach i./V., Bruckenstr.15	N.Y.	Rochester	e
30		"	Aloisia	24	✓	f	m	h.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Ex. 11 Nov. 1923 Ernest Long.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38 27.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 231, *19* 27. 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Frank Potschka, New-York N.Y.348 E.92nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Heinrichswalde
2	no	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Boesmann, Newark N.J. 126-17th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Waldorf
3	yes	sister	20	"	"	"	sister: [illegible] 225 [illegible] 2nd Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
4	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	146 Ill. 5346 Clark Str. Longisford Aust.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Schadler, Fall Creek Misc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	bl.	br.	scar on forehead	"	Niederplanitz
6	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Richard Grelik, Chicago Ills. Lunzbeerstr. 19	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Liegnitz
7	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Willi Pietz, Fort Wayne Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	conjunctivitis	"	Bebra
8	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Richard Hert, Cleveland Oh. 1916 - 55th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Trebbin
9	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Konrad Wittmann, Conklin Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	München
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle? Hermann Hardke, Calumet Mich. 1730a Cemetry Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	short sighted	"	Schimmelwitz
11	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Max Kellner, Brooklyn N.Y. 230 Bay ridge Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	right arm tattooed	"	Apolda
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens
14	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Steinle, Philadelphia Pa. 1457 Corliestr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Plauen i./V
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Willi Harms, Chicago Ills. 2735 Magnolia Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bielefeld
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Naumburg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Gotha
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Strauss, San Diego Cal. 3828 Mission Drive	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Ludwigshafen
20	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Franz Vollmann, 26 E. Chicago Ill. Delaware Il.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Thalkorf
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Görzig
22	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Glass, Danbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bruchsal
23	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Willi Harold, Laurium Mich.146 Kaiserge Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Neu Ulm
24	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Theodor Schmied, Tonawanda Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Schwieberdingen
25	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Nitsche, Philadelphia Pa. 2710 N. 5th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	ter Herrenlisten
26	no	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Kati Kraus, Newark N.J. 524 So. 11th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dkr.	br.	scar on neck	"	Grafenwöhr
27	yes	brother	37	"	"	"	brother: Carl Pötsch, Chicago Ills. 3273 Sandiked Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	none	"	Hellenthal
28	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Thalf a./M.
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Neukirchner, Rochester N.Y. 7th Ten Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Lehrensteinsfeld
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lehrensteinsfeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "farmer," "stockraiser," "shepherd," "herder," "cowboy," "butcher," "baker," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "painter," "glazier," "carpenter," "mason," "plasterer," "blacksmith," "miner," "iron worker," "machinist," "boilermaker," "molder," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "watchmaker," "engraver," "turner," "wheelwright," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "tinner," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "clockmaker," "jeweler," "lapidary," "locomotive engineer," "railroad contractor," "railroad official," "railroad laborer," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "pilot," "lighthouse keeper," "soldier," "officer," "government official," "minister," "clergyman," "priest," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "interpreter," "agent," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "publisher," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "huckster," "hawker," "broker," "contractor," "real-estate agent," "insurance agent," "collector," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "beautician," "electrician," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "housekeeper," "janitor," "porter," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "dyer," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "baker," "confectioner," "butcher," "miller," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "furrier," "hatter," "milliner," "modiste," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "embroiderer," "lacemaker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schweigardt	Hermann	22	✓	m	s	lock smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Loren	father: Matth.Schweigardt, Lorch, Wrttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Ries	Carl	31	✓	m	m	techni- cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Susanna Ries, Ernstweiler n/Zweibruecken	N.J.	Plainfield
3		Guenther	Curt	21	✓	m	s	book- binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father: Julius Guenther, Gera, Bauverreinstr. 30	Mass.	Taunton
4		Ochse	Wilhelm	21	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesenfeld	father: Jacob Ochse, Wiesenfeld, Germ.	Iowa	Steamboat Rock
5		Memminger	Friedrich	38	✓	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Clara Memmingen, 22 Friedrichsfelde, Waldersseestr.	N.Y.	Peekskill
6		Fritzmann	Emilie	24	✓	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeil	father: Peter Fritzmann, Zeil, Bavaria	"	Harbor City
7		"	Kuni	32		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Pfeifer	Johann	35	✓	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sattin	father: Johann Pfeifer, Cronberg i/Taunus	Ills.	Chicago
9		"	Martha	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	9	✓	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Hans	8	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	2	✓	m	s	"	--	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Eugen	--	10	m	s	"	--	---	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Schmidt	Lina	19		f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gross Altdorf	father: Georg Schmidt, Gross Altdorf, Germ.	Kans.	Clay Center
15		"	Georg	18		m	s	mechani- cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Vorderberg	Max	28	✓	m	m	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	f.i.l.: Ernst Seidel, Spandau, Lutherstr.7	Ills.	Chicago
17		Macht	Anna	20	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Furth	father: Johann Macht, Furth i/W., Landstr.226	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18		Campoldt	Emil	19		m	s	clerk	-	-	"	German	"	-	Gr.Strelitz	father: Emil Rampoldt, Gr.Strelitz, Germ.	Ills.	Chicago
19		Ringle	Magdalena	18	✓	f	s	seam- stress	"	"	"	"	"	-	Kaisers- lautern	mother: Magdalena Ringle, Kaiserslautern, Geisenstr.14	Cal.	San Diego
20		John	Louise	71	✓	f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	sister in law: Minna Kobs, Bielefeld, Metzerstr. 13	Ills.	Chicago
21		"	Grete	34	✓	f	s	seam- stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Adolf	Clara	48		f	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen	sister: Alice Adolf, Nordhausen, Ritterstr.8	Mich.	Empire
23		Kammerer	Afred	17		m	s	stucco plasterer	"	"	"	-	-	-	Reichenbach	father: Rudolf Kammerer, Reichenbach/F., Moltkestr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Schmid	Johannes	26	✓	m	s	farmlab.	-	-	-	-	"	"	Pamprin	br.i.l.: Julius Wilke, Pamprin, Mecklbg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Musch	Fritz	28	✓	m	m	turner	-	"	"	"	"	"	Freital	father: Ferdinand Musch, Zavendt, Sachsen	N.J.	Rocky Hill
26		Buchholz	Jacob	40		m	m	moulder	"	"	"	-	-	"	Niederauerbach	mother: Marie Buchholz, Niederauerbach, Rheinpfalz	Ohio	Columbus
27		"	Hedwig	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Dorathea	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Lina	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Willy	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 22. Adolf Clara transfered to 2nd.Cabin Manifest 12- 9.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 or.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, 1923.

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by others. Indicate paid by what other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph 2(d) of the law.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: August Baur, Philadelphia, Pa., 207 E.-Johnson Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lorch
2	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Daniel Kies, Plainfield N.J., 350 Emerson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bubenhausen
3	yes	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Scheid, Teunton Mass., 283rd Washington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tinz
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Finger, Steamboat Rock, Iowa,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Gera Wiesenfeld
5	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Carl Buck, Peekshill N.Y., R.F.D. # 2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wernig
6	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Will, Egg Harbor City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krum
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	87.50	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Bose, Chicago, Ills., 2137 Fremont Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	tattoo on right forearm	"	Koenigstein
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Petznick
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	-	bl.	-	"	"	-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	gr.uncle	50	"	"	"	granduncle: Georg Schmidt, Clay Center, Kans., R.F.D. # 3	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gross-Altdorf
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	-	"	"	"
16	"	cousin	30	"	-	-	cousin: Gustav Elters, Chicago, Ills., 2329 Farragout Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dbl.	blk	"	"	Duedelsdorf
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Maier, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1416 - 27th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Vohnava
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Edward Kluge, Chicago, Ills., 3015 Eastwood Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Oppeln
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Strauss,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br.	-	"	"	Kaiserslautern
20	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	San Diego, Cal., 3828 Mission Drive br.i.l.: Wilhelm Germs, Chicago, Illa., 2733 Magnolia Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gr. bl.	"	"	"	Bielefeld
21	"	uncle	yes	1907 1510	Chicago		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	bl.	"	-	"	"
22	No	self	25	no	no	no	~~cousin: Adelaide Bohner,~~ Empire, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	br.	br.	"	"	Nordhausen
23	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Zacher, Pittsburg, Pa., 6903 Kedron Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	bl.	bl.	"	"	Reichenbach
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Ruos, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1275 - 28th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Aach
25	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Richard Nothaus, Rocky Hill, N.Y.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Zavandt
26	yes	uncle	0	yes	1900 1921	Columbus	uncle: Robert Wilhelm, Columbus, Ohio, 380 Jackson Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Niederauerbach
27	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nuernberg
28	"	"	"	born U.S.A.			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
29	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	-	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph 2(d) of the law.) [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer *, of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Schladebach

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June, *19*23

at Philadelphia

Edward Reed

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should bear these instructions in mind, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens on dock.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be personally pressed by inspectors and regularly checked up from record. The instance of a person appearing under the head of country does not mean. From a by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a most undesirable, coming under the heading of Undesirable (Excludable), or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tentmasters, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith," "to be transported," or "now in port," and if transported or in port, state vessel on which alien will be transported, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 TL
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maier	Karl	28		m	m	machinist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dillsheim	friend: August Binder, Pforzheim, Herschauerstr. 159	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		"	Klara	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		"	Ruth	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 UNDER 16		"	Eva	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Leuth	"	"
5		Leuth	Gottfried	21		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Orefeld	Fischeln n/Crefeld Secastr.	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Eugenie	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 UNDER 16		"	Hans	7		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Pfaffen-wiesbach	father: Josef Erker, Pfaffenwiesbach, Hessen	Ill.	Quincy
8		Erker	Margaretha	18		f	s	d.serv stone	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Dresden	h'wife: Margarethe Fuessel Dresden, Liederwaldstr.4	"	Chicago
9		Fuessel	Kurt	41		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beisach	father: Wilhelm Samuel Beisach, Reinplatz	Calif.	Negrin Falls
10		Samuel	Hermann	36		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Wilhelm Fuessel Karlsruhe, Ernst P. 90	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Peet	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Ulbing	father: Friedrich Papold, Wegscheid.	Col.	Denver
12		Reinwald	Friedrich	33		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wismar	father: Heinrich Schroeder Wismar, St.Jacobshof	Ill.	Chicago
13		Schroeder	Adolf	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Arnold Boemann, Hamburg, Grindelhof, 27 I	N.Y.	New York
14		Boemann	Rudolf	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Andreas Tiller	"	Chicago
15		Tiller	Adolf	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornwestheim	Kornwestheim, Jacobstr.18	"	"
16		Walter	Eleonore	30		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	friend: Maria Lock, Mainstein, Breitstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Lehmann	Fritz	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitz	h'wife: Martha Lehmann Leitz Cottbus, Marschedt 26	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Lotz	Emil	21		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	father: Paul Lotz, Solingen, Ernststr. 91	N.Y.	Utica
DEPORTED		Meier	Therese	27		f	s	maid serv-ice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plettenberg	father: Josef Meier, Plettenberg 50	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Meier	Albert	29		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	sister: Magdalena Schlegel Dresden, Oberlausitzstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Schlegel	Gustav	21		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	father: Ernst Steinberger Lahr, Bismarckstr.7	N.Y.	New York
21		Steinberger	Martha	22		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother & uncle: Albert Steinberg, Hamburg, Winterhudestr.35	Ia.	Dubuque
22		Steermer	Rudolf	41		m	s	guild	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 UNDER 16		"	Elisabeth	20		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	s.i.l. Anna Weiwald Schreiberau	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Weiwald	Emil	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katterow	brother: Franz Sandler Townsend, Missouri	Ohio	Curtice
25		Sandler	Frieda	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Mueller	Bruno	4		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Bruno Mueller Thal, Trias, Strasse Nr. 1	N.Y.	New York
27 UNDER 16		"	Erich	13		m	s	printer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Thal	h'wife: Marie Mueller Muenchen	"	Yonkers
28		Mueller	Elsa	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	stepfather: Hermann Seidel Bremen, Hastedte Str. 30	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		"	Josef	21		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen			
30		Seidel																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2. 71.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, *19* 23.

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased ticket himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is arriving, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a practical believer in polygamy? Are you coming to the United States for any such purpose? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	40	no	no	no	uncle: Mathias Vollmer, Philadelphia, Pa. 2612 N. Marshall St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	dbl.	bl.	mole on right cheek	Germany	Kehnstein
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	br.	none	"	Leonberg
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	no	mother	40	"	"	"	mother i.l. Louise Bartling, New York, N.Y. 1605 Second Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Fischeln
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	bld	gr.	"	"	[illegible]feld
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim Pfaffen
8	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank A. Pfeifer, Quincey, Ill. Box 96 R. 8	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	wiesbach
9	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Priebe, Chicago, Ill 1032 Wallace Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	blck red	"	tattoo on right arm	"	Dresden
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred Dietz, Chagrin Falls, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	bld	bl.	none	"	Neisach
11	"	aunt	35	"	"	"	aunt: Caroline Heilemann, Philadelphia, Pa. 420 Girard Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe Hintheim
12	"	br.i.l.	27	"	"	"	br.i.l. Joseph Firnschild, Denver, Col. 749 Lincoln Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Weyerseit
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Gressmann, Chicago, Ill. 3639 Archer Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hochelsdor
14	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Berg, New York N.Y. 36 First Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	mole on nose	"	Lahrg
15	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred Maurer, Olson, N.Y. 326 E. 11. Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	tattoo on left hand	"	Cannstatt
16	yes	son	25	"	"	"	son: Georg Walter, Cleveland Oh. 1776 E. 31st St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Mierstein
17	"	br.i.l.	35	"	"	"	br.i.l. Reinhold Burchardt, Pittsburg, Pa. 634 Mt. Oliver St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right face	"	Freilack
18	"	friend	30	"	"	"	friend: Gunc Hinzer, Ulm N.Y. 1106 Hickory St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gr.	none	"	Solingen Dietrerns
19	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle: Rev. Ignac Rauch, Cleveland, Oh. 1423 Pearl Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	ried
20	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Charles W. Schlegel, Philadelphia, Pa. 2500 E. St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Neisen
21	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lissi Gostmann, New - York, N.Y. 1850 2nd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother & uncle: Henry Heinberg Dubuque, Iowa. E. Locust Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Lenzig	Lenzig
23	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lenzig	Emburg
24	no	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Tilly Meiwald, Buffalo N.Y. 911 Maria Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Heinsdorf
25	no	"	0	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Hille Curtice, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	left index-finger cri-	"	[illegible]
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	[illegible]
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hoffnung
28	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: G. Rosenfelder, New - York, N.Y. 252 W. 28th St.	yes	1 year	no									5	8	"	bld	gr.	slight en	"	Fries
29	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Lewis Juicks, Yonkers N.Y. 103 Franklin Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tronstadt
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Fischer, Pittsburg, Pa. 2114 Forbes Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Lehmann

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, *19* 23.

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	40	no	no	no	uncle: Mathias Vollmer, Philadelphia, Pa. 2642 N. Marshall St.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	dbl.	bl.	mole on right cheek	Germany	Kahnstein
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	br.	none	"	Leonberg
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	no	mother	40	"	"	"	mother i.l. Louise Partling, New York, N.Y. 1605 Second Av	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Fischeln
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Crefeld
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fischeln
8	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank A. Pfeifer, Quincey, Ill. Box 26 R. 8	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pfaffen wiesbach
9	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Friebe, Chicago, Ill 1032 Wallace Str.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	blck bed	"	tattoo on right arm	"	Dresden
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred Dietz, Chagrin Falls, Ohio	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	bld	bl.	none	"	Meisach
11	"	aunt	35	"	"	"	aunt: Caroline Heilemann, Philadelphia, Pa. 420 Girard Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe Hintheim
12	"	br.i.l.	23	"	"	"	br.i.l. Joseph Firnschild, Denver, Col. 749 Lincoln Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Weyersheit
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Grossmann, Chicago, Ill. 3639 Archer Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Roschelsdor
14	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Berg, New York N.Y. 36 First Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	mole on nose	"	Limburg
15	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred Bauer, Gleon, N.Y. 326 E. 11. Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	tattoo on left hand	"	Cannstatt
16	yes	son	25	"	"	"	son: Georg Walter, Cleveland Oh. 1776 E. 31st St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Nierstein
17	"	br.i.l.	23	"	"	"	br.i.l. Reinhold Burchardt, Pittsburg, Pa. 134 Mt. Oliver St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right face	"	Freiwaldau
18	"	friend	20	"	"	"	friend: Cuno Bürger, Utica N.Y. 1106 Hickory St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gr.	none	"	Solingen
19	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle: Rev. Isaac Rauch, Cleveland, Oh. 1423 Pearl Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Dietzenrode Dietz
20	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Charles W. Schlegel, Philadelphia, Pa. 2500 E. St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Meissen
21	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lissi Goettmann, New York, N.Y. 1850 2nd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Peter
22	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother & uncle: Henry Weinberg Dubuque, Iowa. 1. Locust Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Danzig	Danzig
23	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
24	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Tilly Weiwald, Buffalo N.Y. 341 Maple Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leinsdorf
25	no	"	0	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Hello Curtice, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	left index-finger cripled	"	Gewantitz
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	Hirschau
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
28	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: J. Rosenfelder, New York, N.Y. 257 W. 69th St.	yes	1 year	no									5	5	"	bld	gr.	scar on abdomen	"	Fries
29	no,	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Lewis Juicas, Yonkers N.Y. 103 Franklin Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Neunstetten
30	"	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Fischer, Pittsburg, Pa. 2116 Forbes Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	Hungary	Arbesau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs in one of those races under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Government officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Commissioner, Surgeon, Immigrant Inspector employed by contract Steamship Line, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-436

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Paul	16		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Niedernhall	father: Eugen Mueller, Niedernhall, Wrttbg.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bussmann	Karl	47		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	friend: Gottlob Weiss, Reutlingen, Lindachstr.39	Conn.	Moosup
3		"	Louise	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Elise	20		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Merkler	Carl	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morsch	mother: Josefine Merkler, Morsch,Bad., Alleenstr.248	N.J.	Summit
6		Schaefer	Friedrich	19		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfartsweier	father: Rudolf Schaefer, Wolfartsweier, Baden	N.Y.	New York
7		Sendner	Elsa	25		f	s	singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Bernhard Sendner, Koenigsberg Steindamm 134	Ills.	Chicago
8		Penner	Franz	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tannenwalde	h'wife: Erna Penner, Tannewalde, Ostpr.	Kans.	Hillsboro
9		Mueller	Hans	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: R.Mueller,Leipzig Eisenbahnstr. 169	Ind.	Fort Wayne
10		Wassmer	Gustav	21		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altschweier	father: Adolf Wassmer, Altschweier, Baden	Pa.	Honesdale
11		Fischer	Wilhelm	30		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	f.i.l.: Carl Seifert, Cannstatt, Burgstr. 31	Ohio	Columbus
12		"	Sofie	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	11		f	s	child	--	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Eichinger	Kreszenz	17		f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Carls	Albert	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heibuehl	mother: Kreszenz Eichinger Heibuehl, Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Braunschweiger	Pauline	20		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	mother: Amalia Carls, Stettin, Caunierstr.11	Conn.	Hartford
17		Igel	Johann	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuningen	uncle: B.Braunschweiger, Schwenningen, Lessingstr.4	N.Y.	Wellsville
18		Dams	Traugott	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huettmansberg	mother: Anna Igel, Huettmansberg, n/Tettnang	Flor.	Miami
19		Bachmann	Max	37		m	m	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckern	father: Arthur Dams, Beckern, Kr, Ohlau	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		"	Elisabeth	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	sister: Ida Andrae, Dresden, Koenigstr. 11	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Boysen	Johannes	37		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Thomas	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Hedwig Boysen, Berlin, Neuwinterfeldstr.46	Iowa	Lyons
24		Parrenkopf	Anton	34		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husby	father: Heinrich Boysen, Husby, Kr.Flensburg	"	"
25		"	Josef	18		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenberg	brother: Otto Parrenkopf, Freudenberg 245,Baden	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Sternberg	Franz	23		m	m	techni-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Ottilie	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	f.i.l.: Ernst Mueller, 12 Berlin, Wilhelmshavenerstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Wurzbacher	Bruno	20		m	s	optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lindner	Gottfried	17		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	br.i.l.: Willy Schmidt, Gera, Wilh.Ueberhof # 1	Mass.	Taunton
30		Albert	Berta	20		f	s	d.serv.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Beutsch	father: Adolf Lindner, Beutsch, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
															Karlsbad	mother: Antonia Albert, Karlsbad, Hans Hellingstr. 913	"	Climax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, *19*23.

54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the doctrine of force or violence in furtherance of such principles or doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25.-	no	no	no	cousin: August Carle, New York,N.Y.,337 W.-15th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Niedernhall
2	"	br.i.l.	50.-	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Martin Vosseler, Moosup, Conn.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Steinen
3	"	"		"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Hoellstein
4	"	"		"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Steinen
5	no	self	30.-	"	"	"	friend: Emil Fitterer,Summit, N.J.,83rd Summit Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Morsch
6	yes	"	25.-	"	"	"	aunt: Fred Weiler,New York, N.Y., 615 Eagle Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wolfarts-weier
7	no	"	270.-	"	"	"	friend: John Heimann,Chicago, Ills.,6153 Aberdeen Str.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dbl.	br.	"	"	Koenigsberg
8	"	"	102.-	"	"	"	uncle: John Pauls,Millsboro, Penn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	scar on right hand	"	Tiergart
9	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	friend: Paul Doege,Fort Wayne, Ind.,2613 John Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Leipzig
10	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Mausbart, Honesdale,Pa.,Indian Orch.Hotel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Alt-schweier
11	yes	uncle	50.-	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Wilhelm, Columbus,Ohio,380 Jackson Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	scar on fore-head and nose	"	Dahl-hausen
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Cannstatt
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Boehmer,Street Milwaukee,Wisc.,1180 Hobkins	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Haibuehl
15	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Heinkendorf Hartford,Conn.,48 Retreat Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Stettin
16	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Andreas Braunschweiger Wallsville,N.Y.,R.F.D. # 2 Box 77	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Tuningen
17	"	self	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Max Zapf, Miami, Flor.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Huettmans-berg
18	"	cousin	25.-	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Mueller, Buffalo,N.Y.,305 Bryan Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Ohlau
19	no	"	62.50	"	"	"	cousin: Johanna Hartig Elizabeth, N.J.,827 Jackson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dresden
20	"	"		"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	cousin	50.-	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Bauer, Lyons, Iowa,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Ausacker-holz
23	"	-		"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50.-	"	"	"	cousin: John Vorndran,Philadelphia Pa.,2110 N. Hancock Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	right hand tattooed	"	Freudenberg
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Sulzthal
26	"	br.i.l.	50.-	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Richard Jakobik, Brooklyn,N.Y.,876 Hart Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	-	"	Berlin
27	"	-		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	10.-	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Scheid, Street Taunton, Mass.,223 Washington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	scar on neck	"	Tinz
29	"	sister	25.-	"	"	"	sister: Anna Peterson,New York N.Y.,100 E.-58th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on [illegible]	Cz.Slov.	Gera
30	no	uncle	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: John Flerschinger, Climax, N.Y., Farm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	none	"	Beutsch
																									Fischern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the doctrine of force or violence in furtherance of such principles or doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, miner, merchant, etc., and not simply "no occupation," "none," "student," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, etc., should not be classified as "servants," but as "steward," "cook," etc.

Common abbreviations should be used wherever practicable, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and examining officers before the passed examination of aliens commences.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—The entry in this column is to be ruled and entries to the following question: "Read and [illegible]?" (Question 8 is omitted from the manifest when prepared.) In connection with question 8, it is important that the alien be able to read some language. It is not sufficient that he can copy characters or draw the figures of the numbers. The ground for such examination is obvious.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject or citizen. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are questions which are not to be confused with race or people. Persons appearing under the head of a country does not mean "Negroes," "Africans," etc. Under no circumstances should persons be reported as coming from the heading of Austria, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, regardless of coming from Cape Colony, Liberia, Hayti, Jamaica, or other British, French, or Spanish West Indies, Central or South American, European, or African seaport.

"Africa" (Arica) refers to the seaport on the west coast of South America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.—Aliens, or an intended permanent residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intended future permanent residence. It is important in its relation to immigration statistics that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of intervening sojourn. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are proceeding from a port abroad should be recorded "Outside United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, mother, friend, other person, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much.—The amount of cash given in each case (individual or family) should be recorded in hundreds of dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled because it was shown in the manifest of a husband.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1904 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrants officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answer to question 22. If aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Cherbourg, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Walter	August	35		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	German	German		Ober-	wife: Friederike Walter Oberensingen 1.Kttbg.		
2		Trix	Arthur	30		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ernst Trix Berlin N.W. Siemenstr.19	N.Y.	Rochester New York
3		Meier	Gottlieb	31		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-endingen	mother: Frieda Meier, Oberensingen, Kttbg.	"	Rochester
4		Ulrich	Alfred	16		m	s	confec tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	father: Rudolf Ulrich Baden-Baden, Weinstr.28	"	Brooklyn
5		Bousse	Emil	47		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	w'fe: Charlotte Bousse Berlin-Schoeneberg, Arnstel 2	"	New York
6		Stube	Frieda	25		f	s	nurse	"	German	German	"	"	"	"	uncle: August Stube, Paulusstr.	Ill	Chicago
7		Poetzold	Walter	30		m	s	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mar, Berlin/Weissensee, Parkstr. 77 wife: Paris Poetzold, Breslau, Hinterbruecke 1, II	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Bickhoff	Richard	31		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	parents: Bernard Bickhoff Duesseldorf, Scheerbachstr.2	N.Y.	New York
9		Fischer	Rudolf	[illegible]		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weidenbach	father: Friedrich Fischer Weidenbach, Hauptstr. 35	Mich	Port Huron
10		Baerer	Hugo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derlinsdorf	parents: Gottlieb Baerer Denkendorf O/A Esslingen	N.Y	Syracuse
11		Volle	Anna	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagold	father: Georg Volle Nagold, Wttbg.	Ill.	Bloomington
12		[illegible]	Martha	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Oswald Jeprich Leipzig, Kruedenstr.17	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13		Hellfritsch	Johann	30		m	s	carpen ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenlsdorf	father: Philipp Hellfritsch Weissenlsdorf n/Fuerther g	Ill	Chicago
14		Faerber	Berta	43		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	friend: Gertrud Lenehl Koenigsberg, Sternwertstr,61	"	"
15		Aiper	Leopold	38		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	brother: Josef Eisner Freiburg i/Br. Lorettostr.7	"	"
16		"	Sophie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lehmann	Anna	25		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isenfeld	father: Johann Lehmann Isenfeld, Wttbg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		"	Anna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Eberwein	Rupert	31		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend: Fritz Albrecht, Stuttgart, Weissenburgstr.29	Mich	Calumet
21		Doerr	August	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasser-alfingen	brother: Jacob Doerr Wasseralfingen O/A Aalen	"	Laurium
22		Lerchardt	Friedrich	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartmannshagen	father: [illegible] Lerchardt Bartmannshagen	Ia.	Charles City
23		Leilich	Auguste	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenberg	father: Ludwig Leilich Gruenberg, [illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
24		"	Gertie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Westphal	Lisa	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbeule	mother: Louise Westphal Steinbeule n/Breslau	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Lder	Ignatz	32		m	s	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furasal	uncle: Joseph Egler Kirchseeon Bayern	"	New York
27		[illegible]	Emile	21		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truchsal	parents: Christian Breninger Truchsal, Holzmarkt 15	N.J.	Kingwood
28		Hoffmann	Johannes	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	sister: Frau Lilo Duesseldorf, Hermannstr. 83	Ohio	Columbus
29		Aeller	Friedrich	40		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: Pauline Stein Heilbronn: Wttbg.	Ill.	Peoria
30		Matic	Ivan	44		m	m	"	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Kocici	w'wife: Pauca Matic Kocice, Jugosl.	N.Y.	New York

Excepted: Gilikara, Dr. Sp. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23., 1923. 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has same been paid by relatives, whether field by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Testimony for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Willi Kittelberger Rochester,N.Y.(Webster)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oler-ensingen
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Postel,New York,N.Y.557 W.127th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	drk	drk	"	"	Berlin
3	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Willi Kittelberger Rochester,N.Y. (Webster)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Wolfs-schlegen
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Ulrich,Brooklyn,N.Y.1486 Bushwick Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Baden-Baden
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Burchard,New York,N.Y.501 - 5th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	benrath
6	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Frank Andre,Chicago Ill.1517 Cleveland Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	Poland	Hohensiche
7	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Mendel,Youngstown,Ohio 22 Myrtle Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	scar on right forefinger	Germany	Breslau
8	"	aunt	18	yes	1908	N.Y.	uncle: Charles Wiemann, New York,N.Y.788 10th St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	bl.	scar on chin	"	Dortmund
9	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: August Bryming, Port Hope, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	blck	br.	left arm tattooed	"	Heidenloch
10	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l Harry Lang,Syracuse N.Y. 900 Burnet Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dbr.	"	none	"	Dankersdorf
11	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Lockenwitz, Bloomington,Ill.314 Beckstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Nagold
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Doege, Fort Wayne Ind. 2613 Colnstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"elitsch
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Altrecht, Chicago,Ill.1706 N.Francisco Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Reichelsdorf
14	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: James Reil, Chicago Ill.7316 Emerald Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	drk	"	"	"	Koenigsberg
15	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Knoebel,Chicago,Ill.(Lemont R. 2)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Freiburg
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Heller,Buffalo N.Y. 351 Budge Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leinfeld
19	"	uncle	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	Otterndorf
20	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Pirk,Calumet Mich. 310 Stable Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Oberndorf
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Henny Petermann, Laurium,Mich.37 Hecla St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Wasser-alfingen
22	"	uncle	21	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Wolf, Charles City, Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Frittenov.
23	no	sist	30	"	"	"	uncle: John Nienhouse,Paterson N.J.191 Madison Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenberg
24	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen
25	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Rose Wohlgemuth, Rochester,N.Y.111 Thorpreenstr	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	drk	"	"	"	Wiese
26	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Eder,New York N.Y. 193 Amsterdam Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Birnbach
27	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Fort, Ridgewood N.J. 771 Cedwick St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Allein
28	yes	brother	21	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Hoffmann Columbus,Ohio 142 E.2nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	drk	"	"	"	Duesseldorf
29	"	friend	50	yes	1914	Velsia Color.	friend: Jan Sommer, Peoria, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Albett
30	"	sister	25	no	no	no	br.i.l. Anton Dukavic, York,N.Y.565 11th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	C.	bl.	"	Austria	Jugoslavia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, weather-indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—A clear intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nominary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case and be divided among the several classes. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New York; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, *Surgeon of the* Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Dec, 1923

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th November, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoffmann	Ludwig	33	m	m	upholsterer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father i.l. Christoph Wappler Kaiserslautern 2, Fackelstr.	Ohio	Columbus
2		"	Elise	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Roepke	Wilhelm	34	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stralsund	father: Albert Roepke Stettin, Gabelsbergerstr. 11	Wisc.	Lakes Mills
5		"	Elsbeth	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rommel	Gottlob	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h'wife: Frieda Rommel Stuttgart, 91 Forststr.	Mich.	Laurium
7		Albrecht	Friedrich	44	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Gustav Koehler Stuttgart	"	"
8		Mueller	Albert	38	m		fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Thekla Oswald Stuttgart, Backstr. 76	"	"
9		Zimmermann	Elsa	21	f	s	lady help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Friedrich Zimmermann Cannstatt, Waiblingerstr. 128	N.Y.	New York
10		Neusfeld	Karl	48	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l. Wd. Lemig, Hamburg, Kuehlenkamp 5	"	Richmond Hill
11		"	Marie	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Mary	15	f	s	child	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Carl Wilhelm	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Loetle	Anton	39	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Emil Loetle, Freiburg i/Br. Gutleutstr. 20	Ill	Chicago
15		"	Helene	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Roth	Fanie	21	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	father: Lorenz Roth Neuhaus b/Neuend	N.J.	Swedesboro
17		Hoffmann	Paul	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln	mother: Maria Elsner Berlin Alt Moabit 58	Penn.	Alte Vista
18		"	Else	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lemer	Willi	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Auguste Weise Berlin, Fehrbellinerstr. 4	"	"
20		"	Gertrud	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lehrecker	Hertha	27	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Eduard Barth Neukoelln, Richardstr. 39	"	"
22		Irmisletter	Johannes	39	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Fritz Irmisletter Stuttgart, Brunnenstr. 15	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		"	Rosa	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	12	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	9	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Hertha	13	f	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Gerefa	Anna	30	f	m	h'wife	"	Ussl.	"	Ussl.	Slovak.	Ussl.	Udava	father: Johann Tifa, Udava 150 Ussl.	Pa.	Johnstown
28		Lenka	Marie	21	f	s	cleak	"	German	"	German	"	Troppau	Troppau, Lodzerstr. 31	father: Ferdinand Lenka	Ill	Highland Park
29		[illegible]	Josef	18	m	s	machine-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Aachen	father: Franz Gauff Aachen, Junkerstr. 52	N.J.	Petersen
30		[illegible]	Albert	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife: Ilse Keller, Chemnitz, Gabelsbergerstr. 55	Ill.	Chicago

Nov. 19/23 Watford Ont.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 17.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23., *19*23.

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	cousin	50	no	no	no	cousin: Carl Schmidt, Columbus, Ohio. 36 Kossuth Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"		"	"	"	"												6	1	fair	bld	bl.	none	Germany	Michelstadt Heu
3	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Wilh. Kelche, Lake Mills. Wisc. 108 Ohio Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Isenburg
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Kaisers lautern
6	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Petermann, Laurium, Mich. 321 Hede St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	tattoo on both arms	"	Barnims knovo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Walter Honold, Laurium, Mich. 146 Kearsarge St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Stettin
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Philipp Honold, Laurium, Mich. 213 Kearsarge St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	scar on neck	"	Oberstinenberg
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Lena Friz, New York, N.Y. 2481 Cruton Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	"	none	"	Quedlinburg
10	no	brother	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin: Mrs. Friedelange St Richmond Hill, N.Y. 100/01 89th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gmuend
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Ulm
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tattoo on left hand	"	Marburg
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Hoelock
14	"	br.i.l.	50	no	no	no	br.i.l. Max Weirter, Chicago Ill. 637 N. Kenneth Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
15	"	brother		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Friederike Lehmann, Sweetsboro, N.Y. Box 102	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Wangen
17	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Heide, Alta Vista Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Schwetz
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Neubach
19	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Fred	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Bredau
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
22	"	brother	75	"	"	"	brother: Jacob Brandstetter Milwaukee, Wisc, 13 Booth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Neukoelln
23	"	br.i.l.		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Berlin
24	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Grafenberg
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Villingendorf
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
27	"	husband	25	yes	1912	Johnstown	husband: Jurre Asrefs, Johnstown, Pa. 509 Broad St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	gr.	goitre	"	Stuttgart
28	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Parzell Hinson, Highland Park, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Johnstown
29	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Wellerius, Paterson, N.J. 307 Belmont Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
30	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Walter Klotz, Chicago Ill. 3346 S. Marlewood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blck	"	"	Germany	Muenchen
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Wolkru

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines above described; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has for one of its objects or purposes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches the doctrines above described

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, any if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1923

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20-16--- List No 15

List No 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		917/671																
2	13 4266	Auchenbecker	Ernestine	33		f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Wilh. Auchenbecker, Berlin, Treskowstr. 24		
3	6/1/28	Weinmange	Adolfine	29		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	br.i.l: Bernh. Schmitz, Elberfeld, Saarbrueckstr.6	On.	Cleveland
4			Elise	27		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
5		Bender	Alfred	22		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Heidere	Otto	47		m	m	potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenberg	father: Hermann Bender, Böckingen	N.J.	Irvington
7	27644-7/16/28	"	Anna	46		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg	son: Walter Heidere, Marburg, Erbstestrasse 13	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Burger	Josef	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dreschsel	Jacob	24		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honenstengen	father: Josef Burger,, Honenstengen	N.Y.	New-York
10		Muller	Martha	43		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	father: Andreas Dreschsel, Hof, Obere Friedrichstr.20	N.J.	North Bergen
11		"	Hans	18		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	br.i.l.: Reinhold Muller, Dresden 5, Peterstr. 1111	N.Y.	New-York
12		Bockstabler	Anna	20		f	s	milli-ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg i./Br.	father: Karl Bockstabler, Freiburg i./B. Rheinstr.66	"	"
13	11-91297	Reisinger	Susanne	18		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fo sterfather: Xaver Reisinger, Huttersberg	Ind.	Osceola
14		Brosel	Susanne	17		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	father: Georg Brosel, Ambuch	Ill.	Chicago
15	P-1175365-1/26/27	Todd	Louise	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambuch	father: Karl Todd, Rundebrau,	Mass.	Fitchburg
16		Schuch	Josefine	23		f	s	lab.	11-156446-7/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	Rundetrau	Alte Strasse 43	Mass.	Malden
17		Kellion	Erna	28		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	mother: Wallurga Schuen, Munchen, Senl oststrasse 30	N.J.	Orange
18		Deimel	Max	36		m	s	tail-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Elisabeth Kellion, Breslau, Feldenstrasse 60	N.Y.	New-York
19		Zickler	Kurt	24		m	m	butcher	2-2408-7/15/30	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	brother: Carl Deimel, Remscheid, Parkallestr.4	"	"
20		Junkuc	Karl	24		m	s	lock-smith	5-503530-11/1437	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	m.wife: Elisabet Zickler, Blasewitz, Residenzstr. 14	Mo.	St. Louis
21		Mergenthaler	Karl	24		m	s	cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	father: Johann Junkuc, Spandau, Goltzstrasse 64	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		Votteler	Karl	45		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munzell	mother: Elisabeth Mergenthaler, Munzell, Hauptstrasse 163	Ills.	Peoria
23		"	Wilhelm	44		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen	father: Christof Votteler, Pfullingen, Bernhardstr.10	Ills.	Decatur
24		Belz	Karl	30		m	m	stucco-plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Jonath	Karl	71		m									Overaltingen	m.wife: Friederike Belz, Overaltingen	"	"
26		Lobenstein	Johannes	24		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klitzko	father: Wilh. Pommin, Klitzko	N.Y.	Webster
27		Alker	Friedrich	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: M. Dotzenstein, Herlstuma, Westfalia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m									Hermannsen	father: Friedrich Alker, B ermannsen en Rosenstr.17	Ills.	Chicago
29		Bauer	Hulda	23		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altotting	m.wife: Kline Fraedl, Brauhofstrasse 7 Altotting	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balingen	friend: Adolf Schaltel, Balingen, Frohnstrasse 143	"	"
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Cecilie Brunst, Altona, Grund 5	Ia.	Winfield

No. 20. Mergenthaler Karl will sail with the next steamer.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26-25--- *List* 12 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person or by his own employer, society, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to come to the United States for a limited time and then return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to please or displease or insult one race and gratify another, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Helene Lauernass, Cleveland Oh.3319 Birder Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Mühlhausen/Th
2	yes	brother	50	"	"	"	brotner: Albert Weiswange, New-York N.Y.173 W.130th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Elberfeld
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
4	no	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Chas F. Betz, 10 Bell Str. Irvington N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	Böckingen
5	yes	self	50	"	"	"	niece: Magda Reichenbach, Brooklyn N.Y, 214 Sumner str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Hamburg
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Altendorf
7	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Schwanninger, New-York N.Y.114 Amsterdam Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	right little fin. & middle finger crippled	"	Hohenstengen
8	no	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Kader, North Bergen N.J.1328 New Kirk str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	"	none	"	Hof
9	yes	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Arthur Reppich, New-York N.Y.183 E.100th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	none	"	[illegible]
10	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	scar on forehead	"	Dresden
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William A. Kaiser, Osceola Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	none	"	Eidenstetten
12	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Eckert, Chicago Ills. 3123 Troystr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.
13	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Miss Lena, Brozel, 25 Wallstr. Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"	Auerbach
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lina Prennig, Malden Mass. 26 Perry Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Vogtsberg
15	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Lutz, Orange N. J. 345 Washington Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	München
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Stiller, 631 Bergen Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Breslau
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Hugo Holker, New-York N.Y.165 E.88th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Remscheid
18	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Hipps, St.Louis Mo.4341 Augusta Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dresden
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Hillmer, Milwaukee Wisc. 823 32nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Spandau
20	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rahner the Merchantailor, Peoria Ills. 1169 N.Monroe Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Mönchzell
21	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin: William F. Heinle, Decatur Ills.715 West Williamstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Ifmillingen
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: William Kittelberger, Webster N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	"	right index finger crippled	"	Wolfsanruen
24	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph A. Eckl, Milwaukee Wisc. 731 Teutonia Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	none	"	Teschenau
25	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Loewenstein, Chicago Ills. 16.W.Chicago Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	Webs & Glands	"	Neudlitz
26	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Gottlieb Helier, 1458 Commonwealth Str.New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blnk.	"	scar of a burn on left leg	"	Bernhausen
27	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Emma Hofer, 1493 East Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	St.Friedrich
28	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Miss Pauline Fled c./o. Grob Knight 305 5th Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: & nephew: Henry Trach o Lincoln Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Wiesloch
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the place of birth, permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the heading "Race or people" may mean "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Pole," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Jew," "Gypsy," or "Esthonian," by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" may mean "Alsatian," "Breton," "Basque," "Norman," "Fleming," or "Walloon" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" may mean "Canadian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be reported as such under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, amt. of less amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, always. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec., 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Selmen	Johann	29	✓	m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	Roum.	German	Roumania	Sibiu	friend: Michael Roth, Hermannstadt, Schneidmillgasse	Ohio	Canton
X		"	Maria	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	1	10	f	s	child	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sauer	Theresia	16	✓	f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Traunau	father: Franz Sauer, Traunau, Roum.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Schlechter	Josef	25	✓	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovatz	mother: Elisabeth Schlechter Glogovatz, Roum.	"	College Point
6		Mayer	Franz	68	✓	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Schlechter	Teresia	24	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Katharina	3	✓	f	s	child	--	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	--	10	m	s	"	--	---	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Dreifuss	Marcell	22	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Max Dreifuss Eichstetten, Baden	"	Brooklyn
X		Schaffroth	Emil	20	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	mother: Berta Schaffroth, Eglosheim, Ludwigsburgerstr.	N.Y.	Park Palisades
X		Meyer	Johann	20	✓	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Friedrich Meyer, 28 Nuernberg, aeuss. Laufererstr.	N.Y.	Paterson
13		Leypoldt	Ludwig	27	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plieningen	father: Karl Leypoldt. Plieningen, Wrttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Linder	Heinrich	30	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	father: Matheus Linder, Kempten, Sa.	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Pfaff	Tiburt	19	✓	m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harthausen	father: August Pfaff, Harthausen, a.d.Sch.	N.Y.	New York
16		Prielipp	Emil	20	✓	m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornitz	father: Hermann Prielipp, Gornitz n/Aschenbude	Wisc.	Rothschilds
17		Schick	Eugen	39	✓	m	m	technician	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	Dresden	h'wife: Louise Schick, Dresden-A, Jagdweg 13	N.J.	Camden
X		Steinhart	Berta	21	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vehrinstadt	father: Otto Steinhart, Vehringenstadt 65	N.Y.	New York
19		Weigand	Jean	26	✓	m	s	mon-teur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffendorf	father: Ludwig Weigand, Pfaffendorf n/Coblenz	"	West Point
20		Neumann	Marie	38	✓	f	M.	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	Elfriede Schiernenz, Forst i/L., Richtstr.25	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	UNDER 16	"	Helene	14	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Zimmer	Eugen	24	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malsch	mother: Ida Zimmer, Malsch, Adlerstr. 601	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Emma	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Heller	Eugen	30	✓	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberensingen	h'wife: Maria Heller, Oberensingen, Wrttbg.	"	Webster
25		Teuthorn	Emil	43	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifswald	h'wife: Erika Teuthorn, Greifswald, Baderstr. 2	Ills.	La Grange
26		Deutel	Heinrich	20	✓	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellbach	father: Heinrich Deutel, Pellbach n/Stuttgart	"	Chicago
27		Anders	Theim	34	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libanau	h'wife: Anna Anders, Libanau, Germany	Mich.	Laurium
28		Bonndorf	Hugo	27	✓	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hugo Bonndorf, Berlin, Oderbergerstr.45	N.J.	Irvington
29		Wendtlandt	Marie	21	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kallies	father: Albert Wendlandt, Kallies, Charlottenstr.156	Ohio	Gates Mill
30		"	Karl	20	✓	m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19*23.

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage money or by aid for cabfare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or attempt at entry, or fraud practised, or documents procured by fraud, or misrepresentation, or lack of visa, and by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death. Whether ever previously deported and cause and time thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Michael Salmen, Canton,Ohio,1318 Edward Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Roumania	Saros
2	"	"		"	"	..	"																				
3	"	"		"	"	..	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	-	"	"	"
4	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Mark Stipkovits, Buffalo,N.Y.,25th Laird Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Paul Mayer,College Point,N.Y.,236 - 15th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Traunau
6	"	son	105	"	"	"	son, "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Glogovatz
7	"	brother		"	"	..	"												5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
8	"	uncle		"	"	"	"												5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"												-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hofeler, Brooklyn,N.Y.,693 Madison Str.												-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Charles Schaffroth, Palisades Park,N.Y.;,Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	br.	br.	-	"	Eichstetten
12	"	uncle	0	"	"	"	uncle: William Mohring, Paterson,N.J.,507 E.-26th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pflug-felden
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Leypoldt, Philadelphia,Pa.,2552 Kern Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right forearm	"	Nuernberg
14	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Sanz,Hoboken, N.J.,99th Washington Street												5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Plieningen
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Franz Loeblein, New York,N.Y.,214 E.-96th Str.												5	8	"	"	gr.	left little finger missing	"	Kempten
16	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Schmidt, Rothschildts, Wisc.,												5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Hart-hausen
17	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: F.G.Schuler,Camden, N.J.,1025 N. - 18th Street												6	--	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gornitz
18	"	"	70	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Franz Loeblein, New York,N.Y.,214 E.-95th Str.												6	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Kaisers-lautern
19	no	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Sophie Weigand, West Point,N.Y.,												5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Vehringen-stadt
20	"	friend	50	"	"	"	friend:Hedwig Kulke,Indianapolis Ind.,1225th Prospect Street												5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Merschweiss
21	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Krotendorf
22	"	aunt	2	"	"	"	aunt: Helene Hitscherich, New York,N.Y.,226 E.-74th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tuermitz
23	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Malsch
24	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: William Hittelberger, Webster, N.Y.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25	yes	1895 New York 1904/07		uncle: Emil Nagel,La Grange,Ills. 123 N.-Katarine Ave,												5	10	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left elbow	"	Oberen-singen
26	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Chr.Dautel,Chicago,Ills., 1449 N.Harding Street												6	--	"	"	"	none	"	Kiel
27	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: William G.Honold, Lenalum,Mich.,217 Addaress Str.												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt
28	no	mother	25	"	"	"	mother: Medrine Donndorf,Ave. Irvington,N.J.,1368 Springfield												5	6	"	"	"	hart hearing	"	Jockris
29	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Utke,Gates Mill, Ohio, Road # 1												5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
30	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kallies
																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1923.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, as, for example, "coal engineer, shipowners' representative, machinist, mining engineer, lithographer, wood polisher, note teacher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, "agent," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising comprises all persons who follow it for a livelihood, whether on their own account or as employees.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to read and write his own language. If unable to read and write, the entry should be "no." In answering this question the fact that a person can read or write English should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be made to correspond in the manner indicated above in this paragraph. For instance, a person born under the head of "Germany" is a "German," "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a "French" or speaking native of "Canada" is a person who does not possess "French" blood in his veins. A Jew, German or Russian should be described as such regardless of country under the jurisdiction of which he was born, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born (Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of any other country, born in Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and show a preponderance of Gothic or Celtic blood. Austrian, Hungarian, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should give the country and city of last permanent residence. If in the United States or elsewhere for temporary residence only, country of birth should be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town, or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be "United States."

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (give kinship), friend (give friendship), employer, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The amount should give, so far as practicable, cash in actual possession of alien, however obtained. Money, however, carried by the head of a family should not be counted as the possession of members of his family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1890, Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions relate to character, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the prosecutor of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (or sailing on the day following), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or all [illegible] with any examination or testimony and receiving moneys in or [illegible] transactions pertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the conduct, assaulting, striking, [illegible] other [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 203
U.S. EMIGRATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 9th, 1933.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamann	Paul	23	m	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lubeck	brother: Hans Hamann, Lübeck, Adolfstrasse 12	N.Y.	New-York
2		Petsch	Paul	23	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	mother: Elise Petsch, Seisel, Birkenfeld	"	Richmond Hill
3		Votel	Emil	37	m	m	m	black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	n.wife: Anna Votel, Königsberg, Unterbamberg 73/75	N.J.	Atlantic City
4		Roik	Kurt	17	m	m	s	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schippenbeil	father: Ernst Roick, Schippenbeil n./Friesland	"	"
5		Miessler	Karl	25	m	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neunof	father i.l.: Otto Bigalk, Kolberg, Glacis 5	Cal.	San Francisco
6		"	Erna	24	f	m	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Anni	3	f	s	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Otto	1	m	s	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Brinkmann	Selma	24	f	m	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Giessen	husband: Karl Brinkmann, Giessen, Roonstrasse 10 I.	O.	Cincinnati
10		Schmidt	Heinrich	23	m	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lägerdorf	father: Heinrich Schmidt, Lägerdorf Itzehoe	Ind.	Elkart
11		Poinke	Martha	23	f	s	s	f.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Elsa Zieske, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Hildegardstr.10	W.V.	Charleston
12		Schmidtke	Mathias	50	m	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardowick	brother: Friedr. Schmidtke, Jettonsken	Ill.	Bellwood
13		"	Emilie	48	f	m	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Frieda	19	f	s	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lewis	Johannes	35	m	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Hildne	Sophie	17	f	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Wilh. Niemann, Hamburg-Hilbeck, Jungfernstr. 17	Iowa	Walcot
17		Flintermann	Helene	25	f	s	s	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Sophie Klaene, Hannover, Hohenhamerstr. 20	N.Y.	New-York
18		Pippler	Heinrich	20	m	s	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kettwig	brother: Hugo Pippler, Kettwig, Kaiserstrasse 9	"	"
19		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							Erlangen	Stepf.: Ludwig Huber, Erlangen, Bavaria		
20		Mulling	Hermann	28	m	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varel-Oldenburg	father: Nicolaus Peters, Varelerdeich	Pa.	Wilmgrove
21		"	Christiane	27	f	m	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	friend: Agnes Larsen, Flensburg, Duburgerstr. 68	Pa.	Brooklyn
22		Teimann	Edith	22	f	s	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Morrison
23		Sindt	Franz	35	m	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segeberg	father: Christian Leichsenring, Segeberg, Lindenstrasse 7	"	"
24		Mill	Anna	25	f	wid	wid	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Pressdorf	mother: Gretchen Sindt, Pressdorf	Wash.	Rutherford
25		Seidel	Martha	29	f	m	m	h.wife	"	German	"	German	German	"	Törring	friend: Frieda Loos, Hamburg, Schimmelstrasse 7	Neur.	
26		Meier	Wilhelm	71	m	m	widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamburg	"	N.Y.	New-York
27		Storr	William	26	m	m	m								Erfurt	mother: Katharine Meier, Rothenburg	"	"
28		"	Anna	29	f	m	m	h.wife		German							Ind.	Anadia
29		Miller	Fritz	32	m	m	s		"	"	"	German	German	"	Hamburg		Illo.	Rock Island
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sommerenheim	sister: Marie Nagy, Orie Poland	"	"
																father: Johann Miller, Sommerenheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
															Leipzig	h.wife: Lotte Hess, Leipzig, Binnerstrasse 3 II.	N.Y.	New-York

U.S. citizen i. 2187190 Wash. Aug. 28th 1922

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23, *19* 25.

64

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether advanced by himself or herself, by relative (name), friend (name), or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to adjoining possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25.-	no	no	no	uncle: Heinrich Hasmann, New-York N.Y.349 E. 86th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lubeck
2	no	cousin	25.-	"	"	"	cousin: Auguste Paulus, Richmond Hill N.Y.10715 110th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lubeck
3	no	"	25.-	"	"	"	cousin: Theodor Roik, 173 Kentucky Ave.Atlantic City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Leisel
4	no	"	25.-	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schaeferei
5	no	br.i.l.	75.-	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Albin B. Petersen, San Francisco Cal. 359 Paris Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Sonippenbeil
6	"	brother		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kolberg
7	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
9	yes	cousin	25.-	"	"	"	cousin: Martha Meininger, Cincinnati On.328 Conovy str.	yes	1 year	no									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Neumof
10	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Loskinsky, 1424 W.Indian Ave.Elkart Ind.	"	"	"									5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Stuttgart
11	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Curne, Charleston W.Va. 309 Kuffner Ave.												5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on penis	"	Lägersdorf
12	"	cousin	75.-	"	"	"	cousin, uncle: Johann Misch-nick, Bellwood Ill.25th Ave												5	6	"	"	bl.	none	"	Berlin
13	"	cousin	15	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Knicken
14	"	uncle		"	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Herschen
15	"	"	5.-	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Muhs, Walcot Iowa												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bickel
16	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Aug. Eggers, New-York N.Y.1599 Ave A.												6	-	"	lbl.	gr.	"	"	Kort
17	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Jubben, New-York N.Y.150 Clermont Ave.												5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Hannover
18	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	uncle: Jean Huber, Willow Grove Pa., Chilpin Road												5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kettwig
19	[illegible]						br.i.l.: Theodor Andersen, [illegible]												5	11	"	"	gr.	scar on right arm	"	Erltsch
20	"	uncle	50.-	"	"	"	uncle: August Wiele, Morrison Co. Gasconade												5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Tellmoor
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"												5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Germe
22	no	cousin	30	"	"	"	cousin: Boernsel, 203 Main str. East Rutherford N.J.												5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Denmark	Kentweit
23	yes	uncle	5.-	"	"	"	uncle: Curt. Arp, Omaha Nebr. Papillion .												5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Segelerg
24	"	son	20	"	"	"	son, return: Arthur Tulling Hall 245 Hudson Str. New-York N.Y.												5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Fraedorf
25	"	brother	[illegible]	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Torring
26	no	friend	50.-	"	"	"	friend, Charles Ruf, Muncie Ind, 1717 W. 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	right ring-finger crippled left eye [illegible]	"	Altona
27								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Rotenmuhr
28	no	no cash	5.-	"	"	"	uncle: William Carr, Rock Island Ill.1154 12th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	25.-	"	"	"	Cousin: Charles Semmerer, 1117 N.33rd Str.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr.	br.	none	"	Kremin
30	yes	friend	320.-	"	"	"	friend: Edw. H. Steel, 25 Broad Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
																			5	3	"	bl.	bl.	scars on both hands	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean England" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in transit through England cannot come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; correct, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Behrens	Karl	35		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	h'wife: Dora Behrens Dietrichsdorf n/Kiel	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Giesin	Anna	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landa	Landa i/Baden mother: Anna Dreves	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Dreves	Hans	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg, Hamersteindamm 12	"	Elmhurst
4		"	Heinrich	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Zuch	Katharina	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Joachim Lohmann Schulau, Hafenstr. 10	"	New York
6		Luempel	Josef	21		m	s	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn o/Rh.	father: Clemens Luempel Bonn o/Rh. Coelnstr. 98	"	"
7		Arnold	Meta	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	brother: Hermann Schatzler Thalheim i/Sa.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		"	Paul	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Helene	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jark	Claus	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Claus Jark Walje o/Elbe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Fuchs	Bernhard	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metsch	father: Friedrich Fuchs Metsch i/Baden	Ia.	Cushing
12		Geiger	Josef	25		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhardt	father: Max Geiger Kuhardt / Pfalz	Conn	Bridgeport
13		"	Otto	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Looft	Marie	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwisch	father: Harri Looft, Neuwisch n/Heide	N.Y.	
15		Mathes	Martha	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zscherlau	mother: Anna Mathes Zscherlau i/Erzgeb.	"	Brooklyn
16		Schultz	Clara	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guben	friend: Anna Berger, Guben, kl. Kirchstr. 1	"	"
17		Penz	Friedrich	13		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penz	mother: Anna Penz Penz o/Opto	Mich	Detroit
18		Conrad	Wellmuth	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	friend: Julius Reimann "Erbprinz o/E. Lueneburgerstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Gerlach	Andreas	40		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herzalben	brother: Jean Gerlach Herzalben i/Pfalz	"	Utica
20		"	Johann	60		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Johann Gerlach Herzalben	"	"
21		"	Margarethe	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Frommann	Ernst	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsen kirchen	father: Ernst Frommann Gelsenkirchen, Industriestr.	"	New York
23		Diedemann	Oskar	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	h'wife: Caroline Diedemann Celle i/Hann. Fluemenlage	Ill.	Chicago
24		Bernardt	Martha	18		f	s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Albert Bernardt Bremen, Gerwenend r. 39	N.Y.	New York
25		Wild	Elise	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offingen	gr. mother: Kate Wild Offingen O/A Saulgau	"	Syracuse
26		Dreyer	[illegible]	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	father: Gustav Dreyer Luebeck, Bismarckstr. 10	Ill.	Chicago
27		Meyer	Martin	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameln	mother: Johann Meyer Hisperode n/Hameln	"	Minster
28		[illegible]	Richard	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: August Hamm Leipzig, Sanitymerstr. 11	Conn	New Britain
29		[illegible]gelert	Joachim	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: H. Graeulert Harburg, Meyerstr. 69	N.Y.	Astoria
30		Hartmann	Lore	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	father: Paul Hartmann Hof, Bayreutherstr. 63	"	Buffalo

No. 25 Wild Elise is transfered to 2nd Cabin Manifest 12 No. 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, , 19 .

66

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, or was it paid by relatives, friends, employer, or others? If by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, so state.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is arriving, temporarily or otherwise, after visiting parents in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Subdivision (c) for full text of this clause.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt: Magdalene Peterson, Philadelphia, Pa. 132 E. Tioga St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gr.	right arm tattooed	Germany	Eutin
2	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Giesin, Brooklyn N.Y. 99-19th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	br.	mole on neck	"	Landa
3	"	father	50	"	"	"	father: Ernst Dreves, Elmhurst N.Y. 76 Horton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	none	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	br.i.l.	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Walter Huebner, New York, N.Y. 173rd W. End Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Boltenau
6	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle: John Schmitz, New York N.Y. 183rd Alexander Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Lonn
7	"	husband	75	"	"	"	husband: Max Arnold, Milwaukee Wisc. 11st St. 780th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	none	"	Thalheim
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Claus Jark, Brooklyn N.Y. Ridgewood Pl. 2.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Balje
11	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Volkert, Cushing, Ia. (Holstein)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Metsch
12	no	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle: D. Kunkel, Bridgeport, Conn. 1702 North Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Luhardt
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
14	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Lassen & wife Omego N.Y. R.D.2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Zarnissen
15	"	aunt	0	"	"	"	aunt: Ella Schmidt, Brooklyn N.Y. Deaconess Hospital	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zschorlau
16	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gertrude Pellegrino, Brooklyn, N.Y. 147 20th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	scar on left hand	"	Berlin
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Luchmann, Detroit, Mich. 4922 Cabot Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hamm
18	"	aunt	10	"	"	"	aunt: Martin Stark, Brooklyn N.Y. 733 Dill Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Leipzig
19	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Luise Doebner, Utica, N.Y. 1109 City St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Herzalben
20	"	son	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Jacob Doerner Utica, N.Y. 1109 City St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Amel, New York, N.Y. 414 Elsmere Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	"	both arms tattooed	"	Hassel
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Caesar Giesener, Chicago, Ill. Cornelia Ave 1906	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Celle
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: H. Thede, New York, N.Y. 908 E. 178th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blck	"	none	"	Bremen
25	"	parents	0	"	"	"	parents: A.I. Hild, Syracuse, N.Y. 725 Palmer St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
26	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	friend: H. Clausensen, Chicago Ill. 5427 Lakeside St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	scar on neck	"	Lunden
27	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Willi Sievers, Clinton Ill. 215 Union Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hildesheim
28	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marga Kaw, New Britain, Conn. 111 Walker St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Leipzig
29	"	uncle	40	"	"	"	uncle: H. Graeflert, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 77 Grand Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blck	gr.	"	Denmark	Idsen
30	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Marga Millinger, Buffalo, N.Y. 435 West St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Heinrich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew taken by race would properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 b (*Either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, *Surgeon of the* Albert Ballin, *sailing therewith* (state whether vessel or railroad), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, *19* 03

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 (1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schumacher	Paul	27	✓	m	s	saddler	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	father: Hermann Schumacher, Sophienhof n/Preetz	Ills.	Chicago
2		Behr	Franz	24	✓	m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	h'wife: Helena Behr, Bremen, Syndicushof 25	Md.	Baltimore
3		Koehler	Josef	17	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untermeuerheim	father: Vitus Koehler, Untermeuerheim, Bavaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Inselmann	Henry	18	✓	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempe	father: Johannes Inselmann Krempe i/Holstein	N.J.	Harrison
5		Tyll	Hugo	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	h'wife: Anna Tyll, 44 Chemnitz, Kappel, Luetzowstr.	N.Y.	New York
6		Loehden	Otto	19	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harsefeld	father: Peter Loehden, Harsefeld n/Hamburg	Wash.	Spokane
7		Kuech	Willy	23	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Walter Kuech, Frankfurt, Alexanderstr.51	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Heimann	Ignatz	52	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Anna Heimann, 13 Reinickendorf, Eichhornstr.	N.Y.	New York
9		Larsson	Eric	28	✓	m	s	technician	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Arloeff			father: Nilt Larsson, Arloeff, Sweden	Ills.	Chicago
10		Luchmann	Emma	21	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Geversdorf	father: Heinrich Luchmann, Geversdorf n/Oste	Mich.	Detroit
11		Goess	Anna	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoeftgrube	father: Johann Goess, Hoeftgrube, Germ.	"	"
12		Rohr	Elly	21	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Franz Rohr, Muenchen, Orleanstr. 17	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Veitl	Rosina	21	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunnddorf	father: Jacob Veitl, Hunddorf, Bavaria	"	Buffalo
14		Putelsky	Albert	30	✓	m	m	piano baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	h'wife: Gertrud Putelsky, Braunschweig, Madamweg 46	Ills.	Chicago
15		Holst	Wilhelm	33	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	h'wife: Emma Holst, Holtenau, Koenigsstr. 7	Cal.	Oakland
16		Walter	Emil	37	✓	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"		h'wife: Dora Walter,	"	"
17		Vollmer	Rudolf	28	✓	m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Kiel - Pries, Bergstr. 7 h'wife: Martha Vollmer, Hamburg, Ewaldsweg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Anme	Lisbeth	28	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derben	father: Friedrich Anme, 2 Derleen o/E., Kedekinerstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Stegemann	Betty	21	✓	f	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segeberg	brother: Heinrich Stegemann Segeberg, Luebeckerstr. 6	N.J.	West New York
20		Schneider	Anton	27	✓	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergweis	father: Josef Schneider, Gergweis, Germ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Luett	Johannes	35	✓	m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Höhndorf	father: Heinrich Luett, Hoehndorf, Kr.Schoenberg	Iowa	Avoca
22		"	Minna	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Alma	11	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Gertrude	6	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Flambeck	Johannes	40	✓	m	m	pedlar	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Gustav Flambeck, Hamburg 4, Sophienstr.36	Oreg.	Mill City
26		"	Alma	44	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Else	13	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Hans	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Otto	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Prokop	Jan	46	✓	m	s	clerk	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	"	Luhacovice	friend: Agnes Prazen, Luhacovice, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19*23.

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by himself or herself, or by parent, husband, wife, or other person, or by some corporation, society, agency, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, after temporary stay in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full meaning of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Herm. Schumacher, Chicago,Ills.,1227 Altgeld Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Sophien-hof
2	no	self	34	"	"	"	br.i.l.: R.Droessler, Baltimore,Md.,Sipple Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	neal of right thumb crippled	"	Frauenburg
3	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	brother: Charles Koehler, Brooklyn,N.Y.,750 Washington Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	"	none	"	Untermeuer-heim
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Wiebold, Harrison,N.J.,9 N. - 4th Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Krempe
5	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Tyll, New York N.Y.,120 - 4th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Schoenfeld
6	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Maria Kaslina, Spokane,Wash.,1817 Wash Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Harsefeld
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Claus, Milwaukee, Wisc.,257 - 19th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt
8	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Charles Quittner, New York,N.Y.,642 S. - 10th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	-	gr.	"	"	Ferna
9	yes	brother	20	"	"	"	brother: Fric Larsson, Chicago,Ills.,1431 Tome Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Sweden	Arloeff
10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ferdinand Luehmann, Detroit,Mich.,4320 Cabot Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Geversdorf
11	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Hoeftgrube
12	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: E.Le Roy Burr,Yonkers N.Y.,24th Tendover Road	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Marie Buchner, Buffalo,N.Y.,255 Lemon Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blck	br.	"	"	Hund-dorf
14	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Rudolf Lynch, Chicago,Ills.,2049 Dayton Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Seidel
15	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Helene Muenster, Oakland Cal.,1843 Goss Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kiel
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	"	Augustus-berg
17	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Hellmann, Brooklyn,N.Y.,2435 Hughes Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Borstel
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.,1402 Moyamensing Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Derben
19	yes	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Hildebrandt, Street West New York,N.J.,33 - 19th	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Oldesloe
20	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Franz Kemnitzer, Str. Milwaukee,Wisc.,1088 Hopkins	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Gerpweis
21	"	uncle	87	"	"	"	uncle: Johannes Voege, Avoca, Iowa,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Huetten
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Goeders-dorf
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Schwertbeck
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Hochndorf
25	yes	"	125	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Otto Witt, Mill City, Oreg.,	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wulfen
26	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Winne-mark
27	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	-	-	"	"	Loken-huden
28	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
29	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	125	yes	1915	Chica-go	cousin: Katharina Konrad Chicago,Ills.,5200 Robey Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Holic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government which includes the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the alien himself after entering the United States shall write, publish, or cause to be written or published or circulated or shall knowingly distribute or display or cause to be distributed or displayed or shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of distribution or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schlaáebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schlaáebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the secretary and inspectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what ground)?" In answering this question the language or alphabet the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be especially raised by inspectors and necessary entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, a named relative, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vigols	Walter	21		m s	letter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rostrow	father: Hermann Vigols, Rostrow, Lüsterstrasse 4	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Schilling	Albert	30		m s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberbach	parents: A. Hirsch, Eberbach i. Wttbg.	N.Y.	Wappath
3		Zimmer	Alwine	25		f s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Heinrich Bergmann, Cassel,, Arbeitsamtstr. 4	Ill.	Chicago
4		Hoffmann	Karl	25		m s	h.md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remmen	parents: Albert Zimmer, Remmen, Hauptstrasse 47	N.Y.	New-York
5		Roth	Johanna	32		f m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Lina Hoffmann, Berlin, Wörthstrasse 26	"	"
6		Löffler	Anna	43		f s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	mother: M. Nence, Wandsbek, Annenstrasse 12	"	"
7		Geredien	Hans	25		m m	h.md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	father: Fritz Löffler, Greiz Siebenmitze 64	Mass.	Holyoke
8		Wartäla	Karl	37		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Willi Geredien, Bargeheide i./Stormarn	N.Y.	New-York
9		Löffler	Adolf	49		m m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	tr.i.l.: Max Liebe, Oberlichtenau n./Chemnitz	"	"
10		Ahaler	Karl	33		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tübingen	friend: A. Flick, Tübingen, i./Wttbg.	"	Brooklyn
11		Reiser	Nicolaus	30		m s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	tr.i.l.: Gustav Brumstedt, Hamburg 12, Herstenkamp	N.J.	Paterson
12		Bormann	Johanna	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herxheim	parents: Johann Huber, Herxheim i./Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	Utica
13		Van de Venne	Alfred	33		m m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Bormann, Hamburg, Dr. Burstah 25	"	New-York
14		Utrecht	Amalia	37		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	tr.i.l.: Ernst Lenz, Hamburg, Stresemann 9 III	"	Bayonne
15		"	Helmut	7		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mükendorf	f.i.l.: Friedr. Utrecht, Mükendorf n./Kiel	Ill.	Chicago
16				44		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
17		Lauer	Fritz	54		m s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	friend: Max Paulsen, Berlin-Halensee, Kurfürstendamm 94	N.Y.	New-York
18		Zander	Henriette	24		f s	h.md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother: Bernhard Lauer, Nürnberg, Pamirstrasse 26	Ohio	Piqua
19		Adolf	Max	29		m m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warten	mother: Hen riette Zander, Hannover, Celaststrasse 3	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Clausat	Arthur	28		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jöslingen	father: Heinrich Adolf, Warten n./Dortmund	Ill.	Chicago
21		Hesf	Gustav	76		m w	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulbach	parents: Johann Adele, Jöslingen n./Durlach	Mass.	Boston
22		Ehlert	Wilhelm	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentfeld	h.wife: Anna Clauset, Kaulbach i./Bayern	N.Y.	New-York
23		Schwartzkopf	Lina	47		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwartzkopf	stepfather: Heinrich Ehlert, Schwartzkopf n./Ahn	Ia.	Council Bluffs
24		Zwanz	Wilhelm	51		m m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulbach	father: "	"	"
25			Gertrud	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warten	tr.i.l.: J. Christoffel, Kaulbach i./Bayern	N.Y.	New-York
26			Curt	28		m s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	brother: Otto Bergmann, Sternberg n./Mecklenburg	N.J.	Newark
27			Emil	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehenau	parents: Paul Zinser, Pinnitz, Kaiserstrasse 36	Pa.	Philadelphia
28			Erich	15		m s	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Hermann, Kiel, Steinstrasse 8	Ia.	Paterson
29			Alfred	21		m s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselfeld	mother: Sofie Fleck, Stuttgart, Augustenstr. 80	N.Y.	New-York
30															father: Karl Brockhoff, Hasselfeld, Hauptstrasse 15	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23., 1923. FOR PAGE 6 → 70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by others, whether paid by himself or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 From what place or places has applicant come to this country, and by what means? If by vessel, name it.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines specified in the foregoing clause, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of anarchists. (See Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: William Arndt, Cleveland Oh. 1397 E. 93rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Gustrow
2	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Friederike Teichert, Haspeth N.Y. L. Isld.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
3	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Frank Kohlbeck, Chicago Ills. 406 Burlington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	one joint of left forefinger missing	"	Cassel
4	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Elise Leider, New-York 215 W. 98th Str. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Rencken
5	"	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Fischer, New-York Lenox Hill Hospital	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Johann Roth, New-York N.Y. 102 E. 19th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tawellinken
7	"	cousin	25	yes	05	Wisc.	cousin: Karl Koehler, Holyoke Mass. 38 Carlton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Greis
8	"	uncle	50	no	bel	no	uncle: Otto Franz, New-York N.Y. 1300 - 7th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kiel
9	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Henninger, New-York N.Y. 149 - 151st Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Illesburgsen
10	"	s.i.l.	25	"	"	"	s.i.l.: Karoline Hadorff, Brooklyn N.Y. 304 Sherman Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Prommenhl-
11	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Weinmann, Paterson N.J. Route I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Landrow
12	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fridolin Ruter, Utica N.Y. 33 Schuzler Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Haerzalden
13	"	friend	10	"	"	"	friend: Christine Walter, New-York N.Y. 175 E. 92nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
14	no	br.i.l.	Trade	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Willi Schmid, Hauverstraw N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Sant
15	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Adal, Chicago Ills. 51 Pinkney Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	drk.	bl.	hernia	Belgium	Sankt
16	"	uncle	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	drk.	br.	none	"	Heinrich-
17	"	brother	Trade	"	"	"	brother: Carl Hahn, New-York N.Y. 334 E. 30th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Heikendorf
18	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Andreas Troesmel, Nova Ca. 911 Bowling St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	brother	-	"	"	"	brother: Carl Sander, Jersey City N.J. 127 Grace Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Suez
20	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Gies, Chicago Ills. 2335 Belmont Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Rum, Boston Mass. 421 Huntington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kaysen
22	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Mark Weiss, New-York N.Y. 181 E. 79th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	-	"	Schlinger
23	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Schuler, Council Bluff. Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Oldenburgen
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neuenkirche
25	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Jacob Weil, New-York N.Y. 243 E. 11th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Schwartzdorf
26	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Selma Weber, Newark N.J. 5234 Bluth Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Lubben
27	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Henry Heinz, Philadelphia Pa. 5129 Forest Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Hansen
28	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Lang, Peterson Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Flensburg
29	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Charles Fleck, New-York N.Y. 218 E. 110th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn.	gr.	"	"	Kiel
30	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Fassenberg, Flatbush L.I. 194-7th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hansen
																			6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bielefeld

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines specified in the foregoing clause, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of anarchists. (See Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)—A favorable answer to this question will not necessarily bar the alien from admission to the United States, but will require the case to be submitted to the Commissioner General of Immigration for his special consideration. Answers must be carefully considered, and the immigrant closely questioned, in the light of the foregoing statement of the question, and of the additional statement that the mere fact that a person believes in the possibility, the desirability, or even the propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is not sufficient reason for recommending the exclusion of such alien.

List No. 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Schlaichoch, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schlaichoch
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and inasmuch as considerable criticism has been aroused by prejudiced reporters, clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stand or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with fixed intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is remembered for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, friend, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of less, amount of cash, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ticket was bought in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 19 13

at Hoboken

G. Venzmer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FOR PAGE 20 →
" " 30 →

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other oriental races.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Novb. 5th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rettig	Wilhelm	35		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elberstadt	br.i.l.: Ludwig Hindermeyer, Elberstadt n./Darmstadt,	Ohio	Williamston
2		"	Dorothea	31		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Düren	Elisabeth	29		f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Gerau, Poems,		
6	UNDER 16	"	Johann	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Worms	Schutzenstrasse 4	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Werner	Marie	22		f	s	maid serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Neff	Eduard	33		m	m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbstadt	father: Georg Warner, Kalbstadt, Rheinpfalz	Pa.	Scranton
9		Berliner	Kurt	24		m	m	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietlingen	h.wife: Emilie Neff, Dietlingen	N.J.	Newark
10		Brammann	Hermann	22		m	s	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	g.wife: Helene Berliner, Worms a./Rh. Humboldstr. 5	N.I.	New-York
11		Lemke	Otto	48		m	m	boats-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvesloe	mother: B. Brammann, Alvesloe Holstein	Misc.	Milwaukee
12		"	Helene	43		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Karl Lindemann, Hamburg, Millerstrasse 83 III	On.	Cleveland
13		Ruoss	Lina	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botnang	father: Johannes Ruoss, 23		
14		Wimmer	Josef	23		m	s	book-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuötting	Stuttgart-Botnang, Gartenstr.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15		Schumacher	Hilde	24		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	father: Josef Wimmer, Salzing, Neuötting	Conn.	Hartford
16		Block	Else	24		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schöneberg	father: Rudolf Podack, Neuwied, Rheinstrasse 101	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	"	Gerhardt	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bärtel, Schöneberg, Sedanstrasse 76	Ills.	Chicago
18		"	Conrad	3		m	s	book-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Jahn	Berta	15		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzgries	father: Alb. Block, Schöneberg, Sedanstrasse 58	"	"
20		Kuhler	Otto	20		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuck	father: Ernst Jahn, Sulzgries n./Esslingen	Pa.	Hatboro
21		Feller	Marie	28		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochheim	father: Josef Kuhler, Kuckm./ Aschaffenburg	N.Y.	New-York
22		K	Katharine	31		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Feller, Hochheim Fetzler	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Tibert	Hermann	23		m	s	book-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamburg	"	"	"
24		Wittenbrink	Minna	28		f	s	h.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelingen	father: Johanna Tibert, Hamburg-Funkwattal, Reiher	N.Y.	New-York
25		Oelgeschläger	Paula	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Brammann Oelingen	N.I.	Brooklyn
26		Schegr	Anni	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudorf-Asrum	father: Friedrich Oelgeschläger, Oelingen	"	"
27		Krohn	Hermann	31		m	m	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haslon	uncle: Heinrich Köster, Sudorf, Asrum	"	New-York
28		Reichert	Karl	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	father: Hermann Krohn, Haslon	Ills.	Chicago
29		Frey	Otto	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Reichert, Rastatt, Augustenstr. 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Springer	Anna	23		f	s	h.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elster	father: Theod. Frey, Nordholz	N.J.	Ridgefield
																father: Klem. Springer, Wilster	Ia.	De Witt

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23.

72

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by others, whether paid by any railroad, steamship, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Philipp Goetzinger, Williamston Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Gadenheim
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Herguts-hausen
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ellerstadt
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	-sele	25	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Duren, c./o. Burkhard 1546 a N.19th Str. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Guntersblum
6	[illegible]	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
7	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Konrad Schröder, 1341 Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-38 Simple Forms					good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kalkstadt
8	no	self	45	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Ferdinand Volis, Newark N.J. 46 Francis Pl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Grötzingen
9	yes	self	70	"	"	"	uncle: Adolfo Hirsch, New-York N.Y. 415-5th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Durg Charlotten-burg
10	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Helene Butenschön, 929 Garfield Ave, Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Altona
11	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Charles Deake, 3345 E. Monmouth Ave. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Brauer
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	Blind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Grannhof
13	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: R. Klammenburg, Grand Rapids Mich. Sheridan Ave. 1043	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bothany
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Florenz Knoten, 1043 Cumer 25 Morton str. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	2 scars on left hand	"	Salzing
15	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Schumacher, 234 E. 84th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-273 Simple Forms					good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Neuwied
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband, father & brother: Rudolf Fisch, Chicago Ills. 2417 Ballar Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schönwalers
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right hand	"	Charlotten-burg
19	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottlob Jann, Hatboro Pa. Lorraine Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-275 Simple Forms					good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Vulsgries
20	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Bohler, New-York N.Y. 2756 University Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nick
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Anton Weller, 255 Cater Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-267 Simple Forms					good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Hessenheim
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-267 Simple Forms					good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	friend	10	"	"	"	friend: Christine Walter, New-York N.Y. 155 E. 82nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bremer-haven
24	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Uncle: Henry Grave, Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic Ave 25	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	Scar on left hand	"	Ia [illegible]
25	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	Scar on left thumb	"	Herring-hausen
26	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rita Bartens, 116 E. 177th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Sudlorf
27	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Vears, 2844, Diversey Bl. Chicago Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Hessen
28	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Gross, 3431 Girard St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bietigheim
29	no	self	25	yes 1919	1 year	Germany	friend: John Vears, Aubot Ave Riverton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlach
30	"	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Marina Sonksen, Dexter, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	Cert. 12-286 Simple Forms					good	no	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Altona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer ....., of the Albert Ballin ....., from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach.

II.Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1923

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question as the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Turk," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have much property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies absolutely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, U. S. relative, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 23

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 6th, 19 43.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1																		
2		Reimann	Bertha	27		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pehle	father: Johann Reimann Pehle, Germ.	Mich	Saginaw
3		Tyll	Arthur	28		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	"	Schmoelin	h'wife: Marie Tyll, Schmoelin, Altenburgerstr.50	N.Y.	Troy
4		Czarny	Minna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hannover	friend: Hanna Fasshauer, Hannover, Listerstr. 19	Minn	St.Paul
5	UNDER 16	Ruegr	Katharina	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Haase, Hannover Knochenfeuerstr. 32	"	"
6		"	Paul	11		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Droessler	Agathe	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Johann Baer, Hamburg, Silbersackstr. 58	Md.	Hagerstown
8		"	Ewald	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Bittlingmaier	Hermann	21		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balach	father: Leonhard Bittlingmaier, Balach, Karlstr. 8	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Skembreks	Bertha	26		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laukneu	mother: Wilhelmine Skembreks Laukneu, Ostpr.	"	Lafeyette
11		Obermeier	Jacob	42		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Ulm	sister: Therese Holzer, Dingelfing o/D. Bruckstr. 262	Ohio	Toledo
12		Lessle	Jacob	42		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obertuerkheim	friend: Hermann Pfeifer, Obertuerkheim, Hegelstr.56	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Schratt	Creszentia	25		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstorf	sister: Therese Schratt, Oberstdorf, Trettachstr. 150	N.I.	Corona
14		Munzinger	Fritz	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother: Bertha Munzinger help.Cant.Bern Schweiz	Cal.	Oxnard
15		Giegerich	Friedrich	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmlingen	father: Alois Giegerich Kemmlingen, Bay.	N.Y.	New York
16		Schmitt	Josef	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Welter Kemmlingen, Bay.	"	"
17		Hochendorffer	Friedrich	19		m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	mother: Friederike Hochendoerfer, Karlsruhe 1/B. Wilh.Str. 14a	Ia.	
18		Axmann	Paul	31		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Clara Axmann Hamburg, Heidenkampsweg 56	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Fischer	Therese	27		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandelsheim	mother: Clara Fischer Wandelsheim Wtbg.	"	"
20		Elsner	Ulrich	27		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Reich 12/29/38	"	"	Chemouland	uncle: Heinrich Buenke, Chemouland 79	"	New York
21		Wiegner	Franz	21		m	s	fisch smith	12-14400-1/14/37	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Wiegner, Sendeiz 1/Silesia	Mo.	St.Louis
22		Hasenberger	Alois	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Arthur Hasenberger	N.Y.	New York
23		Fraenkler	Gertrud	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auer	father: Max Fraenkler, Germstadt, Frankfurterstr. 64	"	"
24		Hagen	Ferdinand	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germstadt	stepf.: Heinrich Kegel,	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Kegler	Heinrich	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsvendeich	Elsvendeich Holstein father: Dietrich Kaehler,	N.Y.	Woodhaven
26		Westphalen	Johann	24		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsvendeich, Holstein father: Gustav Westphalen	N.J.	Harrison
27		Siegel	Edmund	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	Flensburg, Juergensstr. 6 father: Simsens Witwe	N.Y.	West Tobogen
28		Jessen	Jessen	18		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsbuettel	Wallsbuettel Post Soltau father: Heinrich Walt,	"	Ave. Klyn
29		Wintermantel	Anna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	Weingarten, Bahnhofstr. 58 father: Sebastian Wintermantel	Ohio	Toledo
30		Grlick	Margarethe	37		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnstadt	Bonnstaedten bei Lumlach father: Heinrich Grlick	Mass	Boston
															Bonnstadt, Pr. Heide		Ia.	Davenport

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 27, 19 27.

74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, stranger, steamship company, railroad, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or by letter or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
el with A # 4							uncle: August Riebschlaeger, Saginaw, Mich. 171 Scheem Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lehle
2	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Walter Tyll, Troy N.Y. 120 Fourth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Czsl.	Paulsbee
3	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	husband: Albert Czarny, St. Paul, Minn. 791 Joy Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ge many	Leckstedt
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Paul Rueger, St. Paul Minn. 791 Joy Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Holzum
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband: Richard Drossler, Rospeburg, Md. Sipple Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bensburg
8	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emilie Tischler, Rochester, N.Y. Lyell Road Coldwater	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Dasch
9	no	father	25	"	"	"	father: William Skambraks, Lafayette, N.Y. R.F.D. 1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	both little grfingers crippled	"	Friedrichswalde
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mathias Spacia, Toledo, Ohio. 502 New York Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	moth led	bl.	none	"	Dingolfing Unter
11	yes	brother	25	yes	1925	N.Y.	brother: Albert Lessle, Buffalo, N.Y. 214 Allen Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	kochen
12	"	Aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt: Blanche Roth, Corona L.I.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	"	meyer
13	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Dr. H.P. Hoy, Oxnard, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	hosfen
14	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Groh, New York N.Y. 318 E. 93rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Limel
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	dingen
16	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Katharina Elser, Erie, Pa 646 W. 19th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Boemlingen
17	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Alfred Gerstmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 121 Lynch Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	" "
18	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Amreline Anspleff, Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th Stedman Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laels ruhe
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rebeka Kroos, New York N.Y. 25 E. 193rd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lautwitz
20	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Wiegner, St. Louis, Mo. 3417 Klock Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tuebingen
21	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	friend: Emmrel Art Co, Inc. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Allbusen
22	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Unger, New York N.Y. 414 W. 37th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	Trebnitz
23	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Emma Stanger, Philadelphia, Pa. 717 Godfrey Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Schwenge
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Schoelmann, Woodhaven, N.Y. 7911 Rockaway Blvd	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
25	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Mielcke, Kearney, N.J. 9 N. 4th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Petersen
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Westphalen, West Hoboken, N.Y. 724 Monasterry St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	Gelek
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Kastler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1770 Pitkin Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Flensburg
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Chas Schoenemann, Toledo, Oh. 916 Starr Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Waldmut
29	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Hierwald, Boston Mass. 119 Hemleyes Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	"	left leg short	"	Leck
30	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fr. Grilek, Davenport, Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Heinsertgen

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. As read, Germans, or Hebrews born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (as to last).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished, and how much?*).—The entry should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903—New Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, where relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing vessel, steamer, or other means of conveyance) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 13

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN." *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Prgesa	Pasko	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Croat.	yes	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Lakar	h'wife: Wanda Prgesa, Lukar, Jugosl.	Pa.	Farrell
2		Cavlina	Mate	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Leka Cavlina, Lukar, Jugosl.	"	"
3		Peric	Boja	24		f	m	h'wife	--	----	---	-	-	"	"	father: Josef Caric, Orpolje, Jugosl.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Mirko	2		m	s	child	--	------	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Zorka	--	11	f	s	"	--	------	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Heuserer	Hans	26		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Hans Heuserer, Muenchen, Woerthstr. 39	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Henstetter	Annie	32		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos.Henstetter, Muenchen, Sedanstr. 30	"	"
8		Jellitsch	Stefan	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Ziecken	sister: Maria Jellitsch, Petersdorf, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
9		Kulowitsch	Georg	25		m	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersdorf	h'wife: Anna Kulowitsch, Klein Petersdorf, Austria	"	"
10		Tiedemann	Gustav	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: John Tiedemann, Hamburg, Wolfgangsweg 14	N.Y.	New York
11		Bornhorst	Albert	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellingen	sister: I.Hillerroth, Stellingen n/Hamburg	Ohio	Akron
12		Thies	Emmy	25		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	-	"	"	Freiheit	father: Willi Thies, Freiheit n/Osterrode	Ills.	Chicago
13		Kalobius	Ernst	53		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Fritz Kalobius, Freiheit n/Osterrode	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		"	Emilie	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alte Harzstr. 10	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Wohnhorst	August	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Behm	Elisabeth	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Camden	own home: Camden, N.J., 2115th Berwik Ave.	N.J.	Camden
17		Mueller	Wilhelm	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gossler	brother: Otto Mueller, Gossler n/Haerz Sudnerberg	Ohio	Columbus
18		"	Wilhelmine	65		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Margot	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Buchner	Rudolf	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	father: Leo Buchner, Bergedorf, Brunnenstr. 3	Ills.	Chicago
21		~~Baumgarten~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	~~mother: Johanne Baumgarten, Hamburg, Zimmerstr. 64~~	Ohio	Mansfield
22		"	Frieda	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Anna	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Frieda	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Kaethe	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Helmuth	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Wobbe	Alfred	23		m	m	lock smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bergedorf	father: Willi Wobbe, Bergedorf n/Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago
28		Kronowitz	Ernst	22		m	s	farm-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Aug. Kronowitz, Berlin, Lausitzerplatz 8	"	Kewannee
29		Woerdemann	Wilhelm	26		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quickborn	h'wife: Sophie Woerdemann, Quickborn i/Holstein	Ind.	Fort Wayne
30		Meyer	Vitus	27		m	m	fire-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Clara Meyer, Muenchen, Landsbergerstr.119	Pa.	Pittsburg

No. 1/26 Friedrich Baumgarten and Familie will sail with the next steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, *19*23.

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) of the law of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, or returning to former employer, or to join a laborer pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	45	yes	1913 1920	Parrel	friend: Josef Dzapo, Ave. Farrel,Pa.,1117th Greenfield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--fair	br.	gr.	none	Jugosl.	Lukar
2	"	"	45	"	1904 1912	Sharon Pa.	cousin: Marko Vujakovic, Farrel,Pa., Box147	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
3	YES	husband	50	no	no	no	husband: Ante Peric, Ave. Farrel,Pa.,1113th Greenfield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vrpotje
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	br.	"	"	Lukar
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	friend	30	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Hanstetter,Str. Los Angeles,Cal.,863 W.-84th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Langen-geisting
7	yes	aunt	30	"	"	"	aunt: Emilie Leithermann,Str. Los Angeles,Cal.,863rd W.-84th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	scars	"	Muenchen
8	yes	cousin	28	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Schuetten, Chicago,Ills.,1415 Kanlov Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	-	"	none	Austria	Ziecken
9	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: John Kullowitsch, Chicago,Ills.,1415 Kanlov Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Klein Petersdorf
10	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Koepke, Ave. New York,N.Y.,730 Amsterdamm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Grimmen-diel
11	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Julie Mueller, Akron,Ohio,443 Grand Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stellingen
12	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Mecke, Chicago,Ills.,2651 Grand Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Freiheit
13	"	s.i.l.	--	"	"	"	s.i.l.: Jenny Bechstedt, Buffalo,N.Y., 454 Winslow Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Ars n/Metz
14	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	drk	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
15	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	Freiheit
16	no	son	45	yes	1903 1922	Camden N.J.	OWN HOME: Camden,N.J., 2115th Berwick Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	wh.	"	"	"	Osterfeld
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Eugen Mueller, 789 Columbus, Ohio, City Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Harburg a/E
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Segelhorst
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	bl.	bl.	-	"	Hamburg
20	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Wolf,Chicago Ills.,3563 Lyndale Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bergedorf
21	"	self	"	"	"	"	~~friend: Carl Hermann Diehm, Mansfield,Ohio,33rd Cedar Str.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Markus Mohr, Chicago,Ills.,3238 Oakley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bergedorf
28	"	cousin	24	"	"	"	cousin: Harry Witt, Kewannee, Ills.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Berlin
29	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Arun, Fort Wayne, Ind.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left thumb	"	Hohen-westedt
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Francis Bluel, Pittsburg, Pa.,2114 Bluffstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	br.	none	"	Semen-guieberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyfour *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Schladebach

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19*12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country alone not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may more nearly properly come under the heading of Englan, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, carriage, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the fact.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1903 (1903), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing as surgeon or assistant surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

FOR PAGE 10 →

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Steiner	Martha	28		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Cz.Sl.	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Mathilde Steiner, WienVII, Kaiserstr. 60	N.Y.	New-York
2		Gantner	Hedwig	30		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Vöslau	friend: Josef Pichtner, Vöslau n./Wien Badnerstr.	Tenn.	Rothschild
3		Zarka	Anna	31		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szinget	father: Josef Zarka, Szinget, Aust Hu	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pirinaj	Josef	22		m	s	labor.	"	Croat	"	Austr	Croat	"	Dürntach	father: Georg Pirinaj, Dürnbach № 28, Austria	Pa.	Pittsbourgh
5		Filippi	Johann	27		m	m	clerk	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wien	h.wife: Josefine Filippi Wien V, Wimmergasse 32	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
6		Lirka	Josef	43		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: Marie Lirka, Wien VI Kopernikusgasse 6	"	New-York
7		Petrik	Stefan	26		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: Marie Petrik, Wien, XX, Dresdnerstrasse 66	"	Harrytown
8		Kitzlerger	Anna	25		m	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach	father: Josef Kitzberger, Rohrbach № 64	"	New-York
9		Pichler	Peter	31		m	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfenberg	h.wife: Maria Pichler, Kapfenberg, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10		Allmayer	Peter	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villach	father: Franz Allmayer, Judendorf № 6, Austria	N.Y.	New-York
11		"	Franz	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kunl	Margarethe	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	Hodm.	"	Hödm.	Ujbesenjo	father: Karl Peter, Ujbesenjo Houm.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		"	Magdalena	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wild	Georg	30		m	m	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaretha	m.wife: Therese Wild, Margaretha, Houm.	Om.	Martins-ferry
15		Lunert	Alfred	28		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Germ?	"	Germany	Hermann	father: Hermann Lunert, Gr. Tartenberg i./Ostpreuß.	Ill.	River Forest
16		Schlesser	Franz	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jettenbach	father: Hermann Schlesser, Jettenbach, Pfalz	Ohio.	Grand Marsh
17		Seitz	Anna	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberurselt	father: Franz Seitz, Oberurselt Th 247	Om.	Cleveland
18		Fischmann	Eugen	37		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	br.i.l.: Anne Hetmei, Augsburg, Unterbarrach 12	N.Y.	New-York
19		Bauer	Greti	25		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leutern	husband: Wilhelm Bauer, Forst n./ Bruchsal	"	Brooklyn
20		Ulrich	Elde	29		f	s	i.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steglitz	father: Paul Ulrich, Steglitz, Lichterfelderstr. 40	Wisc.	Atkinson
21		Arndt	Wilhelm	50		m	m	loca-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberge	stepfather: Wilhelm Herve, Magdeburg, Wasserkunststr. 3	N.J.	Lonkers
22		Simon	Hans	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Justine Adam, Hohenweimen, Germany	Mass.	Boston
23		Vej	August	25		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Martin Vej, Darmstadt, Germ.	"	Rostonia
24		"	Hans	27		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"
25		Pittig	Willy	21		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberursel	father: Emil Pittig, Oberursel Hauptstrasse 6	Ill.	Chicago
26		Hurig	Martha	15		f	s	stenog-rapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27		Schmidt	Otto	40		m	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Adolf Schmidt, Berlin Strelitzerstr. 39	N.J.	New-York
28		"	Elisabeth	40		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	c	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Heinz	2		m	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List no. 27.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, ~, 19 23.

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in employ of person paying his passage, relationship, if any, and his or her destination.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See sections 2 and 3 of act of October 16, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, however committed, or admitted commission of acts constituting such offense, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Fried Gottlieb, New-York N.Y.677 Courtland Ave,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Cz.Sl.	Marienbad
2	"	cousin	23	"	"	"	cousin: Dorotnea Panzl, Rot-enhild Wisc. Box 14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Huttenberg
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Michael Fitz, Chicago Ills.4437 Stewart Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Saigat
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Stefan Prascaits, 4007 Willow Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Durnbach
5	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Mary Kormitzer, Astoria N.Y. L.I.297 9th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Wien
6	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Michael Zuchowsky, New-York N.Y.300 E.39th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	goitre	Cz.Slov.	Leipnik
7	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin: John Gellenbeck, Tarrytown N.Y. 110 N. Pocantico Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	none	Austria	Marchegg
8	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Thekla Valisch, New-York N.Y.4-7 E. 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hohrbach
9	"	cousin	35	"	"	"	cousin: Conrad Lackner, Chicago Ill 3037 Sheffiel: Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kapfenberg
10	"	aunt	30	"	"	"	aunt: Josefine Frank, New-York N.Y.1422 3rd Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	goitre	"	Villach
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	goitre	"	"
12	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Lechner, Philadelphia Pa. 3440 Kipp Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	none	"	Ujbestrjo
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Gunseen, Martins Ferry Oh. 317 N. 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Malors
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: A. K. Hamske, River-Forest Ill. 401 Monroe Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Breslau
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Klose, Grand Haven Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Jettenbach
17	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lena Haederle, Cleveland Oh. 2129 Altsen Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Oberstreit
18	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Krpisl, New-York N.Y. 107 E. 83rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hepting
19	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Eugen Kunz, Brooklyn [illegible] 504 Herman Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Zeutern
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Marsilin, Atkinson Mass. 508 East Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Oranienburg
21	"	stepfather	50	"	"	"	stepbrother: Ernst Gunther, Yonkers N.Y.14 Alexander Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	left thumb crippled	"	Lissen Dalkenmarg-
22	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Ernest Josef Vej, Easton, Kendalle Mass. 107 Chamber Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	"	none	"	Boxweil-bach
23	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Vej, Easton, Kendalle Mass. 107 Chamber St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Durnbach
24	"	"	yes	20 Sept 23	"	"	"																			
25	"	brother	25	no	"	"	brother: Emil Fittig, Chicago Ill.711 Melrose Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Olbersdorf
27	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Arndt, New-York, N.Y. 308 E. 81st Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wilin
29	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing or assaulting of officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schladebach
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is extended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attempts should be corrected and rejected by those form and reports drawn on this regard. For instance: Persons appearing under the head of country those not using "French" by race or people and describe "French" against the order the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew given by race should properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the north, Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as in case.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual sum, if less than $50. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893 (Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vemmer, *Surgeon of the* Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Dec, *19* 25

at Hamburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th November, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Carl	28		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Huberhof	father: Carl Schmidt Huberhof	Ohio	Dayton
2		Jacobs	Rudolf	22		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loosheim	mother: Maria Falz, Loosheim	Ill	Chicago
3		Falau	Janos	42		m	m	musician	no	English	no	Roum.	Roum.	Roumania	Oradea Mare	h'wife: Lisi Falau Segesvar Strada Juimen	Pa.	Sharon
4		Lutherer	Emil	24		m	s	laborer	yes	German	"	German	German	Germany	Kippenheim	father: Georg Lutherer Kippenheim	"	Philadelphia
5		Hagenstein	Dora	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Rudolf Hagenstein Berlin, Wrietzener str. 27	Wisc.	Luring
6		"	Kurt	16		m	s	druggist man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Klus	Friedrich	54		m	m	marchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velwinkel	h'wife: Emma Klus Velwinkel, Bordstr. 7	Ia	
8		Hartens	Claus	23		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	father: Heinrich Hartens Glueckstadt Holstein	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9		Roth	Peter	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Zlagna	h'wife: Anna Roth Zlagna 84 Hedyes	Iowa	Atlantic
10		Seibert	Dora	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ternes	father: Anton Seibert Ternes	Pa.	New Castle
11	U. S. Cit.	"	Franz	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	Germany	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
12	U. S. Cit.	"	Anna	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Sieuelke	Wilhelm	11		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rosenberg	mother: Ida Sieuelke, Rosenberg	"	"
14																	Iowa	Scullins
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

List No. 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19 23.

80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether even paid his own passage, or accompanied by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or has any form or character of intelligence sufficient to read some language or dialect)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See sentence 24 of law.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, or as an artist, singer, lecturer, or author?	Whether able to read (state previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	32	no	no	no	uncle: F. Cappel, Layton, Ch. 215 221 S. Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Fadersbach
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle: Math. Pelz, Chicago, Ill. 6838 Green Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Loosheim
3	no	"	45	yes	1905 Jan. 19 1923 Akron		br.i.l. Dan. Fancy, Sharon Rs. 563 S. Dark St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	"	"	ours.	Bergsvar
4	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Wilhelm Lutterer, Philadelphia, Pa. 4055 Parrish St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Kippenheim
5	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann J. Bartz, Suring, Wise.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"
7	no	self	37	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Henny Heine, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 33¢ mill St.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Buelfreth
8	yes	uncle	200	"	"	"	uncle: John Hansen, Atlantic, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Herdecstapel
9	no	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Fuhl, c/o Peoples Savings Trust Cotsd Cedar Rs. box 542	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Roum.	Zlagna
10	yes	uncle	25	yes	1915 Jan. 1923 Chicago		uncle: Paul Seifert, Chicago, Ill. 2035 W. 21st Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Freeutfalv
11	"	"	/	"	1920	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bornau 4/17 U.S.A.	Chicago
12	"	"	/	"	1918	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bornau 2/18	"
13	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	friend: John Perstens, Paulina, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Irmin
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number in party*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as, for example, Chief engineer, shipowning gentleman, mechanical engineer, accountant, lawyer, physician, author, professional baseball player, tailor, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, laborer, servant girl, housewife, or other specific description.

A laborer is one who performs labor of the character usually performed by laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should realize that the list must be kept on the typewriter, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by typewriter and not pen, thereby avoiding the frequent examinations of alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should be headed "Able to read and write," and the answer should be stated as "Yes" or "No" in accordance with the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed, report what ground." In connection with this question the Immigration Act provides that a person shall be regarded as able to read if he can read some language, but the burden of proof is upon the alien to show that he can read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly filled in with respect to these matters. In a passport "Russia" appearing under the line headed "race or people" is meaningless. "Finnish" is frequently entered under the same heading, although Finland is not a country. "Hebrew" is improper. All Irish, Germans, or Russians whom by courtesy are called "British" under the heading of England, should be so classed, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Canada or Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a white person or classed as the African Negro should be classified in some other class.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, America (Hispanic), or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence thereto. The evidence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country or nationality) and country of birth, mentioned in 12, or more.

Country of last permanent residence contains aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning having visited abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. This entry should show destination by place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or, if not, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show declared by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] other relative, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The amount should be stated in each case (before coming), as follows: "Yes, $50," "No, $30," "No, $2," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1907, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are asked of aliens and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, Vot. Sun, *19*23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soljacic	Anna	59		f	wd.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	none	no	Ingosl.	Croat	Ingosl.	Jelsa	son: Simon Soljacic, Jelsa Ingosl.	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Maria	25		f	s	seam-stress	yes	Croat	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Greikovic	Jakob	25		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magic	father: Josip Greikovic, Magic, Ingosl.	"	"
4		Lotz	Klim	46		m	m		"	German	"	Hung.	German	"	Pasijan	wife: Katerine Lotz, Pasijan, Ingosl.	Pa.	Stellton
5		Eigner	Karl	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Matterdorf	father: Karl Eigner, Matterdorf	N.Y.	New-York
6		Pelzel	Friedrich	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Friedrich Pelzel, Vienna XVII Hasslingergasse	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Svetits	Karl	23		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kehgraben	mother: Elisabeth, Svetits, Kehgraben 6, Austria	N.J.	Avenel
8		Wallner	Thomas	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passriach	father: Anton Wallner, Passriach, Kärnten	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Merker	Josef	28		m	m		"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Szatmar	wife: Rosa Merker, Mottine mare	Oh.	Clevelsnd
10		Presenern	Franz	32		m			"	Slov.	"	Austria	German	Austria	Oberaicn-wald	father: Franz Presen ern, Oberaicnwald, Villach	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Schleiber	Ernst	17		m	s	baker	"	German	"	Cz. Sl.	Cz. Sl.	Cz.Slov.	pautsch	fosterfather: Franz Andeska, bautsch Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	Binghamton
12		Jäger	Wilhelm	34		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a./M.	brother: August Jäger, Frankfurt a./M. Freihofstr. 12	Ills.	Aurora
13		Felsentreher	Walter	30		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	br.i.l.: Ado lf Schanz, Magdeburg, Wasserkunststr. 23	N.J.	New-York
14		"	Erna	27		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Pickert	Stefan	21		m	m	mason	"	Hung.	"	Hungar.	Austria	Vienna		friend: Siegfried Brunwald, Vienna XXI Floridsdf r.23	Cal.	San Louis Obispo
16		Brunner	Ignatz	30		m	m	f.lab.5 & 36	German	"	Austria	German	"	Hopfau		father: Ignaz Brunner, Hopfau, Austria	Kan.	Mc. Rees Rock
17		"	Marta	20		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Amalia	1		f	s			none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Klein	Fritz	30		m	m	locom-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Essen	father:i.l.: Heinr Albert, Essen, Kerkhoffstr. 42	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	Katharina	23		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Karl	17		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Herm. Anton, Essen, Schwanenturm Str. 157	"	"
22		Riskus	Adam	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirnen	h.wife: Ida Riskus, Dunkirnen, Wilhelmstrasse 7	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Walz	Gottlob	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weitersch	father: Georg Walz, Weitersch	N.Y.	New-York
24	U.S.C.	Brunner	Emmy	11		m	s	pupil	"	U.S. Citizen P. No 130465 wash. march 31st 1923								
25		Steingler	Anna	19		f	s	f.serv.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	br.i.l.: Xaver Holzmann Augsburg A. 34	N.J.	Union Hill
26		Mayer	Ernst	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Köln-Mühlheim	father: Alois Mayer, Köln-Mühlheim	N.Y.	Utica
27		Grotjahn	Wilhelm	24		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Herm. Grotjahn, Berlin, Lutzowstrasse 9	N.Y.	New-York
28		Heidmann	Kaspar	21		m	s	tenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lüdelsdorf	father: Kaspar Heidmann, Lüdelsdorf, Haus 7	Kans.	Kansville
29		Kunzel	Maria	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Max, Kunzel, Düsseldorf, Ansvallerieustr. 11	Minn.	Delpre
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Erwin Simonin, Berlin Kaiser Wilhelmstr.	Misc.	Milwaukee

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 38 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 18 NOV 23. , 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary absence, temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prostitution and contemplation thereof? (See section 3.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	10	no	no	no	som: Brotner: Slevo Soljacic Chicago Ill.242 W.25th Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Ingosl.	Grabovan
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jelsa
3	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Stevan Dujanovic, Chicago Ill.1064 Slocum Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	varicose veins	"	Siroka Kula
4	"	cousin	10	yes	1913	Steelton	cousin: Johann Lotz, Steelton Pa. 613 S. Front Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brastovac
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dr. Gristede, New-York N.Y. 1891 Park Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Stettera
6	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Fink, San Francisco Cal. 2339 Market Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Florian Franitz, Avenel N.J. Box 47	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Lukas Wallner, Milwaukee Wisc. 879 30th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Latschach
9	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: György Groos, Cleveland Oh. 7921 Rübling Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Kroftimul mare
10	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Mathias Prescnern, 1213 Juliet Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uggowitz
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Vogtek, Binghampton N.Y. 57 Beckley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Cz.Sl.	Witkowitz
12	yes	sister	42	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Fred Fuesel, 363 N.May Str. Aurora Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Frankfurt a./M.
13	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin: Christian Freitag, New-York N.Y. 229 E.89th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Magocsu r.c.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
15	yes	wife	20	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Fickert, San Louis Obispo Cal. 715 Higuera Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	gr.	bl.	Scar on forehead	Hung.	Voroshermny
16	yes	cousin	40	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Brigmer, Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. 1401 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	tattoo on both hands	Austria	Hofles
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Poniletten
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Schreiber, Chicago Ills. 2021 Tasker Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Lesan
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Otto Reimann, 284 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Insterburg
23	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gottlieb Mayer, New-York N.Y. 1464 Washington Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	blk.	"	"	Haltdtaun
24	New-York N.Y.	Nov. 7th 1913					father: Ernst Fischer, Yonkers N.Y. 4 Burnside Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Wolf, Union Hill N.J. 27 Hudson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Leipsic
26	yes	friend	0	"	"	"	friend: Max Benr, Utica N.Y. Bowery Ave 11	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Koln-Mulheim
27	"	cousin	1	"	"	"	cousin: Fritz Lobecke, New-York N.Y. 249 E.92nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neukolln
28	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Albert Riesmeier, Kenosha Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bremerhaven
29	yes	uncle	2	"	"	"	uncle: Rev. H.C. Bruin, Belgre Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	40	"	"	"	cousin: Arthur Bodemann, Milwaukee Wisc. 390 1 ap Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Bohmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schlodebeck, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schlodebeck

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempt, or claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exempt, or claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected. Instructed by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew cannot be race or people, persons under the heading of European, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A real or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that domestic or cosmopolitan accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose aid paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors and examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 19xx.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seeber	Paul	28		m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Southeim	h'wife: Marie Seeber, Southeim i/Wrttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Fischer	Otto	36		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeslin	br.i.l.: Friedr. Henke, Koeslin, Kawelungenweg 5	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		"	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Helena	6		f	s	child	---	-----	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Greiner	Georg	20		m	s	black-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stamried	father: Hans Greiner, Stamried i/Wald	Ind.	La Porte
6		Hasubeck	Otto	28		m	m	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	father: Emil Hasubeck, Gleiwitz, Preiswitzstr. 3	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		"	Irene	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Eckert	Lina	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	father: Gotthilf Eckert, Grosspartisch, Sonnengasse 1	Ills.	Chicago
9		Hartmann	Arthur	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: August Hartmann, Koenigsberg, Kapornerstr. 16	Wyo.	Rock Springs
10		Poppen	Bereut	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emden	mother: Ettje Poppen, Emden - Campen	Minn.	Clara City
11		Hernberger	Lisett	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	stepfather: Gustav Schmuck, Bochum, Elisenstr. 4	N.Y.	Moorestown
12	UNDER 16	Tausch	Joseph	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peisenberg	mother: Therese Walhampter, Peisenberg n/Waldheim	"	Jamaica
13		Walhampter	Fanny	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Kahn	Maria	66		f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lincoln	own home: Lincoln, Nebr.	Nebr.	Lincoln
15		Rohmann	Johanna	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Rohmann, Plotzitzen, Kr.Lyck, Ostpr.	N.J.	Belleville
16			Heinrich	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Johann Lendzien, Hamburg, Erikastr. 98	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Jauch	Max	18		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuningen	father: Jak. Jauch, Tuningen, Wrttbg.	"	New York
18		Schulz	Bernhard	29		m	m	sea-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emden	h'wife: Bertha Schulz, land Emden, Foehrstr. 10, Ostfries	"	"
19		Gottlieb	Josef	55		m	m	book-binder	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Graz.	h'wife: Josefine Gottlieb, Graz, Elisabethgasse 2	"	"
20		Schulz	Karl	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Landkirchen	brother: August Schulz, Bisdorf o/Fehmarn	Iowa	Davenport
21		"	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Karl	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Anita	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hollender	Anna	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladbach	br.i.l.: Robert Hollender, Muenchen-Gladbach,	Ills.	Chicago
25		Lussi	Clement	74		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer-land	Staus	father: Clement Lussi, Staus, Kt., Unterwalden, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
26		Wausen	Maria	24		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hermannswerder	mothersociety Hermannswerder n/Berlin	Pa.	Lanwadale
27		Hollwig	Bertha	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Langner	Olga	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Adami	Else	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 30.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23.

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property (See regulations for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Karl Schnaufer,Phila-																		
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	delphia,Pa.,2441 Amber Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Hanz,																		
4	"	"		"	"		Milwaukee,Wisc.,565-15th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Uelversbach
5	"	friend	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		br.	"	"	Haferland
6	no	aunt	50	"	"	"	sister: Therese Bauer,La Porte																		
7	"	"		"	"	"	Ind.,1405 Lincoln Street																		
8	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	aunt: Josefine Stern,Philadel-																		
9	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	phia,Pa.,4647 Westminster Ave.																		
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	"																		
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Daily,Chicago,																		
12	"	father	50	"	"	"	Chicago,Ills.,928 Galt Ave.																		
13	"	fiance		"	"	"	uncle: Carl Edom,																		
14	YES	self	33	yes	1923	Nebr	Rock Springs,Wyo.,																		
15	no	friend	10	no	no	no	friend: Friedr.Schuermann																		
16	yes	father	10	"	"	"	Clara City,Minn.,																		
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	friend: Johann Etkinson,																		
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	Moorestown, N.Y.,																		
19	"	"			1927	New	father: Joseph Tausch,Jamaica,																		
20	"	br.i.l.	75	no	no	no	N.Y.,L.Isl.,59th Siney Ave.																		
21	"	-		"	"	"	fiance: "																		
22	"	"		"	"	"	1908 Lincoln own home:																		
23	"	"		"	"	"	Lincoln. Nebr.																		
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Carl Breska,																		
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Belleville,N.J.,273rd Main Str.																		
26	no	"	20	"	"	"	father: Georg Neffla,Brooklyn,																		
27	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.,7204 - 13th Street																		
28	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Christian Jauch,																		
29	"	"		"	"	"	New York,N.Y.,335 E.-123rd Str.																		
30							friend: G. Weinrich,Brooklyn																		
							234.16.Street.																		
							friend: Josef Schwenke,																		
							New York,N.Y.,131 E. - 1st Ave.																		
							br.i.l.: Henry Peters,Davenport																		
							Iowa, 208 Kirkwood Bldg.																		
							"																		
							"																		
							"																		
							uncle: Henny Lingenk,Chicago,																		
							Ills.,2330 Fullerton Ave.																		
							brother: Joseph Lussi,New																		
							York,N.Y.,217 St.Amis Ave.																		
							friend: A.Steinmann,																		
							Lanwedale, Pa.,																		
							"																		
							"																		
							"																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more. Use ordinary, customary designations, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, painter, mason, carpenter, merchant, clerk, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "engineer" (except civil, mining, etc.), "agent," "contractor," or "clerk" without specifying the kind.

A distinction should be made between laborers and skilled workers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who considers a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholly on a farm.

A servant is one who renders personal service for compensation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inserting and encircling the word "servant" after the word "domestic."

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This question is to be so understood and answered that if the answer to the first part of the question is "Read" the answer to the second part of the question should be "Write," if to the first part of the question the answer is "Cannot read" the answer to the second part of the question should be "Cannot write," and if to the first part of the question the answer is "Can read" the answer to the second part of the question should be "Can write." Questions 8 and 9 should be considered together, and their answers should be consistent. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be so reported. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as illiterate. Children too young to read or write should be reported as neither read nor write. In case of people who read only Arabic, Hebrew, or Russian characters, the fact should be reported. In case of people who read only Turkish, Arabic, or Persian characters, the fact should be reported. Persons who can read only Greek characters should be reported as able to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotch West Indies, English West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Africa, and all countries not specifically named in this list should be reported as to the race or people to which they belong, and not as to the country of which they are citizens or subjects. Persons born in the United States of foreign parentage should be reported as to the race or people to which their parents belong, and not as natives of the United States. Persons born in the United States of negro descent should be reported as Negroes. Persons born in the United States of Indian descent should be reported as Indians. Persons born in the United States of Chinese parentage should be reported as Chinese. Persons born in the United States of Japanese parentage should be reported as Japanese. Persons born in the United States of Hebrew parentage should be reported as Hebrews. Persons born in the United States of Gypsy parentage should be reported as Gypsies. Persons born in the United States of Basque parentage should be reported as Basques. Persons born in the United States of Acadian parentage should be reported as Acadians. Persons born in the United States of Celtic parentage should be reported as Celts. Persons born in the United States of Arabic parentage should be reported as Arabs. Persons born in the United States of Armenian parentage should be reported as Armenians. Persons born in the United States of Spanish parentage should be reported as Spanish. Persons born in the United States of Canadian parentage should be reported as Canadians. Persons born in the United States of Scotch parentage should be reported as Scotch. Persons born in the United States of English parentage should be reported as English. Persons born in the United States of Irish parentage should be reported as Irish. Persons born in the United States of Welsh parentage should be reported as Welsh. Persons born in the United States of German parentage should be reported as Germans. Persons born in the United States of French parentage should be reported as French. Persons born in the United States of Swiss parentage should be reported as Swiss. Persons born in the United States of Dutch parentage should be reported as Dutch. Persons born in the United States of Flemish parentage should be reported as Flemish. Persons born in the United States of Belgian parentage should be reported as Belgians. Persons born in the United States of Danish parentage should be reported as Danish. Persons born in the United States of Norwegian parentage should be reported as Norwegians. Persons born in the United States of Swedish parentage should be reported as Swedish. Persons born in the United States of Finnish parentage should be reported as Finnish. Persons born in the United States of Russian parentage should be reported as Russians. Persons born in the United States of Polish parentage should be reported as Poles. Persons born in the United States of Lithuanian parentage should be reported as Lithuanians. Persons born in the United States of Bohemian parentage should be reported as Bohemians. Persons born in the United States of Moravian parentage should be reported as Moravians. Persons born in the United States of Slovak parentage should be reported as Slovaks. Persons born in the United States of Croatian parentage should be reported as Croatians. Persons born in the United States of Slavonian parentage should be reported as Slavonians. Persons born in the United States of Dalmatian parentage should be reported as Dalmatians. Persons born in the United States of Bosnian parentage should be reported as Bosnians. Persons born in the United States of Herzegovinian parentage should be reported as Herzegovinians. Persons born in the United States of Servian parentage should be reported as Servians. Persons born in the United States of Montenegrin parentage should be reported as Montenegrins. Persons born in the United States of Bulgarian parentage should be reported as Bulgarians. Persons born in the United States of Roumanian parentage should be reported as Roumanians. Persons born in the United States of Greek parentage should be reported as Greeks. Persons born in the United States of Portuguese parentage should be reported as Portuguese. Persons born in the United States of Turkish parentage should be reported as Turks. Persons born in the United States of Hungarian parentage should be reported as Hungarians. Persons born in the United States of Austrian parentage should be reported as Austrians. Persons born in the United States of Indian parentage should be reported as Hindus. Persons born in the United States of Chinese parentage should be reported as Chinese. Persons born in the United States of Japanese parentage should be reported as Japanese. Persons born in the United States of Mexican parentage should be reported as Mexicans. Persons born in the United States of Cuban parentage should be reported as Cubans. Persons born in the United States of Canadian parentage should be reported as Canadians. Persons born in the United States of Newfoundland parentage should be reported as Newfoundlanders. Persons born in the United States of Scotch West Indian parentage should be reported as Scotch West Indians. Persons born in the United States of English West Indian parentage should be reported as English West Indians. Persons born in the United States of Irish West Indian parentage should be reported as Irish West Indians. Persons born in the United States of Central American parentage should be reported as Central Americans. Persons born in the United States of South American parentage should be reported as South Americans. Persons born in the United States of African parentage should be reported as Africans. Persons born in the United States of Australian parentage should be reported as Australians. Persons born in the United States of New Zealand parentage should be reported as New Zealanders. Persons born in the United States of Philippine Islands parentage should be reported as Filipinos. Persons born in the United States of Sandwich Islands parentage should be reported as Sandwich Islanders. Persons born in the United States of Hawaiian parentage should be reported as Hawaiians. Persons born in the United States of Samoan parentage should be reported as Samoans. Persons born in the United States of African Negro parentage should be reported as African Negroes.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or both parents of Central American, South American, West Indian, or other descent of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and other possessions, whether politically in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens had their permanent residence, assuming that year or more, are the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at that place. The address in a foreign country should be given briefly and only so much of it as is necessary to show the last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that citizenship and residence be accurately shown; and "permanent residence" should be country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit of such time it be provided "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence or visit of short duration will not suffice. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well by "myself," "friend," "brother," "sister," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession, not including any sum reported in 15?*—The amount reported is to be in one denomination or kind of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported by the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to recapture by immigration officers in the examination at destination. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the name and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-436

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th November, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scholz	Anton	18	m	m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	h'wife: Lilian Scholz, Vienne XIV Engertstr. 53	Mass	Wellesly
2		Sedlak	Maria	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Raven	mother: Elisabeth Lespak Vrdnik Croatko, Jugosl.	Wisc.	Kenosha
3	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2	m	s	child	no	none		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		~~Eckstein~~ ECKSTEIN	Ruchel	34	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Czernowitz	Czernowitz Post 5 a	brother: Mathias Eckstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		~~Eckstein~~	Clara													brother & uncle: Josef Varga		
6			Josef	18	m	s	child											
7			Trina	14	f	s												
8	U.S.M.	Weinrich	Gustav	53	m	m	cook		U.S.Citizen P. # 1010018 Wash. June 16th 1923									
9		"	Mary	46	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		stepson: Hans Kerviec Lukovsevoo Jugosl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Pontow	Alfred	28	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin		father: Ewald Pontow Berlin, Lindenstr. 9	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Loebel	Sebastian	51	m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt		h'wife: Rosa Loebe Frankfurt o/M. Seilerstr. 16	N.Y.	Lyndhorst
12		Sindel	Lina	22	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim		father: Friedrich Sindel Schopfloch	Pa.	Cadington
13		Muessig	Regina	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarbuch		father: Peter Muessig Aarbuch 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Knecht	Elise	23	f	s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomaringen		father: Jacob Knecht Gomaringen	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Bertiens	Hermann	17	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruchmuehle		mother: Frieda Bertiens, Fruchmuehle, Fiestestr. 12	N.Y.	Long Island City
16		Schieler	Catherine	10	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Viesmingen		father: Heinrich Schieler Viesmingen a/Pirmasens	Ohio	Martins Ferry
17		Kalb	Frieda	20	f	s	servants	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe		father: Heinrich Kalb Karlsruhe, Seboldstr. 21	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Kurtz	Gustav	16	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottlisheim		father: Gottlieb Kurtz Gottlisheim	"	New York
19		Klein	Anna	34	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leimersheim		mother: Elise Klein Leimersheim	"	"
20		Futter	Karl	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbingen		father: Georg Futter Offenbingen	Pa.	Manheim
21		Leibfried	Anton	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leichelbach		mother: Victoria Leibfried Leichelbach	Pa.	Pocahontas
22		Kliem	Irmer	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		father: Reinhold Kliem Hamburg, Isarbarstr. 6	Cal.	Colma
23		Krueger	Franz	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		friend: Willi auf der Vallenburg, Neuenkalin, Texstr. 57	N.Y.	Long Island City
24		Ebert	Hilarius	30	f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens		father: Bernhard Kastner Pirmasens, Landauerstr. 58	"	Glendale
25	UNDER 16	"	Karl	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Emil	9	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27																U.S. Citizen P. # 1010018 Wash. Sept. 17th 1923 born: Freeport, L.I. father: Father I.I. Julius		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 21.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19 23. 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in his own possession, prepaid by relatives, friends, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this clause.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported (what time and cause).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Helen Scott, Wellesly, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Nassdorf
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband & father: Ignatz Sautek, Merosh, Wisc. 263 North Oak St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blck	br.	"	Jugosl.	Vrdnik
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Marcus Blumenfeld, Brooklyn, N.Y. 170 Throop Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ludberg
5	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write after each name M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating, as to any person over 10 years of age, whether he can read or cannot read, has money and how much, and whether he is in good health and physically and mentally normal. Persons without occupation should be entered as "none." Infants should be entered as "infant," young children as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Answers in this column should show the country of which the person named claims nationality, preferably by the name now existing for that country rather than by the name which existed at the time of departure of the person concerned.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, which in many cases are entirely different. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada of English descent should be entered as English, natives of Germany of German race, natives of Switzerland of French, German, or Italian race, according to the circumstances in each case, natives of Mexico of Spanish race, natives of Cuba of Spanish race, natives of Haiti of African race, natives of Turkey of Armenian race, natives of Russia of Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, or other race, according to the circumstances in each case, natives of India of Hindu race, natives of China of Chinese race, natives of Japan of Japanese race, natives of Syria of Syrian race, natives of Africa of African race, natives of Australia of Australian race, natives of New Zealand of New Zealander race, natives of Greece of Greek race, natives of Portugal of Portuguese race, natives of Holland of Dutch race, natives of Norway of Norwegian race, natives of Sweden of Swedish race, natives of Denmark of Danish race, natives of Iceland of Icelandic race, natives of Bulgaria of Bulgarian race, natives of Servia of Servian race, natives of Montenegro of Montenegrin race, natives of Roumania of Roumanian race, natives of Bohemia of Bohemian race, natives of Moravia of Moravian race, natives of Slovakia of Slovak race, natives of Ruthenia of Ruthenian race, natives of Dalmatia of Dalmatian race, natives of Croatia of Croatian race, natives of Slavonia of Slavonian race, natives of Bosnia of Bosnian race, natives of Herzegovina of Herzegovinian race, natives of Carniola of Carniolan race, natives of Lithuania of Lithuanian race, natives of Poland of Polish race, natives of Galicia of Galician race, natives of Lapland of Lapp race, natives of Finland of Finnish race, natives of Livonia of Livonian race, natives of Esthonia of Esthonian race, natives of Courland of Courland race, natives of Liberia of Liberian race, natives of Abyssinia of Abyssinian race, natives of Arabia of Arabian race, natives of Persia of Persian race, natives of Afghanistan of Afghan race, natives of Beluchistan of Beluchistan race, natives of Kurdistan of Kurdish race, natives of Palestine of Palestinian race, natives of Asia Minor of Asia Minor race, natives of Egypt of Egyptian race, natives of Barbary States of Barbary States race, natives of Malay States of Malay race, natives of Philippine Islands of Filipino race, natives of Dutch East Indies of Dutch East Indian race, natives of Borneo of Borneo race, natives of Java of Javanese race, natives of Sumatra of Sumatran race, natives of Celebes of Celebes race, natives of Madagascar of Madagascan race, natives of Cape Colony of Cape Colony race, natives of Transvaal of Transvaal race, natives of Orange Free State of Orange Free State race, natives of Natal of Natal race, natives of Basutoland of Basuto race, natives of Bechuanaland of Bechuana race, natives of Rhodesia of Rhodesian race, natives of Portuguese East Africa of Portuguese East African race, natives of Portuguese West Africa of Portuguese West African race, natives of German East Africa of German East African race, natives of German West Africa of German West African race, natives of Togoland of Togo race, natives of Kamerun of Kamerun race, natives of Nigeria of Nigerian race, natives of Gold Coast of Gold Coast race, natives of Sierra Leone of Sierra Leone race, natives of Gambia of Gambian race, natives of Senegal of Senegalese race, natives of Algeria of Algerian race, natives of Tunis of Tunisian race, natives of Morocco of Moorish race, natives of Tripoli of Tripolitan race, natives of Canary Islands of Canary Islander race, natives of Azores of Azorean race, natives of Madeira of Madeiran race, natives of Cape Verde Islands of Cape Verde Islander race, natives of Fiji Islands of Fijian race, natives of Hawaii of Hawaiian race, natives of Samoa of Samoan race, natives of Tonga Islands of Tongan race, natives of Society Islands of Society Islander race, natives of Marquesas Islands of Marquesan race, natives of Caroline Islands of Caroline Islander race, natives of Ladrone Islands of Ladrone Islander race, natives of Marshall Islands of Marshall Islander race, natives of Gilbert Islands of Gilbert Islander race, natives of Solomon Islands of Solomon Islander race, natives of Bismarck Archipelago of Bismarck Archipelago race, natives of Admiralty Islands of Admiralty Islander race, natives of Loyalty Islands of Loyalty Islander race, natives of New Hebrides of New Hebridean race, natives of New Caledonia of New Caledonian race, natives of Tahiti of Tahitian race, natives of Paumotu Archipelago of Paumotuan race, natives of Gambier Islands of Gambier Islander race, natives of Tasmania of Tasmanian race, natives of Australia of Australian race, natives of New Zealand of New Zealander race, natives of Papua of Papuan race, natives of Torres Straits of Torres Straits race, natives of Micronesia of Micronesian race, natives of Polynesia of Polynesian race, natives of Melanesia of Melanesian race, natives of Indian Territory of Indian race, natives of Alaska of Alaskan race, natives of Mexico of Mexican race, natives of Central America of Central American race, natives of Cuba of Cuban race, natives of Haiti of Haitian race, natives of Dominican Republic of Dominican race, natives of Jamaica of Jamaican race, natives of Porto Rico of Porto Rican race, natives of Virgin Islands of Virgin Islander race, natives of Barbados of Barbadian race, natives of Trinidad of Trinidadian race, natives of Tobago of Tobagan race, natives of Windward Islands of Windward Islander race, natives of Leeward Islands of Leeward Islander race, natives of Bermuda of Bermudian race, natives of Bahama Islands of Bahaman race, natives of Turks Islands of Turks Islander race, natives of Caicos Islands of Caicos Islander race, natives of Dutch West Indies of Dutch West Indian race, natives of Danish West Indies of Danish West Indian race, natives of Swedish West Indies of Swedish West Indian race, natives of Colombia of Colombian race, natives of Venezuela of Venezuelan race, natives of Guiana of Guianese race, natives of Ecuador of Ecuadorian race, natives of Peru of Peruvian race, natives of Brazil of Brazilian race, natives of Chile of Chilean race, natives of Bolivia of Bolivian race, natives of Paraguay of Paraguayan race, natives of Uruguay of Uruguayan race, natives of Argentina of Argentinian race, natives of Patagonia of Patagonian race, natives of Tierra del Fuego of Fuegian race, natives of Falkland Islands of Falkland Islander

List No. 21.

The entries on this sheet must be printed

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether direct or via some other vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 71.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Strauch	Ernst	69		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neisse	brother: Paul Strauch "eisse, Oberamteliengasse 29		
2		Ludziss	Helene	35		f	s	sales women	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Agnes Klocke, Charlot-	Oreg	Portland
3		Krueger	Richard	34		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	tenburg, Spreestr. 2 h'wife: Frieda Krueger		
4		Paulick	Karl	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Alt Heid-	Hamburg 23, Papenallee 78 h'wife: Wilhelmine Paulick	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Geiling	Friedrich	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	lanken	Alt Heidjanken father: Georg Geiling	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		"	Paula	21		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pappenhauer	Pappenhauer n/Lissingen	Ohio	Layton
7		Schmidt	Christian	31		m	m	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Long Island City
8		"	Lotte	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	sister: Babette Herzog Nuernberg, Urffstr. 4	"	"
9		Aletz	Friedrich	21		m	s	store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10		Keller	Regine	31		f	wd	maid serv.	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Galard	brother: Hermann Aletz Gehnooske friend: [illegible], Galard, Roum.	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Urian	Richard	38		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ligmbrunn	mother: Katharina Keck	N.Y.	New York
13		Roth	Leopold	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Avesujvanes	h'wife: [illegible] Ligmbrunn father: Josef Roth Avesujvanes Jud. Satumare	N.Y.	New York
14		"	Regina	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	10		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ziesare	Marie	27		f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Baiza	"	"	"
17		"	Johann	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Ziesare Baiza n/Graz	"	"
18		Fitz	Robert	32		m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Zeitle	Matheus	29		m	m	car-penter	"	"	"	Czsl.	German	Jugosl.	Titel	h'wife: Grete Fitz, Stiefing, Austria father i.l. Georg Schwarz Titel Bleckul Banjica	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	Katarina	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	"	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Fess	Nicolaus	56		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lissingen	h'wife: Marie Fess	"	"
23		Marischer	Johann	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissingen father i.l. Anna Marischer	Minn.	St. Paulson
24		Kirchknecht	Josef	29		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Leisnig	Leisnig, Getreidegasse 4 h'wife: Maria Kirchknecht	Wis.	Milwaukee
25		Brunswald	Karl	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Stuttgart	Stuttgart Bohlingen	Mich.	Laurium
26		"	Anna	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h.i.l. Richard Krause Reinhardtstr. 18 Berlin-Mitte	Wis.	Merrill
27		Fischer	Karl	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart Stuttgart	"	"	"
28		"	Gottlieb	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eduard Fischer Eichelberg	Mich.	Laurium
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Berta	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissingen	father: J. Krebs Lissingen	Pa.	Miller Grove
																	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 24.

List No. 24.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19 27.

24 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See subdivision (d) of section 19 of the act for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	daughter	20	yes	3	Portland Oreg.	daughter: Elfriede Hanke, Portland, Or. 1[illegible] E. 19th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	brn.	scar on left leg	Germany	Leisse
2	"	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Anna Lindner, Cleveland, Oh. 2456 W. 10th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld	gr.	none	Poland	Lutzig
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister i.l. Anne Handtke, Brooklyn, N.Y. 84 St. Johns Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	br.i.l.	40	"	"	"	br.i.l. Otto Stankat, Dayton Oh. 76 Baltimore St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Istricken
5	no	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Henry Hermann, Sandrock, Long Island city N.Y. 139 12th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Fourenlauen
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Therese Lees, Brooklyn, N.Y. 200 Graham Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	scar on left cheek	"	Nuemberg
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	Bamberg
9	"	br.i.l.	20	"	"	"	br.i.l. Carl Klotz, St. Louis Mo. 1[illegible] Shear Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Czarnecare
10	"	brother	20	"	"	"	br.i.l. Marton Markowits, New York, N.Y. 326 E. [illegible] St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Rotm	Salerd
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin: Christine Fleiber, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	br.i.l.	22	"	"	"	br.i.l. Georg Oswald, New York, N.Y. 1725 1st Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	Bonn	Ingul
13	"	father	25	"	"	"	father: Albert Teltscher New York, N.Y. 154. 6. Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pirling
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Bonm.	Avasnj
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of burn on face	"	varo
16	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Ziesare, New York, N.Y. 503 E. 83rd st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbld.	bl.	"	Austria	Georgsdorf
18	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Berg, Chicago Ill. 127 Clifton Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Kullmann, Cleveland, Oh. 1[illegible] Austin Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Timihof
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Czsl.	Bruenn
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	"	"	Jugosl.	Tital
22	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Johan Schett, Atchison, Kansas 643 N 4th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	1[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Anton Merischer, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1[illegible] Pond du Lac	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right eye	Germany	Austrisch
24	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Martin Gurmann, Laurium, Mich. Tamarack str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	Austria	Virgen
25	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Carla Hadant, Milwaukee Wisc. 1501 Ribe str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Andelfingen
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
27	"	friend	65	"	"	"	friend: Wilbus Oswald, Laurium, Mich. 1[illegible] Koerneberge St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	right arm sore, wrist short	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Nichelberg
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelmine Cornelius Willow Grove, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	aunt	45	"	"	"	aunt: Veronika Schemm, New York, N.Y. 161 E. 6th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Schwiebus
																			5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	dirgen
																										Lentzen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See subdivision (d) of section 19 of the act for full text of this provision.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.

Form 506-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach, II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—605

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien points to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and remarks should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Persons speaking under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. A Scot, Germans, or Hebrews also do not belong to race or people properly coming under the heading of "English," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with fixed intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ownership of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15a (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Y or N) as to alien in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 17

at City

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meyer	Hermann	40		m m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Varel	brother: Fritz Meyer, Bochum, Bahnstr. 13	Wisc.	Holkombe
2		"	Paula	45		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Edith	9		f s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Hans	5		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Postl	Hans	18		m s	tinsmith	"		"	Austrian	"	Austria	Moedling	mother: Aloisia Postl, Moedling, Austria	N.Y.	New York
6		Ringhofer	Rosa	16		f s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Grodnau	mother: Rosina Ringhofer, Grodnau 10, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
7	AC Vienna 5/10/37	Loewenstein	Richard	24		m m	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Vienna	h'wife: Leopoldine Loewenstein Vienna, Martengasse 7, Austr.	N.Y.	New York
8		Machalek	Ludmilla	27		f s	h'maid	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	"	"	cousin: Anna Gergeby, Vienna XII, Gruenbergstr.15	Iowa	Bettendorf
9		Pelutz	Mathilde	18		f s	"	"	German	"	Austrian	German	"	Neumarkt	stepfather: Anton Kern, Neumarkt, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Stemmer	Rosine	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eggenberg	father: Hans Stemmer, Eggenberg, Austria	Ohio	Barberton
11		Poletz	Anna	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt	father: Josef Poletz Neumarkt, Austria	Conn.	New Britain
12		Schoener	Konrad	38		m m	farmlab.	"		"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Crydorf	h'wife: Anna Schoener, Crydorf, Roum.	N.Y.	College Point
13		Fitsch	Willy	27		m s	dentist	"		-	German	"	Germany	Rostock	father: Karl Fitsch, Rostock, Friedrichstr.20	Mich.	Saginaw
14		Liesenberg	Hermann	21		m s	blacksmith lock	"		"	"	"	"	Orth	father: Johann Liesenberg Orth o/Fehmarn	"	Paw Paw
15		Hoffmann	Josef	20		m s	smith	"		-	-	-	-	Cleiwitz	mother: Veronika Hoffmann, Melbra, Linastr. 1	"	Laurium
16		Knoedler	Maria	26		f s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Schwaebisch Gmuend	parents: Bernhard Knoedler, Schwaebisch Gmuend, Wrttbg.	N.Y.	Flushing
17		Malinowski	Konrad	33		m m	clerk	"		-	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Alex Malinowski, 87 Berlin O., Frenzlauer Allee	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		"	Margarete	34		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Elise	6		f s	child	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hild	Magdalene	30		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Crefeld	h'wife: Maria Kisters, Crefeld, Vereinstr. 53	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Karl	3		m s	child	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	2		f s	"	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kief	Barbara	35		f s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Freiburg	brother: Johan Kief, Hockenhain i/Baden	Pa.	Manayunk
24		Stief	Fritz	25		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	Bergkannen	father: Josef Stief Bergkannen n/Hamm	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		"	Helene	20		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	--	3	m s	child	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Lindenau	Agnes	32		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	friend: Gustav Fuhsbauer, Hannover, Literstr. 19	Mich.	St.Paul
28	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	14		m s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Montag	Hans	24		m s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Frieda Montag Berlin, Birkenstr. 71	N.J.	Delawanna
30		Zinner	Peter	18		m s	smith	"		"	"	"	"	Merscheid	mother: Ida Zinner, Merscheid, Rheinland	Conn.	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2x.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 NOV 23. , 1923. 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, friend, steamship company, railroad, or other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the doctrine hereinbefore described. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in pursuit of his calling.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	75	no	no	no	cousin: Heinrich Heyder, Holkombe, Wisc,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Germany	Reichner
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	-	-	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Werthol
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Anton Winzer, New York, N.Y.,895 Fairmont Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Weichnar
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Samuel Jamanf,Chicago, Ills.,8023 Princeton Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on forehead	Austria	Moedling
7	"	cousin	23	"	"	"	cousin: Siegfried Oberlaender, New York,N.Y., 526 E.-156 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Grodnau
8	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: William Maschalek, Bettendorf, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
9	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Strene,Milwaukee, Wisc.,534-30th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Lippau
10	"	cousin	--	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Snyder,Barberton, Ohio,1109 Wooster Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	br.	"	Austria	Jennersdorf
11	"	uncle	40	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Potetz, New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eggendorf
12	"	cousin	20	yes	1920	New York	cousin: Otto Geier, College Point,N.Y.,585-18 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Neumarkt
13	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ben Pitsch, Saginaw,Mich.,1240 Warren Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roumania	Parkos
14	"	friend	23	"	-	"	friend: Peter Schnoor, Paw Paw, Mich.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hederank
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Walter Honok, Laurium,Mich.,146 Kearsarge	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gn	"	"	Orth
16	"	cousin	23	"	"	"	cousin: Willi Mensling, Flushing,N.Y.,[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Eisleben
17	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Korneffel, Drive Los Angeles,Cal.,1196 Kingsley	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Schwaebisch Gmuend
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Stettin
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Putzig
20	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband: William Hild, New York,N.Y.,Bronx.,3220 Decatur Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Charlottenburg
21	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Crefeld
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hochemmerich
23	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Albert Miller, Manayunk,Pa.,311 Krauss Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	br.	"	"	Duesseldorf
24	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Feerster, Cincinnati,Ohio,2411 Vine Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Hockenheim
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Gottesberg
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Bergkannen
27	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Friedr.Lindenau, St.Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bitne
29	no	friend	21	"	"	"	friend: Paul Edlich, Delawanne,N.J.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hannover
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Ella Zinner, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	bl.	"	"	Nuemberg
																			5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Mersbeid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the doctrine hereinbefore described (for explanation of these words see the law), the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach II. Officer *of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Schladebach

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Dec *, 19*14 *at* [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing examination of given aircrafts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—The column pendency filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or alleged inability to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race which frequently comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No as to ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, a named father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or head of a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers during examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fasse	Ludwig	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	h'wife: Maria Fassl Stegersbach, Austria	Ill	Chicago
2		Weider	Josef	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wenzel Weider Vienna, Othmergasse 46	"	"
3		Unterstein	Peter	29		m	m	musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother: Susanna Unterstein	Ohio	Maple Heights
4		"	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Reichereculnir	Reichereculnir, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
5		Erisan	Milorad	28		m	s	farmlab	"	Servian	"	"	Servian	"	Sarafalva	father: Uros Erisan Sarafalva, Jud. Torontal	Ia.	Ambler
6		Schuster	Sofie	22		f	s	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Martinsberg	father: Johann Schuster Martinsberg, Roum.	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Szeher	Elise	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uijpes	mother: Terese Szeher Uijpes, Torontal, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Aubi	Susanne	27		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uijpes	father: Georg Aubi, Uijpes Torontal, Roum.	"	"
9		Wallek	Kermat	40		f	m	tailor	"	Hung.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Petrosen	h'wife: Rosa Wallek, Petrosen, Roum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Gessner	Nicolai	28		m	m	shoe maker	"	German	"	"	German	"	S.Martin	h'wife: Marie Gessner S.martin, Roum.	N.J.	Elizabeth
11		Rigethy	Helene	42		f	s	h'maid	"	Slov.	"	Czsl.	Slov.	Czsl.	Mikulas	mother: Sofia Rigethy Mikulas, Czsl.	N.Y.	New York
12		Nahodova	Marie	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	Marie Nahodova Brzezhov, Csl.	Ill	Chicago
13		Tolmkovics	Mikles	22		m	s	gardener	"	Russ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Antalovce	mother: Maria Tolmkovics Antalovce, Roum.	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		"	Katerina	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Birney	Gertrud	40		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hoensfeld	father: Geb. Lenz, Solingen, Lerdstr. 18	N.Y.	Utica
16		"	Hans	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Lotte	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lange	Otto	27		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	"	"	"
19		Kuschker	Theodor	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	Max Dunkerow n/Stolp uncle: Gerhard Dunkerow	"	Albany
20		Sturm	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenbach	Bochum i/Westph. father: Josef Sturm	N.Y.	Hoboken
21		Hellmann	Hugo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleulaen	Rothenbach, Bitbg. father: August Mueller	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Buck	Marie	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleulaen	Bleulaen i/Bayern father: Martin Buck	Conn	Hartford
23		Hochmiller	Martha	23		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossingen	Rossingen, Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
24		Meyer	Friedrich	31		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen	mother: Tanya Hochmiller Pfullingen, Linsenstr.15	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Hausne	Kurt	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	h'wife: Ida Meyer,	N.J.	Bethyle
26		Freudauer	Max	17		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Stettin, Albrechtstr.5 father: Ferdinand Hausne,	Pa.	Williamsport
27		Redler	Sara	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	Berlin, Ringstr. 50	N.Y.	Jamaica
28		Walter	Mathilde	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilpoldstein	father: Carl Mauthauer, Ravensburg, Schuesserstr.16	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Ahrentsen	Moritz	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Aussee	mother: Lucia Redler Hilpoldstein, Bayern	"	"
30		"	Helene	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenburg	father: Walter Mathilde Bad Aussee Stig.	Cal.	San Francisco
																father: Hermann Ahrentsen Altenburg, Holzgarten r. 3	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Vonmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether steamer, sailing vessel, or other vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vonmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19 23.

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, whether paid by relative wherein found, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓						br.i.l. John Tauss, Chicago Ill.5720 Princeton st.																		
2	yes	br.i.l. uncle	21	no	no	no	uncle: James Zamlika, Maple-heights, Oh. 146 Maple Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbr.	br.	none	Austria	Siegersleu
3	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Andre Unte stein, New York, N.Y. br. 1240 Clay Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	br.	"	"	"	Vienna
4	"	"					"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Recisheze culnic
5	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle: Mara Krisan, Ambler Pa. 319 Maple Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Desna
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Stephan Gassmann, Youngstown, Ohio 15 Girard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsfalve
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Heckler, Philadelphia, Pa. 3214 W. York Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Martinsberg
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Heckler, Philadelphia, Pa. 3214 W. York Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vijnes
9	"	brother	5	"	"	"	brother: Samuel Hallek, Brooklyn, N.Y. 214 Linsk Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red	br.	"	"	"
10	no	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Valentin Gessler, Elizabeth, N.J. 720 Drumbelst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Meisin
11	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred A. Fater, New York N.Y. 503 E. 76th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	St. Martin
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Elmtal, Chicago, Ill. 82 Sp. Lev'str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Czsl.	Kalitsve
13	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Peter Valet, Cincinnati, Ch. 340 West Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Finivici
14	"	"						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kunkac
15	"	husband		"	"	"	husband: Robert Dinger, Utica, N.Y. 1106 Decury street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Tenesal
16	"	father		"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	drk	gr	"	Germany	Schleibusch
17	"	"		"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hochscheid
18	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Pigors, Albany N.Y. 78 Bassett Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	uncle: F.W. Bruckner, Hoboken N.J. 263 8th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Velesen
20	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Seibold, Philadelphia, Pa. 3004 Cedarstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blak	br.	"	"	Bochum
21	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adam Hillmann, Hartford Conn. 56th York Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kettenbuch
22	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Konrad Menz, New York N.Y. 1715 1st Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Lichtenau
23	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottlieb Barthold, Philadelphia, Pa. 315 Locust St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neesingen
24	no	"		"	"	"	uncle: Charles O. Miller, Newark N.J. 43 W. Grand St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fr. W. Parker, Williamsport, Pa. 823 3rd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	"	scar on right leg	"	Aasen
26	"	"	14	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Lugerer, Jamaica N.Y. 171 Hilldale Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	scar on left leg	"	Jenrow
27	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Boller, Philadelphia, Pa. 2716 W. master St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	none	"	Bovenalarg
28	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Palmer, Philadelphia, Pa. 135 Thelma Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hilscheidt
29	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Stelter, San Francisco, Cal. 25th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dick	br.	"	"	Helmsange
30	"	"		"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altenberg
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Schladebach, II. Officer ....., of the Albert Ballin ....., from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schladebach

..... II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 12

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, 1 (not engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in data record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a race which properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by deceased father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEN ISLAND

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 03

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Glander	Alfred	23		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ahrensburg	father: Friedr. Glander, Ahrensburg	N.J.	Montclair
2		Frick	Ernst	25		m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Gottlieb Frick, Schwenningen, Holzstr. 55	"	Newark
3		Melicharek	Anna	20		f s	d.serv.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vrbovce	father: Jan Melicharek, Vrbovce	N.Y.	New York
4		Bauer	Anna	18		f s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Altschweier	father: Johann Bauer, Altschweier,	Pa.	Homesdale
5		Bruetsch	Anna	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raudegg	father: Josef Bruetsch, Raudegg, Baden	N.Y.	New York
6		Hoch	Gaspar	21		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Traumau	sister: Elisabeth Hoch, Traumau, Jud Timis	"	Buffalo
7		Stumpfel	Johann	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Remten	father: Johann Stumpfel, Remten, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Ross	Anna	39		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Zabjek	sister: Antonia Gasparic, Zabjek, Jugosl.	N.Y.	Douglastown
9		"	Anna	15		f s	child	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wenner	Katarine	20		f s	d.serv.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Nakofalva	father: Nikolaus Wenner, Nakofalva, Jugosl.	"	New York
11		Svestka	Anton	30		m m	ironturner	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Austria	Vienna	father: Franz Arejes Vienna II, Engerthstr. 188	6.Tex.	Houston
12		"	Anna	25		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Hilda	2		f s	child	--	-----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Schiele	Christian	20		m s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Ellwangen	father: Karl Schiele, Adelmannsfelden n/Alen	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Brehm	Emma	18		f s	d.serv.	"	"	-	"	"	"	Markt Lustenau	grandfather: Friedrich Brehm, Marktlustenau	"	Cadington
16		Loescher	Arthur	39		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Elisabeth Loescher, Berlin-Reinickendorf,	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17		Muller	Babette	23		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilpoltstein	mother: Lina Radler, Hilpoltstein	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Beck	Johanna	25		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt s/M.	father: Gregor Heinisch, 221	N.Y.	New York
19		Vetter	Emil	25		m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Vetter, Frankfurt s/M., Mainzerlandstr.	"	"
20		Heine	Christian	19		m s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Heine, Frankfurt s/M., Hochstr.32/II	Nebr.	Omaha
21		Schwenk	Karoline	27		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	father: Mathias Schwenk, Itzehoe, Brunnenstr. 18	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Schmidt	Gustav	15		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornwestheim	father: Ernst Schmidt Roth.s/S., Freudenstadt	"	"
23		Denneler	Adolf	39		m m	superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktgreinigen	father: Marktgreinigen	N.J.	Irvington
24		Schoettle	Louise	30		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	h'wife: Pauline Denneler, Reutlingen, Mahstalerhofstr.	"	Paterson
25		Weidner	Jos.	27		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagold	mother: Louise Schoettle, Nagold	Conn.	Manchester
26		Pfau	Hedwig	23		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Fr.Weidner, Waldmuenchen, Bolimestr. 107	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Schroff	Emilie	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haidgau Waldsee	father: Nikolaus Pfau, Haidgau	N.J.	Leonia
28		Arfsten	Marie	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	uncle: Wilh. Schweikert, Ravensburg, Eisenbahnstr.9	Cal.	San Francisco
29		"	Gisela	1		f s	child	--	---	--	"	"	"	Eidelstedt	father: Franz Schliefke, Eidelstedt	"	"
30		Mueller	Josef	32		m s	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	-	"	"	Englfing	stepfather: Andree Hartenburger Englfing n/Schoellnach	Wis.	Milwaukee

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23.

94

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he emigrated, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the immigration act of this session.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Margaret F.Schwindt, 33rd Trinity Place Montclair,N.J.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	blde.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Ahrensburg
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Stall, Newark,N.J.,372 Orange Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	gr.	scar on right cheek	"	Schwenningen
3	yes	"	25	yes	1905	Chicago,Ill.	cousin: Jan Hornick, Street New York,N.Y.,34th Greenwich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	blde.	br.	none	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago
4	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Manshard,Hold Homesdale,Pa.,Indian Orchard	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	dblde.	blck	"	Germany	Altschweier
5	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Jacob Bloch, New York,N.Y.,604 W.-115th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Raudegg
6	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Anton Hoch, Buffalo,N.Y.,177 Rees Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	blde.	"	"	Roumania	Traunau
7	"	uncle	30	-	-	"	uncle: Josef Mueller, Pittsburg,Pa.,712 Mateson Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	-	-	gr.	goitre	Austria	Kemten
8	no	husband	10	yes	1919	New York	husband: Ivan Ross, Douglastown,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	br.	none	Jugosl.	Leporje
9	"	father		no	no	no	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	--	"	-	-	"	Austria	Graz
10	yes	uncle	25	"	-	"	uncle: Emil Kernweip, New York,N.Y.,329 E.-99th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	dblde.	-	"	Jugosl.	Nakova
11	no	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: Olesa Frank,Houston, Texas, R.4 Box 351	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blde.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Maleschau
12	yes	-	"	"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dblde.	gr.	"	Austria	Guentersdorf
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Vienna
14	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Anna Ihle, Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.,2714 Girard	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Adelmannsfelden
15	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Burlein, Cadington,Pa.,Delaware County	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	blck	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
16	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Ida Hamm,Fort Wayne, Ind.,2601, Gay Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dblde.	"	varicose veins	"	Koeppelsdorf
17	no	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Kuni Ringeggs,Philadelphia, Pa.,925 Master Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	gr.	none	"	Hilpoltstein
18	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Theodor Dettmering New York,N.Y.,956 Hermann Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Wuersburg
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Julius Retter,New York N.Y., 143 W.-14th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Knielingen
20	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Chr. Heine, Omaha,Nebr., 2010 Valley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Itzehoe
21	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Harry Schwenk, Street Philadelphia,Pa.,2417 Sharswood	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roth
22	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Pfeiffey, Street Philadelphia,Pa.,901 W.-Moreland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Markgraiuningen
23	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Friedolin Scherer, Irvington,N.J.,214th Elmwood Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar on wrist	"	Reutlingen
24	"	cousin		"	"	"	cousin: Marinus Gery, Paterson, N.J.,41 E. - 13th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	bl.	goitre	"	Nagold
25	yes	-	25	"	-	"	cousin: Franz Hohl,Manchester Conn.,304 Hilliard Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Waldmuenchen
26	"	aunt	25	"	-	"	aunt: Teresia Mueller, Brooklyn,N.Y.,1703 Madison Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	gr	-	"	Haidgau
27	no	friend		"	-	"	friend: T.O. Asburg,Leonia,N.J., 215th Glenwood Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	-	"	Untergroesmingen
28	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Hans Arfsten,San Francisco Cal.,549 - 28th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Altona
29	"	father		"	"	"	FATHER: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	Eidelstedt
30	yes	brother	20	-	-	"	brother: Jos. Neromuk, Mueller, Milwaukee, Wisc.,1070 Keller Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	tattoo on both arms	-	Endfing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach, II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (mother tongue)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Irish," "German," "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," "France," appearing under the head of race, and the fact that a person's race is described as "Irish," "German," or "French" does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, other relative, friend, charitable or immigrant society, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be classed among those cash members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1870, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balzer	Emil	28	m	m	f.lab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Alt-heid-lauken	h.wife: Minna Balzer, Alt-heidlauken East Ri.	On.	Dayton
2		Woessner	Maria	19	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombach	father: Johann Woessner, Lombach Germany	Mass.	Marshfield
3		Junker	Gustav	54	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	daughter: Elisabeth Junker, Schonebeck n./Essen, Otto hue Str. 153	Kans.	Benington
4		"	Emma	51	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Wilhelm	21	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Delfskamp	Hermann	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersdorf	father: Heinrich Delfskamp, Petersdorf a./F.	Ia.	Charter Oak
7		"	Conrad	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Kessler	Wilhelmine	67	f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Becker	Richard	25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockgau Luxmige-burg	so n i.l.: Karl Fischer, Lockgau n./Besigheim mother: Hermine Becker, Kotha n./Leipzig	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Dorocsini	Jan	33	m	s	joiner	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Sl.	Bocany	mother: Theresia Dorocsini Velky Bocany Cz. Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Meier	Heinrich	28	m	s	engin.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Essen	mother: Mathilde Meier, Es-linnen a./N. Bismarckstr.8	N..	Bayonne
12		Schultheiss	Richard	34	m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnenningen	mother: Marie Schultheiss, Steinsberg n./Sonnendorf	"	West New-York
13		Trensohel	Helene	48	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	daughter: Liliath Trensohel, Gera, Greitzerstr. 43	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Elsa	21	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Fairlawn
15		"	Richard	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Erich	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Marek	Maria	39	f	m	h.wife	"	Boehm.	"	Boehm.	Boehm.	Boehm.	Pardic	br.i.l.: Gerard Marek, Pardic n., Kral Boehm.	N.J.	Tonawanda
18		"	Jakob	13	m	s	scholar	"	German	"	German	German	"	Saaz	mother: Elisabeth Marek, Saaz Arz. Veltus Boum.	Ills.	Chicago
19		"	Katharina	23	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Jakob	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Gartner	Michael	17	m	s	f.lab.	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Gartner, Saad Boum.	"	"
22		Niklas	Katharina	17	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvag	father: Peter Niklas, Teme-svag, Boum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Lampert	Nikolaus	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Lampert, Te-mesvag Boum.	"	"
24		Fenes	Maria	20	f	s	d.serv.	"	Boum.	"	"	Boum.	"	Banesik	mother: Flora Bontea, Banesik, Boum.	N.J.	Trenton
25		Lukacs	Janos	45	m	m	f.lab.	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Sted	h.wife: Susanna Lukacs, Sted Boum.	Ill.	Lockport
26		Fleur	Josef	18	m	s	metal-worker	"	German	"	German	German	Lngsl.	Verpesz	father: Josef Fleur, Sellad Boum.	Mo.	St. Louis
27		Petrilla	Peter	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boum.	Temesvar	father: Peter Petrilla, Temesvar Boum.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		"	Rosa	33	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Reiser	Josef	41	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	son: Josef Reiser, Lovrin Boum.	On.	Cincinnati
30		"	Katharina	44	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 NOV 23., *19* 23. 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives, otherwise paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after visiting pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; if so, state when.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend who sent for him; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Fred Lewin, Dayton Onio 297 Air Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Alt-neidl-uken
2	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle: August Schatz, Marshfield Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lombsen
3	"	"	75	"	"	"	sister: Bertha Jäkele, Bennington Kans.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Gross-Linschen
4	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsenkirchen
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sondebeck
6	yes	friend	20	"	"	"	friend: Otto Bollmann, Charter Oak Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	Peterodorf
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	son: E.F. Kessler, Philadelphia Pa.874 Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Ottmarsheim
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Chas S. Neumann, Chicago Ills.2017 Humboldt Bd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Deenwitz
10	yes	"	125	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Josef Baleka, Bayonne N.J. 31 W. 26th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Velky Ostra-/tic
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: John Mueller, West New-York N.Y.331 11th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Aalen
12	"	"	150	"	"	"	brother: Karl Schultheiss, New-York N.Y.300 E.9oth Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Steinenberg
13	no	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Oscar Trenschel, Fair-Lawn N.J. Box 14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Gera
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	13	"	"	"	husband: Nikolaus Hurgen, Hoboken N.J. Sveneyet .46	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Gioroc
18	yes	cousin	15	yes	20 Chicago Ills.		cousin: Georg Weirg, Chicago Ills.3117 Abbot Code	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Liebling
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gard
21	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Liebling
22	"	uncle	5	"	"	"	uncle: Nikolaus Langert, Philadelphia Pa.3015 E.Tiadal Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Tesenberg
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: John Bontes, Trenton N.J.5 Brunswick Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dangelez
25	"	br.i.l.	5	yes	10½ Lock-port		br.i.l.: Louis Wolmar, Lockport Ill.353 Cass Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Sted
26	"	uncle	40	no	no	no	uncle: Julius Lizinger, St. Louis No. 4[illegible] Thomas Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Ingol.-	Grosz-Gerau
27	"	br.i.l.	10	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Mark Stojkovits, Aurora N.Y. 25 Laird Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	"	s.i.l.	25	"	"	"	s.i.l.: John Vist, Cincinnati Oh. [illegible] Broad Ave. Box 191	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lovrin
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	various	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach.II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 (6) day of Sept, 19 6,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests and correct mistakes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reenter clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, be examined upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should also be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by inspectors and reenter clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Preemptions or homesteads do not constitute permanent residence. In column 11 should be shown the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence during one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in transit through the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as by whether himself, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual possession of the alien arrival, regardless of amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to any of the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by examining officers at the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th November, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strauss	Friedrich	37		m	m	chauf-feur	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Stefanie Schultz Vienna IX.Lichtergasse 39	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Stefanie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Zahotko	Josef	26		m	s	cutler	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: August Zahotko, Vienna XIII.Aufsteingasse 43	N.Y.	New York
5		Denkhaus	Wilhelm	22		m	s	chauf-feur	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Essen	mother: C.Denkhaus,Essen o/Ruhr, Am Herrerwelddamm	Ill.	Chicago
6		Demuth	Alfred	26		m	m	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father i.l.Fritz Wache, Berlin N.W.6. Marienstr. 7	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		"	Dora	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Junginger	Mathias	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Gyemete Jud.Timis	father: Mathias Junginger, Gyemete Jud.Timis	Md.	Baltimore
9		Griesser	Georg	32		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Rosenheim	father: Leonherd Griesser Rosenheim	Pa.	Cokeville
10		Schneider	Adam	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	Roum.	Filled	father: Adam Schneider Filled Jud.Timis	Mo.	St.Louis
11		"	Maria	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Peter	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Ludwig	Julie	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Cuptoye	father: Thomas Wik Cuptoye Szekiel, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		"	Josef	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Szekul	"	"	"
15		Pendiack	Hynst	36		m	m	machinist	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father i.l.Emil Bartels Hamburg, Beetgenaerstr.72	N.J.	Woodcliff
16		"	Elisabeth	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Inge	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Wirthmann	Karl	42		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wisner	sister: Anna Weiher Gross Row,Neubringer Chaussee	Ill.	Chicago
19		"	Ewald	16		m	s	elect'n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Bleiweiss	Heinrich	42		m	m	chauf-feur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wif : Anna Bleiweiss Berlin Veltestr, 30	U.Y.	New York
21		Jappa	Maria	16		f	s	dress seam	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Covasint	mother: Antija Jappa Covasint	"	Buffalo
22		"	Adam	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Meyer	Christine	19		f	s	maid serv.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Natel	father: Carl Meyer Natel Amrum	"	New York
24		[illegible]														h'wife:Katarina Seivert,Herr-		
25		Lehotzky	Anna	15		f	wd	diservt	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	S.Norwalk.	father: Michael Alasowitz Abauj Szanto	Conn.	Norwalk
26		Wimmer	Johanna	33		f	s	teacher	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Duisburg	father:Prof.Dr.Georg Wimmer Duisburg Fulverweg 17	Pa.	Meylen
27		Sellemin	Erich	20		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: K.Sellemin, Hamburg Stoeckhardtstr. 29	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Zsiki	Ludwig	22		m	s	clerk	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	Johnstown.	father: Michael Zsiki, Mates Zalka	Pa.	Johnstown
29		Roemau	Heinrich	43		m	m	stone mason	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Wandsbek	h'wife: Anna Roemau, Wandsbek, Sterngstr. 57	Ia.	Davenport
30		Weiher	Gregor	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Peter Weiher Magdeburg, Goethestr. 46	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Mr Johann Heinert to be found [illegible] Cabin Man.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actually intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, 19

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives or friends or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See estimate for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	br.i.l.	75	no	no	no	br.i.l. Franz Sudolsk, Detroit Mich.13735 St. Aubin Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	scar on abdomen	Austria	Vienna
2	"	brother		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	none	Czsl.	Alentowik
3	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
4	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Pesl, New York N.Y.1361 Ave A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld.	red br.	"	Austria	Vienna
5	no	"	35	"	"	"	cousin: William Humpsen, Chicago, Ill.544 Belden Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Essen
6	yes	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Schultrich, Milwaukee, Wisc.741 47th St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Dortmund
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Blasy, Baltimore Md. 1538 Freindsburg St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Gyamata
9	"	br.i.l.	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Jos. Reeno, Cookeville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	bl.	"	Germany	Fruetting
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Peter Martini.St. Louis, Mo.6270 Greene Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Billed
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	150	yes	1912 Philad.		husband & father: Josef Ludwig Philadelphia, Pa.1316 Sommerseth	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Cupstove Sokol
14	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	blck	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphi
15	no	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Willy Adames, Woodcliff N.J.137 28th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	scar on left arm	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	yes	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. Wm Seefeld, Chicago Ill.600 S.Oakley Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	bl.	scar on left thumb	"	Gr. Rose
19	-	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Guestrow
20	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Walter Kleiwdiss, New York, N.Y.1307 Fulton St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Breslau
21	no	father	22	"	"	"	father: Nick Jeppa, Buffalo N.Y. 84 Hamilton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld	br.	"	Roum.	Covesint
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Arends, New York N.Y.775 E.159th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Nebel
24	[illegible]						cousin: Wilhelm Wegner, Alli-																			
25	"	br.i.l.	200	yes	1912 South Norwalk		br.i.l. Frank Seltzer, South Norwalk, Conn.67 Lexington Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Roum.	Abanji Szento
26	"	friend	5	no	no	no	friend: Mrs.F.Price Boyleu, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Duisburg
27	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Georg Oest, Jersey City N.J.8 Zaburoka Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"	Lo Lupa
28	no	sister	1	yes	1921 Iowa town		sister: Alvina Bren, Johnstown [illegible]. Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Roum.	Coyes ovske
29	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle: [illegible] Davenport, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Heide
30	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] Heiler, Brooklyn, N.Y.57 E. 124th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Magdeburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine or running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a duty to see that the necessary and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people properly to be under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State so, even if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, wife, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join others relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rescrutiny by inspectors, clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec., 1923

at Hoboken

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Linsenmaier	Emilie	34		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cannstatt	br.i.l.: Wilh.Burkle, Cannstatt i/Wrttbg.	Pa.	Pineville
2	UNDER	"	Erna	5		f	s	child	--	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER	"	Richard	3		m	s	"	--	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER	"	Berta	2		f	s	"	--	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Stubenhofer	Max	37		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Koeln	parents: Martin Hoffmann, Koeln a/Rh., Elsastr. 18	Ills.	O.Fallon
6		"	Elise	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Machovsky	Vincenc	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Budisov	sister: Anna Mueck, Budisov, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Daytom
8		"	Anna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Zimmel	Franz	30		m	s	cook	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	brother: Emmerich Zimmel, Vienna, Hanglygasse 4	Mass.	Wellesley
10		Pratl	John	41		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schreiberdorf	cousin: John Pratl, Grafenberg, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
11		"	Theresia	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER	"	John	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Taschner	Jacob	46		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villach	h'wife: Meta Taschner, Villach, Herbothstr. 7	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Kissova	Julianne	28		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nana	husband: Stefan Kiss, Nana, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Mikolic	Franz	49		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Kocevje	h'wife: Julianne Mikolic, Kocivje, Jugosl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	Settler	Mary	30		f	s	h'maid	"	U.S.P. # 315697 Wash. June 25th 1923							"	New York
17	[illegible]	Rupnik	Antonima	11		f	s	child	"	Slov.	"	Jugosl.	Slov.	Jugosl.	Ljubjana	aunt: Therese Dolenz, Selo n/Ljubjana, Jugosl.	"	"
18	[illegible]	"	Valentina	9		f	s	"	--	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Stanislaus	5		m	s	"	--	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Totin	Georg	26		m	m	black smith	yes	Servian	yes	Roum.	Servian	Roum.	Varjas	father: Milan Totin, Varjas, Jud.Timis	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		"	Meta	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Balic	Valemir	40		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modos	h'wife: Daria Balic, Modos Jud.Banat Roum.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Feldbaumer	Rupert	20		m	s	miner	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Fohnsdorf	parents: Lorenz Feldbaumer Fohnsdorf, Austria	Ills.	Aurora
24		"	Marie	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Ludmilla	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Schaffer	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenmarkt	father: Georg Schaffer, Altenmarkt, Austria	N.Y.	New York
27		Wimmer	Karl	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linz	father: Josef Wimmer, Linz, Heilham 8	"	"
28		Kombowsky	Wenzel	35		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	h'wife: Anna Kombowsky, 72 Vienna XVI, Wilhelminenstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Premmiger	Franz	29		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	parents: Anton Premmiger, Tribuswinkel, Austria	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Marie	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 23, *19*23.

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sister	50	no	no	no	sister: Minna Claxton, Pineville, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	red	gr.	none	Germany	Schmieden
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Schmieden
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	sister	50	"	"	"	sister: Jenny Goehner, O.Fallon, Ills.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	drk	br.	scar on right foot	"	Hauzendorf
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Koeln a/Rh.
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Louise Ludwig, Dayton,Ohio,2808 E. - 4th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Dittersdorf
8	"	"		"	"	"	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bautsch
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Helene Scott, Welesley, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Schrems
10	"	"	"	75	yes	1900 1921 Chicago,Ill.	brother: Josef Pratl, Chicago,Ills.,53rd Lafflin Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	pockmarked	"	Grafenberg
11	"	"		"		1907 1921 "	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	none	"	Schreibersdorf
12	"	"		"		1911 1921 "	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	Ills. U.S.A.	Chicago
13	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Valentine Stolz, Milwaukee, Wisc.,788-15th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Wernberg
14	yes	"	25	yes	1912 1920	Detroit Mich.	br.i.l: James Kiss, Detroit,Mich.,549 Tenessee Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Salank
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Benecine, Brooklyn,N.Y.,617 Wilson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	bl.	right thumb gr. crippled	Jugosl.	Krajnic
16	"	"					friend: Alois Rupnik,New York N.Y.,86 - 2nd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	none		
17	"	"	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
18	"	"		"	"	"	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	A	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	22	no	no	no	friend: Milan Ardelean, Ave. Cincinnati,Ohio,3220 Nicklson)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Roumania	Varjas
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	yes	1910 1919	Detroit Mich.	cousin: Peter Staitz, Detroit,Mich.,13443 Shields Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	goithe	"	Modos
23	yes	"	35	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Feldbaumer, Aurora, Ills.,695 Homer Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	none	Austria	Fohnsdorf
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Schaffer, New York,N.Y.,227 E.-89th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kirchfidisch
27	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Wimmer, New York,N.Y.,309 E.-83rd Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	drk	gr.	"	"	Linz
28	"	br.i.l.	3	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Josef Stanek,Cleveland, Ohio,9816 Nicolaus Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	bl.	bl.	[illegible]	"	Vienna
29	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Anton Winzer, Fl. New York,N.Y.,Bronx,895 Fairmount	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Tibuswinkel
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	scar on left cheek	"	Guentramsdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the advisability of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II.Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax charge*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Such expressions as laborer, gentleman, merchant, engineer, housekeeper, etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Some definite word indicating what the person actually is or has been usually should be given, as tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, miner, clerk, weaver, bookkeeper, servant girl, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, merchant, housekeeper, etc., unless such terms are accurate descriptions.

A distinction should be made between domestic and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money about it may bring.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes those who perform any of the work of a farm.

Servants should be entered as such only when they perform domestic duties as a regular occupation, and not when they perform such duties incidentally in the employment of others.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—Each head of a family and each single person must state the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Name of passenger*).—The first name of each person must be given in full, and the middle name or initial must not be omitted.

Special attention should be given to the designation of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. The country to which allegiance is now owed should be named. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various countries in the British Empire, and between the various countries in Austria-Hungary. Specifying merely that a person is a subject of Great Britain or Austria-Hungary is not sufficient. Women should be described by the name usually applied to members of their own sex, as Mrs. for married women and Miss for unmarried women, and not by their husbands' names. Titles of nobility should not be given.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a rule only the name of a city or town should be given. It is sufficient to write New York for persons destined to that city, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Bronx, Queens, or Richmond boroughs, and Chicago for persons destined to that city. Persons going to Canada should write the name of the province, as Ontario, Manitoba, etc. Persons going to Mexico should write the name of the city, as Mexico City, Guadalajara, etc. In case the destination is in the United States, the name of the State must be given. Persons going to Cuba, Panama, or Honduras should write the name of the city, as Havana, Panama, or Tegucigalpa. In case the destination is in any other country, the name of the country should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all persons of the Negro race, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, including those of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, and the United States, who are of African descent.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes all persons of the Hebrew race, whether born in Palestine or elsewhere, and whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those surrounding Italian speech in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of an intended residence of one year should count as permanent residence. The last country to which a person emigrated with the intention of remaining one year or upward on the last permanent residence specified should be given. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent residence be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence independent country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a rule only the name of a city or town should be given. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended the alien will go on arrival in the United States, whether it is to be in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified against the persons composing his family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in the U. S. before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien, or any member of the family, has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or part of a year and place, as June, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 25.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers (blank) disposed thereof are not required to constitute the manifest sufficient in the administration of the law. However, in answering question 25, if aliens has been employed within one year prior to the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the guaranty for such a contingency should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neuhauser	Wilhelm	29		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dettingen	grandfather:Ferdinand Roehm Dettingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		"	Elsa	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Frank	Johannes	20	✓	m	s	lock smith	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Agnes Frank, Hamburg,Wachtelstr. 39	Ill.	Chicago
4		Steeb	Paul	18	✓	m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Altensteig	father: Johannes Steeb Altensteig	N.J.	Newark
5		Kuehne	Paul	23	✓	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Blumenthal	father: Friedrich Kuehne Blumenthal, Wilhelmstr.18	N.Y.	Stanfordville
6		Haensel	Johanne	21	✓	f	s	hair dresser	"		"	"	"	"	Wilkau	foster father:Franz Goetze Wilkau n/Zwickau	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Recht	Johannes	17	✓	m	s	basket maker	"		"	"	"	"	Cadenberge	father: August Recht Cadenberge	Conn	Heights Meyeton
8		"	Anna	16	✓	f	s	d.servt	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						"	"	"
9		Mederacke	Paul	44	✓	m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h'wife: Margaretha Mederacke Leipzig, Schielestr. 36	Mo.	St.Louis
10		Krebs	Hermann	22	✓	m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Marzahne	step father: Wilh. Voss Marzahne 39	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Haassen	Hugo	24	✓	m	s	black-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Lunden	father: Chas.I.Haassen Balenholm	N.Y.	Oswego
12		Kaufmann	Michel	26	✓	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Gerichtsstetten	father: Michael Andreas Kaufmann,Gerichtstetten	Mass.	Pittsfield
13		Kulpmann	Walter	24	✓	m	s	locomotive driver	"		"	"	"	"	Lennep	father: Fritz Kulpmann Lennep,Leverkusenstr.	N.J.	Paterson
14		Kliente	Julius	17	✓	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Julius Kliente Uetersen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kleitsche	Adam	46	✓	m	m	maker	"		"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Varjas	brother: Mathias Kleitsch Varjas Jud.Timis Roum.	Mich	Detroit
16		"	Margarethe	39	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Johann	16	✓	m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Elisabetha	20	✓	f	s	d.servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNCL	"	Nikolaus	13	✓	m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Haassen	Martha	20	✓	f	s	d.servt	"		"	German	"	Germany	Barkenholm	father: C.C.Haassen Barkenholm	Iowa	Davenport
21		Wernig	Anna	22	✓	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Roemelingen	mother: Margarethe Wernig Roemelingen n/Aschaffenburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Runge	Anna	25	✓	f	s	serv.	"		"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Doris Runge Bremen,Lilienthalerstr.20	Iowa	Luana
23		Kanzler	Frieda	47	✓	f	wd	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Loerrach	s.i.l.Franz Hoelker Loerrach, Baslerstr. 6	Conn	Norwich
24		Zimmermann	Anna	22	✓	f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Lugnez	father: Josef Zimmermann Lugnez Bay.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Zimmerling	Karl	25	✓	m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Agnes Zimmerling Berlin, Bruecknerstr. 10	"	Brooklyn
26		Miller	Wilhelm	46	✓	m	m	stone mason	"		"	"	"	"	Heidelsheim	h'wife; Elisabeth Miller Heidelsheim,Turnerstr. 317	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Albrecht	Karl	17	✓	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Marburg	father: Albert Albrecht, Marburg o/h.l.Gerstr.29	Ind.	Michigan City
28		Gliessmann	Friedrich	21	✓	m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Metel	father: Christoph Gliessmann Metel o/Norum	N.Y.	New York
29		Holzamer	Anna	21	✓	f	s	d.servt	"		"	"	"	"	Heppenheim o/b.	mother: Maria Holzamer, Heppenheim	"	Rosedale
30		[illegible]	Franz	22		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: [illegible] Hoppenheim	N.J.	Bloomfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23, *19 23.*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage whether paid by relative. Whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	stepbr.	50	no	no	no	stepbrother: John Hermann, Philadelphia, Pa. 5672 N.4th St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Dettingen
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Dreyer, Chicago Ill. 3037 Belmont Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Heide
4	no	brother		"	"	"	brother: Fritz Stoeb, Newark N.J. 54050 Orange Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Altensteig
5	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Toeller, Stanford ville, N.Y. R.F.D.I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole on forehead	"	Lussum
6	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Elise Trommer, Philadelphia, Pa. 276 W. Clarier St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	none	"	Wilhau
7	no	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Mathias Hass Novoton Heights, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cattenberge
8	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
9	yes	cousin		"	"	"	cousin: R.M. Mederacke, St. Louis, Mo. 1470 Arsenal Str.																			
10	"	nephew		"	"	"	nephew: George Pazin, Philadelphia, Pa. 5762 N.7th St.																			
11	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Maassen, Oswego, N.Y.																			
12	"	uncle	35	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Ehrler, Pittsfield, Mass. 781 Dalton Str.																			
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Gubstorf, Paterson, N.J. 171 3rd Ave																			
14	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Charles Jens, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1775 Broadway																			
15	no	self	100	"	"	"	cousin: Mathias Kleitsch, Detroit, Mich. 5563 Daily Ave																			
16	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
17	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
18	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
19	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
20	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Werner Dallenbach; Davenport, Ia. 922 Harrison Str;																			
21	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Anton Lietz, Philadelphia, Pa. 1330 Deber St.																			
22	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Sophia Walter, Luana, Clayton City, Ia.																			
23	no	sister	35	"	"	"	sister: Melanie Schneider, Norwich, Conn. Hospital St.																			
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Josephine Horn, Buffalo, N.Y. 71 Gray Str.																			
25	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Johan Johannis, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1267 Irene Ave																			
26	"	daughter		"	"	"	daughter: Rosa & Ellis. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa. 17th Erie Av																			
27	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Weis, Michigan City, Ind. 215 Grand Ave.																			
28	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Rosa Herreiz, New York, N.Y. 515 E.171st St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld. light	bl.	"	"	Neuenster
29	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Peter Becker, Rosedale N.Y. Rosedale Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	Denmark	Scharrelesk
30	"	br.i.l.	5	"	"	"	br.i.l. Paul Schroeder, Bloomfield, N.J. 7 Broadstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	Germany	Herrenheim
																			5	7	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Alfingen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, nor opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or kills the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebach II. Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913, at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully removed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race not to be properly considered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom was*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided and counted as the personal possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Venzmer, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Venzmer
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-H
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th Nov., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walter	Marie	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	s.i.l. & aunt: Anna Kanz Berlin. Paukstr. 6	Ills.	Chicago
2		"	Paul	16		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Paerschke	Franz	35		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Danzig	h'wife: Ida Paerschke Danzig, Schillingstr. 15	N.Y.	New York
4		Druas	Mara	28		f	s	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Dalmat.	Jugosl.	Uglyene	father: Boze Druas Uglyene, Jugosl.	"	"
5		Fabyanic	Niko Ante	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pag	h'wife: Katica Fabyanic Pay, Juvosl.	Chic.	Cleveland
6		Babeli	Niko	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Luca Babeli Pay, Jugosl.	W.Va.	Welton
7		Speranda	Stepan	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusic	h'wife: Roja Speranda Rusic, Jugosl.	Ia.	Donora
8		Remlinger	Stephanie	16		f	s	d.s-rvt	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Friedrichshafen	father: Anton Remlinger Friedrichshafen, Wttbg.	N.J.	Leonia
9		Pelzer	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Pelzer Friedrichshafen, Wttbg.	"	"
10		Appel	Anton	41		m	m	files maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketzbach	h'wife: Auguste Appel, Ketzbach o/Main	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Werner	Gunda	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buechelberg	father: Josef Werner Buechelberg n/Hamberg	"	New York
12		Sucker	Hermann	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Karl Neuendorf Berlin, Holzstr. 72	"	Corona
13		Doblerstein	Wanda	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernsee	father: Julius Eichler Bernsee, Denmark	Mich	St.Joseph
14		Plade	Emma	21		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustetten	father: Reinhard Plade Neustetten, Schulstr. 11a	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Kaurer	Friedrich	61		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Jacob Kaurer Schnaarbach, Szeibruecken	Mass.	Springfield
16		Volkmar	Frieda	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsterberg	father: Hermann Dietzsche Elsterberg, Parkstr. 9	N.J.	Clifton
17	UNDER 16	Leithold	Reinhardt	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Petzold	Alma	22		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	father: Franz Petzold, Greiz, Reussplatz 14	"	Perlstown
19		Krahica	Ida	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Auguste Ertelsen Hamburg, Alsterufer 10 II	N.J.	Elizabeth
20		"	Ingeburg	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mueller	Valentin	16		m	s	stone mason	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bredersdorf	father: Valentin Mueller, Bredersdorf Villach	Wisc.	North Milwaukee
22		Grossmann	Juliana	21		f	s	farmlabtin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenmarkt	father: Karl Grossmann Altenmarkt 6, Austria	N.Y.	New York
23		Schoenfeld	Walter	29		m	m	smith	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Schoenfeld Hamburg, Buchenstr. 23 IV	Cal.	San Francisco
24		"	Caroline	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Atzinger	Leo	7		m	s	farmer	"	Servian	"	Roum.	Servian	Roum.	Sura Salva	h'wife: Maria Atzinger Sura Salva Jud. Torontal	N.J.	Newark
26		Lenart	Elisabetha	19		f	s	farmlab	"	German	"	"	German	"	Jarzanos	uncle: Nikolaus Wiener Jarzanos Jud. Torontal	N.Y.	New York
27		Kohl	Peter	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asyag Salva	h'wife: Petrone Kegyi Asyag Salva Jud.Odenheim	Pa.	Homestead
28		Kaden	Anna	24		f	s	d.servt	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Munchen	mother: Monika Kaepp Munchen	Ohio	Yukefield
29		Pitter	Hermin	24		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Anna Pitter Muenchen, Liv/. Pittelbau	Pa.	St.Clivco Pittsburg
30		Hecimann	Oskar	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	h'wife: Anna Hecimann Landa/Baden Lessingstr 130	"	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean bona fide intended residence of more than a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 23., *19*23.

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or study, as specified by him?	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband & father: Adolf Walter Chicago, Ill. 16th N. Holmar Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Ostrode
2	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Berlin
3	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Johann Paerschke New York, N.Y. 476 Brook Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	Danzig	Markushoff
4	"	fiance	28	"	"	"	fiance: Kate Ludenic, New York N.Y. 566 11th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Ughysne
5	no	self	17	yes	1902 1908 1912	Perwood W.Va.	br.i.l. Victor Grasso, Cleveland, Oh. 1615 Branch Ave friend: Josip Fabyanic, Warton, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pay
6	"	"	25	"	1920	Warton	br.i.l. Peter Punardzye Donora, Pa. Box 448	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend: Anton Strengert, Leonia N.J. 207 Glenwood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bingic Bieren
8	"	friend	20	"	"	"	friend: E. Hansen, Leonia, N.J. 343 Beechwood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blck	br.	"	Germany	heim
9	"	"	16	"	"	"	br.i.l. Augustin Pandorf, Brooklyn, N.Y. 129 Stockholm str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Riedingen
10	yes	br.i.l.	23	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Feller, New York N.Y. 390 E. 156th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Wuerzburg
11	"	uncle	46	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Wilsdorf, Corona, N.Y. 62 41st Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buechelberg
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Rudolf Dobbertin, St. Joseph, Mich. 320 Payne St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Berlin
13	"	husband	25	"	"	"	aunt: Bertha Luedtke, Milwaukee, Wisc. 747 Oklahoma Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	scar on right cheek	"	Bernsee
14	"	aunt	42	"	"	"	br.i.l. Adolf Mueller, Springfield, Mass. 17 Howard Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	dbl.	none	"	Neustettin
15	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	husband & stepfather: Max Volkmer, Clifton, N.J. 146 Lexington Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schmeyrack
16	no	husband	30	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Alsterberg
17	"	stepfather		"	"	"	fiance: Kurt Volkmer, Caplstedt N.J. 341 Broad Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
18	"	fiance	15	"	"	"	husband: Emanuel Arabica, Elizabeth, N.J. 142 Bunneth Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	scar on right eye squinting with	"	Stine
19	"	brother	17	yes	1921	Newark	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	left eye	"	Hamburg
20	"	uncle		no	no	no	uncle: Paul Werginz, Milwaukee Wisc. Route 4 Box 176 North	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld	bl.	none	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Scheffer, New York N.Y. 227 E. 59th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Leglanting Kirchfle
22	"	"	21	"	"	"	father i.l. A. Ertup, San Francisco, Cal. 70 Fausch St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	dich
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld	bl.	"	Germany	Seubury
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. Ranko Czokov, Newark, N.J. 129 Howard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
25	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1921	Cleveland	cousin: Johann Pimlar, New York, N.Y. 147 W. 135th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Roum.	Bere Falve
26	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	friend: Sander Bardorai, Homestead, Pa. 119 4th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	Jerasmas
27	"	friend	25	yes	1921	Pittsburg	brother: Hermann Hedewig, Wakefield, Mass. 105	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Alberg Falve
28	no	self	50	"	1920	Wakefield	aunt: Mrs. Frances Blind, Mt. Oliver Pittsburg, Pa. 211 Bluff St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	gr.	Wears glasses	Germany	[illegible]
29	"	"	21	no	no	no	brother: Albert Lagmann, Philadelphia, Pa. 716 Chestnut St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	none	"	Darmstadt
30	"	brother	21	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	gr.	"	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 27 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Schladebach

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journalist, author, miner, mariner, mason, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Strikingly incongruous entries, such as "Actress" for a child of 2 years, should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and correct entries obtained during the course and examination of other aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each alien should be carefully and correctly asked the following question: "Read what language or dialect you desire?" and "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the immigrant or alien is not to be limited to English, French, or any other particular language, but may designate any tongue, dialect, or language with which he is familiar. It shall be sufficient to read and write a sentence of not more than 30 words, and for each language mentioned a separate examination shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be carefully noted, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Specific attention is directed to the necessity for the proper entry of this character on the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Scandinavian, German, Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish American, African (black), Pacific Islander, Other (specify race or people).

Special attention should be given to the distinction between the race or people and the country of which citizen or subject. Germany, Great Britain, and numerous countries in Europe and elsewhere contain many races or peoples, and needless should be carefully observed by Inspectors. Persons coming from England may belong to the Hebrew race, those coming from Germany may belong to the Polish race, those coming from Russia may belong to the Hebrew race, those coming from Turkey may belong to the Armenian race, those coming from France may belong to the Basque race, those coming from Spain may belong to the Basque race, those coming from Ireland may belong to the Celtic race, those coming from Scotland may belong to the Celtic race, those coming from Switzerland may belong to the German, French, or Italian race, those coming from Austria-Hungary may belong to the Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or Servian race, those coming from Mexico may belong to the Mexican or Indian race, those coming from Canada may belong to the English, Scotch, French, or Irish race, those coming from Cuba may belong to the Spanish, African (black), or Indian race, those coming from Central America may belong to the Spanish American, African (black), or Indian race, those coming from South America may belong to the Spanish American, African (black), or Indian race, those coming from Australia may belong to the English, Scotch, or Irish race, those coming from Africa may belong to the African (black) race, those coming from Asia may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, or Other (specify race or people) race, and those coming from the islands of the Pacific may belong to the Pacific Islander race, or may properly come under the heading of Other (specify race or people). In this connection the following alphabetical lists should be carefully examined:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. So, also, will persons of one or more of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more prior to the last permanent residence regarded as the country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of said permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, inasmuch as the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, New York.

Column 19 (*If he (her) going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should indicate whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in addition to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on one previous occasion the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/18 1918

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Albert Ballin

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law of February 5, 1917, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to deliver at the Barge Office, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and all steerage passengers now on board the following named alien, as soon as the same arrives:

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York from Hamburg, 11/18 1918

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kier	Thomas	captain	43	m	German	German	5'10"	180	none
2	Dost	Walter	chief offic	"	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
3	Maschke	Kurt	2nd	"	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
4	Jost	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
5	Schlabasch	Willi	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
6	Ostermeier	Arno	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
7	Strauss	Karl	4th	"	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
8	Nebel	Hans	4th	"	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
9	Vesmer	Gerhard	physician	"	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
10	Nebel	Otto	purser	"	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
11	Schaller	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
12	[illegible]	Jurgen	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other pen-

Form 14—1000

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Albert Ballin

Attention is directed to section 10 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, a copy of which appears on the reverse hereof.

Vessel's name "Albert Ballin", arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 1916

LIST OF ALIEN[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] of this section, and such vessel shall be liable [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN S[illegible] COMPANY	(4) Last port of arrival When	Where	(5) Have read	(6) Have visa	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kier	Thomas	captain	Jan.24	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	Gelman	German	5'8"	160	none
2	Dost	Walter	chief officer	June 14	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
3	Kaschke	Kurt	2nd "	"	14	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	199	"
4	Just	Arthur	2nd "	"	15	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
5	Schildbach	Willi	3rd "	"	15	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	212	"
6	Petermeier	Arno	3rd "	"	19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	144	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	"	15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	155	"
8	Bebel	Hans	4th "	"	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
9	Vennner	Gerhard	physician	May [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	150	"
10	Bebel	Otto	purser	June 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
11	Pfister	Ernst	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Johann	"	July 1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Bruno	[illegible]	June 1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
14	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Rudolf	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Alma	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ALBERT BALLIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel " Albert Ballin " *. arriving at* Newyork *. 1923 . from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juhnke	Otto	prov.master	June 13	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	german	german	5'8"	190	none
2	Werner	Karl	"	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Meissner	Konrad	"	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	"	slovak	5'6"	152	"
4	Nachtmann	Alois	brewer	Aug.13	"	"	"	57	"	"	german	5'6"	178	"
5	Köhler	Oscar	tailor	July 3	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Stender	Willi	gardener	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	139	"
7	~~Franke~~	~~Emil~~	cinema operator	~~Sept.25~~	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~179~~	"
	~~paid off in Hamburg~~													
8	Braitmeier	Karl	seller	Aug.13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
9	Gundlich	August	boatswain	June 14	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
10	Wegner	Karl	"	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	195	"
11	Hohn	Josef	"	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	206	"
12	Hund	Richard	carpenter	" 13	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
13	Meinlaff	Franz	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
14	Lemke	Heinrich	fitter	July .	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
15	Lautenbacher	Josef	quartermaster	June 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
16	Schütze	Franz	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	212	"
17	Feyer	Richard	"	" 14	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	145	"
18	[illegible]	Johann	"	" 26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
19	[illegible]	Adolf	"	" 28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	176	"
20	[illegible]	Karl	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	14[illegible]	"
21	Lange [illegible]	Karl	able seaman	June 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	179	"
22	Lange [illegible]	Karl	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	14[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Siegfried	"	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
24	[illegible]	Bernard	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	14[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Gregorius	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
26	[illegible]	Georg	"	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	14[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Karl	"	July 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	164	"
28	[illegible]	Franz	"	Aug. 8	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	154	"
29	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	17[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Franz	"	" 19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	17[illegible]	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Erich	[illegible]	Aug. 14	[illegible]	no	yes	33	m	german	reitsch	[illegible]	170	none
2	[illegible]	August	"	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	August	"	Sept. 19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
4	[illegible]	Ernst	"	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	" 24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Karl	"	Oct. 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

E. I. Reg. 55472

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* „ Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ Albert Ballin *arriving at* Newyork NOV 1 1923 *, from the port of* Hamburg. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans	✓ cook	Sept.20	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	german	5'3"	114	none
2	Stiller	Willy	✓ "	June 13	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	161	"
3	Valentiner	Albert	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
4	Menck	Hermann	✓ "	Sept.14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
5	Karms	Paul	✓ "	Aug. 8	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Pfennig	Michael	✓ "	Sept.21	"	"	"	36	"	"	french	5'7"	153	"
7	Seidt	John	✓ "	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	german	5'8"	146	"
8	Scherck	Walter	✓ "	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Fritzlarr	Erich	✓ "	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Zellinger	Anton	✓ Passenger of the Hamburg	" 15	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Rasmann	Wilhelm	✓ cook	June 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
12	Lesker	Carl	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
13	Jacobsen	Hilmar	✓ "	Sept.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
14	Kemp	Otto	✓ "	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
15	Meier	Karl	✓ "	June 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
16	Klenk	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	finn	5'8"	148	"
17	Uhl	Walter	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	german	5'8"	154	"
18	Gosling	Edmund	✓ "	Aug. 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
19	Damm	Hans	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
20	Hinsch	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	von Bar	Friedrich	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Schlesinger	Carl	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
23	Wellmann	Carl	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
24	Gruner	Heinrich	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Hahlig	Willi	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
26	Richers	Hermann	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
27	Hahn	Walter	✓ Schiffskoch	June 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
28	Fahrenkrüger	Gerhard	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
29	Schmidt	Friedrich	✓ "	Aug.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Ehrhardt	Albert	✓ "	Aug.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"

426/931

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. S. W. S. 27 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel „ Albert Ballin" *arriving at* Newyork [illegible] 1923 *, 192 3 , from the port of* Hamburg .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brethauer	Karl	confectioner	Oct.31	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'9"	146	none
2	Bayer	Carl	baker	June 13	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Hoffmann	Otto	"	Aug.13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
4	[illegible]		"	June 13	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
5	Kallweit	Otto	"	June 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Truckenmiller	Wilhelm	"	Aug. 8	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
7	Hunne	Fritz	Butcher	June 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	147	"
8	Steffen	[illegible]	"	June 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
9	Obermüller	Johann	"	Sept.1	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
10	Wittkopf	Alfred	confectioner	June 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
11	Müller	[illegible]	"	July 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	141	"
12	Niemann	Otto	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
13	Wessling	Albert	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	Hinrichsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
15	Berg	Erwin	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Hellemann	Emil	"	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Petersen	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
18	Wentzel	[illegible]	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	182	"
19	Harnet	MAX	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
20	Simon	[illegible]	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
21	[illegible]	Paul	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	[illegible]	Robert	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
24	[illegible]	Otto	"	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
26	[illegible]	Emil	"	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
27	[illegible]	Willy	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S. & W. 8-21-[illegible]

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
S. A. W. 8-23-1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel „ Albert Ballin " *arriving at* Newyork . MAY 16 1923 . *1923* . *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckhardt	Rudolf	cookmate	Nov.5	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	german	german	5'10	130	none
		E.I. Reg. 355552												
2	Meister	Adolf	"	" 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	Hillemeier	E.I. Reg. 35275 Alois	Vealpasser	" 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
4	Markmann	Rudolf	Chief steward	June 13	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11	197	"
5	Hamemann	Hugo	" assist.	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Deppe	Eduard	" "	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
7	Bildesrani	Heinrich	Oberkeywerk	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	184	"
8	Fechter	Maximilian	"	Aug.16	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
9	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	June 13	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	123	"
10	Schroer	Catherine	Stewardess	" 13	"	"	"	43	Fem	"	"	5'6	142	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
12	Pflieger	Wilhelmine	"	" 13	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
13	Jansen	Irmgard	Lift Stewardess	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
14	Jansen	Paul	Steward	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
15	Fechel	Jean	"	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
16	Pichel	Wilhelm	"	Aug.14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
17	Ahrend	Wilhelm	"	June 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	Ahrend	Heinrich	"	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
19	Berlin	Hermann	"	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Meyer	Hugo	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Bremer	Heinrich	"	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
22	Klein	Fritz	"	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
23	Klein	Wilhelm	"	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
24	[illegible]		"	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Schmidt	Martin	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Meyer	Otto	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
27	Fischer	Adolf	"	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
28	Pfaff	Johann	"	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
29	Langmann	Adolf	"	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
30	Engelke	Otto	"	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

S. & W. 8-20-1000

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at Newyork [illegible] 1923 from the port of Hamburg.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Johann	✓ steward	June 13	[illegible]	no	yes	42	m	german	german	5'8"	153	none
2	Fritzenorf	Friedrich	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
3	Tennis	Franz	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
4	Fischer	Heinrich	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
5	Kapischewski	Gustav	✓ "	" 13	"		"	44	"	"	Danzig	5'9"	174	"
6	Schneider	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	german	5'6"	158	"
7	Lange	Johann	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
8	Schlichting	Martin	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9	Gebelein	Karl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
10	Arndt	Paul	✓ "	" 13	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'11	158	
11	Reimer	Hilbert	✓ "	" 13	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 13	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
13	Martin	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
14	Nielsen	Konrad	✓ "	" 13	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	Arndt	Heinrich	✓ "	" 13	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
16	Koplinski	Carl	✓ "	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	[illegible]		"	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
18	[illegible]	Ernst	✓ "	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'11	161	
19	Tiefke	Ludwig	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
20	Gretchen	Friedrich	✓ "	" 13	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
21	Thiel	Erwin	✓ "	" 13	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
23	Larsen	Karl	✓ "	" 13	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
24	Jepsen	Hans	✓ "	" 13	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
25	Nielsen	Christian	✓ "	" 13	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
26	Wolff	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 13	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
27	Hansen	Andreas	✓ "	" 13	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
28	Larsen	Nils	✓ "	" 13	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
29	Nielsen	Christian	✓ "	" 13	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
30	Hansen	Paul	✓ "	" 13	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

S. & W. 9-23-1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form C80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ Albert Ballin " *arriving at* Newyork [illegible] *1923, from the port of* Hamburg

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dreger	Paul	Steward	June 25	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	german	german	5'9"	190	none
2	Lehmard	Carl	"	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
3	Wierre	Ernst	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
4	Rahloff	Ludwig	"	" 25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
5	Groth	Walter	"	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
6	Eide	Adolf	"	" 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
7	Peter	Heinrich	"	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	147	"
8	Jacklesen	Wilhelm	"	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
9	Michalak	Anton	"	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'3"	200	"
10	Kelly	Karl	"	" 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
11	[illegible]		"	" 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
12	Zwanziger	Alfred	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Schwarzkopf	[illegible]	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Voll	Anton	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
15	Stuber	Arthur	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Michel	Jos	"	" 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
17	Jensen	Paul	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
18	Miller	Fritz	"	" 25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
19	Ass	Emil	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
20	Wenig	Wilh	"	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Hermann	Herbert	Boy	June 11	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
22	Krause	Arthur	"	" 11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
23	Buchenauer	Frank	"	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
24	Klose	Heinrich	"	" 11	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	90	"
25	Trapp	Walter	"	Sept 21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Meyer	Walter		1922				[illegible]				[illegible]	140	
27	Hemmers	Richard	Quartermaster	June 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
28	Pfahl	Wilhelm	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
29	Wagner	Franz	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Fischer	Heinrich	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Albert Ballin " *arriving at* Newyork [illegible] *1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bach	Heinrich	dishwasher	Sept.21	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'5"	138	none
2	Kiel	Egbert	"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	Kreutzirer	John	"	Oct.31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
4	Sander	Theodor	"	Nov. 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	196	"
5	Homma	Carl	"	" 2	"	"	"	39	"	slovak	slovak	5'5"	188	"
6	Schönewald	Max	chief steward	June 13	"	"	"	43	"	german	german	5'11	196	"
7	Klose	Gerhard	" assist.	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Heitmann	Wilhelm	pantrycook	" 13	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
9	Barr	Rudolf	"	" 13	"	"	"	48	"		"	5'9"	181	"
10	Girnus	Louise	stewardesse	" 25	"	"	"	34	fem	"	"	5'6"	166	"
11	Krauss	Elisabeth	"	" 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
12	Kruse	Selma	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
13	Augustin	Wilhelm	steward	" 13	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Stav	Carl	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
15	Svärgal	Karl	"	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
16	Schultze	Ernst	"	" 13	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 14	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11	177	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'1"	196	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'5"	141	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	190	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" *arriving at* Newyork MAY 12 1923 *1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winkhorst	Lorenz	✓ steward	June 13	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	5'7"	154	none
2	Wiemken	Henry	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	195	"
3	Wiedenfeld	Theodor	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
4	Grundmann	Horst	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	179	"
5	Grimm	Curl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	181	"
6	Klages	Hermann	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
7	Wiesselmann	Christian	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Conrad	Alfred	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danzig	5'11	190	"
9	Thiel	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	german	5'7"	145	"
10	Pellmann	Emil	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
11	Wuhlert	Karl	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
13	Preus	Josef	✓ "	July 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"
14	Schulze	Hermann	✓ "	Sept.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
15	Berge	Franz	✓ bandmaster	June 14	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
16	Crenkhaus	Paul	✓ musician	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	195	"
17	Pahl	Willy	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
18	Banek	Josef	✓ "	Sept.28	"	"	"	41	"	slovak	slovak	5'2"	154	"
19	Hahl	Ernst	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	german	german	5'8"	161	"
20	Brehmer	Otto	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
21	Schuchmann	Oskar	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
22	Braunschweig	Alfred	✓ "	June 14	"	"	"	24	"	polish	polish	5'10"	170	"
23	Spangenberg	Hermann	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Schaffers	Robert	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	german	german	5'9"	157	"
25	[illegible]		steward	June 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	"
26	Pawlak	Alfred	✓ "	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Lehmann	Fritz	✓ [illegible]	June 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	"
28	Jaap	Karl	✓ boy	" 14	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	94	"
29	[illegible]	Ernst	✓ [illegible]	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Emil	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. A. W. 8-23-1000

F 53

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* „ Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" *arriving at* Newyork [illegible] *1923. from the port of* Hamburg. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartmann	Wilhelm	✓ dishwasher	Aug.10	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'6"	126	none
2	Frank	Alfred	✓ "	Sept.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
3	Rosenblum	Paul	✓ "	Nov. 2	"	"	"	37	"	slowak	slowak	5'8"	142	"
4	Theuerkauf	Albert	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	german	german	5'11	132	"
5	Reimer	Willy	✓ chief steward	Jun.15	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	179	"
6	Luther	Hermann	✓ " assist.	" 15	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
7	Rustay	Rudolf	✓ pantryman	" 15	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
8	Lafendorf	Martha	✓ stewardess	" 15	"	"	"	45	fem	"	"	5'4"	147	"
9	Muller	Sophie	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
10	Behnisch	Antonie	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
11	Schulze	Karl	✓ steward	" 15	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Jansen	Julius	✓ "	Aug.17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
13	Steffen	Johannes	✓ "	June 15	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	165	"
14	Fischer	Hermann	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
15	Klemm	Gustav	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
16	Luther	Hermann	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
17	Franke	Henry	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	184	"
18	Hellmann	Arthur	✓ pantryman	Sept.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
19	Wagner	Karl	Steward	June 15	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
20	Bertram	Eduard	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
21	Ruttert	Otto	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
22	Krause	Heinrich	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
23	Schuster	Josef	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	161	"
24	Herbst	Karl	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
25	Lange	Eduard	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
26	Schmeiler	Helmut	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
27	Pankal	Paul	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
28	Heinrich	Max	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
29	Baumann	Ernst	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
30	Adler	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	180	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 8-24-1923

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel „ Albert Ballin " *, arriving at* Newyork *, 192 3 , from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schröder	Karl	steward	June13	Hamburg	no	yes	40	M	german	german	5'5"	143	none
2	Matzen	Hans	"	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
3	Meinerzhagen	Wilhelm	"	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
4	Stiller	Karl	"	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
5	Hollstein	Curt	"	Aug.6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
6	Spritzer	Adolf	"	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Lübbing	Hilmar	"	Sept. 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	138	"
8	Meerwein	Wilhelm	"	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	210	"
9	Krebs	Konrad	Kitchenman	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	142	"
10	Riesmann	Otto	steward	June1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	139	"
11	Petre	Albert	"	" 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
12	Kuhlow	Hermann	"	" 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	Hinrichsen	Adolf	Kitchenman	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	151	"
14	Krebs	Hermann	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	141	"
15	Hansen	Wilhelm	"	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
16	Hoffmann	Alexander	"	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
17	Koschitz	Adolf	"	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1	191	"
18	Fuchs	Karl	Asst engineer	June 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	174	"
19	Jungmann	Ethelm	2nd	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
20	Petre	Christian	3rd	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
21	Wendt	Ernst	3rd	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	141	"
22	Richter	Emil	3rd	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	143	"
23	Lassen	Friedrich	4th	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
24	Hein	Clemens	4th	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
25	Fischer	Arthur	4th	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
26	Krebs	August	4th	" Sept.1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
27	Marx	Peter	Electrician	June 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	Swede	5'10	178	"
28	Rolling	Karl	"	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	german	5'8	154	"
29	Nagel	Richard	Refrigeratorist	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
30	Jansen	Ernst	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0	178	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 8-20-1923

F 51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6B0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" *arriving at* Newyork [illegible] 1923 *, 1923, from the port of* Hamburg.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorenz	Heinrich	✓	asst.cook. June 13	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	german	german	5'6"	134	none
2	Probst	Werner	✓	" " 13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	15[illegible]	"
3	Kupke	Erich	✓	" " 13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Tschonbach	Georg	✓	" Sept.17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
5	Hubert	Adolf	✓	" " 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
6	Koerber	Hans	✓	" Nov. 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
7	Lamb	Heinrich	✓	" " 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	"
8	Bohning	Max	✓	" " 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	188	"
9	Clement	Hermann	✓	storekeeper Jun.13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
10	Slade	Johannes	✓	" " 11	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
11	Clement	Emil	✓	clerk " 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	Steibing	Ferdinand	✓	locksmith " 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	191	"
13	Ney	Carl	✓	plumber Aug.13	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
14	Mann	Willi	✓	" Nov. 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
15	Kubick	Josef	✓	oiler Jun.13	"	"	"	33	"	"	austria	5'11	190	"
16	Kuhn	Richard	✓	" " 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	german	5'7"	152	"
17	Rose	Anton	✓	" Sept.17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Jaeckel	Alberi	✓	" Nov. 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓	" " 2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
20	Zuehl	Paul	✓	Fireman Jun.13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Jalkowski	Alex	✓	" " 20	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
22	Kaiser	Paul	✓	" Aug. 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
23	Lehrmann	Theodor	✓	" Sept.17	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
24	Gerwig	Karl	✓	" " 17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
25	Jaklitsch	Friedrich	✓	" " 20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
26	Jansorf	Johannes	✓	" " 17	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
27	Ahl	Erwin	✓	" Sept.17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
28	[illegible]	Harry	✓	" " 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
29	[illegible]	Hans	✓	coalpasser Jun.13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
30	Klemmensen	Jacob	✓	" " 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

S. & W. 8-21-1000

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Sheet No 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible] Ballin" *, arriving at* Newyork *,* [illegible] *, 1923 , from the port of* Hamburg. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓ realpasser	Jun.22	Hamburg,	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'11	134	none
2	[illegible]	Albert	✓ "	Aug. 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Jan. 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Nov. 2	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 2	"	"	✓	38	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	russian	russian	5'10	146	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	43	"	german	german	5'10	180	"
8	[illegible]	Christian	✓ "	Oct.31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5'10	146	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Nov. 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
11	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓ seaman	Aug. 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Aug.15	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Septm.8	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2	90	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Dec.31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	91	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 31	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	5'4"	110	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	Nov.2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	101	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ ass't writer	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	polish	polish	5'8	154	"
19	[illegible]	Paul	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	59	"	german	german	5'7	146	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Oct.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	133	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Nov. 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	210	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	161	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	163	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'0	178	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	120	"

E.I.Rec 37683-12 357/103 NAT [illegible]

See Vol 7881-page 95-line 8

IM-2228 8-10-43

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "Albert Ballin" , arriving at Newyork , Nov 16 1923 , from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deiner	Erwin	steward	Nov.5	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	5'7"	140	none
2	Steffens	Johannes	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
3	von Brita	Wolfram	dishwasher	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	135	"
4	Strohl	Nicolaus	fireman	" 5	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
5	Hille	Leopold	"	" 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	polish	5'11	168	"
6	Arndt	Carl	"	" 5	"	"	"	46	"	"	german	5'10	186	"
7	Kraus	Georg	oculpasser	" 5	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
8	Wagat	Meike	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
9	Friedrich	Paul	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Kob	Ludwig	messdiener	" 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
11	Lenzerich	Otto	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
12	Bauer	Walter	barber	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	158	"
13	Glatzer	Alfred	cook	Aug.10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'10	164	"
14	Krüger	Gustav	engineer	Nov. 6	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
15	Kiesmann	Eduard	steward	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
16	Henneberg	Max	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
17	Tinnenthal	Heinrich	baker	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	138	"
18	von Allwörden	Johann	barber	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
19	Bätau	Marie	stewardesse	" 6	"	"	"	55	f'am	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Scheffel	Wilhelm	Vorst. seaman	" 7	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	129	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL 205/460

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

Form 6500

/ / Sheet No. 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6502) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "shorkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

53

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16 Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Albert Ballin " *, arriving at* Newyork MAY 10 1923 *, 192* 3 *, from the port of* Hamburg. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Besnard	Alice	✓ stewardesse	Nov.3	Hamburg	to be landet in Newyork	yes	56	fem	english	german	5'9"	160	none
2	Lentz	Hans	purser ass.	" 5	"	"	"	44	m	german	"	5'8"	162	"
3	Haars	Hermann	dishwasher	" 6	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
4	Hubert	J. P.	✓ ord.seaman	Oct.3	ex Antiochia Norfolk	"		23	"	american	american			
5	Smith	A. j.	✓ "	" 3	"	"		23	"	"	"			
6	Kee	William Mc.	✓ coalpasser	Sept.25	ex Idarwald New Orleans	"		31	"	"	✓			
7	Ray	Hubert	✓ "	" 25	"	"		18	"	"	"			
8	Perez	Iwencio	✓ "	" 25	"	"		23	"	spanish-American				
9	Hunt	Eduard	✓ "	" 25	"	"			"	american	american			
10	Jeringbloot	Eduard	✓ boy	" 25	"	"		19	"	"	"			
11	Foley	Thomas	✓ "	" 25	"	"		20	"	"	"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate
November 7, 1923

= 440+

SEEN
at Hamburg
= 401+
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Consul
Date November 7, 1923

This crew list is composed of 16 pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Received 7/3 Commissioner
Seen at Headquarters, Eng. Nov. 10/23
H. Clauson
1/c U.S. Immigration Service
American Consul

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *of the* „ Albert Ballin " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" , *arriving at* New York , November 18th , *1923* , *from the port of* Hamburg

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schattmann	Albert	cinema operator	Nov.8th	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'2"	125	
2	Alton	Walter	cooksmate	Oct.16th	New York	yes	yes	37	m	American	American	5'8"	190	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hole Report certified 11/20/23
1/1/23 Cpt to write on this last

Lo
Ow
Local ents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Schladebach, Second Officer *. of the* S/S "Albert Ballin" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Schladebach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 23 *day of* *. 192*

EWAtson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN HAM AM arrived 11/19/23, 19, AM., from Hamburg

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Follow. 2 cabs held EI 11/19/23, 1150 am																								
43f	1	TORPFER Clara	12	6/8	ROU	LPC	MONTGOMERY	11/20 11:0 FI						11/20 6 v L 12:5											9 12 9	
16m		Josef																								
14f		Irina																								
22f	2	SCHRAGNER Tersia	11	30	"	" PD ILL SPD								11/20 12:5 4 D												
22f	3	GEBE Martha	3	7	G R	GL								11/21 11: 4C 12:50												
21m	4	SEISSLER ADOLF	3	4	"	"	GERMN	11/21 1H 4C										Landed 11/19/23-10 am					Nov 19 1H 1C			
20f		Berva												11/21 12 4C 1C												
29f	5	MEYER Hedi	13	1/3	SWIS	GL	GERME	11/20 46 4C						11/20 3H E 1C											9 12 9	
5m		Rolf																								
2f		Heidy																								
		follow. steerage passengers held EI 4 pm 11/19/23																								
34m	6	LUSSI Clemant	30	26	SWIS	LPC GL	SWISS							11/20 76 11 0 3D											3	
42f	7	KOJIC Katarina	29	11/12	JS	ILL LPC	WATSON																			
5f		Jaanka al.Jennie			US	GL.																				
		follow.stowaway held EI 11/19/23,1240 pm																								
24m	8	MUMBARG Arnold	31	4	GER	LPC S.S. ARAY	1240 SMITH	11/20 52 4C										30 Nov 23 May								
		follow. steerage passengers held EI:-4 pm 11/19/23																								
66f	9	HAHL Maria	30	14	GER	LPC PD	SWISS							11/20 1 SE 1H 9D											3 9	
37f	10	GRILCK Margaretne	3	30	"	" "	FLANDE	11/ 1 4 4C										Landed 11/3/23 12:5 PM					Nov 11 11 12			
63m	11	WIESAND Josef	12	29/30	HUN	" "	RYAN	11/ 1 6C						11/ 1 1 4 9D											4 11 6	
64f		Margaretche																								
19f	12	KUHLMEIER Kate	27	19	SWI	LPC AS D	SWISS							11/ 1 9 EC 11D											3	
40f	13	HOLZMANN Anna	30	26	HOL	" GL	SWISS	11/ 23 43 D										Landed 11/19/23 3 PM					Nov 1 11 1			
18m	14	KALAN James	28	3	AUS	I " LPC	SLAVI	11/ 2101 D										Landed 11/19/23 11 AM					Nov — 1 1			
3.m	15	VAN DE VAGHE Alfred	5	14	BEL	GL LPC PD	FLEMIS	11/ 1															Nov 1 1 1			
3bm	16	ZIMMERMANN Karl	6	25	GER	LPC	SWISS							11/ 1 EC 1D									Nov — 1 1			
22m	17	SAMANN Karv	14	25	"	" PD	SWISS							11/ 1 1 D 9												
67f	18	FRANCK Wilhelmine	12		"	" "	SWISS							11/ 1 9 1 5												
25f	19	TROTT Clara	25	14	"	" "	SWISS							11/ 1 90 1 5												
30m	20	Danielke Eschmal	31	1																						
45f	21	Dalber Martha	16																							
		Hans																								
	22	Fischer Rudolf	18																							

U.S. [illegible] ARBOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN Um-Amer Line arrived Nov. 19,1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MAIER, Luise- 11 cab. sis. Emma	11:30	9	18.19		2	To call	Aunt Tom Mann Doering 367 Fostoria Ave Ridgewood NY	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	2	—
2	MROZEK, Emilie- 11 cab.	11:30	6	2		1	" Tel.	do	"	"	"			
3	GLITSCHER, Emma- 11 cab.	11:30	1	6		1	" Call	Cousin Tom Hermann Schuppert 371 E 91st St New York City	Diehl	11/19	4.30	—	1	—
4	SCHNURER, Johanna- 11 cab.	11:30	2	16		1	" Call	Cousin Leonard Goetz 61 Regent Place Ridgewood NY	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
5	MARZOWSKI, Ottilie- 11 cab.	11:30	10	4		1	" Call	do Tom Martha de Mark 151 East 80th St New York City	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
6	VOIGT, Anna - 11 cab.	11:30	10	19		1	" Call	Aunt Tom Mina Seibert 318 E 120th St New York City	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
7	[illegible] Katarina- 11 cab.		11	2			" Call	Cousin Albert Lembke 261 Palmetto St Brooklyn NY	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
8	[illegible] Carolina - 11 cab.	11:30	10	12		1	To call	Cousin Mrs Emelia Pallistrant 233-51st Rockaway Beach L.I.	Diehl	11/19	2.—	—	1	—
9	ROTH, Johanna	11:30	5	6		1	" Call	Friend John Roth 102 E 15th St New York City	Diehl	11/19	12.—			
10	ABRAHAMOWICZ, Rachel	11:30	25	4		1	" Call	do Rebecca Blumenfeld 17 Stanton St New York City	Diehl	11/19	1.—	—	1	—

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Albert Ballin 11/19/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

124

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31	f 23 Wolf Frieda	27	1		Ret 11/20/23 - 11.a.m.																				
32	m 24 Schatz Anton	25	1	Am	Ret 11/19/23 1.30 p.m.	Ryan,							11/21	28		10.—							2	2	2
33	m 25 Unger Hans	3	2	Ger	Ret 11/20/23 11 a.m.	Ryan							11/21	28		9.—							2	2	2
34	f 26 Solgano Anna	21	1	Ger	Ret 11/20/23 10.a.m.	Finch							11/21	28		11.—							1	1	1
35	f 27 Solgano Maria	19	2	Ger	Ret 11/20/23	Burke							11/21	28		12.—							1	1	1
36	m 28 Schick Eugen	15	11	Ger	Ret 11/21/23 - 12 m	Kenlan							11/26	28		2.—							—	1	1
37	Ostoka, Otto	21	6																						
38	m 31 Gratzmann, Otto	21	6	Germany	Ret																				

[illegible] Line 1:30 16 15 1

[illegible] Am-Amer. Line 11/19/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN Un-Amer Line arrived Nov. 19,1923, 192 , M., , from Hamburg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MAIER, Luise- 11 cab. sis. Emma	11:30	9	18.19		2	To call	Aunt Mrs Maria Doering 367 Fabyan Pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	2	—
2	MROZEK, Emilie- 11 cab.	11:30	6	2		1	" Tel. $	do Decatur Ill	"	"	"			
3	GLITSCHER, Emma- 11 cab.	11:30	1	6		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Gustav Mrozek 1659 E Forest pk Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.30	—	1	—
4	SCHMUNK, Johann- 11 cab.	11:30	2	16		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Minnie Schipper 371 E 91 pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	4.30	—	1	—
5	MARKOWSKI, Ottilie- 11 cab.	11:30	10	4		1	" Call	Cousin Leonard Goetz 610 Degnan Place Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.20	—	1	—
6	VOELKER, Anna - 11 cab.	11:30	10	19		1	" Call	do Mrs Martha de Mond 1571 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
7	SCHWAIGER, Katarina- 11 cab. [illegible]	11:30	11	2		1	" Call [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Mina Herbst 318 E 140th pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
8	KRAUER Carolina - 11 cab. [illegible]	11:30	10	12		1	To call	Cousin Mr Albert Kempter 261 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.30	—	1	—
9	ROTH, Johanna	11:30	5	6		1	" Call	do Mrs Emelia Pallistari 293-51st pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	2.00	—	1	—
10	ABRAHAMOWICZ, Rachel	11:30	25	4		1	" Call	Cousin John Roth 102 E 15th pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	12.30			
11	TIEKE, Anna- 11 cab.	11:30	10	24		1	" Call	do Rebecca Blumenfeld 170 Scott Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.00	—	1	—
12	JENNER, Katarina	12:35	13	10		1	" Call	do Frank E 638 Eagle Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.00	—	1	—
13	HELLWIG bertha	12:35	30	27		1	" Call - tel. $	Cousin Elizabeth Rosenberg 2200 E 91st pl Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/21	10.20	2	1	2
14	ADAMI, Else	12:35	30	29		1	" Call - tel. $	Cousin Ella Steinman Elkhart Ind	Diehl	11/19	1-			
15	MAIER, Aloisia	12:40	27	26		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Steinman, same as 14	Diehl	11/19	1-			
16	LANGER, Olga	12:40	30	28		1	" Call-tel.$	Cousin Katherine 524 pl 11th Ave Rockford Ill	Diehl	11/20	11.20	1	1	—
17	TYLL, Arthur	12:40	8	2		1	" Call	do do	Diehl	11/19	1-			
18	KLEIN, Anna	12:40	25	19		1	" Call	Cousin Walter Zyll 130 E 4th pl Hammond Ind	Diehl	11/20	2-	1	1	—
19	HANSEN, Maria	12:40	30	26		1	" Call- tel.$	Aunt Mrs Louis St 139 Baptist Ave Hammond Ind	Diehl	11/20	12.30	—	1	—
20	WIRANSKA, Leokadia	12:50	20	30		1	" Tel. $	do do	Diehl	11/19	1-			
21	WIEMER, Annie	12:50	20	25		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Emma Pedersen 5344 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.30	—	1	—
22	[illegible]ING, Martha	1:00	28	26		1	" Tel. $	do Mrs Emil Mattes 9141 Escanaba Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	2.00	2	2	2
23	WITTIG, Willy	1:0	26	25		1	" Tel. $	do Mrs Emil Mattes 9141 Escanaba Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	2.00	2	2	2
24	[illegible]ER, Henrietta	1:0	5	19		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Ida Bach 117 Spencer Ave Joliet Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.00			
25	[illegible]auer, Maria	1:00	1:28			1	" Call	do Emilie Ritz 3220 Richmond Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.00			
26	[illegible]Vli, [illegible]eorge	1:0	1. 20/21			2	" Tel. $	Cousin Mrs Ida Bach 3220 Richmond Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/21	10.20	2	1	2
	sis. Kata							Edmonds, Okla.						
27	[illegible]ER, Josefine	1:05	16	13		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Ida Bach 3220 Richmond Ave Chicago Ill	Diehl	11/19	1.00			
28	ALBERT BALLIN Un-Amer. Line 11/19/23													

U.S. N. Y. District
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ED

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN- HAMBURG AMER LINE arrived Nov. 19, 1925, 192, M., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	BRUCKER, Theodor	1:05	14	19		1	To call							
29	STUEMM, Joseph	1:10	14	20		1	" Call							
30	KRESS, Berta	1:00	24	20		1	" Call							
31	FUAU, Hedwig	1:05	17	26		1	" Call							
32	KEIL, Anne	1:15	9	24/25		2	" Call							
	GOEBEL Hertha													
33	BECK, Johanne	1:20	15	17		1	" Call							
34	[illegible], Johann	1:2	24	26		1	" Tel.$							
35	[illegible], Greta	1:15	22	19		1	" Call							
36	[illegible], Elise	1:20	14	7		1	" Call-tel.$							
37	[illegible], Johan	1:3[illegible]	15	18		1	" Tel. $							
38	[illegible]HION, Ina	1:25		19		1	" Call							
	ch [illegible]rsberg													
39	STE[illegible], Berta	1:30	15	19		1	" Call							
40	[illegible], Berta	1:25	14	6		1	"Tel. $							
41	[illegible], Curt	1:20	26	3		1	" Tel.$							
42	[illegible], Carmelina	1:[illegible]	1[illegible]	20		1	" Call							
43	[illegible]WARZ, Matilde	1:15	5	20		1	" Call							
44	[illegible]TTMANN, Emilie	1:30	26	6		2	" Call							
	sis. Kurt													
45	[illegible]SPNIK, Antonie	1:25	10	17/19		2	" Call							
	sis. Valentina													
	bro. Stanislaw													
46	[illegible], Bruno	1:40	16	16		1	" Call							
47	[illegible], Bruno	1:40	1	11		1	" Call							
48	[illegible], Nina	1:45	21	23		1	" Call							
49	[illegible], Elise	1:45	5	4		1	" Call							
50	[illegible], Herman	1:45	6	15		1	" Call- tel.$							
51	[illegible], Maria	1:[illegible]	1	4		1	" Call							

[illegible] BALLIN HAM AMER LINE 11/19/25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN-HAMBURG AMER LINE arrived Nov. 19, 1923, 192, M., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	BRUCHER, Theodor	1:05	14	19		1	To call							
29	STUMM, Joseph	1:10	14	20		1	" Call							
30	KRUMS, Berta	1:00	24	30		1	" Call							
31	PFAU, Hedwig	1:00	13	26		1	" Call							
32	KEIL, Anne	1:15	9	24/25		2	" Call							
	GOEBEL Bertha													
33	BECK, Johanne	1:20	13	17		1	" Call							
34	MARIAUER, Johann	1:2	24	25		1	" Tel.$							
35	BESEK, Greta	1:15	25	19		1	" Call							
36	SEMER, Elise	1:20	14	7		1	" Call-tel.$							
37	MEYER, Johann	1:2	15	18		1	" Tel. $							
38	KRASICA, Ida	1:25	1	19		1	" Call							
	ch. Auerberg													
39	STEINMANN, Berta	1:20	15	15		1	" Call							
40	SCHMIDT, Sofia	1 25	14	6		1	"TEL. $							
41	GUSTAVE, Carl	1:20	26	3		1	" Tel.$							
42	EMER, Christine	1:20	11	25		1	" Call							
43	SCHWARZ, Matilde	1:25	5	25		1	" Call							
44	FRITZMANN, Emilie	1:35	26	6	2		" Call							
	sis. Khai													
45	LEWIK, Antonie	1:15	10	17/19	2		" Call							
	dis. Valentina													
	bro. Stanislaw													
46	KELLY, Erna	1:40	16	16		1	" Call							
47	WEBER, Gusta	1:4	1	11		1	" Call							
48	ADEL, Lisa	1:45	21	29		1	" Call							
49	ZIMMER, Elise	1:45	5	4		1	" Call							
50	KOCH, Herman	1:45	6	13		1	" Call- tel.$							
51	SEMAS, Maria	1:5	1	4		1	" Call							

(2) ALBERT BALLIN HAM AMER LINE 11/19/23

N. Y. Printing Co.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN Un-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 19, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	FILE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
52	HILD, Magdalene	1:50	22	23/32	3		To call	Bro. Leather Goods 365 Webster Ave Bronx NY	Deini	11/19	2[10]			
	ch. Karl								"	"	"			
	" Ilse								"	"	"			
53	ROSLIN, Johanna	1:48	30	15/16	2		To call	Bro. Wm. Louis Fischer 273 Main St. Hackensack NJ	"	11/19	2			
	ATTLE, Heinrich							Sis. Mrs. Lena Reffle 204-13th Ave Belgrade	"	"	"			
54	SCHATTLE, Louise	1:50	13	24	1		" Call	Bro. Mrs. Paul Berry 41 E. 18th St Paterson Deck	"	11/19	2-			
55	LANGLF, eliza	1:5[illegible]	1	26	1		" Call	Bro. Mrs. Renatta Fischer 530 E 84th St nyc Deck	"	11/19	2-			
56	GEIGER, Josef	1:5[illegible]	8	12/13	2		" Tel. $	Aunt Gertie Linke 1302 South Am Deck	"	11-	6	4	6	
	bro. Otto							Rochester Conn	"	"	"			
57	KITZBERGER, Anna	1:5[illegible]	23	8	1		" Call	Bro. Jakes Baden 427 E 86th St nyc C John	"	11/19	2[15]			
58	JAPRA, Maria	2:0[illegible]	11	21/22	2		" Call	Bro. Nick Jakes Detk	"	11/26	10[45]	14	12	16
	bro. Alma							2061 Niagara St Buffalo NY	"	"	"			
59	SCHULZ, Clara	1:50	8	16	1		" Call	Bro. Gertrude Allegrini 157-21st Ave Astoria L.I. John	"	11/19	2[10]			
60	KERR, Olly	1:5[illegible]	7	14	1		" Call	Sis. Mrs. Emma Geer, 2-Hendricks, John	"	11/20	10[45]	1	1	
61	[illegible]ECH, Anna	1:50	13	5	1		" Call	Bro. Joseph Block 604 E 11th St nyc Deck	"	11/19	3[15]			
62	BUCZ, Marie	2:0[illegible]	14	22	1		" Call	Bro. Carl Kaiser 1715-1st Ave nyc John	"	11/19	2[10]			
	ECH, Katharine		8	5			" Call	Bro. Otto Ottens 173 West End Ave nyc Deck	"	11/19	4[10]			
63	[illegible]	2:[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Bro. Caroline Haeuff 204 Sherman St John	"	11/19	2[25]			
64	FISCHER, Theresia	2:0[illegible]	3	18	1		To call	Sis. Sophie Drachack Salmon Edna	"	11/21	9[15]	6	6	
65	[illegible]LEN, Johann	2:10	15	1-3	3		" Tel. $	1318 Edward Cincinnati, Canton Ohio	"	"	"			
	Wife Maria							Bro. Leo Jos. Adams Steuer 1998 3rd Ave nyc	"	11/20	10[45]	1	—	1
	ch. Marianne							Bro. Alois Ott per Two Mullen Deck	"	11/19	3-			
66	LINDNER, Gottfried	2:05	19	29	1		" Call	Sis. Jacob Graf 531 E 6th St nyc C Anna	"	11/19	2[10]			
67	[illegible]OFF, Emilie	2:10	13	27	1		" Call	Bro. Jos. Graf per Two Mullen Deck	"	11/20	3-	1		
68	WOLL, Lina	2:10	5	25	1		" Call	Bro. Fred Graf 497 Lee St Apt 5 Chicago Ill	"	11/20	3-	1		
69	[illegible]AIZER, Emil	2:10	12	1	1		" Tel. $	Bro. Leo Ott, Attorney at Law Dayton, Ohio	"	11/20	10[20]	1		
70	[illegible]LICK, Karl	2:00	24	4	1		" Tel.$	Bro. Carl Lyncy Bros 3[illegible] Lexington Ave nyc	"	11/19	3[15]	1		
71	[illegible], Joseph	2:00	20	9	1		" Tel.$	Bro. Theo Traxler 411 E 187th St nyc John	"	11/19	2[10]			
72	[illegible]ER, Emil	2:1[illegible]	4	26	1		" Call	Bro. Mathew Saly 6828 Forrest, Chicago Deck	"	11/23	2-	1		
73	JACOBS, Rudolf	2:20	24	2	1		" Tel. $							

Albert Ballin Un-Amer. line 11/19/23

Expenses upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN UNITED STATES LINE arrived NOV. 19, 1923, 192, M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
74	SCHRATT, Creszentia	2:20	3	12		1	To call							
75	PETZOLD, Alma	2:20	1	18		1	" Call							
76	DRIVES, Hans	2:30	8	2/4		2	" Call							
	bro. Heinrich													
77	ULRICH, Jakob	2:30	12	18/21		4	" Tel. $							
	wife Katharina													
	ch. Jakob													
	GARTNER, Michael													
78	ALLMAYER, Peter	2:40	25	10		1	" Await bro in hospital							
79	WITTENKINK, Minna	2:45	4	24/25		2	" Call							
	OELGESCHLAGER, Maria													
80	GROSSMANN, Julianne	2:50	1	22		1	" Call							
81	MELICHAREK, Anna	2:40	13	3		1	" Call							
82	MOTHES, Martha	2:50	8	15		1	" Call							
83	SCHAEFFER, Maria	2:55	10	26		1	" Call							
84	VOLLMER, Frieda	2:55	1	16/17		2	" Call							
	LEITHILD, Gerhard													
85	HAHN, Pauline	2:50	5	17		1	" Call							
86	PELLER, Maria	2:55	1	9		1	"Call							
87	REMLINGER, Stepmanie	3:00	1	8		1	" Call							
88	AMME, Lisbet	3:00	7	18		1	" Call							
89	ZMAKER, Gustav	2:50	12	2/5		3	"XXXtel.$							
	wife Emma													
	ch. Wilhelm													
90	ZIKI, Ludwig	3:00	11	28		1	" Tel. $							
91	KUCATENY, Helena	3:00	14	11		1	" Call							
92	STEMMER, Reini	3:00	22	1o		1	To tel. $							
93	GIMEIN, Emma	3:00	8	2		1	" Call							
94	SOLJACIA, Maria	3:10	14	-		1	"Await mother in hosp.							

95 ALBERT BALLIN UNITED STATES 11/19/23

N. Y. Form 93
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN UN AMER LINE arrived NOV. 19, 1928, 192, M., , from 123

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
—	96 ERCHINGER, Paula	3:00	18	23		1	To cal	Englewood NJ Robt 261 Ridgewood Ave Queens Bklyn Brother Emil 415 Stuyvesant Ave.	Diehl	11/19	12m	/	/	/
—	96 KRUSCH, Ella	3:07	29	7		1	" Call	Aunt Martha Kind 415 Stuyvesant Ave.	Diehl	11/19	5-			
—	97 HISCHE, Sophie	3:05	9	16		1	" Call	Uncle August Eggert 99 De Kalb Ave, Bklyn	Diehl	11/19	5-			
—	98 SCHAFFROTH, Emil	3:10	15	11		1	" Call	Bro Charles Cleveland Ohio Cleveland Ohio	Ins	11/20	11m	/	-	/
—	99 WELLER, Marie Cleveland	3:00	4	21/22		2	" Call	Mother in Law 285 Eaton Ave Cleveland Ohio	Diehl	11/19	4pm			
—	100 WENDLER, Freda	3:10	21	26/27		2	" Await husb in hosp	Uncle-father Ernst 1232 Park Ave Curtica Ohio	Diehl	11/24	4-	10	10	10
	ch. Ernest													
	101 STEGEMANN, Betty	3:10	7	19		1	" Call	Brother Alfred Feldstrandt 38-19 21st St Astoria LI	Diehl	11/19	5-			
—	102 STEINER, Martha	12:45	23	1		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Freda Goellnitz 677 Courtlandt Ave Bronx NY	Diehl	11/19	4pm			
	103 EBERT, Katharina	3:15	25	24 25/26		3	" Call	Uncle-father Karl Ebert 1146 Wyckoff Ave Ridgewood NY	ins	11/19	4pm			
	ch. Karl													
	" Emil													
	104 MILLER, Regina	3:15	24	10		1	" Call	Bro Otto Hackensack 326 E 72nd St New York City	Diehl	11/19	4pm			
	105 WEISANGER, Adolfine	3:15	16	2/3		2	" Call	Bro Albert 71 Broadway Bklyn	Ins	11/20	9m	2	-	2
	sis. Elise													
	106 KUESSIG, Regina	3:22	25	13		1	" Call	Aunt Elizabeth Braun 1145 E 6th St Bklyn	ins	11/19	4pm			
	107 ZIMMERMAN, Elsa	3:25	17	19		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Tina Kuhl 2 Lexington Ave Yonkers NY	Diehl	11/19	4pm			
	108 DURBIN, Elisabeth	3:20	4	5/6		2	" Cal.	Bro Wm Conway Mo c/o Mrs Wm Pratt	John	11/20	12m	2	2	2
	ch. Johann							Kirkwood Mo						
	109 ROTH, Leopold	3:30	24	13/15		3	" Call	Father Leo Roth 1 Fulton Place Albert Leicher 152 Bay 8th St Brooklyn	John	11/20	12m	2	-	2
	wife Regina													
	ch. Elizabeth													
	110 DEICHMANN, Antonie	3:35	9	22		1	" Call	Louis E Leo Jackson 203 Hamilton Ave Hoboken NJ	Diehl	11/20	2pm	2	2	2
	111 FULLER, Martha	3:40	16	9/10		2	" Call	Sister Ida Roth 1 Fulton Place	Ins	11/20	9m	2	-	2
	ch. Hans													
	112 BECHT, Johannes	3:50	6	7		1	" Await sis in hosp	Bro Wm Nathan Road Nortonville Kansas Care Sanitarium	Ins	11/24	1-	5		
	113 BERNHARDT, Martha	3:50	8	24		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Ida Ehrlich 1 Fulton Place	Diehl	11/19	4pm			
	114 PALANKERMANN, Helene	4:00	9	17		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Bertha Lauenroth 1 Fulton Place	Ins	11/19	4pm			
	115 SCHMUCKEN, Hilda	4:00	8	15		1	" Call	Friend Emma Schmidt 2 Fulton Place	Diehl	11/19	4pm			

ers.
upon

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD 1

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN UN.AMER.LINE *arrived* Nov. 19, 1923., 192 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
116	HOLZAMER? Anna	12:50	6	29		1	To Call	Friend Peter Fischer Roredale Ave Roredale L I NY	Bell	11/19	4:15			
117	Lauer Ida	12:50	29	2		1	"	Bro Paul Lauer 73 Reid Ave Bklyn NY	By Mr	11/19	4:35			
118	Recht Anna		6	8		1	Detained 11/24 11- Sister to #117 = Uncle	Curtiga Chi Uncle Brother in law William Stelle RFD 2 Box 6 Bell	Buck	11/24		—	1	—
119	Bendler Emil		21	25		1	" " 11/24 2-	Aunt Mrs Josephine Frank 1422 - 2nd Ave Bell	Bell	11/24	4			
120	Allmayer Fran		23				" " 11/24 2-	Sister Mrs Christ Muller	Buck	11/26	1:40	—	1	—
121	Schlampfer Fanny	25.8					" " 11/28 1-	Swedish Aid Soc	Buck	11/28	4:30	—	1	—

ALBERT BALLIN UN.AMER.LINE Nov.19,1923.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD 1 — 130

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN UN.AMER.LINE arrived Nov. 19, 1923., 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
116	HOLZAMER? Anna	12:50	6	29		1	To Call	Found Mrs Becker Roedale Rd Roedale L I NY	Bahl	11/19	5PM			
117	Sauer Ida	252	29	2		1	"	To Paul Sauer 73 Reed Ave Bklyn NY	by Ins	11/19	4:30			
118	Reckt Anna		6	8		1	Imm Insp 11/24 11-	Sent to Ft #1 N Y Uncle Curtiss Ohio	Buck	11/24	-	—	1	—
119	Bender Emil		21	25		1	" " 11/24 2-	Sent to Ft #1 N Y Brother-in-law William Stelle RFD 2 Box 60 Curtiss Ohio	Bahl	11/24	4			
120	Altmayer Fam		23				" " 11/20 1-	Aunt Mrs Josephine Frank 1422-2nd Ave	Bahl	11/25	10	—	1	—
121	Waldmeister Fanny		23	2			11/28 10-	Sent to Aid Soc Miss Muller	Buck	11/25	4:30	—	1	—

Form approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 NOV 23 131

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Svancara	Stefan	17		m	s	Guttenberg N.Y. Oct. 1906	U.S.P. 321 Prag August 11 1923	father: Stefan Svancara Chicago Illa. 1708 SWANKOKA: S. Burlington Str.
2	"	Anna	15		f	s	New-York N.Y. July 18th 1908	"	"
3	Tkacik	Jan	24		m	m	Johnstown Pa. March 21st 1900	U.S.P. 339917 Wash. Sept. 17th 1923	father: Andrey Tkacik, Johntown Pa. 640 Maryland Ave.
4	Stefan	Adam	10		m	s	Cincinnati Oh. May 6th 1907	U.S.P. 339988 Wash. Sept. 18th 1923	father: Adam Stefan, 341 N. Kolmar Ave. Chicago Illa. uncle: Alexander Secsi, 127 2nd Str. Passaic N.J.
5	Josvay	Istvan	21		m	s	Eleonora Pa. June 8th 1902	U.S.P. 338849 Wash. Sept. 12th 1923	New-York N.Y.
6	Stein	Rudolf	27		m	m		U.S.P. 700 Belgrad Oct. 19th 1923	own home: 859 Rome Str. Cary Illa.
7	Konkup	John	36		m	m		U.S.P. 103980 Wash. Dec. 20th 1921	" Fax River Grove
8	"	Therese	32		f	m		"	"
9	"	Anna	11		f	s	Cary Illa. May 27th 1912	"	"
10	Stoma	Eva	16		f	s	Chicago Illa. June 25th 1907	U.S.P. 333691 Wash. Aug. 18th 1907	Chicago Illa. " 4857 Kilpatrik Ave.
11	Schmid	Theodor	43		m	s		U.S.P.308009. " May 12.23. 1911 Distr. Ct. of Harrison Ia. March 19th	" Mondamni Iowa
12	Stokens	August	61		m	s		U.S.P. 303173 Wash. June 6th 1923	" Alpena Mich.
13	Wuentler	Max	27		m	s		Court of Wayne Held at Detroit Mich. 22nd of Sept. 1921 U,S.P.319178 Wash. July 3.1923.	" Detroit Mich. 3403 Hilgerave
14	Tausch	Joseph	37		m	wid.		U.S.P. 343345 Wash. July 19th 1923.	" Jamaica N.Y. L.I. 33 Jinez Ave.
15	Bieler	Anna	37		f	m		U.S.P. 339908 Wash. April 21st 1923	husband: Georg Bieler, Elmhurst N.Y.
16	"	Anita	4		f	s	New-York N.Y. June 17th 1919	"	"
17	"	Viola	1	4	f	s		"	"
18	Engelke	Hermann	46		m	m		U.S.P. 324937 Wash. July 18th 1923	Jamaica N.Y. L.I. own home: 525 South Str.
19	"	Helene	45		f	m		U.S.P. 324938 " " 18th 1923	"
20	Lauffach	Charlotte	24		f	s		U.S.P. 237531 Wash. March 20th 1923	" 237 S. 20th Str.
21	Wille	Michael	49		m	m		U.S.P. 321019 Wash. July 9th 1923	" New-York N.Y.
22	Kunz	Friedrich	29		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 3rd 1894	U.S.P. 339889 Wash. Sept. 17th 1923	" Brooklyn N.Y. 404 Hausman Ave.
23	"	Maria	24		f	m		"	"
24	"	Margarete	3		f	s		"	"
25	"	Walter		35	m	s		"	"
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. #5, 14, 23 to 25 Hamburg Amer Line

#5-22th 25 Hamburg Amer Line 4/8/25

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6867
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 NOV 23, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Teufel	Sofie	32	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 311179 Wash. June 16th 1923	Akron Ohio own home: 1174 3rd Ave
2	"	Charles	9	✓	m	s	Jersey City N.J. March 26th 1914	"	1291- "
3	Shlomon	Samuel	37	✓	m	s		Distr.Ct.Boston Mass.March 23rd 1914 U.S.P.156690.28.April 1922.Washington	Brooklyn N.Y. " 1411 Park Place
4	Hirtschlager	August	58	✓	m	wd.		Criminal Court Saginaw Mich. Sept.13.23. Nov. 5th 1906 U.S.P.339138 Washington	Saginaw Mich. " 117 Schemm Str.
5	Scherker	Mar ia	47	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 341778 Wash. Sept. 24th 1923	Glendale N.Y. " 45 Park Ave.
6	"	"	13	✓	f	s	New-York N.Y. June 3rd 1910	"	"
7	"	Helene	9	✓	f	s	" " Sept. 5th 1914	"	"
8	Ieipoli	Rosa	36	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 337741 Wash. Sept. 6th 1923	" Fort Wayne Ind.
9	Gulert	Hedwig	15	✓	f	s		"	"
10	"	Else	9	✓	f	s	Fort Wayne Ind. Dec. 13th 1913	"	"
11	Wittenberg	Minnie	38	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 881 Berlin Oct. 4th 1923	" Jefferson Str. 303 Union Hill N.J.
12	Berockuh u	Fritz-W	57	✓	m	s		Court of Common Pleas New-York N.Y. April 24th 1888 U.S.P.249889 Wash. Febr.16th 1923	New-York N.Y. " 115 E. 38th Str. New-York N.Y.
13	Pinnelli	Dora	32	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 113475 Wash. Jan. 24th 1922	" 3rd Ave.
14	"	Dorothy	12	✓	f	s	New-York N.Y. July 5th 1921	"	"
15	"	Alice	11	✓	f	s	" " " 7th 1912	"	"
16	"	Roger	8	✓	m	s	Maywood N.J. March 31st 1915	"	"
X 17	Clark	Erna	27	✓	f	m	Marriage Cert. from Bench Dept of State	by Marriage Aug. 15th 1922 at Generalconsulate Hamburg	Newhaven Conn. " 106 Exchange Str. Chicago Ill..
18	Kaurel	Katherine	47	✓	f	wd.		U.S.P. 238383 Wash. March 22nd 1923	" 57 [illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	7	✓	f	s	Chicago Ill. March 5th 1916	"	"
20	Leidiker	John	49	✓	m	m		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. Nov. 28th 1914 U.S.P.182747 Washington May 31.1922.	Cleveland Ohio " 2761 E. 79th Street Boston Mass.
21	Tiute	Martha H	32	✓	f	m		U.S.P.270272 Wash. April 27th 1923	mustang: 31 Field Str.
22	"	Hermann	8	✓	m	s	" Boston Mass. April 12th 1915	"	"
23	"	Walter	6	✓	m	s	" " Oct. 29th 1916	"	"
X 24	Fuder	Carl C	37	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 879 Berlin Oct. 3rd 1923	New-York N.Y. own home: [illegible] Str.
25	Wilhelm	Rosa	68	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 123491 Wash. March 4th 1922	Cleveland Ohio " 2116 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Minich	Annie	45	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 311563 Wash. June 15th 1923	" 1466 Bremen Ave.
27	"	Ludwig	9	✓	m	s	New-York City N.Y. Aug. June 1914	"	"
28	Fiedler	William H	53	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 323071. Washington.July 12th 1923. Supr. Ct. Chicago Ill.April 19th 1920	Chicago Ill. " 2041 Larrer Ave.
29	"	Margarethe	50	✓	f	m	"	"	"
X 30	[illegible]	Josef	17		m	s	Born Hamburg Germany July 7th 1906 Arr. 1923 30 months Student Visa #17 Emigrat-Insp	U.S.P. 343010 Wash. June 7th 1923	mont: Elizabeth Kaaaaay, Poughkeepsie N.Y. 77 Harris Ave.

Seal

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9818

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXCEPTED									
		S. A.	U. S.	[illegible]	to [illegible]	[illegible]					
1st CLASS											
2nd CLASS	4	4	2		4						
[illegible]	50										
TOTAL	[illegible]	27	2								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 18 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN , 7th, November , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANS 330704		Knefels	Emil	48	M	M	Chief Cook	Y	English German	Y	German	German	Germany	Hofebenfeld	Returning with S/S Canopic	----------	
TRANS 330703		Roessler	Franz	51	M	M	Chief Steward	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Lehe	Returning with S/S Canopic	----------	
TRANS 330705		Weyer	Franz	64	M	M	Captain	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Gustermunde	As Above	----------	
4		Kuerten	Felix	36	M	M	Chemist	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Koeln	Brother: P. Kuerten Koeln Altermarkt: 5	N.Y.	New York
5		Vetter	Walter	34	M	S	Mont	Y	d o	Y	do	do	do	Barman	Mother Mrs Vetter Barman Germany	N.Y	New York
6		Weber	Gerda	26	F	M	None	Y	German	Y	do.	do.	do	Oschate	Father Paul Wehrmann Wemdorferst.r 37. Oschate	N.J.	Dover
7		FROM. 1 TO 30. BLANK SPACES.															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean the place where the alien has resided for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November NOV 18 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exercise profession or attendance at any other employment for gain, and if so, what and where engaged or employed? If to be self-employed, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law 1917 sec. 3)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		N. G. L.	YES	YES	TRAVELING	Going back with S/S Canopic		1WEEK	NO	NO		NO	NO												
2		DO	DO	YES	DO	DITTO		1WEEK	NO	DITTO		NO	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	6	-		grey	Bl	None	GERMANY	Lehe
3		DO	DO	YES	DO	DITTO		1WEEK	NO	DITTO		NO	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	6	-		brown	Bro	None	GERMANY	Stagpure
4	Y	Self	50	N	--------	Sil Elizebeth Brass 105 Hudson Street New York		1WEEK	NO	DITTO		NO	NO	NO	NO		do	NO	5	7		grey	do	None	GERMANY	Kiel
5	Y	Self	25	Y	1913/1 New York	FRIEND HANS SLIPPER 874 BROADWAY NWE YORK N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	br	br	br	None	do	Koeln
6	Y	Husband	Y	N		Freind Paul Muller. 124 Barry St Dover N.J.		NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	Blk:	Fair	Gry	NONE	Germany	Barmen
7								No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	brown	Brn	None	do	Oschate.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Virginia.

...Russniak).

...n (Norwegians, and Swedes).

...

...

...rian.

...panish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

...der.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ese.

...an

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7 5 / 1

LIST OF [illegible]ONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]ared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to be determin[illegible]
the language they speak. The original st[illegible]
cation, the mother tongue to be used onl[illegible]

Column 2. *Head* [illegible]
is for [illegible]
applic[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegowinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and those speaking dialects resembling them in the Compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, and Romagna, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these can speak a Gallic dialect. They are usually

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, and Romagna, and those speaking dialects resembling them in the Compartments of Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)." They are usually

Ser[illegible]

Slova[illegible]

Sloven[illegible]

Spani[illegible]

Sp[illegible]

Wes[illegible]

West In[illegible]
Cuban).

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

at NY

E Stewart

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

Form 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOV. 7th , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OTTEN	KARL	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE	FATHER: FR.OTTEN, BREMERVORDE.HAVENSTRASSE	N.Y	Brookly
2		SCHURMANN	KATHE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	FATHER:JOSEF SCHURMANN,MUNSTER. BURGSTR.9 (WEST F.)	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
3		WIESBAUER	PETER	32		M	M	Steward	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	FATHER 1/L.: KARL WITTE, STOLZENAU/HANN.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4		KARSPECK	MARTHA	18		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DEICHSENDE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KARSPECK, DEICHSENDE/HANN.	NY	NEW-YORK
5		SZüCS	ANDRASNE	69		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR.	HUNGARY	ESZTOR	SON 1/L.: NEMETH JOZSEF, ESZTOR/HUNGARY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		~~AHRENS~~	~~TRINCHEN~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-HOLT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~SCHWINGH~~	~~FATHER: Dr AHRENS, SCHWINGE/HANNOVER~~	~~CAL~~	~~SOLANO~~
7		TIETJEN	META	18		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	APPELN	FATHER:NICOLAUS TIETJEN, APPELN. HANNOVER	NY	NORTH PELHAM
8																		
9		HAAG	EMIL	26		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREISACH	FATHER: ALBERT HAAG, BREISACH/BADEN	NY	NEW-YORK
10		PODGORSKI	ABRAHAM	69		M	WD	GLAZIER	Y	JEWISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SEIRIJAI	FRIEND: WULF SKLAROWSKI, SEIRIJAI/LITHUANIA	COL	DENVER
11		ENTRESS	FREDERIKA	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EBINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ENDRESS, EBINGEN/WURTT.	NY	BRONX
12		FRANKENHOFF	ELISABETH	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: AUGUST URBAN,BERLIN-WILMERSDORF.DETMOLDERSTR.13	NY	NEW-YORK
13	UNDER 16	FRANKENHOFF	HILDE	1		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
14		URBAN	GERTRUD	22		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
15		MOOSLECHNER	ANTONIE	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y DO		Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	SISTER: ELISE SCHERIBEL, GRAZ.HIRTENGASSE 11	ILL	CHICAGO
16		WALK	ZWULIM	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	KELMY	FATHER:BENZE WALK KELMY- LIETUVA	NY.	NEW YORK
17		KOWALSKI	SONJA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHIRWINTY	BROTHER I.L:MARION KOWALSKI SCHIRWINTY- LIETUVA	NY.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	KOWALSKI	MENDEL	3		M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO
19		BLATT	LEJA	60		F	WD	-	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	DO	DO	DO	SIRWINTY	COUSIN: ANNA BLATT LEWIN- LIETUVA	DO	DO
20		BLATT	BASSE	17		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
21		HAAS	MAX	46		M	M	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	DO	~~DO~~ GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	COUSIN: ALOIS WEISS,MÜNCHEN. KISTLERHOFSTR.97	NY	NEW-YORK
22		HAAS	MARIE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
23		~~HAAS~~ STERNKOPF	MAX	35		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OELZE	FATHER: OSKAR STERNKOPF, OELZE.THÜRINGEN	NY	BROOKLYN
24		NACHBAUER	JOSEF	21		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILDERSTADT	WELTERSTADT : FATHER	ILL	CHICAGO
25		BAUMANN	HEINRICH	30		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERKEKSEN	WITTENBERG NEDA BIXTON 451 MINDEN GERMANY	WIS	PLYMOUT
26		GRUBER	FRANZ	36		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEILNBACH	FAYLBACH GRUBER TAITHWACH BAVARIA	PA	CRESCENTVILLE
27		Brummer	George	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	Do	do	do	Hanover	JoHanns Brummer Hanover Schatzkamp	N.Y	New York
28		Brummer	Hermine	24		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	Do	do	do	Hanover	do	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

CANCELLED: No. 6 AHRENS, TRINCHEN ~~DID NOT SAIL~~

Total passengers .
U. S. .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o[illegible].

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOV 18 1923 , 1923

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any transportation, immigration, steamship, or railroad company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity: If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		C.C. EHLEN 2137. E. 76. St: Brooklyn N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE
2	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: REV. J. MEIKEL, ST.JOHANNES HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	KUPFERDREH
3	NO	SELF	YESYES	1913/1923 CINCINNATI AVE NORWOOD, OHIO	FRIEND: MART. KARWIN, 1279 ASHLAND	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
4	YES	SELF	25 NO		FRIEND: HEINRICH FEINDT, 418 GREENWICH STREET NEW- YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DEICHSHUDE
5	YES	SON	25 NO		SON: JANOS SZUCS, 1779 FULTON RD. CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	MKL	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	HAJDUBOSZORMENY
~~6~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT~~	~~NO~~		~~AUNT: CATHERINE STEBE, SOLANO, CAL.~~	~~NO PERMAN YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~HL~~	~~HL~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~SCHWINGE~~
7	YES	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE: CHARLES JANZEN, NORTH PELHAM, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	APPELN
8																						
9	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: CHARLES F. HAAG, 132 W., 90 NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10	YES	SON	YES YES	1906/1908 DENVER	SON: SAMUEL GURSE, 1570 FEDERAL BLVD. DENVER, COL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREISACH
11	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25 NO		BROTHER 1/L.: KARL CELLARIUS, 972 BOSTON ROAD BRONX, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SEIRIJAI
12	YES	HUSBAND	25 YES	1913/1923 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: F.J. FRANKENHOFF, 220 W., 42 STREET NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EBINGEN
13	YES	FATHER	- YES	1922/1923 BROOKLYN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	EL	EL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	NEUSTADT
14	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25 NO		BROTHER 1/L.: MR. A. FRANKENHOFF, 220 W., 42 STR. NEW- YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
15	YES	BROTHER	25 YES	1912/1925 CHICAGO	BROTHER: HANS LECHNER, 3752 N., CLAREMOND AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
16	YES	SELF	25 M		COUSIN: M. RUDMANN 37 WALKER STR.- NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
17	YES	SELF	25 M		HUSBAND: S. KOWALSKI 129 E 102 ND. STR.- NEW YORK	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BROWN	NONE	LIETUVA	KELMY
18	YES	MOTHER	- M		FATHER: DO	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	SCHIRWINTY
19	YES	SELF	60 M		SON: ROBERT BLATT 129 E 102 ND. STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	KOWNO
20	YES	MOTHER	- M		BROTHER: DO	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GREY	NONE	DO	SCHIRWINTY
21	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES NO		BROTHER 1/L.: RUDOLF KOWANDA, 152 E., 127 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
22	YES	BROTHER	YES NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN
23	NO	SELF	YESYES	1911/1923 BROOKLYN	ACQ.: JAKOB BLOCK, 888 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN
24	NO	BROTHER	— NO		1056 Benour Avenue Chicago ILL:	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	BIEBERSOHLAG
25	YES	SELF	25 NO		Freda Mayer Plymouth Wisc:	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	WEILDERSTADT
26	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25 NO		J. ENTERMOSE 832 E: Inger St Philadelphia (NY)	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHILLESSE
27	Yes	SISTER	8[illegible]	no	Louise Brummer 129 E. 42, ST	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OBERSTEINACH
28	Yes	do	No	no	AS ABOVE	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	NONE	Hanover	Prussia
29							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	do	do	NONE	Hanover	PRUSSIA
30							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister	86		Louise Brummer 126 East 42 Street New Yorkno Perm		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Olivie	Br		NONE	Hanover	Prussia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Kearney MASTER of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1912

at Nuy

E Hurd

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, tiller of soil, laborer, blacksmith, mason, engineer, farmer, engineer, house painter, wood worker, boot worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, preacher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the declaration on the manifests and correct it as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary officers during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be Yes and refers to the following question: "Read what language (or dialect, if examined in it)?" If answering "No" to question, the language or dialect in which he is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be properly framed in respect to each and answered as directed. For instance, if a person is a citizen of the United States or a citizen of some foreign country, but is a native of people and, accordingly, French, Germans, or Russians (whether the head of a family or a child not wife), from the United States, France, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, the race should be entered as French, German, or Russian, and not as American, English, or other nationality.

A distinction should be made between Scotch, Irish, and English, as follows: An Irish, Germans, or Russian alien may have acquired property, come under the handling of English, Scotch, or Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American countries, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country in which last place or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics concerning accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of accident of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to another country, to include the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case cash, and as follows: "Yes (cash)," "No (cash)," "Yes (draft)," "No (draft)," "Yes (check)," "No (check)," "Yes (money order)," "No (money order)," "Yes (express order)," "No (express order)," "Yes (letter of credit)," "No (letter of credit)," "Yes (circular letter)," "No (circular letter)," "Yes (none)," "No (none)." Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien has been in the United States before, and when, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Chicago," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting thereunder is employed by owners through whom as the case may be)

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at Liverpool

E Glass

Md

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVER 7th , 1923

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIOLKOWSKI	HELENE		18	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN HERMANNS-GRUN.	FATHER: JOHANN ZIOLKOWSKI BERLIN, KIRCHBACHSTR 17	WISC.	GRAFTON.
2		LENZNER	JENNY		16	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: HELENE LENZNER HERMANNSGRUN. THURG.	NJ	GARFIELD
3		SAMBAL	JULIUS		38	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STADTHAGEN	UNCLE: PAUL NEUGEBAUER THERNAU, SCHLES,	NY	NEW YORK
4		HOLSTE	MARIE		22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WETZLAR	FATHER: A.HOLSTE STADTHAGEN. SCH.LIPPE.	NY	NEW YORK
5		LAMM	CARL		24	M	S	MECHA-NICIAN.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADEBERG	AUNT: MRS GUSTAV SCHURMANN GUMMERSBACH.	NY	NEW YORK
6		FLEISCHER	JOHANNA		16	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	UNCLE: MAX KUHNE RADEBERG, SACHS. STOLPNERSTR	ILL	CHICAGO.
7		WIEBRECHT	KARL		50	M	M	TAYLOR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: KATHE WIEBRECHT HANNOVER. YORKSTR 18	OHIO	HOLGATE.
8		OTTO	GUSTAV		38	M	DV	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERGZABERN	ELIZABETH OTTO BERLIN TROJENSTEIN ST; NO: 5	NY	BROOKLYN
9		WEISS	MARIA		22	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: JACOB WEISS BERGZABERN, PFALZ. PFARRGASSE	VER-MONT.	RUTLAND.
10		WRIEDEN	JOHANNE		22	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	MODLING	J. FREIMANN OWREY STREET BREMEN	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.
11		SEPTHALER	KARL		24	M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	YES	CZ SLOV	DO	CZ SLOV	KAPELE	BROTHER: CLEMENS SEETHALER PRAG. CZ SLOV.	COLO.	DENWER.
12		KOLONITS	BELA		28	M	S	CLERK	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CZ SLOV	MAGYAR	CZ SLOV	KAPELE	UNCLE: BUNDAS MIHALY CSIZFARDO CZ SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		SPITZER	SIGMOND		29	M	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE SPITZER GAJARI CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
14		KOTTLER	JULIA		32	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	NOVA LESNA	FATHER: MICHAEL KOTTLER NOVA LESNA CZ SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		HUMMEL	ANTON		33	M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA WITHOUT NATIONALITY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: LAMPORT HUMMEL WIEN APOSTELGASSE 17	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		BUCHHOLZ	JULIUS		52	M	M	HOTEL-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	BARMEN	WIFE: MRS. V. BUCHHOLZ, BARMSTEDT/HOLSTEIN	DC	WASHINGTON
17		LUDZINSKI	ALWINE		53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	BROTHER i/L.: ISIDOR DUDZINSKI, CARLSDORF Kr. FLATOW	NJ	JERSEY CITY
18		LUDZINSKI	HANS		23	M	S	SADLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
19		LUDZINSKI	PETER		21	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
20		LUDZINSKI	STANISLAUS		19	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
21		LUDZINSKI	PAUL		17	M	S	PAINTER JOINER- APPREN-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
22	UNDER 16	LUDZINSKI	LAMBERT		14	M	S	TICE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
23	UNDER 16	LUDZINSKI	JOSAPH		12	M	S	SCHE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: ANTON DITTRICH, ALT-KOCKENDORF. b/ALLENSTEIN	NJ	DO
24		DITTRICH	AUGUSTE		20	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUFFEN		PA	ERIE
25		ADOLF	KURT		25	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH KOPF, KARLSRUHE. LENZSTRASSE 6	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26		[illegible]	FRANCISCA		63	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: ANNA FREISTADT, BERLIN ANSPACHERSTR 34	NY	NEW-YORK
27		[illegible]	RUDOLF		30	M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEMPTEN	AUNT: CATARINA TORTMA, MAINZ. WALLERSTR.20	WISC	MILWAUKEE
28		[illegible]	ANNA		55	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLAICHHEIM	FATHER: AUGUST SCHNELL, BLEICHHEIM/BADEN	IND	RICHMOND-WAYNE
29		[illegible]	ROSA		26	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	GARNBERG			
30		[illegible]	ALBERT		22	M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 18 1923 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage either for himself or for others, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertains, and any book or paper published in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: JOHANNA REINKE GRAFTON,WISC.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN. HERMANN
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: PAUL LENZNER, 10 WILLOW STR GARFIELD NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRUN.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: ADAM BERNHARD, 15 E 40th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRUBEN.
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS HOWARD C LEONARD 789 ELTON AVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STADTHAGEN.
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES PAPENFUSS, 464 W 44th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	WETZLAR.
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH WINTER, 735 S0 MARCHFIELD CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RADEBERG.
7	YES	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: MRS KAROLINE GROLL HOLGATE OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LENGLERN.
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			83 South 10th, Street Brooklyn N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	CRIPPLED 2nd & 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND	GERMANY	BERLIN
9	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT:MRS MARGARETE VOSS, 94 CHURCH STR RUTLAND,VERMONT	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERGZABER
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: FRIEDERICKE SEELAND 5829 WYATT AVE CINCINNATI,OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ALBIN SEETHALER DENWER, COLO.16th& EDGEWATER	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	PRAC.
12	YES	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: JOSEF KAROLYI, 2096 W 40th STR CLEVELAND,OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	GYOR.
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MARCS KATZ, 870 W 181st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	GAJARI.
14	YES	BR 1/1	YES	Y	1909-1914	PHILADELPHIA	BR 1/1: JOHN LAUFF, 921 N. 8th STR PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NOVA LESNA.
15	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARIE HILLEBRAND, 808 BUCKINGHAM PL. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
16	YES	SELF	25	YES	1892/1921 NEW-YORK		BROTHER:GUSTAV BUCHHOLZ, WASHINGTON,D.C.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: AUGUST VORBERG,92 CLINTON AVE JERSEY CITY,NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WITTEN
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
20	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
21	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ,, AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
23	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN ALT- KOCKENDORF
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: Wm. GEIGLE,644 W., 29 STR. ERIE,PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
25	YES	COUSIN	25	NO				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUFFEN
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: HUGO SCHERM, 349-B STREET MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	KARLRUHE
27	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO			BROTHER: PHILIP SCHREINER,2645-3 AVE - YORK,NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPANDAU
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED SCHNELL,828-5 STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KEMPTEN
29	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			ACQ.: WILLIAM H. EMMEYER, RICHMOND WAYNE, IND.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BLEICHHEIM
30	YES	SELF	25	NO				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR		DO	GARNBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertains, and any book or paper published in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at NY

C Stevens
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien and vis.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by various steamship lines, as the case may be.)

Raymond Pock.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANCPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOV.7th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHAUBLE	MARTHA	23		F	S	H-HOLT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: WILHELM SCHAUBLE, STUTTGART.KLEINSTR.28	NY	BROOKLYN
2		HEILMANN	PAUL	42		M	M		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	WIFE: SOPHIE HEILMANN, HONNEF KLEMMSTRASSE 12 a/RH.	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO
3		WURSTER	ELISABETH	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	FATHER: AUGUST WURSTER, ESSLINGEN.HEIDESTR.31	NY	BROOKLYN
4		MOROFF	MARTA	24		F	S	EMBROI-DERER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALMSHEIM	FATHER: GOTTLOB MOROFFS, MALMSHEIM/WURTTEMB.	NJ	CALDWELL
5		ZELLNER	ELISABETH	34		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: MRS.ELISABETH GRUBER, MUNCHEN.ADLZREITERSTR.35	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		KROPFINGER	LINA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KNORINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH KROPFINGER, KNORINGEN.KIRCHSTR.27(RHEINPFALZ)	LI.	RICHMOND-HILL
7		KROPFINGER	ANNA	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	LI.	DO
8		GLOCKNER	PAUL	18		M	S	BARM-LABOHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREISACH	FATHER: FERDINAND GLOCKNER, BREISACH.JUDENGASSE 530	PA	FRANKLIN
9		HECKEMuLLER	JOHANNE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUSTEDT	BROTHER 1/L.: HEINRICH HECKEMULLER, HUSTEDT b/CELLE (HANNOVER)	NY	NEW-YORK
10		SCHLOTZ	ELISE	32		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DEIZISAN	SISTER: MRS.MARIE KAFER, GOPPINGEN.REUSCHSTR.20	NY	NEW-YORK
11		KRATZ	FRANZ	35		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS.BERTHA KRATZ, BREMEN.WIELANDSTR.26	NY	MT.VERNON
12		BEUMANN	MARIE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KöLN	FATHER: JACOB RUHEN, KöLN-BRAUNSFELD. AACHENERSTR.384	CAL	SALINAS
13		RING	GEORG	28		M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN		MO	ST.LOUIS
14		PINKS	GERHARD	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	FATHER: ANTON PINKS, PLAUEN/VOGTLD. BLUCHERSTR.31	NY	NEW-YORK
15		HASSEL	ELLA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	RADANTZ	SISTER: MRS.JOSEFINE KELLERMANN, RADANTZ.ROUM.WOLLOWETZERSTR.28	NY	NEW-YORK
16		BANSCH	GEORG	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	WIFE: MRS. B. BANSCH, BRESLAU. KLOSTERSTR.22/24		
17		~~PFEIFER~~	~~ALMA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DRESDEN~~	~~MOTHER: CLARA PFEIFER, BURGK No. 126~~	~~NY~~	~~LARCHMONT~~
18		MEYN	MARIA	48		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	~~GERMAN~~ DO	Y	~~GERMANY~~ DO	~~GERMAN~~ DO	~~GERMANY~~ DO	HOLLEN	SON: JOHANN MEYN, HOLLEN/HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
19		SCHILLING	ROSA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PöSSNECK	COUSIN: ARNO GROSSKUNG, PöSSNECK/THUR.	NJ	ORANGE
20		SCHILLING	HEINZ	5		M	S	HOME NO			NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	ORANGE
21		ROLLER	LUISE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	FATHER: AUGUST ROLLER, SONNENBERG b/WIESBADEN.	NJ	LITTLE FALLS
22		PFEFFER	EMMA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTTENBURG	FATHER T PFEFFER ROTTENBURG ONDERNECKER	ILL	CHICAGO
23		HASTREITER	KATHE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FURTH	FATHER: JOS.HASTREITER, FURTH. BIRKENSTR.8	NY	BUFFALO
24		RABY	WILHELM	24		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	FATHER: HERMANN RABY, RITTERHUDE/HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
25		LANGE	EMILIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	SISTER: BABETTE SCHWAB, ZELL b/ WURZBURG	NJ	IRVINGTON
26		LANGE	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
27		LANGE	SOPHIE	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
28		LANGE	MARIE	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
29		MEISEL	RAFAEL	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLUMBIA	SOUTH AMERICAN	COLUMBIA	OCANA	FRIEND HERRY STRUSS HARRING CULLER STRASS 58 HAMBURG	NY	NEW-YORK
30	121	KOZSEMIAL	ZUZANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	NOVA LESNA	FATHER: CIZAK JAKUB, NOVA-LESNA, VEL SLAVKA.CZ.-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA

CANCELLED: No. 17 PFEIFER, ALMA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV 18 1923; *19* 23

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See "Notice" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to island possession of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED ENDRESS, 10001 - 4 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEINBERG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: G. LANZ, 757 HAYES STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	NEISSE
3	NO	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN: WALTER WEISS, 436- 5 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MAX J. GILL, 49 WASHBURN PLACE CALDWELL, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	MALMSHEIM
5	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MAX GRUBER, 8315 DETROIT AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
6	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR HAHN, 10707-11D STR. RICHMOND HILL, LI.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LANDAU
7	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	
8	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HENRY GLOCKNER, 1239 SILVERTY STREET FRANKLIN, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	SELF	10	YES	1907/1919	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: AUGUST HECKENMÜLLER, 1828- 2 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREISACH
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. E. SCHREIBER, 351- 8 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	WALLENSEN
11	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: ERNST SCHIPPER, 110 W., BROOKSIDE MT. VERNON, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DEIZISAU
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: THEODOR BEUMANN, 354 MAM AVE SALINAS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: JOSEPH KIRMER, 5342 GILSON AVE ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AACHEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: HUGO FEIKS, 354-4 AVE NEW- YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1912/1923	NEWYORK	FATHER: JOHANN KROM, 247 AVE B., NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PLAUEN
16	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	RADANTZ
~~17~~	~~NO~~	~~SISTER~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~1922/MAY 23.~~		~~SISTER: MRS. HERM. BOSE, POST LARCHMONT ROAD LARCHMONT, NY.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BUROK~~
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: J. H. RATHJEN, 131 MESEROLE AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	ALFSTEDT
19	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: MAX SCHILLING, 416 HIGHLAND AVE ORANGE, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSHETTSTADT
20	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. DOROTHY DAVEGA, LITTLE FALLS, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SONNENBERG
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: M. GALDSCHWITZ, 3121 FULTON STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROTTENBURG
23	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: BERTA HASTREITER, 44 JERRS STREET BUFFALO, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FURTH
24	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: BERNHARDT SCHMIDT, 1001 MACHOTTEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DAVERDEN
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRANK OEHM, 23 SHARON AVE IRVINGTON, NJ,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MILRICHSTA
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: RODOLFO CORTISSOZ, 8-10 BRIDGE STR. NEW- YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	COLUMBIA	OCANA
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: JOH. KOZSEMPEL, 936 NECTARINE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	NOVA LESNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See "Notice" for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Keirnan (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Heaney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1923

at Ny

E Shea

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a "French" person under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Ellis Island; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVBR 7th , 19 23.

1	2	14	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUM	DOROTHEA	60		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL	SISTER: FRIEDERICKE HERDER ERINGEN, WRTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN
2		FAUST	EMMA	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AUNT: MRS HULDA KOLAT BERLIN W 50. PASSAUERSTR 35	NY	NEW YORK
3	7	HONOLD	RICHARD	23		M	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	SUPERIOR, N.	FATHER: HEINRICH HONOLD HEIDENHEIM, WuRTTBG	NEBR	SUPERIOR.
4		NAGEL	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	ZETEL	FATHER: CLEMENS NAGEL ZETEL AMT VAREL OLDENBG.	NY	BROOKLYN
5		LEPENIS	ALBERT	35		M	M	CONDUCTER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIDDELN	FATHER 1/1: FREDRICK LEPENID	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		BOCKER	OTTO	23		M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TANGERHUTTE	FATHER ERNST BOCKER TANGERHUTTE, ARNIMSTR 13	ILL	THAWVILLE
7		BOCKER	ANNA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	BOCKER	EVA		6	F	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO-
9		DURR	EMIL	29		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CARNAP	FATHER: EDUARD DURR SCHMILKA bei DRESDEN	CAL	VENTURA.
10		DURR	MAGDALENE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		CORDES	KARL	19		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	FATHER: HEINRICH CORDES 54 MINDENERSTR BREMEN	NY	STAPLETON
12																		
13		MULLER	WILHELMINE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER: JOHANN TASMA, 36 AM KRAUSEN BAUMCHEN. ESSEN.	ILL	JOLIET
14	UNDER 16	MULLER	MARGARETE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	MULLER	HANS	2		M	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		FALK	MATHIAS	25		M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRIER	FATHER: PETER FALK TRIER BROTSTR 53	NY	LINDENHURST.
17		MEIER	HEINRICH	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	OPPENDORF	MOTHER WILHELMINE MEYER OPPENDORF 73	NY	BABYLON.
18		RUBIN	EMMA	30		F	M	GILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHERERNST FRANKLE PFORZHEIM. W.KARL FRIEDR ST	NJ	JERSEY CITY
19		NEIDHARDT	ALBERT	25		M	S	OPTI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER. OTTO NEIDHARDT GERA. GUTSSTR 5 WIFE MRS. H. MULLER	MASS	LAWRENCE
20		MULLER	HANS	42		M	M	MUSICER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	STUTTGART. MOLTKESTR 94	NJ	NEWARK
21		MEYER	ANNA	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: GRETE MEYER BREMEN. SODEN STICH 8.	NY	NEWBURG
22		MEYER	HERTHA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		HAASE	LINA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TWISTRINGEN	FATHER: GEORG SCHWENCKE TWISTRINGEN bei BREMEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	HAASE	ELSE	10		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	HAASE	OTTO	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE UNCLE: GEORG SAPPER	DO	DO
26		FAATZ	ANNA	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALSDORF	WAHLSDORF b BAMBERG	NY	BUFFALO
27		MEIER	WILHELM	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HERMANN MEYER, 118 GR. JOHANNISSTR BREMEN	NY	NEW YORK
28		SCHRAY	LUISE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILDERSTADT	FATHER: JOSEF SCHRAY WEILDERSTADT, WuRTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29		ROLL	ELSA	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GMUND	FATHER: GOTTLIEB ROLL SCHWAB. GMUND SCHULSTR 4	NY	BROOKLYN.
30		EGNER	THERESE	60		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	SISTER MARIE WERLE MUNCHEN. DEISSENHOFERSTR 38	NY	BUFFALO.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any organizations, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHANNES BLUM 2542 HUGHES STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ROSENFELD
2	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO	1922-1923		BR 1/1: CHARLES BOLD, 2160 WEBSTER AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	GRABOWKO
3	YES	SELF	20	Y	SUPERIOR		SISTER: EMMA VAUTRAIN SUPERIOR, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HEIDENHEIN
4	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: METTA MILLERS, 36 COOPER STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZETEL
5	NO	UNCLE	7	NO			UNCLE:O.CARLICZEK, 159 N. STATE STR CHICAGO ILL,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON CHIN.	GERMANY	KIDDELN
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:HEINRICH KNOCHENMUS THAWVILLE, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TANGERHUTTE
7	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
8	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE BR 1/1: VAL. BAAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BOI 485. VENTURA, CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	LOST LEFT EYE.	DO	SCHMILGA
10	YES	BROTHER	--	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JUGO SLOV.	BRESTOWAZ.
11	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: MARTIN EYMER, 593 BAY STR STAPLETON ST ISL NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND:JACOB MULLER, 1601 ELIZABETH STR JOLIET,ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESSEN
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE ACQ: JOHANN FRIEDRICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LINDENHURST,L.I. NY. UNCLE: CHRISTIAN VETTE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STIERINGEN.
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			BABYLON NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OPPENDORF
18	YES	HUSBAND	Y	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO RUBIN, 398 NEW YORK AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRÖTZINGEN
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: KARL FISCHER, 33 ARLINGTON STR LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ROTHENTHA;
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL MILLER,322 BELMONT AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BUCHAU.
21	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: MARIE ERICH, 233 -3rd STR NEWBURG NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
22	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE BR 1/1: HUGO JAEGER, 269	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO.
23	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			MENEHAN STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TWISTRINGEN.
24	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
25	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE COUSIN:JOHN SEUPERT, 47 E	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
26	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			MARKETT STR BUFFALO NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BAMBERG.
27	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			KARL WASSERMEYER 3535 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			HUGO KAETH, 5146 SO. LAFLIN STR CHICAGO ILL. UNCLE: CHARLES IHMKE, 752	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KÖLN
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			3rd AVE BROCKLYN NY SISTER: MRS KRESCENZ GILLITZER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GMEND.
30	NO	SISTER	25	NO			317[illegible] BAILEY AVE BUFFALO NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ARBERTSHOFEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at NY

C Shurtz
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

A race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (—) as or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions answer themselves or explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Fock, Surgeon of the S.S. Laconic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Fock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 2

at NY

C Hunt

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROPIO . Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVBR 7th , 19 23.

1	2	12 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIEGLER (M3) / BABETTE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NüRNBERG	PARENTS : MICH B RIEGLER 24 HEROLDSBERGER WEG NURNBERG.	NY	TUKAHOE
2		WAGENER / HEINRICH	28	M	S		ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GüTERSLOH	MOTHER: MRS W HERMANN WAGENER GüTERSLOH. MAUERSTR 1, WESTF.	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN.
3		SCHROEDEL / JOHANNE	16	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHRöDEL LEHE . KEILSTR 50		NEW
4		CASPAR / MARIE	28	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: MINA CASPAR KARLSRUHE. AKADEMIESTR 34	COLN	BRITAIN.
5		WILD / ALBERT	25	M	S		MUSICER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WILD STUTTGART, PöBBINGERSTR 33	NY	DOUGLAS-TON.
6		SPRENGER / RUDOLF	29	M	M		LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEONBERG	FATHER: CARL SPRENGER LEONBERG. KLOSTERSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
7		WAGNER / FRIEDRICH	20	M	S		FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M	FATHER: WILHELM WAGNER FRANKFURT, a/M. OBERFELDSTR 35	NJ	HOBOKEN
8		BRONNE / FRIEDA	21	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WORRSTADT	FATHER: ABRAHAM BRONNE WORSTADT RHEINHESSEN	NY	BING-HAMTON.
9		BRONNE / LUDWIG	16	M	S		CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: BERTHA BRONNE WORRSTADT. RHEINHESSEN	NY	HUDSON FALLS.
10		BRENNING / CAROLINE	25	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	PARENTS: ERNST WEBER BASTEDT b BREMEN. INSELSTR,	NY	DO
11		BECKER / EMIL	22	M	S		CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRäFRATH	FATHER: EMIL BECKER GRäFRATH RHEINPR. ADLERSTR	NY	SUFFERN
12		WODWARSKY / ELVIRA	24	F	S		SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	MOTHER: ELISABETH WODWARSKY MüNCHEN. FRäHLINGSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
13		HOFT / JOHANNES	20	M	S		ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STADE	FATHER: HINRICH HOFT, 93 THUNERSTR. STADE, HANN.	NJ	HOBOKEN.
14		GRAU / MARTHA	21	F	S		H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTENBURG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GRAU, OTTERSBERG , HANNOVER,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		STERN / JOHANNA	46	F	S		DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	Rech 9/19/38 DO	DO	BITBURG	BR.I.L.: ERNST SCGLöSSER, 1 ALBINSTR. MAINZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HANRATH / EMILIE	29	F	M		H.WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VELBERT	FATHER: GOTTFR. ENSDORF, 24 POSTSTR. 24, VELBERT	N.Y.	DO DO
17		HANRATH / KARL-HEINZ	3	M	S		------			---	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		MüLLER / KäTE	18	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	FATHER: GEORG MüLLER, 35 LEHRSTR. WIESBADEN	DO	DO DO
19		MAIER / ROBERT	21	M	S		IRON-WORKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOHENACKER	FATHER: WILHELM FAXIS, BERKEIM O.A. ESSLINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KIEL / ERNA	26	F	S		GRAIHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	MOTHER: WILHELMINE KIEL, 4 MELDSTR. DESSAU	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL .
21		NAGEL / EMMA	43	F	S		NURSE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NOVAVIS B. POTSDAM	BROTHER: HERM. NAGEL, 3 A FORSTSTR. RATHENOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		DENGEL / MARIA	32	F	S		H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUBRUNN	MOTHER ANASTASIA DENGEL NEUBRUNN B.WUERZBURG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		WIESE / PAULA	30	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MSLOHE	MOTHER: A. WIESE, ESLOHE WESTF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		DRECHSLER / IDA	28	F	M		H.WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: ANNA SIEBER, 7 SPICHERNSTR. BERLIN	MICH.	DETROIT
25		DRECHSLER / EWALD	2	M	S		------	-	--------	----	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	N.J.	NEWARK
26		THIEL / FRITZ	52	M	M		FORE-MAN	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KONIGSHüTTE	WIFE: AUGUSTE THIEL, 41 BEU-THENERSTR., KONIGSHüTTE	DO	DO
27		THIELO / CLARA	56	F	M		H.WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	WERDAU	HUSBAND: EMIL THILO, 17B OBERE PARKSTR. WERDAU I.SA.	ILL	EVANSTON
28		LEUCHT / ARTHUR	38	M	M		WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOSTON MASS	FATHER: FRANZ LEUCHT, GERA R. 102 WIESESTR.	L.I.	PROVI-DENCE
29		LEUCHT / MINNA	33	F	M		H.WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	MASS.	BOSTON
30		LEUCHT / GERTRUD	8	F	S		------	Y	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
																DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 18 1923 , 19 114

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE RICHARD MEIER, 26 PROSPECT AVE TUKAHOE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOCHSTADT
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ: HENRY STROTHOLTE, 387 BERGENLINE AVE WEST HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GUTERSLOH
3	NO	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: HERMANN SCHRODEL, 22 DIVISION STR NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
4	NO	SELF	25	NO		ACQ: Wm F. MATTLAGE DOUGLASTON L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DURLACH.
5	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN ROSA WEISS, 89 PILLING STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
6	YES	SISTER	1/1	NO		SISTER 1/1: EMILIE SCHULZ, 207 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR FOREHEAD	DO	LEONBERG
7	NO	SELF	25	NO		ACQ: AUGUST A. BOLDT , 84 FAIRVIEW AVE BINGHAMTON NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT M.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER: ELSE BRONNE HUDSON FALLS NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	WORRSTADT
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED	BR	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO		FRIEND HERMANN SCHALE, 7 LAFAYETTE AVE SUFFERN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
11	YES	SELF	25	NO		ACQ: EMIL ENGELS, 601 W 68th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	GRAFRATH
12	YES	FIANCE	25	NO		FIANCE: LOUIS DILLINGER, 327 PALISADE AVE WEST HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: JOHN ECKHOFF, 1284 SO. BOULEVARD, NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	STADE
14	YES	SISTER	---	NO		SISTER: WALLOSKA VAN COENEN, 1033 CAUDWELL AVE. BRONX N.Y.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	AHAUSEN
15	YES	SISTER	---	NO		SISTER: MRS. G. HECHT, 950 EAST 180 STR. NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIESBCK
16	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO		HUSBAND: CARL HANRATH, 2616 THOMAS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	VOHWINKEL
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	Do	WIESBADEN.
18	YES	ACQ.	25	NO		ACQ.: ELIESE KAISER, 368 SANDOL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: CHRIS. FISCHER, 11009 LIBERTY AVE. RICHMOND HILL NY	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER: WALTER KIEL, 2823 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
21	N	MYSELF	25	NO		SISTER: FRIEDA BOY, 4311 BUCYRUS AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RATHENOW
22	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: CECILIE DULS, 1018 WILLONGBY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	NEUBRUNN
23	YES	SISTER	25	NO		SISTER: HUBERT A. RUESSMANN, DETROIT, MICH. CONTINENTAL AVE.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	ELSLOHE
24	-	HUSBAND	50	NO		HUSBAND: ERICH DRECHSLER, 25 CLOVER FILL PLACE, NEWARK N.J.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	C.S.R.	GRAUPEN
25	-	FATHER	--	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BRASILIA	ST. JERONYMO
26	Y	SISTER	25	NO		SISTER: ANNA STENHOLM, 1621 DODGE AVE. EVANSTON ILL	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	URBANSTREDEN
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25	NO		BR.I.L.: ALBIN THUREN, 71 HILLSIDE AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	JOINTS RIGHT FOREARM MISSING	DO	PRAUENHAIN
28	N	MYSELF	50	Y	1908-1923 BOSTON	BR.I.L.: ROBERT FRITZSCHE, 80 STR. EAST, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	DO	GERA-R.
29	N	HUSBAND	50	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	LO	GREIZ
30	Y	FATHER	-	Y	BORN IN BOSTON MASS.	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at Ny

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "driver," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Ute to read and write*).—"Can foreign speech be read and write as the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "races" appearing under the head of country do not mean "French," be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French," be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," be country. Ans from Germany or Hebrew alien be race might properly come under the heading as England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of accuracy of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904, New York; 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S Cincinnatic, sailing hereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or has been employed by)

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 20

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVBR 7th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11	SAAL	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORMS	BROTHER: LUDWIG SAAL WORMS. ALICENSTR 25	NY	BLOOMINGTON
2		STROBEL	KURT WILLI	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: LOUIS STROBEL FALKENSTEIN. ELLEFELDERSTR	NJ	WOODHAVEN
3		WUNDHEILER	KARL	23		M	S	BURRIER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALLENSTEIN	COUSIN. MARIE BORKOWSKI ALLENSTEIN. OSTPR.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		KURZ	ADOLF	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUHLBRONN	MOTHER: LUISE KURZ BUHLBRONN, WTTBG.	MICH	DETROIT.
5		SCHUMANN	LINA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADEBERG	HUSBAND: OTTO SCHUMANN RADEBERG, SACHS. MITTELSTR 3	NY	HOLLIS
6		KARSCH	KATE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOCKINGEN	SISTER: MARIE ZEUTH BOCKINGEN. HEILBRONNERSTR 2	NY	NEW YORK
7		HäFELE	HERMANN	26		M	S	FACTORY LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZELL GR. FRIEDRICHS	FATHER: HERMANN HAFELE ZELL. BACHSTR 29 FATHER: KARL SCHULZ	NY	VALLEY STREAM.
8		SCHULZ	MARIE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	- BERG.	GR FRIEDRICHSBERG Kr FLATOW FATHER: FRITZ MAURER	NY	RICHMOND - HILL.
9		MAURER	FRIEDA	21		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	AUGSBURG. KETTENGASSCHEN FATHER: REINHOLD REICHEL	NY	BROOKLYN
10		REICHEL	ALFRED	20		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KUNZENDORF	KUNZENDORF. SCHLES, MOTHER: JOHANNE NIEHUES	NJ	HOBOKEN.
11		NIEHUES	HEDWIG	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CORSFELD	CORSFELD. MÜHLENSTR 13	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.
12		ROTERS	ANTONIUS	22		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CORSFELD FLAMSCHE	MOTHER: ANNA ROTERS CORSFELD FLAMSCHE	OHIO	DO
13		OVERWAUL	HEINRICH	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RHEINE	FATHER: BERNHARD OVERWAUL RHEINE, WESTF. NEUESTR 16	DO	DO
14		OVERWAUL	OTTILIE	15		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		BEISSEL	RICHARD	24		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER. GUSTAV BEISSEL HEILBRONN. NORDBERGSTR 14	NY	BROOKLYN
16		KELLER	ELISABETH	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: MRS JULIA KELLER PASING, BAYERN. LUISENSTR 29	MASS	WELLESLEY
17		BORCHERS	WILHELM	31		M	M	LOCK-SMITH —SHIP—	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: MARTA BORCHERS, BREMEN. BRANDSTR. 58	LI.	HEMPSTEAD
~~18~~		~~HOY~~	~~HANS~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUTLOER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMERHAVEN~~	~~FATHER: KURT HOY, BREMERHAVEN.~~ ~~KAISERSTR 35~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
18		WERNER	KATHE	20		F	S	H-HOLP	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	LEHE	FATHER: HINRICH WERNER, LEHER-HEIDE. GINSTERWEG 8	NY	NEW-YORK
19		MEHL	EMMA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULZFELD	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MEHL, SULZFELD.	LI.	SPROOK
20		WITTROCK	ELLA	23		F	S	H-HOLP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	FATHER: D. WITTROCK, OTTERSBERG/HANN.	NJ	EAST ORANGE
21		THOMAS	META	33		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: HEINRICH KAUSCHE, HANNOVER. WEDEKINDSTR. 11	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		WEIDIG	ALBERT	37		M	M	MOULDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: JOHANNE WEIDIG, CHEMNITZ. AUGSBURGERSTR. 1	NY	NEW-YORK
23		WEIDIG	HANS	11		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
24		SPICHER	JOSEF	24		M	S	STONE-CUTTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	FATHER: JOS. SPICHER, KEMPERSHÖHE.	NY	BROOKLYN
25		LEIBL	SOPHIE	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DACHAU	FATHER: ALOIS LEIBL, HANAU/OBERPFALZ BAYERN	CONN	NEW-HAVEN
26		REITMANN	ANNA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVÖRDE	FATHER: HEINRICH REITMANN, BREMERVÖRDE/HANN	CAL	CORDELIA
27		AHRENS	TRINCHEN	26		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HEINRICH AHRENS, SCHWINGE/HANNOVER	CAL	DO
28		DOPKE	IDA	23		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: JOHANNE DOPKE, HAGEN b/ BREMEN	NY	NEW-YORK
29		STRUNK	MARTHA	21		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER: A. STRUNK, STEINAU/HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
30																		

CANCELLED: No. 18 HOY, HANS

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr[illegible]er.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19*

A 146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							MOTHER: MRS KATHARINA KERBER																			
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BLOOMINGTON NY	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUHLHAUSEN
							UNCLE: HENRY F BERTRAM																			
2	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			67 - 91st STR WOODHAVEN NJ	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELLEFELD.
							BR 1/1:MAX RUBINSTEIN, 196																			
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			STOCKTON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	DT.KRONE.
							Enss Schanz																			
4	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			532 Tenesey Ave Detroit Mich	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBR	BR	NONE		DO	BUHLBRONN
							SCN: HENRY HISTSCHEL,MANNOR																			
5	YES	SON	25	NO			STR HOLLIS, L.I. NY.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTENDORF.
							ACQ: MRS SUSIE SCHMIDT, 547																			
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			E 134th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LAUFFEN
							UNCLE: FRED. RAUSTEIN																			
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			VALLEY STREAM L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ZELL
							UNCLE: HERMANN REINKE, 1328-																			
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			106 STR RICHMOND HILL NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICHSBERG.
							AUNT- MRS CATHARINA GERWERT																			
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO			870 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG.
							UNCLE: JOS DITTRICH, 1035																			
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KUNZENDORF
							COUSIN: BERNARD WILGER																			
11	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			MT. HEALTHY OHIO	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BORGHORST.
12	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED BL.	BR	NONE	DO	COESFELD.
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			Keokurt, Ioe Towa	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	RHEINE
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			Ditto	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
							COUSIN: LINLINE WOLKENHAAR																			
15	YES	COUSIN	-	NO			113 MELROSE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN
					1899-1911		FRIEND: GEORGE H.LOWE																			
16	NO	SELF	YES	Y	WELLESLEY		WELLESLEY MASS	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	WELLESLEY
							UNCLE: JOHN BOHDINBURG,455 HARVARD STR.																	SCAR ON RIGHT		
17	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			HEMPSTEADT,L.I.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	CHEEK	GERMANY	HUCHTINGEN
~~18~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN: WILLIAM WIEHLER, 170~~																			
							~~5 AVE: BROOKLYN,NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~PLAUEN~~
							AUNT: ANNA SCHUSTER,49 FRANKLIN																		GERMANY	
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO			STR. NEW-YORK,CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	~~DO~~	LANGEN
							AUNT: CHRISTINE LAIBLE,148 RYDER																			
20	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AVE SPEORK,LI.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SULZFELD
							UNCLE: HERMANN WITTROCK,391 MAIN STR.																			
21	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			EAST ORANGE,NJ.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	CTTERSBERG
							FRIEND: HENRY BRUNKEN,1777 CLYBOURNE																			
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AVE CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PROME
							BROTHER: PAUL WEIDIG,770-SOUTH AVE																		BURGORNER-	
23	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NJUDORF
24	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
							FRIEND: FRITZ SCHNEPPER,133 -																			
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			33 STREET BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERWETTE
							COUSINE:MISS MARIE MAAG,1466 CHAPEL																			
26	NO	COUSINE	YES	NO			STREET NEW-HAVEN,CONN.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINAU
							UNCLE: HENRY SIEBE,																			
27	NO	UNCLE	20	NO			~~CORDELIA,CAL.~~	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERVORDE
							AUNT: KATHARINA SIEBA,																	LOST FIRST JOINT		
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			~~CORDELIA,CAL.~~	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	LITTLE FINGER LEFT HAND	DO	SCHWINGE
							UNCLE: HENRY HILLMANN,6 OAK STREET																			
29	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EILTE
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			~~UNCLE: LUDPICH PETERS,453 ROGERS~~ AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	STEINAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Keaney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Keaney MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1913

at Ny

C Drury
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steel-rolling engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forest preacher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, preacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as belonging to—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their entries first on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and no entry is to be changed during the personal examination of aliens as to—

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully avoided by proper care and inquiry along in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native product, and come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was last with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tic ket) or No (no ti ket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (including those in charge of the alien) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as that of the second members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to final action by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the S/S. Canopic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by transportation company on this case, or other facts.)

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1907

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOV. 7th , 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEINKE	HULDA	21		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMÜNDE	FATHER: THEODOR MEINKE, GEESTE-MÜNDE-GUTENBERGSTR.9	NY	NEW-YORK
2		SCHULZ	WERNER	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWELM	FATHER: KARL SCHULZ, SCHWELM. GASSTR.7	NY	NEW-YORK
3		SIELING	SOPHIE	20		F	S	WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FR. SIELING, LEHE. POSTSTR.60	NY	NEW-YORK
4		VÖLKER	MARTHA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: WILHELM VÖLKER, LEHE. ADOLFSTRASSE 32	NY	NEW-YORK
5		MEINERS	LUISE	17		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	GUARDIAN: WILLY MEINERS, LEHE. GOETHESTR.30	NY	BROOKLYN
6		EISENGREIN	KATCHEN	32		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: GEORG EISENGREIN, MANNHEIM-KAFERTAL. MANNHEIMERSTR.18	NY	NEW-YORK
7		UNFRIED	LINA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: CAROLINE UNFRIED, FRANKFURT/M. MZLINSSTR.31	NY	BROOKLYN
8		REDWITZ	FRIEDA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÖHRINGEN	MOTHER: ANNA REDWITZ, MÖHRINGEN. (BADEN)	PA	ALTOONA
9		HOLLMANN	HERMANN	35		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	ACQ.:	NY	NEW-YORK
10		KONRAD	GEORG	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: GEORG KONRAD, FRANKFURT/M. SKEHOFSTR.21	NY	NEW-YORK
11		RIEGER	KLOTILDE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUNSTING	MOTHER: MARIA RIEGER, RUNSTING. BAYERN		
12		EIDNER	HANS	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: CARL EIDNER, BREMERHAVEN BÜRGERMSTR.SMIDTSTR.50	NY	NOWAK
13		WIELADT	ALLO	23		M	S	REPORTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLDORF	MOTHER: MARIA WIELADT, RAVENSBURG HERRENSTR.15 (WÜRTTBG.)	PA	ALTONA
14		LIEB	FRIEDRICH	32		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AICH	BROTHER: DANIEL LIEB, AICH.	NY	BROOKLYN
15		EBERT	HEDWIG	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA -R.	FATHER: WALTER GOLDHARDT, GERA-PFORTEN. GESSENTHALSTR.92	NJ	PASSAIC
16		EBERT	GÜNTHER	3		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	N J	PASSAIC
17		REUTER	HERBERT	20		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: OTTO REUTER, GERA-R. DEBSCHWITZERSTR.8	NY	NEW-YORK
18		GROEN	HERTA	18		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: D. GROEN, LEHE. GOETHESTR.2c	NY	NEW-YORK
19		MASCHAUER	PAUL	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEULENRODA	FATHER: MAX MASCHAUER, ZEULENRODA. HEINRICHSTR.8 (THÜR.)	MICH	FLINT
20		BRUTTIG	JUSTINE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BÜRIG	FATHER: ADOLF BRUTTIG, BÜRIG a/d SAAR		
21		FREGIEN	ELISABETH	24		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	FATHER: LEOPOLD FREGIEN, MAGDEBURG. KURFÜRSTENSTR.33	NY	NEW-YORK
22		ZIMMERMANN	KARL	39		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADOLFZELL	WIFE: AMALIE ZIMMERMANN, RADOLFZELL, BADEN	NY	NEW-YORK
23		LINDEMANN	EDUARD	24		M		TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LESUM	FATHER: HEINRICH LINDEMANN, BURGDAMM b/ BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN
24		BREIL	ELSIE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	MOTHER: GERTRUD BREIL, ESSEN-WEST. OHERDORFSTR.15	MD	BALTIMORE
25		BEHRENS	DIEDRICH	38		M	S	LABORER		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDBERG	FATHER: DIEDRICH BEHRENS, HEIDBERG BEZ. BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN
26		HERTLEIN	IDA	24		F	M	H-WI.		GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BREITBACH	FATHER: JOHANN BENKERT, BREITBACH/UNTERFR.	NY	LONG ISLAND
27		GOTTLIEB	RICKCHEN	21		F	S	MA		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLICHINGEN	FATHER: ISAK GOTTLIEB, BERLICHINGEN/WÜRTTBG.	NY	CITY
28		SPITZER	CATHERINE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER: CATHERINE SPITZER, GOTTENHEIM.	NY	NEW-YORK
29		JURK	HORST	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHORN	FATHER: DR. ARNO JURK, ELMSHORN MOLTKESTR.22 (HOLSTEIN)	NY	BRONX
30		HERRMANN	GERTRUD	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALDINGEN	FATHER: JAKOB HERRMANN. ALDINGEN/WÜRTTBG	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO

CANCELLED: No. 25 BEHRENS, DIEDRICH & No. 20 BRUTTIG, JUSTINE
DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 23

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (former home).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to labor.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM REUTER, 689-1st AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE
2	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: ERNST BUCHMULLER, 288 E., 156 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWELM
3	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: WILHELMINE MIELKE, 1002-FOREST AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
4	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ALBERT VOLKER, 234 E., 63 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
5	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: RUDOLF WITZ, 471-77 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
6	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: EDWARD ADAM EISENGREIN, 4025 [illegible] AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
7	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WH	PK	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM-FRIEDRICHSTAL
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM REDWITZ, ALTONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914/1921		ACQ.: GUSTAV SATTLER, 12 W-50 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	MOHRINGEN
10	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS. MARY MAIER, 328 STERLING PLACE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR CHEEK	DO	do
11	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ELIZABETH RIEGER, 91 NEWADA STREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	MICHELSTADT
12	NO	SELF	—	NO			UNCLE: HEINRICH HARLING, 123 S., 7 STR. BONAK, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RUNSTING
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: JOHN HALLER, 1208. 4. AVE ALTONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: JAKOB KOCH, 7712-3 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RAVENSBURG
15	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: WALTER EBERT, 264 HIGHLAND AVE PASSAIC, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AICH
16	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	GERA-PFORTEN
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: BERNHARDT REUTER, 29 STREET MITSCHELL AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MISS ANNA DOSCHER, 2419 MARION AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERA-DEBSCHWITZ
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: WILHELM REITZER, 3525 MAVIN STR. FLINT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~				~~YES~~	~~1 YEAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	ZEULENRODA
21	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER: KARL FRGIEN, 1475 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	DO	VOLKLINGEN
22	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: T Meager 116 E 88 Street New York	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
23	NO	COUSIN FATHER	25	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS LURSEN, 8 ANBURNE PLACE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	TODTNAU
24	NO	1/L.	25	NO			FIANCÉ: ALBIN RENSHAW, 505 N., ROSE STREET BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LESUM
25	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: HENRY DERICKS, 13 CHESTNUT STREET BROOKLYN, NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ADAM BAGER, 641 JAMAICA LONG ISLAND CITY, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	UBIDI BRO
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: SIGMUND GOTHERMAN, 380 E., 166 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREITBACH
28	NO	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE: JOHN A, MILLER, New York N. Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLICHINGEN
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: FERDINAND HATJENS, 1331 PACIFIC AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTINHEIM
30	NO	SELF	25	NO				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MYLAU
								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	ALDINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] organized government or which teaches this [illegible] destruction of property, or who [illegible] or teaches [illegible] the assassination of any [illegible] either as a specific individual or of officers [illegible] generally, or the unlawful [illegible] of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come prior to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or established residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Question 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (the proper entry or terms of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the personal effects of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1911, here" Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are governed by instructions for the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if a purchase has been completed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NY

C Hunt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVBR 7th , 1923.

1	2	9	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUVOGEL	AUGUSTA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASSEN	FATHER: HINRICH PUVOGEL BASSEN Kr ACHIM, HANN.	NJ	HOBOKEN
2		BRUNJE	WILHELM	20		F S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RECHTENFLETH	FATHER: HEINRICH BRUNJE RECHTENFLETH Kr GEESTEMUNDE	NJ	NEWARK
3		WEISS	IRENE	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTZERBACH	FATHER: GUSTAV WEISS STUTZERBACH	NJ	GLEN RIDGE.
4		HEIN	FRIDA	36		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGEDORF	BROTHER ALBERT HEIN BREMEN- KIELSTR 37	NJ	VINELAND
5		PAUL	ELISABETHA	25		F S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRUCKEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA PAUL ZWEIBRUCKEN, FRUCHTMARKTSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
6		HALLSTEIN	WILHELM	23		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M	FATHER WILHELM HALLSTEIN FRANKFURT, M SCHWARZBURGSTR	NY	NEW YORK
7		HEINS	ALBERTINE	27		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEER	FATHER HEINRICH HEINS NORDERSTR 33 LEER, OSTFR	NJ	LYNDHURST
8		VON HAGEN	FRIEDA	34		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	SISTER: LISA VON HAGEN ELBERFELD. ZIMMERSTR 41	NJ	WATSESSING BLOOMFIELD.
9		BENESCH	LYDIA	36		F S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	ACQ: MARIE WAHLICH BRESLAU WERTENDSTR 74	NY	NEW YORK
10		DANDL	MARIE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIETLING	GR FATHER: ANDREAS DANDL PIETLING POST FRIDOLFING, BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 18	DANDL	ALOIS	6		M S	NONE	NO	- - - - - -	NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
12		GORISCH	ERNST	30		M M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INGENHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH GORISCH INGENHEIM, HAUPTSTR 98	ILL	DO
13		GORISCH	ANNA	31		F M	H- WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 18	GORISCH	ERNST	2		M S	NONE	NO	- - - - - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		ILLIAN	SOPHIE	27		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	FATHER 1/1. PHILIPP ILLIAN WORMS. PFAUENPFORTE 10	NY	BLOOMINGTON
16	UNDER 18	ILLIAN	ERNA	9		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	UNDER 18	ILLIAN	IRMGARD	7		F S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		ROLLFINK	GUSTAV	32		M M	WAITER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER GUSTAV ROLLFINK HAMBURG HAUPTSTR 36	NY	BROOKLYN
19		ROLLFINK	GERTRUD	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1 AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		GROHS	AUGUST	21		M S	FITTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUHL	MOTHER: THERESE GROHS BUHL 1/ BADEN GRABENSTR 12	NY	FLUSHING.
21		GOSKER	MARGARETE	27		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	ACQ: OBER REG RAT HELLMANN HANNOVER - LEINHAUSEN	MD	BALTIMORE
22		GOSKER	ELISABETH	26		F S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		ROTT	LINCHEN	17		F S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	FATHER: J. ROTT PIRMASENS. SCHACHENSTR	NY	NEW YORK
24		BRAUNSTEIN	LISA	23		F S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. J BRAUNSTEIN PIRMASENS. JACOBSTR	DO	DO
25		ENGELKE	FRIEDA	21		F S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOYA	SISTER: MRS CHARLOTTE HADELER HOYA a/d WESER	NY	ROCKAWAY BEACH
26		GERLICH	GUSTAV	25		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEMRDE	MOTHER: CATARINE GERLICH GEJRDE. HANN	NJ	CARLSTADT
27		FRERKS	LOUISE	26		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	FATHER. LUDWIG FRERKS OTTERSBERG	NJ	GRANDWOOD
28		UHE	HINRICH	16		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEHDEL	FATHER: H UHE WEHDEL Kr GEESTEMUNDE	ILL	WORDEN.
29		JESSEN	PAULA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEBEL	FATHER: HINRICH J JENSEN NEBEL auf AMRUM	NY	NEW YORK.
30		JACOBSEN	WERNER	18		M S	SHIP BUILDER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER. THERESE JACOBSEN LEHE GOTHESTR 13	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races may be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19*

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE. CHRISTIAN PUVOGEL 230 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BASSEN
2	Y	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER META RISCHMULLER, 537 CENTRAL AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	RECHTENFLETH
3	NO	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT PAULA HOHN, 25 HIGH STR GLEN RIDGE NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTZERBACH
4	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER MINNA BOARDMANN VINELAND NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTONA
5	NO	AUNT	35	NO			AUNT MRS MARGARETE FEHLING 1220 GREENE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRUCHWEILER
6	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN GEORGE SCHMID, 82 W 90th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT, M
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ANTON H HEINS, 257 ORIENTAL PLACE LYNDHURST NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	LEER
8	YES	BROTHER	Y	NO			BROTHER OSKAR von HAGEN, 52 DODD STR WATSESSING BLOOMFIELD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
9	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND HEDWIG SCHOBER 349 W 87th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
10	YES	COUSIN	YES	Y	1915-1922 CHICAGO		COUSIN: MRS A RUTZEN, 1903 MELROSE AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	KAY
11	YES	AUNT	-	Y	1917-1922 CHICAGO, ILL		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER. MARGARETE KRAMER 6353 S, HERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	INGENHEIM
13	NO	HUSBAND	-	Y	1911-1920 NEW YORK		SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BIBELNHEIM
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	INGENHEIM
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH ILLIAN BLOOMINGTON NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MAHLHAUSEN
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WORMS
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORMS
18	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: CARL SCHMIDT, 317 AVINGTON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROITZSCH
19	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MEERANE
20	YES	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST GROSS, 75 S 20th STR FLUSHING NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERL
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FREDERICK W HOLTGREVE ARBUCKLE BALTIMORE Co BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIRBR		BR	NONE	DO	DO
23	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE LEONHARD WEBER, 413 E 90th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PIRMASENS
24	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE ACQ. W F HADELER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
25	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			ROCKAWAY BEACH NY ACQ: HENRY TATGENHORST	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HOYA
26	YES	RELATION	-	NO			CARLSTADT NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEHRDE
27	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ANNA MARTENS GRANTWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHRISTIAN UHE WORDEN, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEHTEL
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR KOSTER 427 E 154th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEBEL
30	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER KARL JACOBSEN, 678 ST ANNS AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jno. J. Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, shipfitter, machinist, boilermaker, engineer, laborer, mason, painter, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and separate columns provided for answering said questions should be used. For instance, "Turkey" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "Turk," but race or people, and, according... "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien may be a native born citizen of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, and in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Africa, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the United language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Africa, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien applied with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of intended actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, people, country of birth, or allegiance.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 14 (*If native having a home in second final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (and not after having the alien "search his pockets"), amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the amount accompanied "the family."

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890 Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (or) join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at Ny

C Hurd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at Ny

C Hurst

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SULIK	MARIA	27	F	S	CANDIDATE OF SISTER HOOD.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSSBERG	ST. FRANSISKUS HOSPITAL MUNSTER, WESTF.	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
2		VOHSBECK	ELISABETH	26	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUER ERLE	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		HÖGER	KATHARINA	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLADBECK	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		SKALICKY	BERTHA	29	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		SOWADA	HEDWIG	27	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR DÖBERN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		SPERLING	ANNA	27	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		WIECZOREK	ELISABETH	26	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR DÖBERN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		SCHWIETZ	ANNA	24	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		CUDOK	SOPHIA	24	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		WARSITZ	HEDWIG	24	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OPPELN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		SCHWIETZ	BARBARA	25	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR DÖBERN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		PALUCK	MARTHA	25	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BITSCHIN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		TARARA	HEDWIG	22	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KGL. NEUDORF	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		LINKERT	MARIA	22	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		OBRUSCHNIK	GERTRUD	21	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUBENDORF	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		SEGIETH	MONIKA	21	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOWADE	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		WILCZEK	GERTRUD	20	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PILZENDORF	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		MORGALLA	MARTHA	20	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		PORDZIK	OTTILIE	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TATISCHAU	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		ZIMMER	MARIE	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		PRZIBYLLOK	SOPHIE	18	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		GONSKA	ELISABETH	17	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OPPELN	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		BARTZIK	FRANZISKA	17	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SALLA	MARIA	18	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATIBOR	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		REYMANN	HELENE	18	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATIBOR	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		OTTMANN	ANNA	18	F	S	H-KEEPERESS	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SASSENBERG	FATHER: BERNARD OTTMANN SASSENBERG, WESTF.	ILL	ALTON.
27		ZURBONSEN	PAULA	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARENDORF	FATHER: GER. ZURBONSEN WARENDORF, WESTF.	ILL	SPRING-FIELD.
28		SCHÜRMANN	HEDWIG	19	F	S	DO	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	FATHER: JOSEF SCHÜRMANN MÜNSTER. WESTF	ILL	DO.
29																	
30																	

NO. 29 & 30 BLANK SPACES

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PREMEN

NOV 13 1923

152

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any railway, steamship, transportation, or immigration company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	HOSPITAL	YES	NO				ST JOHNSHOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
2	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
3	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
4	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
5	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
6	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
7	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
8	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
9	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
10	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
11	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
12	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
13	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
14	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
15	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
16	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
17	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
18	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
19	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
20	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
21	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
22	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
23	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
24	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
25	YES	DO	YES	NO				AS ABOVE
26	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE: REV. J MECKEL ALTON ILL.
27	YES	HOSPITAL	25	NO				ST. JOHNSHOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD. ILL.
28	YES	DO	25	NO				AS ABOVE

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary absence (temporary visitor, merchant, student, etc.)	Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or society, or any person or persons, previously to such coming, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ROSWADZE
2	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	RECK-LINGHAUSEN
3	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BUER ERLE
4	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
5	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GR DÖBERN.
6	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ
7	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GR DÖBERN
8	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
9	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ
10	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OPPELN.
11	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GR DÖBERN
12	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BITSCHIN
13	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OPPELN
14	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DONNIO-HAMMER
15	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUBENDORF
16	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOWADE
17	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PILZENDORF
18	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MIKULT-SCHÜTZ.
19	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TATISCHAU
20	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PRISKNEE-SCHAU.
21	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MIKULTSCHÜTZ
22	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	OPPELN.
23	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HINDENBURG
24	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RATIBOR
25	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SASSENBERG
27	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAREDORF
28			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	KUPFERDREH.
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney. MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by transportation lines' agents in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Jews" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Jews, Germans, or Hebrews albeit by race, may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 13 should show the country (and city, or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of nativity, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the final city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should go to in each case (male, head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the S/S Canopic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923.

at Mr C Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVBR 7th , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PFLUGER	FRIEDERICKE	24	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.	MOTHER: MRS MARIE PFLUGER SCHWANN, WURTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
2		SIMON	ELSE	28	F	M		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	BR 1/1: FRITZ BAUERMANN SOLINGEN. EICHHOLZ 8	NJ	IRVINGTON
3		V. HOLTEN	GUSTAV	19	M	S		FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	ST FATHER: WILHELM TIEDEMANN STEINAU Kr HADELN.	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
4		V. HOLTEN	MARTHA	25	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
5		PHILIPP	MARGARETE	19	F	S		MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	SISTER: MRS ANTONIE FREUND 27 SEESTR ASCHAFFENBURG.	NJ	NANUET
6		BARTZSCH	LINA	26	F	S		MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: KLARA HÖLLER, BERLIN - WEISSENSEE. FRIESICKESTR 29	NJ	HOBOKEN
7		WANNER	JULIANE CAROLINE	22	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEBEL	FATHER: WILLEM PETERS NEBEL auf AMRUM. SCHLESW. HOL.	NY	NEW YORK
8		KNECHT	HERMINE	21	F	S		MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISENACH	FATHER: LUDWIG KNECHT FULDA. RHONSTR 13	NY	YONKERS
9		OETKEN	ANNA	26	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELDE	FATHER: JOHANN DIEDR. OETKEN FELDE b WESTERSTEDE	MISS.	ST. LOUIS.
10		LANDWEHR	ELISABETH	19	F	S		CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNBURG	FATHER: HERMANN LANDWEHR OSTERNBURG. GLASHUTTENSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK
11		NIEBUHR	JOHANN	20	M	S		ENGINE-BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. MAGNUS	FATHER: KARL NIEBUHR ST. MAGNUS. BRUNNENSTR 49	NJ	JERSEY-CITY.
12		BAUMGARTNER	ROSA	15	F	S		STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHR.	FATHER: ALOIS BAUMGARTNER LOHR a/M. MUSCHELGASSE 316	PA	GERMAN-TOWN.
13		V TWISTERN	ANNA	17	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER: LUDWIG von TWISTERN STEINAU Kr HADELN.	NY	BROOKLYN
14		V TWISTERN	EMMA	19	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		WEBER	LINA	17	F	S		MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: HERMANN WEBER STUTTGART HEIDEHOFSTR 33	NY	WHITESTONE
16		SYSKA	MARIE	18	F	S		MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRÖZINGEN	FATHER: GUSTAV SYSKA GRÖZINGEN, WURTTBG.	NJ	RICHMOND HILL.
17		HELLMANN	AUGUST	29	M	S		CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜSTENZELL	MOTHER: DOROTHEA HELLMANN WÜSTENZELL, UNTERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
18		WEBER	LENCHEN	54	F	S		NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN.	MOTHER: ELISABETH WEBER SPEYER, RHEIN.	N.J	JERSEY C
19		~~KEMPFERT~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~FARM-LABORER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~AUGUSTENHOF~~	~~FATHER: ROBERT KEMPFERT AUGUSTENHOF Kr NEUSTETTIN PUM~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
20		HERTH	EMILIE	63	F	S		GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	OFFENBACH	SISTER: A. REITZ OFFENBACH a/M.	CAL.	PASSADENA
21		PRÜMM	ANNELIESE	11	F	S		STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: NIKOLAUS PRÜMM KÖLN. PAULALEONSWALL 65/7.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
22		FRENZEL	WILLY	25	M	S		JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCHHEIM	FATHER: BRUNO FRENZEL BUCHHEIM, SACHSEN	NJ	WEEHAWKEN
23		QUAL	MARTHA	20	F	S		DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ SCHARMBECK.	FATHER: WILHELM QUAL, 225 SANDBERGSTR. OSTERHOLZ SCHARMBECK	NJ	WESTWOOD
24		ADOLPH	ANNA	18	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHAGEN	FATHER: ERNST ADOLPH ELMSHAGEN b.i CASSEL	ILL	CHICAGO.
25		JACOB	ANNA	21	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	IHRINGEN	MOTHER: MRS ANNA JACOB IHRINGEN BADEN	CONN	NEW HAVEN.
26		FUNKE	WALTHER	26	M	S		BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: CLEMENS FUNKE NEUSTADT 1/SACHSEN. LANGEGASSE	NY	BROOKLYN
27		KNAACK	HEINRICH	21	M	S		TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WELLERODE	FATHER: HEINRICH KNAACK WELLERODE b. CASSEL	ILL	FOREST PARK
28		KOBELT	OTTO	32	M	M		MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	SISTER FRIEDA KOBELT REICHENBACH, SCHLES 18 SCHLACHT HOFSTR.	NY	BROOKLYN
29		HERRMANN	KARL GEORG	24	M	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: KARL HERMANN, 17 CONCORDIENSTR. DRESDEN N 11	CAL.	RICHMOND.
30		PFEIFFER	ALMA	38	F	S		H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGK	MOTHER: KLARA PFEIFFER BURGK. SACHS	NY	LARCHMONT

CANCELLED: No. 19 KEMPFERT, BRUNO

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1922, *19*

154

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by relative, whether prepaid by other alien, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he comes to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WILHELM PFLUGER 517 E 178th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWANN.
2		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND. FRITZ SIMON, 9 MONT-ROSE TERRACE IRVINGTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN
3		YES	COUSIN	25	NO			WILLIAM JORDAN 77- 32. St: Woodcliffe N.J. AS. ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STEINAU
4		YES	COUSIN	25	NO			ACQ: CHAS. GROSCH NANNET. NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
5		NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL BARTZSCH, 203 14th STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SULZBACH.
6		YES	BROTHER	-	NO			HUSBAND: RICHARD WANNER, 506 E 90th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERAN.
7		YES	SELF	YES	NO			EMPLOYER: MRS JESSIE REIMANN 121 SAROTOGA AVE YONKERS NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEBEL
8		YES	EMPLOYER	25	NO			AUNT: LENA ENGELMANN ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KULMBACH.
9		YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS R.VEIT, 455 W 34th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FELDB.
10		YES	AUNT	-	NO			UNCLE: HENRY A. MEYER, 165 MONTEGELLO AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OSTERNBURG
11		YES	UNCLE	10	NO			AUNT: MARY EFFINGER, 5005 WAYNE AVE GERMANTOWN PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ST.MAGNUS
12		YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS FRIEDERICKE HINCK 82 STEWART STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOHR.
13		YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM JORDEN, 77 - 32nd STR WOODCLIFF NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR BOTH LIPS.	DO	STEINAU
14		YES	UNCLE	25	NO			ACQ: HERMANN SCHELLHAMMER WHITESTONE, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR UPPER LIP.	DO	DO.
15		YES	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE CHRISTIAN FISCHER, 1109 LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KONGEN.
16		NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: CARL HELLMANN, 415 E 87th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROZINGEN.
17		YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER WESTLEY STREET MONADO BEACH NEW JERSEY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WUSTENZELL.
18		NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			~~AUNT: LIZZIE M CAESAR, 21 S. 20th STR ELMHURST L.I. NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ZILLCHOW.~~
19		~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~																								
20		YES	SELF	25	Y	1878-1923	PASSADENA	OWN HOME: 32 RAYMOND STR PASSADENA, CAL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY DO	SCHOTTEN.
21		YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MARY STOKKING, 931 N 12th STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MINDEN.
22		YES	BR1/1.	25	NO			BR 1/1: KARL STEUER, 482 PARK AVE. WEEHAWKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	DR	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE.	DO	TAUBENHAIN.
23		YES	AUNT	-	NO			UNCLE: GEORG MURKEN, 745 PARK AVE WESTWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OSTERHOLZ.
24		YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: HENRY RING, 7212 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. FOREST PARK. ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELMSHAGEN.
25		NO	SISTER	15	NO			SISTER: FRIEDA SAUTER NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	IHRINGEN
26		YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: CARL HEANSEL, 122 PALMETTO STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	BAUTZEN.
27		YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO SCHNEIDER, 500 ELGIN STR FOREST PARK, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.
28		YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM KRISTOFOVIC 1037 BERGEN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRATOWIZ
29		YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: JOHN HERMAN RICHMOND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.
30		NO	SISTER	YES	Y	1900-1922	NEW YORK	SISTER: LINA BOSE LARCHMONT NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	ZSCHINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Kearney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at NY

E Sleury

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for statistical purposes that deathbed statements accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Fock, Surgeon of the St Lawrence sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Fock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1922

at Liv

E Hyde

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

FORM 501 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVBR 7th , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BENTZ	AUGUST	39		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENVORDE	FATHER: JOHANNES BENTZ KIRCHARDT AMT SINSHEIM BADEN	PA	NEW KENSINGTON.
2	✓	FRESEMANN	ELISABETH	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: E FRESEMANN BREMEN SCHLACHTE 36	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN.
3	✓	FRESEMANN	ANNA MARIA	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	✓	HARING	OSCAR	49		M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BR 1/1 AUGUST PEISKE LIEGNITZ SCHLES. JOCHMANNSTR 5	NY	NEW YORK
5	✓	HARING	SELMA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
6	✓	DREYER	HELENE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SüDWEDE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH DREYER SüDWEDE POST WORPSWEDE	NY	DO
7	✓	HERRMANN	JOHANNES	26		M	M	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOCKWITZ	BROTHER: ALBERT HERRMANN NIEDERGEDLITZ. WINDMüHLENSTR	NJ	UNION HILL
8	✓	HERMANN	ELISABETH	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	HERRMANN	SIEGFRIED		8	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	✓	HERMANN	MARIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-SEDLITZ.	BROTHER: AS ABOVE SISTER: MARIE MOSER	DO	DO
11	✓	SCHUSTER	GEORG	52		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SEIBELSDORF bei KRONACH BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
12	✓	BLUMBERG	KLARA	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIPPERFURTH	FATHER: HUBERT BLUMBERG WIPPERFURTH. UNTERE STR 107	ILL	CHICAGO.
13	✓	BLATZ	EDUARD	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUBRUNN	MOTHER: LUCIA BLATZ NEUBRUNN. bei WURZBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
14	✓	BLATZ	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	✓	HORNER	EMMA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	LO	DO	DO	FATHER PHILIPP HORNER NEUBRUEN bei WURZBURG	DO	DO
16	✓	ROHRS	KARL	19		M	S	METALL WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER HENNY ROHRS LEHE. NONNENSTR 46	NY	NEW YORK
17	✓	LAHRS	FRIEDR.	19		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMüNDE	FATHER: AUGUST LAHRS GEESTEMüNDE. MüHLENSTR 96	NJ	RIDGEFIELD.
18	✓	DROLSHAGEN	CäCILIE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMM	FATHER: JOHANN MAYER MUNDERHAIM b LUDWIGSHAFEN	ILL	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	DROLSHAGEN	FRANCISCA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	DROLSHAGEN	HENRIETTE	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DROLSHAGEN	OTTO	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	✓	ANDERSEN	HILDEGARD	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLENSBURG	FATHER: ANTON ANDERSEN FLENSBURG, SCHLESWIGERSTR 4	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
23	✓	LEHRMANN	JOHANNES	19		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WACKERSLEBEN	MOTHER: EMMI LEHRMANN WACKERSLEBEN, 98 GR. STRASSE	CONN	SUFFIELD PORT
24	✓	DICK	JAKOB	30		M	M	ENGINEER.	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS - KöNIGSDORF	FATHER: FRANZ DICK GR. KöNIGSDORF bei KöLN.	NY	RICHMOND.
25	✓	DICK	ELISABETH	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	DICK	ADOLF FRANZ		4	M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	WOHLERS	RICHARD	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	WOHLERS	ERICH	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		KOLLER	FRANZ	18		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LESUM	MOTHER: META KöLLER LESUM. HANN. WESTSTR 366	NY	BROOKLYN
30		AMELUNG	MINNA	60		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BITTERFELD	SON WALTER AMELUNG BITTERFELD. TöPFERWALL 34	NY	DO

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat[illegible] officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 18 1923 , *19*

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: LEO L BENTZ NEW KENSINGTON PA.
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	135 SUMMIT AVENUE WEST HOBOKEN N.J.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	AS ABOVE
4	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO	DAUGHTER: HILDEGARD HaRING 25 W 127th STR NEW YORK CITY
5	YES	DAUGHTER	-	NO	
6	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE BR 1/1: B.H.H. ELLEN, 307 JACK-
7	YES	FATHER 1/1	15	NO	SON AVE JERSEY CITY NJ FATHER 1/1: GUSTAV KUTTNER
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	333 PARK AVE UNION HILL NJ
9	YES	GR PARENTS		NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	GR PARENTS: AS ABOVE
11	YES	WIFE	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE WIFE: MRS ROSE SCHUSTER, 260
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	W 44th STR NEW YORK CITY ACQ: CHAS.EDW METZ, 3054
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO	ARMITAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: CECILIE DULS, 1018 WILLOUGHLEY AVE BROOKLYN NY
15	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE
16	YES	SISTER	-	NO	AUNT: ELISABETH DEGELMANN CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN NY
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	SISTER: HENRY ROHRS, 546 W 156th STR NEW YORK CITY NY
18	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	COUSIN: FRITZ LaHRS, LANCASTER ROAD RIDGEFIELD NJ
19	NO	FATHER	-	NO	HUSBAND: HEINRICH DROLSHAGEN 4842 VINCENNES AVE CHICAGO, ILL
20	NO	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE
21	NO	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE UNCLE: ERNST LIESEGANG, 195
23	NO	COUSIN	30	NO	COMGRESS STR JERSEY CITY NJ COUSIN: WILHELM WOLDAG, 236
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAIN STR SUFFIELD CONN.
25	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	BR 1/1: CONRAD H.SIEBERT, 1888 RICHMOND TERRACE PORT RICHMOND NY
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE
27	YES		-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE
28	YES		-	NO	AS ABOVE
29	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AS ABOVE AUNT META EHLERS, 36 COOPER
30	YES	SON	20	NO	STR BROOKLYN NY SON: FRANZ AMELUNG, 1118 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether ever before deported with reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
YES 3 MONTH NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHARD
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR			NONE	DO	GEESTEMUNDE
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR			NONE	DO	
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LIEGNITZ
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PARCHWITZ
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SUDWEDE
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHACHNITZ
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOCKWITZ
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NIEDER-
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEIBELSDORF
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DREINE.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	NEUBRUNN.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	NEUBRUNN.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GEESTEMUNDE.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	RED	BL	NONE	FRANCE	ARS
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HIRNE
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	FRANCE	METZ
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	METZ.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FLENSBURG
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WACKERS
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEBEN.
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSS
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KONIGSDORF
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	NIEMBURG
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS
NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	KONIGSDORF.
															DO	NORDENHAM
															DO	DO
															DO	LESUM.
															DO	WEBAU.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1912

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipowner, carpenter, journalist or engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to each.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be headed and contain the following question: "Read what language [i. e., if examination is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry may be "Can read" or "Can write," or "Can read and write," or "Cannot read or write." Any alien who can read or write any one language is to be regarded as literate within the meaning of the law. If examination is claimed upon what ground] "—In answering this question the entry may be "Can read" or "Can write," or "Can read and write," or "Cannot read or write." Any alien who can read or write any one language is to be regarded as literate within the meaning of the law. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and members should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectively observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The mere temporal purpose that steamship company or intended show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, named steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom loaned*).—The answer should give in each case (yes) (no) and if money was loaned by whom loaned. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the SS Canobic; sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, and how long) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 22

at Liverpool

C Steen

Insp

(Signature and titled immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 7TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V	HILS	LYDIA	23		F S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALEN	STEPFATHER: EUGEN MAYER, 46 GMUNDERSTR. AALEN	TEX	DALLAS
2	V	MULLER	ANTONIE	17		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: GEORG MUELLER, 325 BUNTENTORSTEINWEG, BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	V	MULLER	HERMANN	9		M S	-------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
4	V	MATHIAS	KLAUS	16		M S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDEROCHTENHAUSEN	FATHER: DIETRICH MATHIAS, NIEDEROCHTENHAUSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	V	NEUMANN	GERTRUD	26		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO			BROTHER I.L.: EMIL NEUMANN, 331 KRAUSENSTR. HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	V	OSMER	JUSTINE	28		F S	IRONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: DOROTHEE OSMER, 7 RUDESHEIMERSTR. BREMEN	N.J	MOUNT CLAY
7	V	PÖHLMANN	OSCAR	26		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER: ADAM PÖHLMANN, KLEINSCHWARZENBACH OBERFRK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8	V	SEHM	EMIL	43		M F	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	WIFE: ANNA SEHM, 1 MORITZSTR. THALHEIM ERZGEB.	N.Y.	PATTERSON
9	V	TIETJEN	ADELINE	34		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ABERGEN	FATHER: HERMANN TIETJEN, ABERGEN 56, (HANNOVER)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	V	ZENDLER	EUGEN	20		M S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHR: CHRISTIAN ZENDLER, 20 LUDWIG WILHELMSTR. KARLSRUHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	V	KASPER	ELSE	19		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: KARL KASPER, 37 HEMPENWEG, BREMEN	MASS	BOSTON
12	V	SCHMIDT	CARL	47		M S	ACTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHMIDT, 4 FIEDERICIA STR. CHARLOTTEN-BURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	V	BÜGGELN	ELISE	32		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UTHLEDE	FATHER: FR. BÜGGELN, UTHLEDE KRS. GEESTEMÜNDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	V	NEUMANN	HERTA	17		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD PYRMONT	FATHER: OTTO NEUMANN, 1 RAUCH-STR. BAD PYRMONT	OHIO	CINCINNATI
15		~~LINDEMANN~~	~~EDUARD~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~TURNER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LESUM~~	~~FATHER: HEINR. LINDEMANN, 201 SCHUSTR. BURGDAMM~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
16	V	MOOCK	CARL	20		M S	GLAZIER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HERMANN MOOCK, 96 NEUENSTR. BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		HÖPER	WILHELM	26		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ISSENDORF	FATHER: HINRICH HÖPER, HORNSBURG KRS. STADE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HöPER	MARGARETHE	22		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
19		HÖPER	HINRICH	2		M S	-------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
20	V	KNUPT	ERNA	16		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	GR.FATHER: J.OSTERLOH, 16 NONNENSTR. LEHE	N.Y.	CARONA L.I.
21	V	BEHRENS	GRETE	17		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: HENRY BEHRENS, FISCHERHUDE 73	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	V	RUHMANN	HERMINE	47		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER: GUSTAV TILLWITZ, 41 STEPHANSTR. BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	V	SCHWARZE	AGNES	35		[illegible]	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FAHR-VEGESACK	MOTHER: ANNA SCHWEICKERT, TEGESAC BREMEN GERMANY	N.J.	LYNDHURST
24	V	BLEYER	CECILIE	39		M M	PAPER-HANGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. WILMA BLEYER, 60 MEINKENSTR. BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	V	WILLIGES	HEINRICH	25		M S	SADLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MATFELD	FATHER: DIETRICH WILLIGES, 72 MATFELD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	V	MÜHLHOP	HENRI	30		M S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WECHOLD	FATHER: HEINRICH MÜHLHOP, 150 WECHOLD, PROV. HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	V	SCHILLING	LINA	67		F W	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PÖSSNECK	----------	N.J.	ORANGE
28	V	SCHILLING	FERNANDO	25		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	----------	DO	DO DO
29	V	LUDWIG	HELENE	29		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANAU	FATHER: WILHELM SCHÄFER, 15 MITTELSTR. HANAU-KESSELSTADT	N.J.	LINDEN
30		GUTMANN	PAUL	47		M M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BR.I.L.: HANS LIESE, 29 ARNDT STR. BERLIN-STEGLITZ	N.J.	HOBOKEN

CANCELLED: No. 15 LINDEMANN, EDUARD

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. Nov 18 1923, 19 23

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such disregard or opposition for law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other similar association. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FRED TIMM, 4444 FROCIS STR. DALLAS TEX. TRAVIS	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	AALEN
2	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: HERMINE GALLAGHER, 432 EAST 149 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
3	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
4	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE: AUGUST BOBE, 354 FRANKLIN AVE. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NIEDER-OCHTENHAUSEN
5	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1911-1923	NEW YORK	ACQ.: CARL TREGIEN, 1473 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KORTES
6	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MRS. ELISE KOCH, MONT CLEAR N.Y. VILLARD PLACE 20	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	JUGO-SLAV.	KORTES
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: KASPAR OPPMANN, 3913 POC AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN
8	-	MYSELF	YES	Y	1912-1913	DOVER	FRIEND: PAUL RICHTER, 20 HINE STREET PATTERSON N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	HELMBRECHTS
9	Y	UNCLE	YES	N			UNCLE: N W. HAAREN, FLUSHING NEAR BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GARNSDORF
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: JOS. PETER CARTLIDGE, 216 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ARGERGIN
11	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE F. KASPER 28 CUNNEY STREET BOSTON MASS	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE
12	Y	MYSELF	50	Y	1907-1910	NEW YORK	ACQ.: RAY BRAUN, 376 EAST 140 STR. NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: WILLIAM BENDIX, 552 W. 184 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	-	BERLIN
14	Y	ACQ.	25	N			ACQ.: C. JOH. BERMANN, CINCINNATI OHIO,	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	UTHLEDE
~~15~~	~~Y~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~COUSIN: LOUIS LURSSEN, 8 AUBURN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HAMELN
16	Y	UNCLE	-	N			UNCLE: ROBERT WESTAWAY, DECATUR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	~~DO~~ PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	~~DO~~ FAIR	BL	BL	~~DO~~ NONE	~~DO~~ GERMANY	BARMEN
17	Y	MYSELF	25	N			BR.I.L.: JOHN ECKHOFF, 1284 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD, BRONX N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HOHNSBURG
18	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	ISSENDORF
19	Y	FATHER	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	ISSENDORF
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY MEYER, 98 POLK AVE. CARONA L.I. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	LEHE
21	Y	DO	60	N			UNCLE: GOTD MEYER, 928 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE
22	Y	HUSBAND	YES	N			HUSBAND: HANS REHMANN, 635, BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN
23	N	ACQ.:	25	Y	1908-1911	JERSEY CITY	ACQ.: CARL WICHMANN, 278 WILLOW AVE. LYNDHURST	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	GROHN VEGESACK
24	Y	SISTER	10	N			SISTER: LOUISE BLEYER, 20 EAST 82 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	VERDEN
25	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: EMILE MEYER, 2951 FULTON STR. BROOKLIN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HATFELD
26	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WECHSOLD
27	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N			DAUGHTER: ANNA CLELAND, 416 HIGHLAND AVE. ORANGE N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	FIDNACH
28	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	RUDOLSTADT
29	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND: GEORGE LUDWIG, 117 LINDEN AVE. LINDEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM
30	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.: AUGUST TEMKEN, 510 FIRST STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	GL	BL	KICKT F E BLINC	DO	MUNSTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such disregard or opposition for law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other similar association [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kearney MASTER, of the S.S. CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kearney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1925

at NY

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrested.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided into 2 sections (head lines, "Can" and "Cannot"). "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See listed races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be governed by replies to the proper columns in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (or people) could come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to this item should show the country and city of town of the last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes (and steamship companies generally) show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Cols. 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A citizen or intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city, town, or State of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it must show the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family cash possession in terms of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Pock, Surgeon of the S/S Canopic, sailing hence to
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Pock

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1913

at New York

C Stengl

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVEMBER 7th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DÖRR	ELISABETH	62		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	FATHER DARMSTADT GERMANY	NJ	JERSEY CITY
2		KRIEGER	ELSE grad clerk	7		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DC		DO	DO
3		LÜHRS	OTTO	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GNARRENBURG	FATHER: AUGUST LÜHRS GNARRENBURG 1/HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		STEINBACHER	GEORG	30		M	M	MAKER-TOOL-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AMBERG	WIFE: LINA STEINBACHER AMBERG, OBERPFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK
5		STEINBACHER	JOSEF	26		M	M	SADDLER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	AMBERG DO	WIFE: LUDWINA STEINBACHER AMBERG.OBERPFALZ	NY	NEW YORK
6		STEINBACHER	LEONHARD	25		M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ROSALIA STEINBACHER AMBERG. OBERPFALZ	NY	DO
7		SIEGRIST	KARL	18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH BERLIN	FATHER: KARL SIEGRIST AUERBACH BADEN. MOTHER: EMMA FRANKENHOFF	NY	BROOKLYN
TRANSIT 3 DAYS		FRANKENHOFF	GEORG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDENAU	FRIEDENAU - BERLIN.CRANACHSTR	CHILE	ANTOFA-GASTE
9		HEISE	PAULA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDERTON	FATHER:ADALBERT BERKSCH MULLINGEN HANN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
10	UNDER 16	HEISE	FREYA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		HERMANN	GEORG	30		M	S	CONFECTIONER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUHAUS	FATHER: CARL HERMANN NEUHAUS b NEUSTADT a/d SAALE	NY	BROOKLYN
12		NIEMEYER	PAUL	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER: WILHELM NIEMEYER HANNOVER.GRUNSTR 17	NY	BROOKLYN
13		HARTIG	KURT	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER:OTTO HARTIG MANNHEIM IGELLSTR 6	NY	BROOKLYN
14		KUNST	MINA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	FATHER: JOSEF KUNST AUGSBURG.SCHILLSTR 16	NY	NEW YORK
15		GÖHRIG	WILLY	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER: CHRISTINE GÖHRIG IHRINGEN BADEN	NJ	JERSEY CITY
16		WOLF	HEINRICH	28		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOPPENBERG	BROTHER: FRITZ WULF STOPPENBERG. RHEINLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
17		LACKE	KARL	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMELN	MOTHER: ANNA LACKE HAMELN PAPENSTR 10	NY	NEW YORK
18		OLBRIG	HERMANN	40		M	M	MECHANICIAN.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	CHICAGO ILL	SISTER: AMANDA FROMM AMBERG,OBERPFALZ	ILL	CHICAGO.
19		OLBRIG	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		KRATT	URSULA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	TUTTLINGEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA KRATT TROSSINGEN.KAISERSTR 56	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		TIELKING	WILHELMINE	31		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAUENHAGEN	FATHER:OTTO TIELKING LAUENHAGEN.SCH.LIPPE.	OKLA.	OKLAHOMA CITY
22		BRUNNER	MARIA	39		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LANDAU	FATHER: JOHANN BRUNNER GRUND.BAYERN.	MISS	JACKSON
23		FISCHER	MARIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	WIFE: ALOIS FISCHER MUNCHEN. ZWEIBRUCKERSTR 8	PA	GREENSBURG
24		HEIERDING	LINA	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STADTHAGEN	FATHER: WILHELM HEIERDING STADTHAGEN,KEMMERNSTR 23	OKLA	OKLAHOMA CITY.
25		WASMER	HERMANN	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BADEN - BADEN	FATHER: JOHANN WASMER NIEDERWIHL AMT WALDSHUT,BADEN	ILL	CHICAGO.
26		WASMER	LISBETH	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		ALBRECHT	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMBERG	UNCLE: JOSEF FROMM AMBERG. OBERPFALZ	ILL	CHICAGO
28		ROBANDT	ALBERT	42		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	BROTHER: AUGUST ROBANDT DORTMUNDT.STOLLENSTR 4	MICH	STEVENSVILLE
29		ROBANDT	EDA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	ROBANDT	ALBERT	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

CANCELLED: No. 4 STEINBACHER, GEORG

DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 18 1923, 1923

160

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or by whom purchased, and if by another person, relationship, if any, to alien, and whether such person is in the United States, and if so, where.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes) Yes or No.	(If yes) Year or period of years.	(If yes) Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ticket had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO			DAUGHTER, MRS ELISABETH TURKER 154 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DARMSTADT
2	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE. DIEDRICH GARMS, 2216 NEWKIRK AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EBERSTADT
4	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BR 1/1 HANS KASTNER, 501 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	AMBERG
5	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER KITTY STEINBACHER, 561 WALTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	AMBERG
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ. WILLIAM NAGEL, 1729 LINDEN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AUERBACH
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO				10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHILE HUSBAND: AUGUST HEISE, 1155 2nd STR MILWAUKEE WISC	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LEOPOLDS-HALL
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MILLINGEN BAD
11	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: GEORG WICH, 1701 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KISSINGEN.
12	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			370 Orchard Avenue Brooklyn	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AHSTEDT
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR BAUER, 1282 DECATUR STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
14	YES	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MARGARETHE WOLF, 535 E 78th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
15	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN OTTO WINDFUHR 95 BLEEKER STR JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	IHRINGEN.
16	YES	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN: EMIL MUNGER, 2078 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNSTER
17	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE. FRANK KOBLISH, VALENTINE AVE, BEDFORD PARK, BRONX NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMELN.
18	YES	SELF	YES	Y	CHICAGO	1908-1923	CHICAGO: ILL:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ALTGERSDORF
19	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	CHICAGO	1910-1923	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NIEDERWALDING
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MATTH. STROM, 3700 N CICARO AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	TROSSINGEN
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: AUGUST FRANZ HEIERDING 3½ HARRISON AVE OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STEINHUDE
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOHANN BRUNNER, 2840 PROSPER ST KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WOLLERSBERG
23	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: J.C. DOBERNECK, 222 TURNEY STR GREENSBURG PA	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERPRECHTAL
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED HEIERDING, 100 E 7th STR OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	STADTHAGEN.
25	YES	SELF	1000	YES	NO		Chas: Bohler 400. Center St Easten. Pa:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERWIHL.
26	YES	HUSBAND	7	NO			ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG.
27	NO	UNCLE		YES	NO		UNCLE: HERMANN OLBRIG, 5211 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AMBERG.
28	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO		UNCLE: CARL TEITKE STEVENSVILLE MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FLOTENSTEIN
29	YES	DO	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTETTIN
30	YES	DO	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney MASTER, of the [redacted], from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney, MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1903

at New York

C Sleavin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in color in 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that grouped compilations accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If brother having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Fock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners temporarily for the one trip) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Fock

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1923

at New York

P Henry

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE... must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVBR 7th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SONDERMANN	HEDWIG	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUENAHR	MOTHER. JOSEFINE SCHARPEGGE NEUENAHR, RHLD. HAUPTSTR 38	NJ	HOBOKEN
2		LAIHSLE	ERNST	35		M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE FRIDA LAIHSLE STUTTGART. POHLINGERSTR 180	CAL.	SAN DIEGO.
3		ROHRMAYER	MAX	42		M	M	FIRE-MAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	WIFE: BARBARA ROHRMAYER EIBACH NURNBERG. FABERSTR 235	NJ	SOUTH ORANGE.
4		POKORNA	OTTILIE	54		F	S	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUDOLSTADT	FRIEND: MR. SCHLIEWE, 45 WILHELMSHAFENERSTR. BERLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		ROTH	THERESE	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	MOTHER: MARIA ROTH, 56 SCHWEINFURTERSTR SCHWEINFURT.	NY	BROOKLYN.
6		LODAHL	HELENE	29		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DINGELSTEDT	FATHER: FRITZ LODAHL DINGELSTEDT. SACHS.	MASS	SPRING-FIELD.
7		RUDLOFF	ELFRIEDE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	MOTHER: MRS A. ROTHE ELBERFELD. MARIENSTR 23	NJ	NEWARK.
8		RUDLOFF	ANNY	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		RERER	LUISE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEIDEN	FATHER: HEINRICH PEMSEL WEIDEN, BAYERN. NIKOLAISTR	NY	ROCHESTER.
10		HUHS	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUE	FATHER: SIMON HUHS AUE b DURLACH. BADEN	PA	BRIDGEVILLE
11		KARAUS	LAURA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	BROTHER: KARL SCHULTE - VARENDORF LAGGENBECH, WESTF.	MINN	SANDSTONE
12		~~VIEWEGER~~	~~HEDWIG~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~MOTHER: FRANCISKA VIEWEGER CHARLOTTENBURG, NURNBERGERSTR 45~~	~~NJ~~	~~YONKERS.~~
13		WIECKERT	EMMA	32		F	S	GOVER-NESS.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORLITZ	BR i/l: WILLI ZEH. BERLIN - FRIEDENAU. CRANACHSTR 59	NY	NEW YORK
14		MAJORK	HORST DIETER	3		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. RITTMEISTER BECK GORLITZ AM FRIEDRICHSPLATZ 3	NY	NEW YORK
15	U.S.C.	MAJORK	RALPH	5		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
16		EISEMANN	HILDA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	BAUERBACH	FATHER. LOUIS EISEMANN BAUERBACH b MEININGEN	PA	WILKINSBURG
17		KUHN	EMMA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRANZ KUHN STUTTGART. HALMSTR 4	NJ	NEWARK
18		RANFTL	KATHARINE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOICHING	FATHER: JOSEF RANFTL SOICHING, NIEDERBAYERN	OHIO	TOLEDO.
19		HASELBECK	EMILIE	43		F	M	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	AUNT: ANNA NEUMANN MUNCHEN. BOOSSER ST 12/2	NY	BROOKLYN
20		RIEDL	LOUISE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWAB-MUNCHEN.	FATHER: JULIUS RIEDL SCHWABMUNCHEN. SCHUTZENSTR 155	NY	BUFFALO
21		GRIMMEISEN	EMILIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOHANN GRIMMEISEN STUTTGART. STUTZSTR 3	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
22		GRANSE	CHARLOTTE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FATHER: RICHARD HILLE WALDHEIM SACHS. MARKT 12	WASH	SEATTLE
23		VERTER	DORA	32		F	W	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	VERDEN	SISTER. MARTHA KLARMEYER VERDEN, SUDSTR 15	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		WOHLTJEN	HERMINE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	UPPUSEN	FATHER: JOHANN WOHLTJEN UPPUSEN 32 HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
25		HOYLER	ANNA	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHEIM. TECK	FATHER: HELMANN HOYLER KIRCHHEIM. TECK. BAHNHOFSTR	NY	NEW YORK
26		HOYLER	MARIA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		SCHILLER	EMMA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JERSDORF	MOTHER: SOPHIE INTELMANN LAUENBRUCK 18 HANN.	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
28		RUCKER	KUNI	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARKT-LEUGAST.	FATHER: JOHANN RUCKER MARKTLEUGAST. OBERFRANKEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		RUPP	BETTY	27		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: JOHANN RUPP AUGSBURG. SCHUBERTSTR 19	MASS.	LAWRENCE.
30		~~OBERMUELLER~~	~~ELISE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FRANKFURT, M~~	~~FATHER: EDUARD OBERMUELLER BUBLINGEN bei HEILBRONN~~	~~NY~~	~~GLOVERSVILLE.~~

CANCELLED: No. 12 VIEWEGER, HEDWIG, No. 30 OBERMUELLER, ELISE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 18 1923, 19

162

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by relative, by other person, by himself, by community, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ticket reads to your country of intended permanent residence.	Whether going to join employer; if so, name and address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage beyond port of arrival.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO SONDERMANN 210 BLOOMFIELD STR 450-9th St HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Husb on board.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN
2	YES	AUNT	23	NO			AUNT: ERNA EBINGER SAN DIEGO, CAL. Route 1-Box 142	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
3	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	1898-1905		BR 1/1: MAX BOEHMER, 280 HART- ELIZABETH NJ FORD RD SOUTH ORANGE NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ROSENHEIM
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MARIA POKORRA, 1022 W 63 STR, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KRAWNO SENSBURG
5	NO	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN: HENRY DUFFT, 6414 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Husb on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MEININGEN
6	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: HANS MULLER, 18 NIAGARA STR SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DINGELSTEDT
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: WERNER RUDLOFF, 77 ANN STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Husb on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Father do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF REBER, 454 GLIDE STR ROCHESTER NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Fil affds on file	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEIDEN
10	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH DAMEI BRIDGEVILLE PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Fam Cir	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TUTTLINGEN
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			NIECE: BETTY WINGERBERG SANDSTONE MINN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des of Same Cir	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	LAGGENBECH
~~12~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1892-1898~~		~~ACQ: WILLIAM KUBACH, 41 PORTLAND PLACE YONKERS NJ~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~CLEVE.~~
13	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO			EMPLOYER. GERTRUDE HAJORK, 1061 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Empl on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	
14	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Mother on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	QUEDLINBURG
15	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LIEGNITZ
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: MRS YELTA ELLSWEIG, 429 BIDDLE AVE WILKINSBURG PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Friends	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRANZ KUHM, 148 S. ORANGE AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Bro on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BAUERBACH
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ANTON RANFTL, 1252 FOSTER AVE TOLEDO OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Fam Cir Affds on file	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: XAVER HASELBECK, 604 WOODWARD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Husb on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOICHING.
20	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARIE KIRCHBERGER, 55 WEYDS STR BUFFALO NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Fam Cir	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	LINZ.
21	NO	BROTHER	25	[illegible]	1910-1920		BROTHER: HERM O. GRIMMEISEN 90 EVERETT STR SPRINGFIELD, MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWAR- MUNCHEN.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSB: FRANCIS F. GRANSE SEATTLE WASH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Ned Cou "Sharbaugh of Cay Co & Trustee Hist	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	CANNSTATT.
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS LOUISE HANKE, 2407 SPAULDING AVE CHICAGO ILL	YES	1	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	LEG.	DO	OLBERNHAU.
24	YES	UNCLE	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE: JOHANN WOHLTJEN, 8902 COLONIAL RD BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Ste	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MULHAUSEN.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE: A. HOYLER. 1166 FOX STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des Uncle on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UPPHUSEN
26	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des Uncle on board	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIRCHHEIM
27	YES	COUSIN		NO			COUSIN MARIE BASSEN, 168 1st AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY	NO	PERMAL	YES	NO	Des to Cousin on Fam Affidavit filed	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
28	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER JOSEF RUCKER, 2100 N. HANCOCK STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Bro Aff	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LAUBNER
29	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: HENRY KAUFMANN, 108 ALLSTON STR LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Des to Bro & Fam Cir	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MARIENLEUGAST
30	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~AUNT: MRS MARY SCHAEFER, 1049 RICHMOND RD CASTLETON NY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~AUGSBURG~~
																															DO	BODENHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1923

at New York

C Cleary

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine or engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inserts should be carefully marked by inspectors and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; necessary, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no to ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163 74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ... Steamship Company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at Liv

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOVEMBER 7TH , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Marked M or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	TOEHLKE	ARTHUR	23		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: RUDOLF TOEHLKE, 17 PETERSWERDER, BREMEN	N.Y.	GLENDALE
2	✓	EGETMEYER	HEINRICH	16		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRETTEN	MOTHER MATHILDE EGETMEYER, FRIEDRICHSTR. BRETTEN, BADEN	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
3	✓	KESS	FRANZIE	28		F S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	FATHER: STEFAN KESS, 36 PETRI-NISTR WURZBURG	N.Y.	VALLEY COTTAGE
4	✓	OEST	BERTA	31		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER: FARMER NICOLAUS OEST, ODISHEIM, KRS. HADELN	N.J.	HOBOKEN
5	✓	DANNER	AUGUST	19		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: AUGUST DANNER, 3 I KIRCHENSTR. MUENCHEN	PA.	SAYRE
6	✓	GROSS	CHRISTINE	16		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	NETHER-LAND	VENLO	FATHER: FRANZ GROSS, 17 BOL-WATERSTRAAT, VENLO, NETHERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	✓	FUNK	META	23		F S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHMAL-KALDEN	FATHER: CARL S. FUNK, 13 PFAFFENGASSE, SCHMALKALDEN	MD	BALTIMORE
8	✓	GOETZ	EMMA	34		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER CLARA GOETZ, WWE 9 HAINDORFSGASSE, SCHMALKALDEN	N.J.	ELIZABETH
9	✓	HINZ	KLARA	46		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND: JOHANN WITTHOLZ, 3 LAURITZERSTR. 5	N.Y	EVERGREEN
10	✓	HENNINGS	GERTRUD	27		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: HENRIETTE SCHOLZ, 8 PRENZLAUER BERG, BERLIN	NEBR.	OMAHA
11	UNDER 16 ✓	HENNINGS	ILSE	3		F S	-------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO			
12	✓	SCHUETZE	HULDA	37		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TSCHECHNITZ B.BRESLAU	GR MOTHER ASABOVE FATHER: AUGUST SCHUETZE, TSCHECHNITZ NEAR BRESLAU	DO	DO
13	✓	GERBING	CARL	26		M S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER: MARTIN GERBING, 50 HOHE TOR, OSTERHOLZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	BEHRENDT	MARTHA	18		F S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMAL-KALDEN	FATHER: MAX BEHREND, SCHMALKALDEN/TH.	N Y	BROOKLYN
15	✓	RATHO	ANNA	31		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	ACQ.: E.WERDO, 29 GÖTZKOWSKY STR. BERLIN N.W.87	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	✓	WESTHAUSSER	ROBERT	26		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAIHLINGEN	FATHER. CARL WESTHAUSSER, WAIHLINGEN	N Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	BODENSTEIN	WILLY	20		M S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	FATHER: WILH. BODENSTEIN, 36 THOMASBURGSTR. OSNABRUCK	N Y.	BUFFALO
18	✓	GERBING	ELISE	22		F S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	FATHER: MARTIN GERBING, HOHETOR, OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	N.Y.	ENGLEWOOD
19	✓	AHRENS	ADELICE JOHANNA	18		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	FATHER: PETER AHRENS, 44 WEBERSTR DELMENHORST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	✓	SCHNEIDER	LEO	22		M S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDAU	MOTHER: BERTA SCHNEIDER, HERGENSWEILER B.LINDAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	✓	MEYER	MARGARETHE	23		F S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NARLA	FATHER: KARL MEYER, SCHWARZENBACH O.W.	N.J.	NEWARK
22	✓	SOMMER	EMMA	23		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAHLINGEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA SOMMER, WWE. BAHLINGEN BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	✓	FRIEDRICH	LINA IDA	31		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FIANCEE: RICHARD MÜLLER, 59 MEUSDORFE STR. LEIPZIG-CONNE-WITZ	N.Y.	EVERGREEN
24	✓	WESTEN	HANS	24		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: HANS WESTEN, 30 REICHS-MARKTSTR. MAINZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	BEHRENSMEYER	HANNIE	35		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BEHRENSMEYER, MÜNSTER, W.11 HEISSTR.	N.J	NUTLEY
26	✓	STUBBE	FRIEDA	23		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: DR. STUBBE, 45 RICKMERSSTR. LEHE	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
27	✓	VON EHREN	ARNOLD	28		M M	BUILDER'S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIDDÜN	MOTHER: PHILINE VON EHREN, WIDDÜN A.AMRUM, HOLSTEIN	N J	JERSEY CITY
28	✓	BACHMANN	GEORG	17		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: GEORG BACHMANN, 105 ROLANDSTR. KÖLN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		PROBST	[illegible]	4		M S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	WIFE: A. PROBST, 46 DEICH, BREMERHAVEN,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		REMK	EMMA	24		F S	SILK-[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKGRÖ-NINGEN	STEPFATHER: ALBERT BERNER, MARKGRÖNINGEN WUERTTBG.	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN
																N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23

164 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, and relationship, if any, of such other person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY A. STOLTE, GLENDALE N.Y.	N. PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WULSDORF
2	Y	ACQ.:	25	N			ACQ.: ALFRED LASEK, 460 COLUMBUS AVE. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	BRETTEN
3	-	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: DOROTHEA KESS, P.O. BOX 51, VALLEY COTTAGE N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: CHRISTIAN PURRGKL, 230 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	ODISHEIM
5	N	FATHER	25	N			ACQ.: RUDOLF RADLMAYER, CAUSAN, 101 MAPLE STR. SAYRE PA	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
6	Y	ACQ.	25	N			UNCLE: JOSEF HINKES, 2196-8 AVE 8TH AVE NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KAARST
7	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: MAX PAULUS, 1538 NORTH BROADWAY, BALTIMORE MD	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	SCHMALKALDEN
8	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: MISS LILIAN BOHN, 537 JERSEY AVE. ELISABETH N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	ROSSDORF
9	Y	BR.I.L.:	25	N			BR.I.L.: JULIA HINTZ, 12 MARSHALL PL EVERGREEN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KRONS
10	-	UNCLE	25	NO			HUSBAND: AUGUST HENNINGS, 374 BOX OMAHA NEBR.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	BERLIN
11	-	GR.UNCLE	--	N			FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: HERMANN SCHULTZE, 25 W. 127 STR NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	RACKAU
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FREDERICK UPPER, 8743 86TH STR. WOODHAVEN, NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	OSTERHOL
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN SCHMIDT, 505-3 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SCHMALKALDEN
15	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: JOSEPHINE CAPELL, 1841 I AVE NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	ZERBST
16	Y	MYSELF	425	N			BROTHER: CARL WESTHEUSSER, 424-426 MAIN STR. BUFFALO NY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	DO	WAIHLING
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: A.B. PRIESER, HUDSON-AVE. ENGLEWOOD	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FRIEDRICH UPPER, 8743-48 STR. WOODHAVEN L.I.N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: CHAS. REICHERT, 2783 BUSHWD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	IPRUM
20	N	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE: JOSEF BURKHARD, 10 KENT STR. NEWARK N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	EBINGEN
21	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: ADAM DITTMAR, 61 CLARK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. 465-70	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SCHNABELWAID
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER: KARL SOMMER, EVERGREEN N.Y. 7 PARK PLACE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BAHLINGEN
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MRS. D. KLEEM, 756 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SACHSEN
24	N	UNCLE	26	N			UNCLE: JULIUS BOEGLIN, 33 RACE STREET, NUTLEY N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MAINZ
25	N	COUSIN	26	N			COUSIN: RUDOLF AEFMANN, 13111 AVE. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	MUNSTER
26	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MRS. AUG MUELLER, 425 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	LEHE
27	Y	MYSELF	25	N			FRIEND: NIKOLAUS EHLERS, 36 COOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BLANKENESE B. HAMBURG
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MARGARET KUCHNER, 1074 ADELL RD. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	KOLN
29	Y	SISTER I.L.	25	N			SISTER I.L.: JOHANNE KNEBEL, 570 GREGORY AVE. WEEHAWKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	COBURG
30	Y	ACQ.	40	N			ACQ.: WILHELM KAUPE, 117 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	MARBURG-LINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at NY

C Geary
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tack maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to elicit correct answers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Poland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a prospect, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, position, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and completed address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

165

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Lock, Surgeon of the SS Canopic sailing vessel, do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by steamship company as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Lock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1923

at NY

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , NOV. 7th , 1923

74

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DINKEL	JOHANNA	19		F	S	H-HOLT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHELBRONN	MOTHER MRS SUSANNA DINKEL, ESCHELBRONN/BADEN	PA	NEW-KENSINGTON
2		SCHLAICH	EMMA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	MOTHER: LUISE WUNSCH, OSSWEIL	NY	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SCHLAICH	WALTER	11		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SCHLAICH	EUGEN	10		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SCHLAICH	ERWIN	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SCHLAICH	KURT	8		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
7		DEUTSCHENBAUR	FRANZISKA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF DEUTSCHENBAUR OBERNEUFNACH/BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
8		SCHUSTER	CARL	71		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RETHEM			
9		KOERNER	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLEWECKE	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHLUE, SCHLEWECKE/BRAUNSCHWEIG	NJ	TRENTON
10		HAAGE	EUGEN	32		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: GERTRUD HAAGE PFORZHEIM. ROSENSTR 1	N.Y	Irvington
11		HEIL	ALFRED	33		M	M	ENGRAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: FRIEDA HEIL, HEILBRONN. UHLANDSTR.77	N.Y	New York
12		EBERLE	HERMANN	28		M	M	GOLD-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRÖTZINGEN	MOTHER: MARIA EBERLE, PFORZHEIM-BRÖTZINGEN KIRCHENSTR.42	NJ	NEWARK
13	CL USC.	TIEDEMANN	THEODOR	25		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	IHLIENWORTH	FATHER: WILHELM TIEDEMANN, OSTER-IHLIENWORTH(HANN.)	NY	BROOKLYN
14		GERL	GEORGINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: FELIX GRADER, MÜNCHEN KIRSCHBERGSTR 9	NY	BROOKLYN
15		METZNER	THERESE	74		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	DAUGHTER: MRS JOSEFINE GRADER MÜNCHEN KIRSCHBERGSTR 9	NY	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	GERL	HANS	8		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	GR.-FATHER: FELIX GRADER MÜNCHEN KIRSCHBERGSTR 9	NY	BROOKLYN
17		GLACKEMEYER	JOHANNE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GLACKEMEYER, STOTEL (KREIS GEESTEMÜNDE)	N J	Harrison
18		HORN	KAROLINE	49		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SISTER: EMMA FREIBERG, ROTHENBURG/SAALE	ILL	CHICAGO
19		MÜHL	ALFRED	56		M	M	SADLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NEPHEW: ALFRED GLATZER, BERLIN ELISABETH-UFER 54	N Y	Minnesota
20		MÜHL	MARTHA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AS ABOVE	do	do
21		MÜHL	ELSSETH	19		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE MOTHER: ANNA HENTNER	do	do
22		NEUBERGER	MARIA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERKATZBACH	PFAFFENHOFEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
23	UNDER 16	NEUBERGER	EMMY	1		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
24		HINTNER	[illegible]	17		F	S	H-HOLT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
25		RIESER	[illegible]	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFALZEL	MOTHER: MRS SOPHIE RIESER ICHENHAUSEN/BAYERN	N.Y	Long Island
26		RIESER	MARGARETHA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L AS ABOVE	do	do
27	UNDER 16	RIESER	BERNHARD	5		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER AS ABOVE	do	do
28	UNDER 16	RIESER	ALBERT	2		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER. AS ABOVE	do	do
29		BAUER	ERICH	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	Father Bernard Faurer E 51 Manheim Germany	NY	NEW-YORK
30		MANN	JOSEF	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAMPERTHEIM	FATHER: JULIUS MANN, LAMPERTHEIM RÖMERSTR 67 (HESSEN)	WASH	SPOKANE

E. Henry, Insp. 43 Fr 11/28/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE BROTHER	YES NO		UNCLE. LEO L. BENTZ, CORNER 4 AVE, 8 STREET NEW-KENSINGTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ESCHELBRONN
2	YES	1/L	YES NO		HUSBAND. ERWIN SCHLAICH, 298 JOWERS STR CORNER OLIVE STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	OSSWEIL
3	YES	UNCLE	-- NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSBURG
4	YES	UNCLE	-- NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	UNCLE	-- NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	UNCLE	-- NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	EMPLOYER	-- NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	OBERNEUFNACH
8	YES	SELF	YES YES	1922/1923	Son: 305 [illegible] 96th Street New York	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHÖNEBECK
9	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO		HUSBAND: ADOLPH KOERNER 1960 HOTTING-HANDER TRENTON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	SCHLEWECKE
10	YES	COUSIN	25 NO		COUSIN: JULIUS HAAGE, 86 Montgomery Avenue N.J.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
11	YES	SISTER	25 NO		SISTER: MATHILDE HAAGE, AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	DO
12	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25 NO		BROTHER 1/L.: KARL SCHROTH, 896 SANFORD AVE NEWARK, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRETZINGEN
13	YES	AUNT	25 YES NEWYORK	1897/1899	AUNT: AUGUSTA HELPST, 597 VANDERBILT AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW-YORK
14	YES	SELF	25 NO		HUSBAND: HANS GERL, 146 HARMON STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN
15	YES	SELF	25 NO			NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHITE	BR	NONE	DO	BLOCHINGEN
16	YES	MOTHER	- NO		FATHER: HANS GERL, 146 HARMON STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN
17	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		433 Cleveland Avenue New Jersey	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOTEL
18	NO	SELF	20 NO		FRIEND: WILHELM BAUER, 4920 GRAND ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ROTHENBURG
19	NO	SON	25 NO		193 - 2nd, Street Long Island N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	MEL	GR	NONE	DO	Sorla
20	NO	SON	25 NO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	MEL	BL	NONE	DO	Zeegan
21	NO	BROTHER	25 NO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	Berlin
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1911/1921 PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND: JOSEF HEUBERGER, 3011 ARLINGTON AVE PITTSBURGH, PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFAFFENHOFEN
23	YES	as above	YES NO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	UNTERKATZBACH
24	YES	do	- NO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFAFFENHOFEN
25	NO	SELF	YES YES	1912/1922 NEW-YORK	J. Fredrick 13, 41, Street Lentenhurst Long Island	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ICHENHAUSEN
26	NO	SELF	YES AS ABOVE		do	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	STIBRINGEN
27	NO	FATHER	- NO		do	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U,S.A.	NEW-YORK
28	NO	FATHER	NO		do	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PFALZEL
29	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: LOUIS BAUER, 953 E., 156 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
30	NO	SELF	25 NO		UNCLE: MR MAX ACKERMANN, SPOKANE, WASH.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON UPPER LIP	DO	MANNHEIM-SANDHOFEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Keaney, MASTER, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Keaney, MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1927

at NY

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary officers during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires each alien to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially directed to, inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be counted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. CANOPIC sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 18 1923, 19..

167

74

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GLASER	FRANZ PHILIPP	59		M	M		1896 OCTBR 12th CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL	1351 THORNDALE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	HOLZWASSER	RAE	56		F	WD		PASSP: 210348 ISSUED 1922 AUGUST 5th WASHINGTON DC	179 TOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN NY
3	WEBER	ERNST GUIDO	36		M	M		PASSP: 264506 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 6th WASHINGTON DC	BOX 43[illegible] DOVER, NY.
4	WEBER	GERDA	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	WEBER	MARGARETE	9		F	S	1914 SEPTBR 10th DOVER NY		AS ABOVE
6	GRAVER	HARLAND	25		M	S	1898 MAY 7th NEW BAVARIA OHIO		1927 LAWRENCE AVE TOLEDO OHIO.
7	THOME	JOHN R	47		M	M		PASSP 335587 ISSUED 1923 AUGUST 25th WASHINGTON DC	3529 NEWLAND STR BALTIMORE MD
8	GENDEBIEN	EMILY	34		F	M		PASSP: 309426 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 14th WASHINGTON DC	2727 GIRARD AVE PHILADELPHIA PA
9	GENDEBIEN	EDITH	7		F	S	1916 OCTBR 6th PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
10	FRIEDHOFF	WILLIAM	52		M	S		1913 JANUARY 21st SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	EXCEPT STR JERSEY CITY NJ
11	BACH- BACH	JOSEPH H	61		M	WD		1889 APRIL 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	165 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY
12	REIMANN	ERNST	53		M	M		1907 JULY 20th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	121 SARATOGA AVE YONKERS NY.
13	REIMANN	TESSIE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	REIMANN	ELSIE	17		F	S	1906 JULY 3rd NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
15	REIMANN	TESSIE	15		F	S	1908 MARCH 6th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
16	FISCHER	CHARLES	51		M	M		1894 OCTBR 17th POLICE COURT LAWRENCE MASS	72 ARLINGTON STR LAWRENCE MASS.
17	FISCHER	MARIE	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	WEIAND	CHRISTINA	53		F	S		PASSP 202557 ISSUED 1922 JULY 8th WASHINGTON DC	PLEASANT STR MENDOTA ILL
19	STUTZKE	RICHARD	42		M	M		1921 SEPTBR 30th DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL	526 W 18th STR CHICAGO ILL.
20	ANGEL	VINCENZ	55		M	WD		1893 MAY 20th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2235 CULLAM AVE CHICAGO ILL.
21	BEUMANN	THEODOR	42		M	M		PASSP: 219869 ISSUED 1923 SEPTBR 19th WASHINGTON DC	354 MAIN STR SALINAS CAL.
22	MASSEL	ERNST	28		M	M		1923 JUNE 5th CITY HALL COURT NEW YORK CITY	247 AVE B NEW YORK CITY
23	LEONARD	C. LOUISE	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 280329 24.5. 1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	789 ELTON AVE NEW-YORK CITY
24	RETING	HENRY	43		M	WD		1920 MARCH 19th COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL	917 W CENTER STR CHICAGO ILL.
25	DRACHOZAL	FRANK	43		M	M		PASSPORT:343547 1.10.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	229 BROADHEAD AVE BETHLEHEM, PA.
26	IECHNER	MARY	36		F	S		PASSP: 276162 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 27th WASHINGTON DC	4454 N.IRVING AVE CHICAGO ILL.
27	PORSKE	THEODORE	51		M	M		1896 JULY 7th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	1506 AVE U BROOKLYN NY
28	HOFFMANN	JENNIE	47		F	M		PASSP: 278829 ISSUED 1923 MAY 2nd WASHINGTON DC	552 - 7th AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY.
29									
30	NO: 4 TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET (NO: 18 LINE 6) WEBER GERTA								

(71)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Stock, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing from Ft. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Stock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

C. Hurd
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4-11-17

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 7 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STIENS	WILHELM	32	L	M	M	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	WIFE HILDE STIENS, DRESDEN, KESSELDORFERSTR. 88	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		HECKEN	KARL	20	L	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CARL HECKEN, ST. BLASIN WTTBG.	"	BROOKLYN
3		LANG	JOHANN	26		M	S	SMITH	"	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SISTER THERESIA LANG, GOLS AUSTRIA	MINN.	ST. CLOUD
4		WENDLING	JOHANN	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"		"	"	"	GOBELLING	ST. MOTHER AGNES WENDLING, WIEN, VI. GASSE 13	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		KLAUDIUS	KERN	17		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"		"	"	"	THONDORF	FATHER KERN-KLAUDIUS, THONDORF AUSTRIA	MO.	ST. LUIS
6		WEBER	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"		"	"	"	BOUISDORF	FATHER RAUL WEBER, BONISDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		WEBER	JOHANN	20		M	S		"	"		"	"	"		FATHER "	"	"
8		KORNFEIND	FRANK	42		M	M	MASON	"	"		"	"	"	BURG	WIFE JOSEPHA KORNFEIND, BURG Nº. 15	"	"
9		UNGER	JOHANN	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"		"	"	"	NEUSTIFT	GR MOTHER MARIA UNGER, NEUSTIFT AUSTRIA	"	"
10		UNGER	THERESIA	13		F	S	SERVANT	"	"		"	"	"	GRAZ	MOTHER THERESE UNGER, GRAZ AUSTRIA	"	"
11		RITTER	THERESE	21		F	S	SERV.	"	"		"	"	"	WOLFAU	FATHER JOSEPH RITTER, WOLFAU AUSTRIA	"	"
12		HAUER	OTTO	24		M	S	WORKM.	"	"		"	"	"	KAFFERING	FATHER OTTO HAUER, KAFFERING AUSTRIA	"	"
13		HANOLD	ROBERT	21		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMANY		"	GERMANY	"	STUTTGART	FATHER BUAFTINGER HAUNOLD, AALE	PA.	PHILADELPHI
14		POHLMANN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	"		"	"	"	VELLINGHOF	FATHER JOSEPH POHLMANN, NELLINGHOF OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINATI
15		FEHRENBACH	LUDWIG	23		M	S	ENG.	"	"		"	"	"	FEHRBACH	FATHER LUDWIG FEHRENBACH, FRIBERG, ALTE WALLFAHRTSTR. 9	CONN.	WEST-HAVEN
16		FRITZ	GOTTLOB	43		M	M	WORKM.	"	"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE FRIDA FRITZ, STUTTGART, FELLBECHERSTR. 7	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		HAECKER	CHRISTIAN	48		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	WIFE LINA HAECKER, STUTTGANNSTATT,	"	"
18		POHLMANN	ELISABETH	22		F	S	MAID	"	"		"	"	"	NELLINGHOF	FATHER BERN POHLMANN, NELLINGHOF	OHIO	CINCINATI
19		ROSENSTEIN	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	ENG.	"	"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER SOPHIE ROSENSTEIN, HEILBRONN, WAETTBERGSTR	ILL.	CHICAGO
20																		
21		KELLNER	OTTO	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"		"	"	"	PASSAU	FATHER JOS KELLNER, PASSAU, SCHMIEDSTR 23	"	LISLE
22																		
23		ZERCHER	AMALIE	17		F	S	SERV.	"	"		"	"	"	NEUFAHRN	FATHER HEINRICH ZERCHER, NEUFAHRN, BAVARIA	KAS.	ROSEDALE
24		LENGNER	JENNY	16		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	HERMANNSGR.	MOTHER HELENE LENGNER, HERMANNSGRUEN THUER	N.Y.	CANFIELD
25		MUENCH	EMIL	18		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"		"	"	"	EBINGEN	MOTHER DOROTHEE MUENCH, EBINGEN, WTTBG FRANKLIN-STR 27	OHIO	TOLEDO
26		KIRNBAUER	GUSTAV	26		M	S	MASON	"	AUSTRIA		"	AUSTRIA	"	TAUCHEN	FATHER MATTHIAS KIRNBAUER, TAUCHEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		KLINGSBEIL	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	GERMANY		"	GERMANY	"	LIPPEHNE	MOTHER MARTHA KLINGSBEIL, LIPPEHNE, BAHNHOFSTR 331	NEBR.	ASHLAND
28		HARPFLE	BARBARA	53		F	S	SERV.	"	"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	BR. " P. JOH. BERROTH, UNTERGROENINGEN	PA.	PHILADELPHI
29		HARPFLE	BERTHA	24		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	CANNSTATT	UNCLE JOH. BERROTH, UNTERGROENINGEN	PA.	"
30			ADAM	20		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"		"	"	"	ALELMANNSFELDE	FATHER GEORG VOGT, ADELMANNSFELDE WTTBG	PA.	"

24. ✓ Lengner. Jenny. N.O.B. Total Deductions 1. & 2 Blank Spaces 2 0 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Provisional residence or intended residence beyond the immediate destination of this manifest shall be considered as intended residence if one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or as a contract laborer, or as a member of any class of contract laborers, or as an agent, or representative of any such contract laborer.	Whether ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body; and if so, by whom?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRITZ HENGSTENBERG,218 HISTERIA PARK PLACE,NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCH?
2	Y	UNCLE	N?	"			UNCLE GUSTAV MUELLER,127 EAST 42 nd.STR.BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAINGRUENDAU
3	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER MICHAEL LANG,102-15 th. AVE,ST.CLOUD MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	GOLS
4	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE RUDOLF HEIDINGER,304 N. 47 STR.STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
5	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE MICHAEL SAMPL,2109 SA-LISBURGSTR.ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BONISDORF
6	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MILLIE GEHRKE,3916 W.27 th.STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
7	"	AUNT	N	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR.	"	"	"	"
8	"	COUSIN	20	"			COUSIN SIMON FRANK,4401 W. WENWORTH,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KLEINZICKEN
9	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MATTHEUS UNGER,5035 S. MAPLEWOOD AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	---	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERGWESK
10	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	---	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	TRUMLING
11	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN BENEDEK,243 MARENGO AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WOLFAU
12	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE FRANK HAUER,644 W.NORTH AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR.	"	"	MISTELBERG
13	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JAKOB HAEGELE,1457 N. 30 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ULM
14	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE HEINRICH WILKE,CINCINATI OHIO 433 Bates st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR	"	"	NEILINGHOF
15	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN EDUARD WEISS,245 PARK STR.WEST HAVEN- CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	---	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	TRIBERG
16	"	BROTHER	30	"			~~BROTHER HENRY FRITZ,710 S 17 AVE,OMAHA~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR.	"	"	KUENZELSAU
17	"	BR.I.L.	33	"			BR I L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	FILLENBUCK
18	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE HEINR.WILEK,CINDINATI OHIO 433 Bates st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NELLINGHOF
19	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER LINA ROSENSTEIN,6723 CLEENSWOODSTR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	WEISSBERG
20																										
21	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SIMON ENGELSCHALL,LISLE b.NAPERVILLE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PASSAU
22																										
23	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MARTIN ZERCHER,3622 SPRINGFIELD AVE,PENDALE KAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SICKENHAUSEN
24	"	FATHER	N	"			FATHER PAUL LANGNER,10 WILLOW STR.CALFIELD NEW-JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERMANNS-GRUEN
25	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANK KELLER 4014 LAWN-VIEW DRIVE,TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	EBINGEN
26	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN HOTWAGNER,4737 [illegible]STEN AVE,CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	---	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	FAUCHEN
27	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE HERMANN ZAMZOW,GREEN-WOOD NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-+	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	LIEPEHNE
28	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JAKOB HAEGELE,1457 N. 30 th.STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR	"	"	WEGSTETTEN
29	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MATTHAEUS HAIST,BYBERRY PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CANNSTATT
30	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JAKOB HAEGELE,1857 N 30 STR.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ABELMANNS-FELDEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Keary, of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Keary
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1907
at NEW YORK

C Keary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, be it engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, mason, carpenter, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, or whatever it may be. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on a person.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good he can get.

Skilled or unskilled.—If neither "skilled" nor "unskilled" is used, the entry should be made, if not obvious, by the examining officer.

Column 8. *Can read? Can write?*—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read but unable to write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Opposite 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 11. *Last residence.*—Under the Immigration Act the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, citizen, or denizen is carefully drawn. For example, Persons belonging to the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, France, England, Austria, Italy, Turkey in Asia, or any other country, and should be returned as to race as Hebrews, but as to nationality according to the country from which they came. Persons belonging to the Celtic race may be natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Australia, or any other country. In this connection it should be noted that the following distinctions should not be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Creoles.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does not refer to Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro without admixture of European blood. Mulattoes, Cubans, West Indians, and Spanish Americans of African descent should not be returned as natives of Africa, but according to the country from which they came.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Apennine Range, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, no matter how long their families may have been settled in other countries, should be returned as natives of Northern Italy. Natives of any other countries should be returned as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Range, i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Parmigiano, the Marches, Umbria, Roman State, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter how long their families may have been settled in other countries, should be returned as natives of Southern Italy. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Roman language.

Columns 12 and 13. *Final destination.*—Should be filled in with the name of the city or town in the United States for which the alien intends to take a railroad ticket or otherwise proceed. It is not sufficient to return "New York" unless the immediate destination is New York City. If the alien has friends or relatives whose address he can give, the name and address should be given in column 13. If going to a manufacturing establishment, the name of the firm and the city or town should be given. If the alien has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, and has no definite destination in view, the word "none" should be written in column 13.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Who paid passage.*—The entry should show by what person or persons the passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives in this country, by his employer, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. If he has, the amount should be stated. If he has no money, he should be so returned. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. If in doubt as to whether he has $50 or more, the latter should be returned. The personal examination made by the inspector should govern the entry.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show relationship, if any, and the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, the nature and location thereof, and the length of time detained.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Whether in the United States or has been previously, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time or period of stay and place or places of residence.

Column 24. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show relationship, if any, and the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Columns 25 to 28. *Those who are not citizens and all aliens.*—These columns relate to aliens who are not citizens of the United States and are not to be returned by inspectors as citizens of the United States or of Insular possessions. Inspectors will [illegible] questions 25 to 28, inclusive, to all aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are applicants for admission, whether they have been previously admitted to the United States or not. Any alien who has resided in the United States and who has left the United States and who is returning to the United States is an immigrant alien and must be so treated. If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or the islands adjacent thereto, who has resided in the United States, has left the United States, and is returning to the United States, he is an immigrant alien and must be so treated. If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or the islands adjacent thereto, who has resided in the United States, has left the United States, and is returning to the United States, he is an immigrant alien and must be so treated. If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or the islands adjacent thereto, who has resided in the United States, has left the United States, and is returning to the United States, he is an immigrant alien and must be so treated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Koch, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC, sailing toward N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Koch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

C Keary

Dep

(Title and office of inspector, consul, or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the signature of the officer executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

170 174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		26 RUDZKI	ANTON	22	✓ M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KATTOWITZ	FATHER MAX RUDTZKI KATTOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	OVERHOFF	CHARLES	1	✓ M		BORN AT SEA 11/11/23										
3		HAMMER	BESSIE	27	✓ F. M.	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POLISH		HUSBAND MARTIN HAMMER DORFT STREET 19 POLISH Father	N.Y.	GLENS FALLS
4	UNDER 16		FLORA	4	✓ F. S.	child	No		Su	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	No 3.	TRANSFERRED FROM SHEET 9/10.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NAT-2194-C-3003708
342-5948-3/9/47
11-345174- 6/19/42 -505
Calvert "20 25
"Ste Pauline"

73

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 23.

171 171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, or was assisted by relative, friend, or other person, or by the Government, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or purchase, or assisted (if assisted, by whom or what society or other body?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any order, requisition, or direction of a prince, potentate, or ruler or the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1919/23 NEW YORK		HOME 117 E 95 STR. NEW YORK CITY	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	BISMARK
2							with Parents visit 7-27-29																		
3	Y	HUSBAND	23	Y	1 YEARS	1896 to 1920 NEW YORK	MOTHER 63 ELMS STREET GLENS FALLS NEW YORK											5	8	"	FAIR	GREY		AMERICA	LOCERNE N.Y.
4	"	FATHER		1	"	"	"																		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] J. Kearney, of the CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon for the steamship" or "employed by commercial agent," as the case may be)

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

E Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

172 174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENDRES	AUGUST	22	✓	M	S	GOLDSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER BLASIUS ENDRES MUENCHEN URSULASTR. 3	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
2		WEBER	JAKOB	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	FATHER LUDWIG WEBER ERLANGEN GOETHESTR. 22	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		~~VETTER~~	~~WALTER~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MONT.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	~~MOTHER MRS. VETTER BARMEN RHEINLAND~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
4		SCHUERMANN	KARL	29	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER KARL SCHUERMANN BARMEN RHEINLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SCHUERMANN	LILLY	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
6		HEUSNER	GEORG	22	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER MRS. HEUSNER DUESSELDORF RUHRTHALSTR. 20	"	NEW YORK
7		HEUSNER	THEODOR	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		HEUSNER	LUISA	17	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		GOTTSCHLING	MICHAEL	39	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	BUST	WIFE MARIA GOTTSCHLING BUST ROUMANIA	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
10		ROTHAAR	MARIA	50	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	PIRMASENS	HUSBAND JAKOB ROTHAAR PIRMASENS BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		ROTHAAR	MARGARETH	17	✓	F	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12		~~BRIOSKAITE~~	~~ANTONINA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FACTL~~	"	~~LITHUAN~~	"	~~LITHUAN.~~	~~LITHUAN.~~	~~LITHUAN.~~	~~ILLATIN~~	~~UNCLE WINCAS TEPLECIENE ILLATIN LITHUANIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
13		~~WETTLAUFER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	"	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~EBERSWALDE~~	~~FATHER G. WETTLAUFER EBERSWALDE BERLIN~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
14		SCHROEDER	HEINRICH	19	✓	M	S	FACTL	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARBERGEN	FATHER BRUNO SCHROEDER ARBERGEN 170 HANN.	OREG.	PORTLAND
15		HARTING	MARIE	21	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER THEODOR HARTING NIENBURG WESER	COLO.	GREELEY
16		JAEGER	OTTO	37	✓	M	M	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	SISTER LISBETH ELFLEIN STETTIN POSTSTR. 1	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		JAEGER	FRIEDA	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	JAEGER	KURT	10	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	JAEGER	ELFRIEDE	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		STETENFELD	ERNST	19	✓	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMS	MOTHER LUISE STETENFELD BAD EMS RHEINLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		~~ENTREHS~~	~~FRIEDERIKE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH ENTREHS ~~ERINGEN SCHUELERSTR. 44~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		REHM	ELISABETH	29	✓	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEMMINGEN	FATHER GEORG REHM MEMMINGEN BAVRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		HEROLD	GEORG	24	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAUHENBERG	FATHER ADAM HEROLD RAUHENBERG BAVRIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
24		REINAUER	RICHARD	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAUBEUREN	FATHER FRANZ REINAUER BLAUBEUREN WRTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		PFLUGFELDER	RICHARD	24	✓	M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGLINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH PFLUGFELDER MAGLINGEN WRTTBG.	IND.	FORT WAYNE
26		AULBACH	ANNA	20	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOLKERSBRUNN	FATHER JAKOB AULBACH VOLKERSBRUNN BAVRIA	WISC.	CALUMET
27		RIEMER	MARIA	19	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEANDERTHAL	FATHER PAUL RIETNER NEANDERTHAL RHEINLAND	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		DENNING	ALBERT	29	✓	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELLE	WIFE MRS. DENNING CELLE HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GERDES	JOHANN	26	✓	M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLTERMOOR	FATHER GERD GERDES HOLTER-MOOR HANN.	N.J.	BAYONNE
30		ROTH	EMMA	33	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN	FATHER JOSEF ROTH LOESCHERBERG BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO

3. Vetter. Walter. Transferred to Cabin Sheet. 10/5

16. Briokaite. Antonina. N.O.B.

Wettlaufer. Geo. Transferred to Steer. 1/[illegible]

21. Entrehs. Frederike. N.O.B.

Total Deletions/ 4.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, or intended residence as [illegible]

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possessed sufficient money or funds in his own possession to pay his passage, or whether it was paid by persons, corporations, societies, relatives, friends, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See sentence for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	FRIEND	6	N			FRIEND ALOIS LIMMER 832 STATE STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND PHILIPP ROTH 5TH & CHERRY STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ERLANGEN
~~3~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1923/1~~	~~NEW Y K~~	~~FRIEND HANS SLIPERZ 874 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BA...EN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST SCHUERMANN 780 ST. MARKS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BARMEN
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
6	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA KLUMPE 32 VISTER AV. DONGON HILLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PADERBORN
7	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOERDE
8	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
9	N	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. STEFAN GOGESCH 11 BLACKBURN STR. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	BUST
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1890/99	BROOKLYN	B.I.L. PETER ADLER HANNOVER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	PIRMASENS
11	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Y	MOTHER	10	N			MOTHER ONA JOTKIENE 14 Mc KENNY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	LITHUANIA	ILLATIN
13		UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE JOHN WLBER 4319 N DARIEN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	GARNEL
14	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM SCHOEN 2 CORNELIUS AV. PORTLAND OREG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RIED
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND DR. WELSCH, GREELEY COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	RASSELWITZ
16	Y	B.I L.	50	N			B.I.L. RICHARD PIETSCHMANN 281 HERMAN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STETTIN
17	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHLESWIG
18	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STETTIN
19	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHLESWIG
20	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ARTHUR SCHWERIN 3000 S. TRIPP AV..CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EMS
~~21~~	~~Y~~	~~B.I.L.~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~B.I.L. CARL GELLARIUS 972 BOSTON RD. BRONX N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ERINGEN
22	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS BOPP 77 WASHINGTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PUSING
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SIMON HOFFMANN 41 MANY-LAND AV. OLIVER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GESSMERS
24	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BARBARA KROLL 5616 W OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BLAUBEURN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHAS HOFFMANN 1207 CATHAM STR. PORT WAYNE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MARGLINGEN
26	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. PETER WEBER R. 2. NEW HOLSTEIN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KIRBINGEN
27	Y	UNCLE	13	N			UNCLE HERRMAN BOGFMIL CLARE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MUTTMANN
28	N	SELF	20	N			RELATIVE JOHN WEHMANN 1591 E NICOLAS AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CELLE
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEY FAKEN PREHM 84 W 44TH STR. BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLL	BL.	"	"	HOLTERMOOR
30	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND MRS. WASSMER CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PETERSTHAL

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] Kearney, of the S/S CAMPANIA, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Sears
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3. The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Use the words expressed by either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Use the words expressed by either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nation or country*).—The entry should always be made as specific as possible. The words citizen, resident, or subject of are not to be used. The following are examples of correct entries: Scotch, Irish, English, German, Hebrew, Polish (not Russian, Austrian, or German unless such is their last nationality), Bohemian (not Austrian or Czech), Magyar (not Austro-Hungarian), Finnish (not Russian), Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (specifying whether of Northern Italy or Southern Italy), Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian (except Cuban), or of any other country. In this column use the following descriptions when required to correctly identify:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Porto Rican.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the Dark Continent and other natives of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces belonging to other divisions of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, annexed to or claimed as Italian territory. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the governments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, including adjacent islands belonging politically to Italy.

Columns 8 to 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If a resident of the United States, the entry should show the last permanent residence in the United States. If not a resident of the United States, the entry should show the permanent residence in the country from which he comes to the United States. Do not enter merely "America" or "United States." Avoid the use of such terms as "Russia (not Jewish)," "Austria (not Hungarian)," "Turkey (not Armenian)," "Germany (not Polish)," etc. Use the name of the country as it is now known. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" or "Austro-Hungarian" as the nationality of any person. Do not enter "Russia" as the nationality of any person who is not a Russian by birth or naturalization. Do not enter "Turkey" as the nationality of any person who is not a Turk by birth or naturalization. Do not enter "Germany" as the nationality of any person who is not a German by birth or naturalization. Do not enter "Great Britain" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or the British Dominions. Do not enter "Holland" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of the Netherlands. Do not enter "Turkey in Asia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Asiatic Turkey. Do not enter "Arabia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Arabia. Do not enter "India" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of India. Do not enter "Persia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Persia. Do not enter "Africa" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Africa. Do not enter "Asia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Asia. Do not enter "Australia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Australia. Do not enter "Switzerland" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Switzerland. Do not enter "Spain" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Spain. Do not enter "Portugal" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Portugal. Do not enter "Greece" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Greece. Do not enter "Scandinavia" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Scandinavia. Do not enter "Finland" as the nationality of any person who is not a native of Finland. The entry should always be made in full, as specified above, and should not be abbreviated in any case. Where the person has been a resident of the United States and has gone abroad temporarily, the entry should show the last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the place to which the alien is destined and for which he has a ticket. Do not enter "Unknown." Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Pennsylvania" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Illinois" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Massachusetts" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "California" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Detroit" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Michigan" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Ohio" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Maryland" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Louisiana" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Pennsylvania" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "St. Louis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Missouri" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "California" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Wisconsin" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Minnesota" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Washington" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Oregon" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Denver" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Colorado" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Missouri" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Omaha" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Nebraska" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Indianapolis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Indiana" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Atlanta" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Georgia" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Utah" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Providence" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Rhode Island" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Hartford" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Connecticut" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Memphis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Tennessee" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Houston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Texas" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Dallas" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Texas" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Fort Worth" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Texas" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Columbus" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Ohio" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Ohio" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Ohio

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond York, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

Edward York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		23															
1		EISENSCHIN	FRANZ	20	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER FRANZ EISENSCHIN VIENNA XIX-HAUPTSTR 58	NY	NEW YORK
2		HAAS	THOMAS	25	M	S	FARM-L	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ENZERSDORF	FATHER JOHANN HAAS ENZERSDORF- AUSTRIA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
3		HAAS	LEOPOLD	22	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		WAGNER	FRANZ	35	M	M	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	POPPENDORF	MOTHER MARIE WAGNER POPPENDORF AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTOWN
5		WAGNER	BERTA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I L "	"	"
6	U S CIT	WAGNER	BERTA	8	F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
7		VASI	ROSI	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	ROUMANIA	"	MICH	DETROIT	FATHER NICOLAUS MANIN- K SZT MIKLOS- ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
8		TOTH	PAL	33	M	S	SMITH	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISVARDA	MOTHER TOTH TONKA KISVARDA- HUNGARY	NY	DOBBS FERRY
9		SOMOSKÖVY	JANOS	40	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BAJA	FATHER I.L.ZSUBORI GYÖRGY BAJA HUNGARY	O	CLEVELAND
10		SOMOSKÖVY	ILONA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
11	U S CIT	SOMOSKÖVY	MARIA	13	F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12		WINIK	REBEKKA	24	F	S	SALES LADY	Y	JEWISH	Y	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	TAUROGGEN	MOTHER ROCHEL WINIK TAUROGGEN- LIETUVA	NJ	HOBOKEN
13		SCHNEIDER	ANNE	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PASTERWINCKI	FATHER SCHLOME GROL -PASTERWINCKI- LIETUVA	ILL	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	CHANE	15	F	S	-	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER. "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	CHAPSE	13	M	S	-	Y	JEWISH	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

911

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23		25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25 M		COUSIN BERTHOLD HURSCH 219-2 ND AVE-NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2	N	SELF	120 M		UNCLE HEINRICH REGNER 873-36 TH STR MILWAUKEE WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	ENZERSDORF
3	N	SELF	60 M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	N	SELF	80 Y	1913/20-AL- WHOWN PA	BROTHER. JOSEPH WAGNER 170 BOSTON ST ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BR	"	"	ELTERNDORF
5	N	HUSBAND	Y		BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	POPPENDORF
6	N	FATHER	- Y	1 15/20-AL- LLENTOWN PA	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BR	BR	"	PA.	ALLENTOWN
7	N	SELF	50 Y	1914/23 DE- TROIT MICH.	HUSBAND.JOHANN VASI 5100 RUSSELL STR DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	K.SZT.MIKLOS
8	N	SELF	40 M		BROTHER I.L.JANOS HASZAY 15 MANN STR DOUBS FERRY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	KISVARDA
9	N	SELF	60 Y	1907/21-CLE- VELAND O	COUSIN JOSEF ULLMANN 2137 W 41 ST STR CLEVELAND O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	"	BACSALMAS
10	N	HUSBAND	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	BAJA
11	N	FATHER	- Y	1909/21-CLE- VELAND O	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BLD	BL	"	NJ.	PASSAIC
12	N	SELF	25 M		COUSIN BRNI ROTH 1507 SPRING STH.HOBOKEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	LIETUVA	TAUROGGEN
13	N	SELF	75 M		HUSBAND SAM SCHNEIDER 1436 W 14 TH STR.CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLD	GR	"	"	PASTERWINCKI
14	N	MOTHER	N		FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
15	N	MOTHER	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kearney, of the S/S CANOPIC, from PORT LIMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kearney
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK.

C. Clews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read for statistics*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having attained the age of 14 years. Until otherwise provided, laborers, without further description, shall include all persons who perform labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, whether engaged in agricultural pursuits or otherwise. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following any occupation, shall be returned as such, with the occupation followed before incapacity.

A specific answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crop.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of each person named should be recorded. Nationality is usually indicated by the country in which the person was born, but in some cases a person may change his nationality by residence and naturalization in another country. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and race or people. Thus, a native of Ireland is a subject of Great Britain by birth, but his race or people is Irish; a native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria-Hungary by birth, but his race or people is Bohemian or Czech; a native of Scotland is a subject of Great Britain by birth, but his race or people is Scotch; a native of Wales is a subject of Great Britain by birth, but his race or people is Welsh; a native of Canada may be a subject of Great Britain by birth, but his race or people is English, French, or Irish, as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Panama, Central or South America, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico are natives of those countries, respectively, and not natives of Spain, unless they are Spanish subjects. Persons born in the Philippine Islands are natives of the Philippine Islands, and not natives of the United States, unless they are citizens of the United States.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Answer as to race or people. See foregoing paragraph concerning nationality. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Persons of the Hebrew faith may belong to any one of many races or peoples. The immigrant himself is the best source of information as to his race or people, and, unless there is reason to believe the immigrant is specifically instructed to return a wrong answer, the answer he gives should be accepted.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—Question 1 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Give the name of the State of the United States in which the alien intends to reside. If going to a city, give the name of the city.

Column 12 (*Whether holding railroad ticket to final destination*).—Answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The amount actually in possession of the alien, whether in cash or in the form of money orders, drafts, or the equivalent thereof, should be stated. Any amount from $50 upward may be recorded as $50. Any amount less than $50 should be stated specifically. Where the amount is stated in a foreign currency, the equivalent in United States currency should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien has a definite destination in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend will receive and care for him.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, for what length of time*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and, if so, for what length of time and for what offense.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what the nature of such contract or agreement is.

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—These words are to be considered as a question, and the answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether a prostitute*).—These words are to be considered as a question, and the answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Whether coming for an immoral purpose*).—These words are to be considered as a question, and the answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22 (*Whether ever supported by charitable institution or by private charity*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been supported by a charitable institution or by private charity, and, if so, what institution or what charity.

Column 23 (*Whether ever refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States, and, if so, when.

Column 24 (*Whether under a certificate from the Chinese Government or Chinese consular officer, and if so, number of certificate*).—Answer should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, the number of the certificate should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the class of people who are Cubans.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, both Mexicans of Spanish descent and Indians.

"Of what race or people" refers to the race or people to which the alien belongs. Thus, a native of Ireland may be a Celt, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slavonic, Magyar, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Polish, Russian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people, and not a native of the United States, a native of Germany, a native of France, a native of Spain, a native of Italy, a native of Portugal, a native of Greece, a native of Turkey, a native of Russia, a native of Sweden, a native of Norway, a native of Denmark, a native of Holland, a native of Belgium, a native of Switzerland, a native of China, a native of Japan, a native of India, a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand, a native of Africa, a native of Asia, a native of Europe, a native of Central America, a native of South America, a native of Mexico, a native of Cuba, a native of Porto Rico, a native of the Philippine Islands, a native of the Hawaiian Islands, a native of Canada, a native of Newfoundland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond York, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing toward N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

E Ebing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 7 th., 19 23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to – Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		WENZKE	EMIL	40		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	CERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE EMMA WENZKE, BERLIN O.37 PINTSCHSTR 3	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
2		REBEL	WILLIAM	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSHVN.	MOTHER JOHANNA REBEL, WILHELMS. HAVEN, BISMARKSTR 147	L.I.	WOODHAVEN
3		MARTINE	ERNST	16		M	S	SHOEM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	FATHER GOTTLOB MARTINI, FREI-BURG, BASLERSTR. 22	WISC.	THORP CLAR
4		BROCHMANN	DOROTHEA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RETHEM	FATHER F. BROCKMANN, RETHEM HANN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		MARKANT	MATHILDE	29		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VLUYN	FATHER ERNST MARKANT, VLUYN RHLD.	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
6		THIEDE	BERNHARD	18		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENMAR-HORST	FATHER GERH RD THIEDE, ALTEM-MARHORST b /TWISTRINGEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		SCHRAMM	KATHI	20		F	S	CIGARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER LUDWIG SCHRAMM, MUEN-CHEN, METZSTR. 10 II	WISC	LACK
8		GERDING	CARL	23		M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER CARL GERDING, GLANDORF BEZ. OSNABRUECK	ILL.	SPRINGFIEL
9		WIENCKE	HEINRICH	38		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER C. WINCKE, HAMBURG, RINGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		WIENCKE	MARGARETHE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L	"	"
11		NOLTE	ANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHALDENS-LEBEN	FATHER CARL SPICKERNAGEL, HANNOVER, BECKMANNSTR 4	"	MONTANISTA
12	UNDER 16	NOLTE	HEINZ	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR NDFATHER "	"	"
13		ECK	EGAN	33		M	M	BUTCHER	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	KINCHBERG	ROUMANIA		MOTHER JULIA ECK, LESCHKIRCH	MICH.	DETROIT
14		ECK	ANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER I L "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	ECK	LUDING	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR NDMOTHER "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	ECK	MARIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
17		DERNBACH	FRANZ	35		M	M	GRINDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAAN	WIFE MARIA DERNBACH, HAAN, ROLLENBUG 1	N Y	BUFFALO
18	UNDER 16	DERNBACH	JOHANNA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	DERNBACH	WILHELM	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	DERNBACH	FRANZ	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER "	"	"
21		BRUHN	MARTHA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN BRUHN, KIEL, JOSS STR 11	ILL	CHICAGO
22		HOEHN	ANNA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	UNCLE JACOB SPRENGLER, KAISERS-LAUTERN, HASENSTR 42 BADEN	N Y	BROOKLYN
23		DELICH	SMAJO	27		M	S	WORKM	"	CROAT	"	JUGOS	CROAT	JUGOS	GRACANICA	BROTHER HAMID DELIE, GRACA-NICA JUGOSL.	ILL	CHICAGO
24		SARIC	HASAN	27		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITANCI	FATHER ACHMED SARIC, MEDANCI JUGOSL.	ILL	CHICAGO
25		CONZE	JOSEPH	45		M	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	BROTHER LORENZ, BERGENSTREICH WESTF	N Y	BROOKLYN
26		ROMANN	FRANZ	38		M	M	CIGARM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	VERDEN	MOTHER LINA ROMANN, VERDEN a./ALLER, FRIEDRICHSTR. 2	"	NEW-YORK
27		WEGNER	KARL	48		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	EBERSTEDT	WIFE MARIA WEGNER, SCHRANEN-STR. 15, EBERSTEDT b /DARMSTADT	WISC	RAN CLAIR
28		SINGLE	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	FATHER JOHANN SINGLE, WEIL-HEIM b /BAHLINGEN	MASS	GREENFIELD
29		KRAUSSMALL	PETER	21		M	S	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.-WEISEL	FATHER JACOB KRAUSGRILL, N.-WEISEL, BAHNHOFSTR, 11	PA	PHILADELPH
30		MAJCEN	PETER	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBACH	FATHER PETER MAJCEN, M.-GLAD-BACH, BISMARKSTR 67	ILL	YOUNGSTOWN

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage paid for, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay fare, or has been supplied with same by friends or others, or by any transportation company, or by any charitable institution, society, or organization, coming under the provisions of section 23 of this act.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general provisions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	[illegible]				FRIEND HEDWIG ZIRENNER,109 BLOMFIELDSTR HOBOKEN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SOMMERFELD
2	"	BROTHER	[illegible]	"			BROTHER JOHN REBEL,% BALSAM OLD SOUTH ROAD WOODHAVEN L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RUESTRINGEN
3	N	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE CHRISTIAN MARTINI,№ 1 BOX 34,THORP CLARK CO WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GOTTENHEIM
4	Y	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE FRANK PHILGER,4989 AVE 'E'YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	VERLEN
5	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE AUGUST LIMMAT,255 MAGNOLIS A , ELIZABETH N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERMAUSEN
6	"	SELF	[illegible]	"			UNCLE HEINRICH GARBES,1907 ORCHARD STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTENMARHORST
7	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE FRANK SCHRAMM,67 COTTON STR.FOND DU LOCK WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
8	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE JOS SCHWENERS.42 N.9.th. STR.SPRINGSFIELD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FLENDORF
9	"	UNCLE	100	"			UNCLE ALFRED H MADISON,BOX 87 SCHORT-BEACH CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	DAENEMARK	KOPENHAGEN
10	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FINKENWAERD
11	"	HUSBAND	[illegible]	"			HUSBAND GEORG NOLTE,MONTANISTAG, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LAASPFE
12	"	FATHER	[illegible]	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GARDELEGEN
13	N	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER LUDWIG ECK,4855 MAXWELL AVE,DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANJA	LESCHKIRCH
14	"	BR.I.L.	[illegible]	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KIL.CIBERG
15	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	[illegible]				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
17	Y	FATHER I L	[illegible]				FATHER I L HUGO STEINBERG, BUFFALO CHANSTR 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR.	"	GERMANY	METTMANN
18	"	FATHER	[illegible]	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HAAN
19	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
21	N	SELF	25	"			FRIEND HERM WASSMANN,CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KIEL
22	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA KNIERIEM,NIKOLAS AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAISERSLAUT
23	Y	SELF	25	"			BROTHER ARIF DELICH,2137 CLIFTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	BL	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	GRACANICA
24	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER MUSTOFA SARIC,1637 CLYBOWIA AVE,CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MEDAMEI
25	"	COUSIN	50	Y	1914/1923	BROOKLYN	COUSIN FRED CONZE,186 3 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR.	"	GERMANY	BORGENSTEDT
26	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ANDREE DENTE,231 CONOVER STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VERDEN
27	Y	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER FRANZ WEGNER,1110 SUMMITHSTR.EAN CLAIRE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DIEKELHOF
28	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE A. SCHEARER,117 CONWAY STR.GREENFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEILHEIM
29	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND MELDIOR SCHMIDT,2000 G.SIGASTR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NIEDERWEIS
30	"	AUNT	[illegible]	"			AUNT MARY SPEISER,1205 DAVIS STR.YONGSTOWN CITY ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RECKLINGHAUSEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] Kenny, of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kenny
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [Head for arrival.] — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [Age.] — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex.] — The letter (M) for males or (F) for females.

Column 6 [Married or single.] — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation.] — This entry should describe correctly as possible the kind of occupation (trade, or profession) of the alien person, as for example: Clerk, cook, laborer, shoemaker, farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, painter, engineer, musician, actor, actress, author, lawyer, editor, printer, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply a gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, or infant. Persons without occupation should be reported as such.

A seaman should be returned as such, and not as a laborer or fireman. Do not use the word "sailor" in describing seamen.

Column 8 [Able to read.] — If the alien can read any language, the answer should be "Yes"; otherwise "No."

Column 9 [Able to write.] — If the alien can write any language, the answer should be "Yes"; otherwise "No."

Column 10 [Nationality.] — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 [Race or people.] — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Finnish, Dutch, Hebrew, Scotch, French, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Russian, Slavonian, Syrian, Turkish, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Arabian, African (black), Afghan, Egyptian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Scandinavian, Corean, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Maltese, Gypsy, Celtic, Iberian, Kanaka, Moorish, Pyrenean, Polynesian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Arab, Persian, Indo-Chinese, Malay, Madagascan, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Basuto, Bechuana, Congo, Liberian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Rhodesian, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Barbadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Windward Islander, Leeward Islander, Guianese, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Salvadorian, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Venezuelan, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Formosan, Siamese, Burmese, Cingalese, Australian (native), Tasmanian, Maori, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Spanish Morocco, Tripolitan, Turkish Asiatic, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Transcaspian, Russian Asiatic, Siberian, Chinese, Manchurian, Corean, Japanese, Formosan, Philippine, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Cingalese, Malay, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Madagascan, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Basuto, Bechuana, Congo, Liberian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Rhodesian, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Scandinavian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Maltese, Gypsy, Celtic, Iberian, Kanaka, Moorish, Pyrenean, Polynesian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Arab, Persian, Indo-Chinese, Malay, Madagascan, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Basuto, Bechuana, Congo, Liberian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Rhodesian, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Barbadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Windward Islander, Leeward Islander, Guianese, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Salvadorian, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Venezuelan, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Formosan, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Cingalese, Malay, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Spanish Morocco, Tripolitan, Turkish Asiatic, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Transcaspian, Russian Asiatic, Siberian, Chinese, Manchurian, Corean, Japanese, Formosan, Philippine, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Cingalese, Malay, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tech, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tech

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

E Keary

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible] of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ♦

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BABST	MARTHA	39		F	S	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER MRS. BRANDE MUNSTEDT MANN.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2		SANDFUSS	AUGUST	18		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERFILDE	FATHER JOSEF SANDFUSS WESTERFILDE WESTF.	OH.	SANDUSKY
3		KRUEGER	ELBERT	27		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROENNEBECK	WIFE META KRUEGER ROENNEBECK HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LAMPRECHT	HUBERT	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSWALDE	FATHER WILHELM LAMPRECHT EBERSWALDE BRDBG	TEX.	GONZALES
5		LAMPRECHT	ELLI	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WOLFRUM	[illegible]	30		M	M	WAEVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	WIFE JETTE WOLFRUM HELMBRECHTS BAVARIA	N.Y.	W. HOBOKEN
7		EBERT	EDWARD	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISCHWIND	FATHER KASPAR EBERT BISCHWIND BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		REGGENTIN	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	WAGONB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIN	FATHER FERDINAND REGENTIN MARIN MECKLENBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		OLBERDING	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHNE	FATHER FRANZ OLBERDING LOHNE OLDBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		REMKEN	HEINRICH	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEBBERTSFEHN	FATHER JOHANN REMKEN LUEBBERTSFEHN HANN.	IO.	WOLLSBURG
11		EILERS	GEORG	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALGOENNE	FATHER HEINRICH EILERS AALGOENNE OLDBG.	IO.	TIPTON
12		BAST	OTTO	31		M	M	STONEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUETZOW	FATHER ALBERT BAST RUETZOW POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		BAST	MINNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GRUBER	FRANZ	36		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEILBACH	WIFE THERESE GRUBER PHILBACH BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		SPONHEIMER	FRITZ	16		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOOS	RELATIVE PETER HEGEMEISTER HUNDSBACH NAHE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
16		MA[illegible]	JOSEF	21		M	S	CHAUFF	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILDERSTADT	FATHER GEORG NACHBAUER WEILDERSTADT WRTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		ZAUNICK	LIESEL	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN ZAUNICK DRESDEN ALAUNSTR. 91	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		KL[illegible]	ANNA	20		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	AUNT REGINA BREITENBERGER ESSLINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		[illegible]	OTTO	30		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERGWEISS	WIFE E. BAUMGARTNER GERGWEIS BAYERN	PA.	ALTOONA
20		[illegible]HOLZ	FRITZ	28		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	WIFE AGNES SOELLHOLZ SPANDAU HEIDERTSTR. 18.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	BARBARA	21		F	S	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	FATHER HEINRICH NAHR HELMBRECHTS SCHMIEDSTR. 7.	N.Y.	MANCHESTER
22		NIEDWETZKY	GUSTAV	32		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	WIFE LENE NEDWETZKY WANNE KARLSTR. 14.	OHIO	CANTON
23		HEINRICH	WALTER	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GOTTLIEB HEINRICH WANNE HOFSTR. 82.	"	"
24		CZEPLUCH	HERMANN	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN CZEPLUCH WANNE UNTER FRITZ STR. 104.	"	"
25		SCHUHMACHER	FULDA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITZ	FATHER WILHELM SCHUHMACHER BITZ WURTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		ZEBHWRZ	ANNA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG ZEBHERZ BITZ WURTTBG.	"	"
27		SINGLE	EUGEN	20		M	S	PCLISH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILHEIM	FATHER MR. SINGLE WEILHEIM WRTTBG.	MASS.	GREENFIELD
28		KOESTER	HERMANN	30		M	M	RAILRD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHNE	FATHER HEINRICH KOESTER LOEHNE WESTF.	ILL.	HAZLETON
29		KOESTER	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
30		KOESTER	MARTHA	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"

14. Gruber. Franz. N.O.R.
16. Machbauer. Josef do

Total Deletions 2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Rules of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, cash in hand; by other person or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LUISE REUPER 713 17TH AV. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	MO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GARDENSTADT
2	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MR. CRAMER 623 JACKSON STR. SANDUSKY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WESTERFILDE
3	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. HENRY BAUER 178 W 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ROENNELBECK
4	Y	UNCLE	8	N			UNCLE WILLIAM LICHTRECHT R. 3. B. 13 GONZALES TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HUNGERAUEHLE
	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERMINN
6	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. MARGARETHE PIETSCHMANN 520 DIVISION STR. W. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERWEISSENE
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR VOIT 1675 PALMETTO STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BISCHWIND
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FREDGUHL 5995 MAPLEWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MARIN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH OLBERDING 40 VAN DYKE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KROGE
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND S. SIADEN WILLSBURG IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUEBBERTSFE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH EILERS TIPTON IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EDMAR
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT GEDKE 4428 S WASHTENAW AV CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SILESEN
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KALTENHAGEN
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRITZ EUTERMOSER 832 E CRESCENTVILLE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERSKINAU
15	Y	REL.	13	N			RELATIVE JOHN MEYER 103 SHERMAN AV. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SOBERNHEIM
16	N	BROTHER	8	N			BROTHER JOSEF NACHBAUER 1056 VINCKA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEILDERSTAD
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAKE ZEUNICK 111 FERNWOOD AV. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT PAULINE GROSSKOPF 98 FLAUBERT STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHANN BAUMGARTNER 1643 BELL AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FROSTHARDT
20	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ANNA SOEHNHOLZ 115 IDEN AV. PELHAM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LINDEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT HENTSCHEL 244 DOUGLAS STR. MANCHESTER N-H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB SCHWAGER 750 ERBROUGH STR. CANTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WENGOWEN
23	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DANNE
24	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BICKEL
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB LETSCH 7237 PERRIA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BITZ
26	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	TAILFINGEN
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HOHNER GREENFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEILHEIM
28	Y	REL.	15	N			RELATIVE HENRY HEIDSICK HAZLETON ILL..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LORRHE
29	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUSTADT
30	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by transportation company, relative, friend, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See comment for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to former home, to join, aid, or rejoin husband or parent, or to follow person to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LUISE KEUPER 713 17TH AV. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GARDENSTADT
2	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MR. CRAMER 623 JACKSON STR. SANDUSKY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WESTERFILDE
3	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. HENRY BAUER 178 W 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ROENNELBECK
4	Y	UNCLE	8	N			UNCLE WILLIAM LICHTFORT R. 3. B. 13 GONZALES TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HUNGERHUEHLE
5	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERMINE
6	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. MARGARETHE PIETSCHMANN 320 DIVISION STR. W. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERWEISSENF
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR VOIT 1675 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BISCHWIND
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FREDGUHL 5995 MAPLEWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MARIN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH OLBERDING 40 VAN DYKE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KROGH
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND S. SIADEN WILLSBURG IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUEBBERTSFE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH EILERS TIPTON IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EDMAR
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT GEDKE 4428 S WASHTENAW AV CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SILESEN
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KALTENHAGEN
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRITZ BUTERMOSER 832 E CRESCENTVILLE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERSKLAU
15	Y	REL.	13	N			RELATIVE JOHN MEYER 103 SHERMAN AV. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SOBERNHEIM
16	N	BROTHER	2	N			BROTHER JOSEF NACHBAUER 1056 VINCNA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEILDERSTAD
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARE ZEUNICK 111 FERNWOOD AV. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT PAULINE GROSSKOPF 98 FLAUBERT STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
19	Y	BROTHER	26	N			BROTHER JOHANN BAUMGARTNER 1643 BELL AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FROSTHARDT
20	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ANNA SOSSNHOLZ 115 IDEN AV. PELHAM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LINDEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT HENTSCHEL 244 DOUGLAS STR. MANCHESTER N-H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB SCHWAGER 730 ERREGUCH STR. CANTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WRESOWEN
23	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WANNE
24	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EICKEL
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB LETSCH 7237 PERSIA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BITZ
26	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	TAILFINGEN
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HORNER GREENFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEILHEIM
28	Y	REL.	25	N			RELATIVE HENRY HEIDSICK HAZLETON ILL..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LORRE
29	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUMUNSTEL
30	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, prior to entry, or who seeks to enter the United States for the purpose of engaging in any such activities, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as an alien who was a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (c) of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who was a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (d) of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, at the time of such deportation, or who has been deported at any time in pursuance of any law, treaty, or convention for the extradition of aliens, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws then in force, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who was found advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the s/s [illegible]NOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MAST[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each person named, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, clerk, shoemaker, weaver, housewife, wife, or child, or other specific designation, or state if "none," as the case may be. Persons of no occupation, including all children and infants, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers should be further described as skilled or unskilled, as the case may be, and not merely as laborers. Capitalists should be returned as such, regardless of the amount of money shown, as laborers.

A woman having white stationary henna, either for hair-dye or for tattooing.

A man engaged in any of the occupations set forth under the provisions of paragraph 4.

Steamship lines are directed to make their declarations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by typewriting and signed, and not by pencil, and the manifests must be free from erasures.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country of which the person named in the manifest is a permanent resident, as "France," "Germany," "Russia," "Poland," "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Greece," "Netherlands," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Turkey in Europe," "Asiatic Russia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "Pacific Islands," as the case may be. Residence in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, or the island possessions of the United States is not to be considered as residence in a foreign country, no matter how long the alien may have resided there.

Column 9 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If going to a friend, the name and complete address of friend should be given.

Column 10 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by other persons in the United States, or by the transportation company.

Columns 12 to 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for passage; whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever deported, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States at any time, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—These questions are all self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are required to be made "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the absence of any explanation to the contrary. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported, whether under the Alien Contract Labor Law or otherwise, and they come to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are born on the lower Po in northern Italy, i. e., on the watersheds of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and have continuously resided on such land. A married woman, or any person who has resided in the United States for two years, is not to be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are born south of the lower Po in northern Italy, i. e., on the watersheds of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and have continuously resided on such land. A married woman, or any person who has resided in the United States for two years, is not to be returned as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 22 to 25 (*Whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor; whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether ever deported, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States at any time, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—These questions are all self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are required to be made "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the absence of any explanation to the contrary. However, in answering question 28, if aliens have been deported, whether under the Alien Contract Labor Law or otherwise, and they come to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born (Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa). An alien with some admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the S/S CARPATHIA sailing forward, do
(State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British National
Board of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

Henry

Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TREUL	MATHIAS	19	M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMANY	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	DRAGANT-SCHALL	FATHER MARTIN TREUL DRAGANT-SCHALL AUSTRIA	IND.	HAMOND
2		MEDELKO	FRANZ	33	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAZ	FATHER IGNATZ MEDELKO GRAZ AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
3		FRANCTEN	NICOLAUS	29	M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	BESENJO	FATHER NICOLAUS FRANCTEN BESENJO ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FRANCTEN	MARIE	22	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	FRANCTEN	MARIE	4	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
6		BRAUN	MARGIT	35	F	S	TAILOR	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	MISKOLES	MOTHER JACOBACE BRAUN MISKOLES HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BRAUN	CZERENA	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		WICHMANN	JULIE	26	F	S	MODIST.	"	GERMANY	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	STUTTGART	AUNT HELENE PUFF MAGDEBURG KAISEROTTERING 17.	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		WIESMEIER	ANNA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHENDORF	FATHER MICHAEL WIESMAIRR EICHENDORF BAYERN	TEX.	AMARILLO
10		ANGERMUELLER	GEORG	48	M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	F.I.L. LUDWIG LEDER DARMSTADT PALASTWIESTSTR. 19.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		ANGERMUELLER	BERTHA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12		ANGERMUELLER	OTMAR	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13		ANGERMUELLER	LYDIA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		HORN	MARIE	76	F	M	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULAU	MG. ADELE ZELNER GUTTMANNS-DORF SCHLESIEN DAUCHTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ABERT	JOSEF	37	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERWEIS-SCHLESIEN	FATHER LUDWIG ABERT OBERWEIS-SCHLESIEN BAYERN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		STOYKBURGER	HUGO	17	M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTLINGSHEIM	FATHER KARL STOCKBURGER LEUTLINGHAUSEN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BINGHOM
17		GEIER	GERTRUD	25	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EHLEN-DINGEN	FATHER MAY GEIER EMMENDINGEN BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GEIER	KARL	18	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		STOTZ	BARBARA	22	F	S	MODISTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROMMERN	FATHER SHRISTIAN STOTZ FROM-MERN WUERTTBG.	JOWA	WEATLAND
20		LUIPOLD	OTTO	20	M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILHEIM	FATHER OTTO LUIPOLD WEILHEIM WUERTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
21		SCHICK	MARIE	18	F	S	MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHICK WEIL-HEIM WUERTTBG.	"	"
22		FETZER	LUDWIG	23	M	S	GARDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTMANNS-BERG	FATHER GOTTLIEB FETZER ROTT-MANNSBERG WUERTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		GRUBER	MARTHA	28	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STAINBACH	MOTHER MARIE GRUBER STEINBACH WUERTTBG.	"	"
24		TRAMPEL	HEINRICH	22	M	S	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORKUM	FATHER HARM TRAMPEL BORKUM OSTFRIELD.	ILL.	PORRESTON
25		LEIFEIT	CHRISTIAN	19	M	S	HAIRF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENDS	MOTHER LOUISE LEIFEIT MUENDS NEUESTR. 15.	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		DOMBLEWICZ	ERNST	20	M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIZENUE	FATHER THEODOR PILPHUE PETZER KREIS	NEBR.	OMAHA
27		ESZTERLE	JOSEF	25	M	M	BAKER	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAMESZI	FATHER MATHIAS ESTERLE BUDA-PEST HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		ESZTERLE	ERZSEBETH	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
29		ESZTERLE	JOSEF	3	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
30		TOBROK	ANGAL	26	M	S	LABOUR	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	KISAR	MOTHER LOUISSZE TOBROK KISAR HUNGARY	VA.	RODA

23. Gruber. Martha. N.O.B.
24. Trampel Heinrich. do. 25. Braun. Margit. N.O.B. 11. Angermueller. Bertha N.O.B. 15. Abert. Josef N.O.B. 19. Stotz. Barbara. N.O.P.
25. Leifeit. Christian. do. 26. Zodlewicz. Ernst. N.O.B. 12. do. Otmar. do. 16. Stoykburger. Hugo do. 20. Luipold. Otto do.
27. Esterle. Josef do. 10. Angermueller. Georg do. 13. do. Lydia. do. 17. Geier. Karl do. 21. Schick Marie do.
28. do. Erzsebth. do. 30. Tobrosk. Antal. do. 22. Fetzer. Ludwig do.
29. do. Josef. do.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Total deletions 20. (N.O.B.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] in the country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 23. 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) (28) of rule 22 in question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN JOHN TSCHURWALD HAMON IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	DRAGANT-SCHACH
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF MARSEL 3042 FOUD DU LACK AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
3	N	AUNT		N			AUNT MAGDALENE MARX 1600 AVE. A. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROEMANIA	BESENJO
4	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
5	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
6	N	BR.I.L.	N	N			BR.I.L. JENO GENRIRE 542 EAST 82 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	MISKOLCS
7	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
8	Y	FATHER	30	N			FATHER HERMANN WICHMANN 61 WEST 104 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	WEINSBERG
9	Y	UNCLE	24	N			UNCLE FERDINAND PROBST BOX 65 AMARILLO TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EICHENDORF
10	Y	MOTHER	50	N			MOTHER MARG. ANGERMUELLER 561 DAVID AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RABELSDORF
11	"	"		N			M.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BIRKENFELD
12	"	GRANDM.		N			GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BR.	BR.	"	"	LEIPZIG
13	Y	-		N			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BR.	BR.	"	"	-
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL HORN PARK AVE. 590 JONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FALKENAU
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND AUGUST VORNDRAN CLIFFORD AVE. CULVER ROAD ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBERWIS-SCHEIDEN
16	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT FRIEDERIKE LANG 21 SHERIDAN AVE. TRENTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUTLENGMAUSEN
17	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSINJOSEPH MERKEL 19 PROCTOR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	TAUBENHOPSHEI
18	"	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN SCHNEIDER R.R.N.1. BOX 58 WHATLAND IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
20	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CATHARINE WALTER 4730 HAMILTON AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EHO-NERN
21	Y	-		N			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEILMELM
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN BLASIUS SCHMIDT 4101 NORD 6 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ROTTMANNS-BERG
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN BLASIUS SCHMIDT 4101 6 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STEINBACH
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BERTUS RENDERS OGLE COUNTY POCAHONTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BORNIM
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNTANNA KAUL 2524 FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	RUHEDS
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLKALBERT HELBIG 3315 DAVEN-PORT STR. OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FILEHNE
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN TICK 2906 WEST WILCOX AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	HUNGARY	BUDAKESZI
28	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
29	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BL.	BR.	"	"	"
30	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER LORENSZ TOEROEK 106 BOX RODA VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FISER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Keary, of the s/s CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Keary
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or surname.* — Surnames should appear as nothing in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4. *Age.* The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The answer should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, 1 cook, 2 farmers, 3 servants, 4 laborers, 5 merchants, 6 physicians, 7 lawyers, 8 clergymen, 9 musicians, 10 actors, 11 painters, 12 engineers, 13 blacksmiths, 14 carpenters, 15 tailors, 16 bakers, 17 butchers, 18 barbers, 19 chauffeurs, 20 clerks, 21 bookkeepers, 22 stenographers, 23 accountants, 24 salesmen, 25 merchants, 26 manufacturers, 27 gentlemen, 28 housekeepers, 29 servants, 30 laborers, 31 farmers, 32 farm laborers, 33 stockraisers, 34 herders, 35 fishermen, 36 hunters, 37 lumbermen, 38 miners, 39 railroad employees, 40 sailors, 41 soldiers, 42 sailors, 43 officers of vessels, 44 scholars, 45 students, 46 teachers, 47 professors, 48 physicians, 49 nurses, 50 artists, 51 musicians, 52 actors, 53 clergymen, 54 officials, 55 government officials, 56 no occupation, 57 all others. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," etc., unless such terms are descriptive of the occupation of the person mentioned.

A person who has followed no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

A person who has followed several occupations should be returned as having followed that occupation at which he has been chiefly engaged during the past year.

A farmer living upon and cultivating a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer who works on a farm for his board or wages or both.

Children should be returned as having no occupation, or the occupations and corrections should be made, if the answers, for instance, are "student," "at school," "none," "child," "baby," or the like.

Column 8. *Can read?* Can write? — The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be. If the person can read in one language and not in another, the answer should be "Yes." If the person can write his name and not more, the answer should be "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer should indicate the country of which the person named claims allegiance. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be returned as a German. If a person has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, he should be returned as the nationality of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last residence.* — The answer should be the last country of which the person named was a resident. Thus, a native of Germany who has been living in France for 10 years should be returned as a native of Germany and a resident of France. Persons coming to the United States from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or from Newfoundland, Miquelon, the Hawaiian Islands, Panama, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Tutuila Island, should be returned as natives of the country in which they were born or have resided, as the case may be. Persons coming from the Danish West Indies should be returned as natives of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be. Persons coming from Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska, Canada, or Mexico, as the case may be. Persons coming from Hongkong should be returned as natives of China, Great Britain, Germany, France, or Portugal, as the case may be. Persons coming from Shanghai should be returned as natives of China, Great Britain, Germany, France, Japan, or Portugal, as the case may be. Persons coming from Liverpool should be returned as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Great Britain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Glasgow should be returned as natives of Scotland, Great Britain, or United Kingdom, as the case may be. Persons coming from Belfast should be returned as natives of Ireland, Great Britain, or United Kingdom, as the case may be. Persons coming from Batavia should be returned as natives of Java, Dutch East Indies, or Netherlands, as the case may be. Persons coming from Calcutta should be returned as natives of India, Great Britain, or United Kingdom, as the case may be. Persons coming from Hamburg should be returned as natives of Germany, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Poland, or Turkey, as the case may be. Persons coming from Bremen should be returned as natives of Germany, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Poland, or Turkey, as the case may be. Persons coming from Havre should be returned as natives of France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Italy, Spain, or Algeria, as the case may be. Persons coming from Piraeus should be returned as natives of Greece, Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Albania, or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be. Persons coming from Naples should be returned as natives of Italy, Austria-Hungary, France, Switzerland, or Germany, as the case may be. Persons coming from Gibraltar should be returned as natives of Spain, Great Britain, Italy, Germany, Portugal, or Morocco, as the case may be. Persons coming from Queenstown should be returned as natives of Ireland, Great Britain, or United Kingdom, as the case may be. Persons coming from Christiansand should be returned as natives of Norway, Sweden, Russia, Germany, or Denmark, as the case may be. Persons coming from Stockholm should be returned as natives of Sweden, Russia, Finland, Norway, Germany, or Denmark, as the case may be. Persons coming from Copenhagen should be returned as natives of Denmark, Iceland, Germany, Sweden, or Russia, as the case may be. Persons coming from Azores should be returned as natives of Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, France, or Great Britain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Madeira should be returned as natives of Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, France, or Great Britain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Cape Verde should be returned as natives of Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, France, or Great Britain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Canary Islands should be returned as natives of Spain, Great Britain, Italy, Germany, Portugal, or Morocco, as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkish Dominions should be returned as natives of Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Albania, or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be. Persons coming from Arabia should be returned as natives of Arabia, Turkey, Egypt, Persia, or Yemen, as the case may be. Persons coming from Persia should be returned as natives of Persia, Russia, Turkey, Afghanistan, or Arabia, as the case may be. Persons coming from Arabia should be returned as natives of Arabia, Turkey, Egypt, Persia, or Yemen, as the case may be. Persons coming from Egypt should be returned as natives of Egypt, Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany, Turkey, Arabia, or Abyssinia, as the case may be. Persons coming from Abyssinia should be returned as natives of Abyssinia, Egypt, Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany, Turkey, or Arabia, as the case may be. Persons coming from Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia, Great Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Cape Colony should be returned as natives of Cape Colony, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Natal should be returned as natives of Natal, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Transvaal should be returned as natives of Transvaal, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Orange Free State should be returned as natives of Orange Free State, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia should be returned as natives of Australia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from New Zealand should be returned as natives of New Zealand, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tasmania should be returned as natives of Tasmania, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Fiji Islands should be returned as natives of Fiji Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Samoa should be returned as natives of Samoa, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tonga Islands should be returned as natives of Tonga Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Society Islands should be returned as natives of Society Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Marquesas Islands should be returned as natives of Marquesas Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Hawaiian Islands should be returned as natives of Hawaiian Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of Philippine Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tutuila Island should be returned as natives of Tutuila Island, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Canal Zone should be returned as natives of Canal Zone, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be returned as natives of Newfoundland, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Miquelon should be returned as natives of Miquelon, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Hawaiian Islands should be returned as natives of Hawaiian Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of Philippine Islands, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Tutuila Island should be returned as natives of Tutuila Island, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Canal Zone should be returned as natives of Canal Zone, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be returned as natives of Newfoundland, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be. Persons coming from Miquelon should be returned as natives of Miquelon, Great Britain, Germany, France, Portugal, or Spain, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as he or she comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, Trentino, Friuli, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Ponza, and other islands in the Mediterranean belonging to Italy, and who have emigrated to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Hawaiian Islands, Panama, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Tutuila Island, Danish West Indies, Alaska, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Canary Islands, Turkish Dominions, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Samoa, Tonga Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Tutuila Island, Panama, Canal Zone, Newfoundland, Miquelon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond York, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing hence, do (State whether vessel arrives thereafter or proceeds to foreign country, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

E Edwards

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAUMEISTER	WILHELM	19		M	S	LOOKS.	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HEIDELBERG	UNCLE WILHELM SCHOLL HEIDELBERG LONDENBURGER STR. 30.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		THOMANN	ALFON	36		M	M	WAITER	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE ELISABETH THOMANN BERLIN		
3		MOHAUPT	HERMANN	17		M	S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	"	CARBOTSCHUTZ	W. 57 HOCHLIRCHSTR. 3. FATHER ROBERT MOHAUPT CARBOTSCHUTZ SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		KUEHLING	ALBERT	24		M	S	DECORT.	"		"	"	"	"	NEU-ULM	FATHER ALBERT JOOS NEU-ULM MOLTKESTR. 19.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		DORNOW	KARL	23		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	FATHER KARL DORNOW LEIPZIG BREITENFELDERSTR. 58.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		STEINBAECKER	GEORG	24		M	S	GLAZIER	"		"	"	"	"	ZIEGELHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD STEINBAECKER ZIEGELHAUSEN KLEINGEMUENDW.	PA	LANCASTER
7		STEINBAECKER	ROSA	26		F	S	MODIST.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BRUDER	FRANZ	26		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"		"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	BROTHER THEODOR BRUDER SCHNEIDERSTADTSTR. 46. FREIBURG	IND.	BROOKVILLE
9		GOELLER	LEONHARD	28		M	S	BACKER	"		"	"	"	"	TECHNALHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINA GOELLER MICHELBACH (HESSEN)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		PORTEN	MARGARETHE	27		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	TRIER	FATHER JOHANN PORTEN CLUESPRATH RHPRVZ.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		KNOP	HEINRICH	29		M	M	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	CASSEL	WIFE LINA KNOP CASSEL LANDGRAFENSTR 2. HESSEN	MO.	ST. LOUIS
12		HAAG	EMIL	26		M	S	PAINTER	"		"	"	"	"	BREISACH	FATHER ALBERT HAAG BREISACH BADEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		POCK	JOHANN	32		M	S	LABOUR	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	AUNT ANNA MELCHER WIEN PETRUS 89. AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		BOEHM	IGNATZ	54		M	M	LOOKS	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE MARIE BOEHM BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y	ROCHESTER
15		KAIPEL	PAULINE	30		F	S	M.WIFE	"	GERMANY	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	RICOLLINGSDORF	FATHER JOHANN KAIPEL RICOLLINGSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	OAK LAWN
16		ZIRMANN	TOBIAS	34		M	M	CARPT.	"		"	"	"	"	"	WIFE THERESE ZIERMANN RIEDLINGSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		HEPMAN	SANDOR	34		M	M	KERCHT	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER SIMON HERMAN BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	JONKERS
18		HERMAN	SANDORNE	35		F	M	M.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
19		HERLAN	IROLYKA	7		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20		BIASSHKE	JACOB	20		M	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PETER GRUBICZE TEMESVAR ROUMANIA	OHIO	CINCINATTI
21		BOGADI	JANOSNE	40		F	M	M.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	SAJOGI-RINES	BROTHER JANOS LENART SAJOGI-RINES HUNGARY	PA.	WINDBER
22		BOGADI	MARIE	18		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
23		TIMKO	JANOSNE	29		F	M	M.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	ABOD	MOTHER MIHALYNA DORRGI ABOD HUNGARY	PA.	MANTYGLO
24		TIMKO	JANOS	8		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
25		TIMKO	JULIA	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		TIMKO	MARDA	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		TIMKO	FERENCZ	1/2		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FLOKOVITS	NIKOLAUS	27		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMANY	Y	ROUMANIA	HERMANY	ROUMANIA	JOHANISFELD	FATHER ALEXANDER FLOKCVITS JOHANISFELD 491 ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		FLOKOVITS	FRANCISCA	10		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
30		FLOKOVITS	ANTRA	1/2		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19. Banj. Emil. N.O.B.
27. Flokovits. Nikolaus. do.
Zr. do Francisca do.

30. Flokovits. Antra. N.O.B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Total [illegible] persons. 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by immigrant himself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1908/1909	NEW YORK	AUNT EMMA GAERTNER 858 SCNECA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	Y	SISTER	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN OSCHMANN KILHOFER STR. 50. BUFFALO N.Y.
3	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ERNESTINE FEDER 15 TH N. 43 STR. BROOKLYN NY.Y.
4	Y	AUNT	26	N			AUNT BARBARA KROLL 5616 WEST OHIOSTR. CHICAGO ILL.
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ELISABETH MAY 520 EAST 85 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JACOB LIEBER 735 HIGHSTR, LANCASTER PA.
7	Y	"	25	N			" "
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE R.R.6. SELEOSTION MOSTER BROOKVILLE IND.
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH KLAUSEKER 552- 9 TH AVE. ASTORIA L.D. N.Y.
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF PORTEN 1245 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
11	Y	F.I.L.	25	N			F.I.L. LUDWIG STEINMETZ 4417 CLIP-PERVA STR. ST LOUIS MO.
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES F. HAAG 132 WEST 90 TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HEINRICH MIKOLASCH 121 WEST MORGAN STR. CHICAGO ILL.
14	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOSEF GERSTEL 33 MARK STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ERICH SCHLIECBLAKE OAK LAWN ILL.
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN TOBIAS SCHUH 6756 S. OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
17	Y	BR.I.L.	N	N			BR.I.L. SALOMON SCHAERTE 39 RIVER-DALE AVE. JONKERS N.Y.
18	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "
19	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "
20	N	ST.FATHER	N	N			ST.FATHER MIKE GEISER 2123 WINCHALL AVE. CINCINATTI OHIO
21	Y	HUSBAND	N	N			HUSBAND JOHN BOGADI 552 R.R. STR. WINDBER PA.
22	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "
23	N	HUSBAND	N	Y	1910/22	WINDBER PA.	HUSBAND JÁNOS TIMKO MANTYGLO PA.
24	N	FATHER		Y	1914/22	" "	FATHER "
25	N	"		Y	1916/22	" "	" "
26	N	"		Y	1917/22	" "	" "
27	N	"		N			" "
28	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE PETER JESSAK 1649 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.
29	Y	"		N			" "
30	Y	"		N			" "

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, Hungarian (Austro-Hungarian) race, Jewish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Greek, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race or people, and to what country he belongs or of which he is a citizen or subject.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read? (or cannot read, whether he has been in possession of any printed matter in any form whatever, in any language or dialect mentioned in question 20, for past three months?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also Section 3 of the act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of a tribunal, minister, or official of a foreign country.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	FRANCE	NIEDERBURBACH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	CRABOTSCHUTZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NEU-ULM
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HROETZINGEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZIEGELHAUSEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREIBURG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MICHELBACH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CLUESSERATH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VOELKSEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BREISACH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	ST. MARGARETH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	CS.-SL.	BUCSACS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	RIEDLINGS-DORF
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	ST DORNINCS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUDAPEST
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	CSATAD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	TISZAPOLJER
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ABOD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	WINDBER
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	ABOD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	JOHANISFELD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 23
at NEW YORK

E Geary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Last name*) to 5 (*Sex*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after fractions of 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, weaver, housewife, servant, engineer, carpenter, bricklayer, laborer, tailor, printer, waiter, porter, etc., and not merely "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," or other indefinite description.

A farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A laborer is one who performs a form of labor for which no special art or knowledge is required.

A mere student, however well educated, should be described as a student.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and 9 (*Can write*).—The answer to each should be expressed by the following question: Read what language? Write what language? If the alien can read or write English, the answer should be English, or if he can read or write his native tongue and English, the answer should be both. If he can read or write neither, the answer should be "none."

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Under no circumstances should the answer to this question be "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," "British," or "English," unless the alien is actually a native of Austria, Russia, Turkey, or England, respectively. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or the United Kingdom, the nationality should be described as Austro-Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, etc., as the case may be. If a native of Canada, Australia, or any other British possession, the nationality should be described as Canadian, Australian, etc., as the case may be. If a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any other country, the name of the country should be written.

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*) to 13 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative*).—Answers to these questions are required only as to aliens who are not citizens or intending citizens of the United States. The last permanent residence is to be given as the place of domicile, which may be indicated by the name of a city, town, village, province, or state. It is not sufficient to state the country only, except in the case of small countries, such as Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, etc. It is sufficient to state the United Kingdom as the country of residence of natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and the British Provinces. The destination should be stated by the name of the city, town, village, province, or state in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a long time. The name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or who has sent him the money for his passage, should be given in answer to the question relating to relatives.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much*).—The answer should show the sum of money each alien has.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket is through) or No (ticket is not through).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether the passage paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relatives, friends, employers, or others.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the time and place of previous visit should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name of the institution should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the contract should be stated.

Column 22 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 24 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26 (*Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27 (*Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other immoral purpose*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the cause should be stated.

Column 29 (*Height*).—The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 30 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be expressed by stating whether the complexion is light or dark.

Column 31 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The answer should be expressed by stating the color of hair and eyes, as brown hair and blue eyes, black hair and black eyes, etc.

Column 32 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the marks should be described.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be expressed by stating the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 34 (*Place of birth*) to 43 (*Final destination*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien named.

Columns 34 (*Race or people*) to 43 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be expressed by stating the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or the United Kingdom, the race or people should be described as Austro-Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, etc., as the case may be. If a native of Canada, Australia, or any other British possession, the race or people should be described as Canadian, Australian, etc., as the case may be. If a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any other country, the name of the country should be written.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban) other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who is or comes from Liberia, or who resides in the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with mixed white and African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are natives of Italy proper (Italy south of the boundary of the Kingdom of Italy proper, i. e., comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, and Lecce, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of Italy north of the boundary of the Kingdom of Italy proper, i. e., comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, and Lecce, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian (North)."

HEBREW (NOT RACE OR PEOPLE)

The people who are natives of Italy proper (Italy south of the boundary of the Kingdom of Italy proper, i. e., comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, and Lecce, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian (South)."

PACIFIC ISLANDER

The people who are natives of the Pacific Islands (Polynesia, Micronesia, and Melanesia) should be classified as "Pacific Islander."

POLISH

The people who are natives of Poland should be classified as "Polish."

PORTUGUESE

The people who are natives of Portugal should be classified as "Portuguese."

ROUMANIAN

The people who are natives of Roumania should be classified as "Roumanian."

RUSSIAN

The people who are natives of Russia should be classified as "Russian."

SCOTCH

The people who are natives of Scotland should be classified as "Scotch."

SERVIAN

The people who are natives of Servia should be classified as "Servian."

SLOVAK

The people who are natives of Slovakia should be classified as "Slovak."

SLOVENIAN

The people who are natives of Slovenia should be classified as "Slovenian."

SPANISH

The people who are natives of Spain should be classified as "Spanish."

SWEDISH

The people who are natives of Sweden should be classified as "Swedish."

SYRIAN

The people who are natives of Syria should be classified as "Syrian."

TURKISH

The people who are natives of Turkey should be classified as "Turkish."

WELSH

The people who are natives of Wales should be classified as "Welsh."

WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT CUBAN)

The people who are natives of the West Indies (except Cuban) should be classified as "West Indian."

OTHER SPANISH

The people who are natives of Spain should be classified as "Spanish."

OTHER SOUTH AMERICAN

The people who are natives of South America should be classified as "South American."

OTHER WESTERN EUROPEAN

The people who are natives of Western Europe should be classified as "Western European."

OTHER EASTERN EUROPEAN

The people who are natives of Eastern Europe should be classified as "Eastern European."

Column 44 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 45 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer should be expressed by stating the city, town, village, province, or state in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a long time.

Column 46 (*Whether having been in penal institution or almshouse or in charge of any charitable or penal institution, and if so, which*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name of the institution should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the number of times should be stated.

Column 48 (*Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, by whom*).—The answer should show whether the person is accompanied by husband or wife, and, if so, by whom.

Column 49 (*Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, by whom*).—The answer should show whether the person is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and, if so, by whom.

Column 50 (*Whether ever separated from husband or wife, and if so, where and why*).—The answer should show whether the person has ever been separated from husband or wife, and, if so, where and why.

Column 51 (*Whether ever separated from children under 16 years of age, and if so, where and why*).—The answer should show whether the person has ever been separated from children under 16 years of age, and, if so, where and why.

Column 52 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 53 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or ever before deported, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should show whether the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and, if so, how many times.

Column 54 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of a prior order of the Secretary of Labor granting admission, and name and address of person who secured such order*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the person who secured the order should be given.

Column 55 (*Whether a member of the following class of aliens ineligible to citizenship: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; polygamists; persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other immoral purpose; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the class should be stated.

Column 56 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described.

Column 57 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described.

Column 58 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction should be given.

Column 59 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction and the length of sentence should be given.

Column 60 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long, and if a pardon was granted, by whom*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction and the length of sentence should be given, and if a pardon was granted, the name of the person granting it should be given.

Column 61 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long, and if a pardon was granted, by whom, and if he has been released, when*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction and the length of sentence should be given, and if a pardon was granted, the name of the person granting it should be given, and if he has been released, the time of release should be given.

Column 62 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long, and if a pardon was granted, by whom, and if he has been released, when, and if he has violated his parole, what was the nature of such violation*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction and the length of sentence should be given, and if a pardon was granted, the name of the person granting it should be given, and if he has been released, the time of release should be given, and if he has violated his parole, the nature of such violation should be given.

Columns 63 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long, and if a pardon was granted, by whom, and if he has been released, when, and if he has violated his parole, what was the nature of such violation, and whether he has received a certificate of good conduct*) to 64 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, and when and where convicted, and if in prison, for how long, and if a pardon was granted, by whom, and if he has been released, when, and if he has violated his parole, what was the nature of such violation, and whether he has received a certificate of good conduct, and whether he has been granted a restoration of civil rights*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the crime should be described, and the time and place of conviction and the length of sentence should be given, and if a pardon was granted, the name of the person granting it should be given, and if he has been released, the time of release should be given, and if he has violated his parole, the nature of such violation should be given, and whether he has received a certificate of good conduct should be given, and whether he has been granted a restoration of civil rights should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the S.S. OLYMPIC, sailing toward, do
(State whether surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Parliament
Samuel Pleasant, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

E Edwards
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the signature hereto. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLLER	WILHELM	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER WILHELM BOLLER FRANKFURT MAIN		
2		HOOR	GUSTAV	21		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLLMAR	FATHER JOHANN HOOR MARBURG LAHN	WISC.	WAUSAU
3		RAPP	LEOPOLD	35		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER JOSEF RAPP BIETIGHEIM BADEN	IND.	EVANSVILLE
4		RAPP	CHRISTINE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	RAPP		2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
6	UNDER 16	RAPP	KARL	9		M	S		Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	RAPP	ALOIS	10		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GERBER	JOSEF	21		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGTREUNITZ	MOTHER ELISE GERBER BURGTREUNITZ PFALZ		
9		BABUERLE	GOTTHILF	26		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESALSBERG	BROTHER KARL BABUERLE WIESALSBERG WRTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		BABUERLE	CAZILIE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEWARK
11		MEIER	FRANZ	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIMBUCH	F.I.L.	"	"
12		LINDNER	GEORG	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHAU	UNCLE AUGUST LIEBERMANN VIMBUCH BADEN	ILL.	ALBERS
13		LEUSCHNER	ALFRED	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN	F.I.L. GEORG MENGLEIN BUCHAU BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
14		GEIGHER	KATHARINE	25		F	S	BASKETM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER BERNHARD LEUSCHNER NEUKIRCHEN BAYERN	TEX.	ELM MOTH
15		KLEIN	WILHELM	18		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	COUSIN KATHARINA MANN NUERNBERG BUECKELSTR. 125	Mass	Springfield.
16		HAMBURGER	FRITZ	19		M	S	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	MOTHER FRANZISKA KLEIN MUENCHEN ADELLINGERSTR. 2	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		LADERER	JOHANNES	17		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EFFENBACHTAL	FATHER JAKOB HAMBURGER OFFENBACH HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		STROHSACKER	MARIE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CHRISTIAN LADERER MAUENBRECHTWEILER WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		WINTER	MARIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTTEN	FATHER GOTTHILF STROHSACKER REUTTEN WRTTBG.		
20		WECK	EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	HUSBAND KARL WINTER STUTTGART WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		STEINER	FERDINAND	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER JOSEF WECK SCHWENNINGEN WRTTBG.	"	"
22		GERLACH	FLORA	48		F	D	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHILIPPSBURG	FATHER ALBERT STEINER PHILIPPSBURG BADEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		GERLACH	WILHELM	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLINS	DAUGHTER HEDWIG M. SHAGE FLINS MANN.	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
24		WALTER	KARL	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	ILL.	STREATOR
25		[illegible]	JULIA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHILLIPSBURG	FATHER KARL WALTER PHILLIPSBURG BADEN	"	"
26		[illegible]	KARL	32		M	M	DRIVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FRIEND KARL BORCK BERLIN TEMPELHOFER BERG 6	MO.	ST. LOUIS
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	FATHER HERMANN KANTHACK KIEL MUHLENSTR. 4	MD.	BALTIMORE
28		[illegible]	WILHELM	36		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLTAU	WIFE MARIE TIMM SOLTAU MANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	MINNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM PETERSEN SOLTAU MANN.	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		[illegible]	WALTER	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	NEBR.	BYRON
																GR.FATHER	"	"

17. Laderer, Johannes. Transferred to Sheet 7/12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Total Selections 1.

* Permanent residence written on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 23. 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to return to country whence he came, or intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CHRISTINE BEPPLER 2001 GRAND AV. WAUSAU WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	EGELSBORT
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WIEGAND KNOERR 1300 3RD AV. EVANSVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WALLMOR
3	Y	B.I.L.	125	N			B.I.L. HENRY SLIX 1611 [illegible] STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BBETIGHEIM
4	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UBER INGEL
5	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCL "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	MANNHEIM
7	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHEL BRUENDLER 600 MELVILLE STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	"
9	Y	F.I.L.	125	N			B.I.L. FRANZ HEINBERGER 33 PIERCE STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	GR.	"	"	BURGTRESWITZ
10	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	WIESLSBERG
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MAGDEE MAIER ALBERS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHANN LINDNER 2808 ULISBORG STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	YMSBRUCK
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN LEUECHNER R. 1. OLM MOTR TWP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	BUCHAU
14	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARGARETHE SUERVOAKE SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN KILNER 1081 JEFFERSON STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.	"	"	NUERNBERG
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HUGO MORGENROTH 581 E 157 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHEN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RAMMER 10 GRAND-VIEW AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.	"	"	OTTENBACH
18	Y	"	25	N			uncle, John Rammer 10 Grandview ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			BL.	BL.	"	"	ERKEN-BRECHTSWEILE
19	Y	[illegible]		N			UNCLE JOHN RAMMER 10 GRAND VIEW AVENUE BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUFFEN
20	Y	RELATIVE	25	N			RELATIVE LUKAS DANISCH 6721 [illegible] AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	ERKENBRECHTS WEILER
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEOPOLD KREBEL ST. LOUIS MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHONUGAU
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ERNEST BAANS 406 W LINCOLN STR. STERATOR ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	PHILIPPSBURG
23	Y	[illegible]		N			[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	HAGENHAUSEN
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEOPOLD KREBEL ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHELERTEN
25	Y	SON	50	Y	1903/04 NEW YORK		ST. SON PAUL KRAUSE 615 CALOW [illegible] STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	PHILIPPSBURG
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH BECKMANN 331 E 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		GR.	GR.	POLAND		KURZAGORA
27	Y	BRO.	25	Y	1913/14 PHILADELPHIA		RELATIVE ERNEST BATTERMANN 2667 W 45 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	GERMANY		SCHERMCKE
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM AB LEECK HARDY NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"		GOLTAU
29	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	"
30	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified or all officers of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kelleway, of the s/s CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kelleway
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK

E. Keers
Immigration Officer.

186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Fock, Surgeon of the s/s CANOPIC sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Fock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 27

at New York

Asst Surg

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

186

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 7 th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POSTAREMIZAK	MARIA	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBG.	MOTHER LOUISE POSTAREMIZAK CHARLOTTENBURG, HASELERSTR. 117	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		ROSENBAUM	BARBARA	41		F	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TSCHIRN	BROTHER JOHANN ROSENBAUM, TSCHIRN, Nº. 26	MD.	BALTIMORE
3		ROSENBAUM	MATHAEUS	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TSCHIRN	UNCLE "	"	"
4		BUSCH	WILLY	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	FATHER FERDINAND BUSCH, HALLE EICHENDORFFSTR. 5	CAL.	STOCKTON
5																		
6		EICHLER	BRUNO	25		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALT-OEDER-NITZ	MOTHER CHRISTIANE EICHLER, ALT-OEDERNITZ b./NIENBURG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		VOIGT	MARTHA	20		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	FATHER OTTO VOIGT, MAGDEBURG NACHTWEIDE 56	MO.	ST. LOUIS
8		POFFRATTS	ADOLF	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGHAUSEN	FATHER MATTHIAS POFFRATTS BERGHAUSEN b./SIEGBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		ALBRECHT	JOHANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	UNCLE EDWARD HERFORTH, 5478 NEWARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		ERDMANN	RICHARD	25		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH ERDMANN, MUEHLHAUSEN, AEMERSTR. 42	ILL.	QUINCY
11		SCHNEIDER	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER GEORG SCHNEIDER, HANNOVER, KNOCHENHAUERSTR. 39	ILL	HILLSTADT
12		LANGOSCH	ANNA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	FATHER WILHELM LANGOSCH, LAUENBURG, NEUENSTR 80	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		BERGMANN	FRIEDRICH	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	BROTHER HEINRICH BERGMANN, DEHNSEN HANN.	MO.	SPIRIT-LAKE
14		WIMMLER	LYDIA	29		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIMAR	FATHER OTTO WIMMLER, WEIMAR, THUER HOF 1	OHIO	PALMYSVILLE
15		FIEDERLING	MINNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUBRUNN	MOTHER MARGARETHE FIEDERLING, NEUBRUNN b./WUERZBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		HINZ	MARGARETHE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECKLINGHSN	MOTHER AUGUSTE GRAMINSKI, HOF-TER AM MARKT	ILL	NEW-BADEN
17	UNDER 16	HINZ	ELVIRELE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	HINZ	GERALDINE		(1)	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
19		GELEWSKI	ERNST	29		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BOERNIG	WIFE EMMA GELEWSKI, BOERNIG, FOERSTERSTR. 23	OHIO	DAYTON
20		LEINFELDER	JOHANN	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER ANDREAS LEINFELDER, DUESSELDORF, SCHWERINSTR. 46	"	CINCINATI
21		EISENSCHIN	FRANZ	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER FRANZ EISENSCHIN, ALT HAUPTSTR. 55, WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		GERLACH	WALTER	30		M	M	SMITH.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HENNIGS-DORF	WIFE MARIE GERLACH, BERLIN, HENNIGSDORF, FABRIKSTR 6	"	SCHENEKDATY
23		WETTLAEUFER	GEORG	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSWALDE	FATHER GEORGE WETTLAEUFER, EBERSWALDE, DUNOPSTR. 29	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		STIBOR	FRANZ	35		M	M	JEWELLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINE WELKER, PFORZHEIM, ST. GEORGENSTEIN	N.J.	NEWARK
25		STIBOR	FRIEDERIKE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
26		KIEL	ERNA	26		F	S	PHOTOGR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAUMBURG	MOTHER WILHELMINE KIEL, DESSAU i./ANHALT, KUELLSTR. 4	"	BROOKLYN
27		KEKS	ARTHUR	47		M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JULIUS KEKS, BERLIN N. 65	MICH.	DETROIT
28		KEKS	BERTHA	46		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J.L. "	"	"
29		VOEGELE	KARL	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAHLBERG	FATHER JOSEPH VOEGELE, MAHLBERG KR. FREIBURG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		RAIDT	LORENZ	36		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER LORENZ RAIDT, WALDSEE WTTBG.	"	

2. Rosenbaum, Barbara.. N.O.B. 21. Eisenschin, Franz. N.O.B
3. do. Mathaeus. do. 26 Kiel, Erna do.
5. Blank Space.

Total Deletions 4. & 1 Blank space.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] 10 [illegible] , *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to his country after a temporary visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are [illegible]	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See general instructions for text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
M 1	M	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOSEPHINE WANISKA,1807 SO.FRONT STR.PHILADELPHIA PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.GR,	NONE	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENB
2	Y	BR.I L.	50	"			BR.I L.ADAM GICK,1318 W.PRATT BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BR. BR.	"	"	TOCHIRN
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. BR.	"	"	"
4	M	BROTHER	105	"			BROTHER HERMANN BUSCH,CALIFORNIA STOCKTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. GR	"	"	"	UNTEROEBLIN
5																										
6	M	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER WILLIAM EICHLER,1683 AMBURNDALE,AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL. BL.	"	"	"	ALT-OEDELWI
7	M	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MARY MICHAELS,ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL. BL.	"	"	"	GIMMERN
8	M	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA POFFROTTH,1525 KANY AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL. BR.	"	"	"	BERGHAUSEN
9	M	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE EDWARD HERFORTH,5478 No MENARD AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BL.	"	"	"	GOLDAP
10	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN ANNA BACHMANN,1022 KENTUCKY, QUINCY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL. BL.	"	"	"	OBERDORLA
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREAS OPPERMANN, MILLSTADT ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	BR. GR	"	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER
12	M	AUNT	25	"			AUNT PAULINA HAUSMANN,1422 E. 70 STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR. BR.	"	"	"	LAUENBURG
13	M	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE BERGMANN,SPIRIT LAKE IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. BL.	"	"	"	DEHNSEN
14	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND ERWIN MERTEN,PAINESVILLE,OHIO 546 WEST JACKSONSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL. GR.	"	"	"	STADTREMDA
15	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN ELISABETH DEGELMANN,30 CENTRAL AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BL. BL	"	"	"	NEUBRUNN
16	M	BR.I L.	50	"			HUSBAND.AUGUST HINZ,NEW-BADEN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BL.	"	"	"	LANGENDORF
17	"	UNCLE		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL. BL.	"	"	"	RECKLINGHAU
18	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL. BL.	"	"	"	"
19	M	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MINNA PETERKIT,DAYTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR. BL.	"	"	"	MOTZARTHEN
20	M	AUNT	50	"			AUNT MARY FEY,2553 W.VE.MICKEN STR.CINCINATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL. BR.	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF
21	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN BERTHOLD HUEBSCH,2192 N.D.AVE,NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR. GR.	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
22	Y	SISTER	25	"			SISTER MINNA WAJENSKI,513 PLESANTSTR.SHEBECTADY N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. BL.	"	"	GERMANY	ELBING
23	M	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN A.WEBER,DARIENSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL. BR.	"	"	"	CASSEL
24	Y	COUSIN	100	"			COUSIN WALTER KIEKLE,358-18 th. AVE,NEWARK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR. BR.	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM
25	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BL.	"	"	"	MOENSHEIM
26	M	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER WALTER KIEL,2823 ATLANTIC AVE,BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR. GR	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
27	Y	SON	100	"			SON FRED FOOS,6516 HORATIO STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL BL.	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
28	"	SON		"			SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL BR	"	"	"	"
29	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ADOLF VOEGELE,GARRISON AVE 189,EASPETH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL. BR.	"	"	"	MARLBORO
30	"	SELF	40	"			FRIEND GEORGE EAGLE,WESKONA HOTEL,OSSINING,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL GR	"	"	"	WALDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of any class of persons, either because of his or their official character or from any other unlawful motive, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of any class of persons, either because of his or their official character or from any other unlawful motive, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of any class of persons, either because of his or their official character or from any other unlawful motive.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Keary, of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Keary
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

E O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for entry of last residence of passengers.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entries should be either M. or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each person named. Such occupations as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "at home," "no occupation," and the like, are indefinite and should not be used. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none," etc., and not left in blank. Persons under 10 years of age, unless otherwise engaged, should be entered as "at school."

A "laborer" should be distinguished between common and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A "servant" is one who performs domestic labor for compensation.

A "farmer" is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "clerk" is one who is employed in a store or office for compensation.

Seamen should not be entered as "sailors," but as "seamen," and persons having no occupation should be entered as "none," and not left in blank. Persons under 10 years of age, unless otherwise engaged, should be entered as "at school."

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be used to record the fact of the possession or lack of such ability on the part of persons 14 years old and over. The entry "Yes" will be understood to mean the ability to read and write some language, and "No" the lack of such ability. In case the immigrant can read but not write, or write but not read, the fact should be so stated. Persons under 14 years of age should be entered in this column by a dash (—).

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Under this head should be entered the country of which the alien is a native, not that of which he may have become a citizen by naturalization. Thus, a native of Germany, who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization, should be entered as a native of Germany. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various countries in the British Empire, and between the various countries in South America. The habitual use of the word "American" to describe citizens of the United States is misleading, and should be avoided. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Alaska should be described as natives of Alaska, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Panama should be described as natives of Panama, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be described as natives of the Canal Zone, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Newfoundland should be described as natives of Newfoundland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Labrador should be described as natives of Labrador, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Wales, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in England should be described as natives of England, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as natives of Switzerland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in France should be described as natives of France, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Belgium should be described as natives of Belgium, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Holland should be described as natives of Holland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Luxemburg should be described as natives of Luxemburg, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of Germany, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Austria should be described as natives of Austria, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Hungary should be described as natives of Hungary, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as natives of Bohemia, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Poland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Russia should be described as natives of Russia, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Finland should be described as natives of Finland, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Sweden should be described as natives of Sweden, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Norway should be described as natives of Norway, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Denmark should be described as natives of Denmark, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Greece should be described as natives of Greece, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Syria should be described as natives of Syria, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in China should be described as natives of China, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Japan should be described as natives of Japan, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Australia should be described as natives of Australia, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in New Zealand should be described as natives of New Zealand, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Tasmania should be described as natives of Tasmania, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Malta should be described as natives of Malta, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Gibraltar should be described as natives of Gibraltar, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Cyprus should be described as natives of Cyprus, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Spain should be described as natives of Spain, not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Italy should be described as natives of Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond York, Surgeon of the s/s OLYMPIC sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by the line thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be)

Raymond York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1927

at New York

E Kemp

Mgr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a one officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		16																
1		ZAUNICK	LIESEL	20	F		S	SERVANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	DRESDEN	FATHER HERMANN ZAUNICK DRESDEN ALAUNSTR. 91	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		BAHRS	JOHANN	18	M		S	LOOKS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORSUM	MOTHER SOPHIE BAHRS WORSUM HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINATTI
3		GOLLER	SOPHIE	20	F		S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALBERGRUEN	FATHER JOHANN GOLLER WALBERGRUEN BAYERN	MASS	LAWRENCE
4		HELM	HANS	17	M		S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	AUNT LINA MEISTER HELMBRECHTS BERGSTR 2.	"	"
5		RUPP	PAUL	66	M		S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FRIEND PAUL PROBST BERLIN SIEMENSTR. 13.	MICH.	DETROIT
6		DICKHAUS	EMIL	23	M		S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER EMIL DICKHAUS BARMEN HAKENSTR. 54.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCHNILLKER	AUGUST	41	M		M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARKUM	FATHER AUGUST SCHNILLKER HARKUM WESTPL.	MO.	ST LOUIS
8		SCHNILLKER	ANNA	46	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
9		SCHNILLKER	AUGUST	16	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
10		ORTH	BEFRIEDE	34	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBACH	AUNT JOSEFA SANNECK GLADBACH PESCHERSTR. 110.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		OTT	JOSEF	18	M		S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.LEUGAST	MOTHER KATHI OTT MARKTLEUGAST BAYERN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		HEINRICH	ADOLF	21	M		S	BRACHT,	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	FATHER FRANZ HEINRICH IPWEGE OLDENBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BERKE	GERTRUD	33	F		DV	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKENBURG	MOTHER EMMA ASL BLANKENBURG BRAUNSCHWEIG	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14	UNDER 16	BERKE	BRUNHILDE	8	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDDAUGHTER	"	"
15		REUSS	STEFAN	27	M		S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRITT	ST. [illegible] HEINRICH PLOOS FRIEDRITT BAYERN	N.Y	BROOKLYN
16		SCHIEBOLD	MARTHA	26	F		S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENGELWITZ	BROTHER FRANZ SCHIEBOLD MENSELWITZ PFITZNER STR 9.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		KAEFERSTEIN	BERTHOLD	36	M		M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	WIFE BERTHA KAEFERSTEIN HELMBRECHTS FRIEDHOFSTR.18.	MASS	LAWRENCE
18		SECKEL	WILLY	30	M		M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA	WIFE E. SECKEL GERA -RHEUBS STRASSE 3 .	CONN.	HARTFORD
19		SCHULDT	HILDE	22	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINZ	FATHER HERMANN SCHULDT BINZ [illegible] BRUSERSTR. 12.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
20		BRUECKNER	WILLY	23	M		S	BUTSCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULBERSDORF	FATHER GUSTAV BRUECKNER ULBERSDORF SACHSEN	WISC.	MELLEN
21		DIETRICH	RUDOLF	25	M		M	ARCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER RICHARD DIETRICH DRESDEN 26. BEILSTR. 31	OHIO	COLUMBUS
22		DIETRICH	MAGARETHE	23	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
23		DENGEL	MARIE	32	F		S	MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUBRAM	MOTHER ANASTASIE DENGEL NEUBRAM BAYERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		GRONBACH	GRETEL	25	F		S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELBACH	MOTHER MARIE GRONBACH MICHEL. BADH WUERTTBG.	PA.	EASTON
25		SCHWEDE	WILLY	21	M		S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENBURG	MOTHER JOH. SCHWEDE PAPENBURG [illegible] 6.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		LIEBHARDT	GERTRUD	35	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OELSNITZ	MOTHER FRANZISKA HOLZ OELSNITZ KIRCHWEG 2.	MD.	BALTIMORE
27	UNDER 16	LIEBHARDT	GERHARD	9	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
28	UNDER 16	LIEBHARDT	MARTHA	8	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	LIEBHARDT	HILDEGARD	6	F		S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		HOH	JOHANNES	26	M		S	BAKER	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"

1. Zaunick Liesel N.O.B.
23. Dengel Marie do.

Total Deletions 2.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23 . 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, following permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX ZEUNICK FORWOOD AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HINRICH DETTMER 3422 CRAIG AVE. CINCINATTI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3	Y	BR.I.L.	28	N			BR.I.L. CONRAD WITZGALL 362 HORWARD STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIRSUM
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM BLEICHER 8 BOYLSTON STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
5	Y	ST.SON	25	N			ST.SON RUDOLF KOEHNKE 6516 HORATIO AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	Med Cert										5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
6	Y	AUNT	45	N			AUNT EMMA DICKHAUS 277 EVER-GREEN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	BARMEN
7	Y	BR.I.L.	75	N			BR.I.L.HENRY BECKER 3716 WEST 25 STR. ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HARKUM
8	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
9	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CHARLES PASCH 1234 WEST 73 RD. PL. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TUEDHEMMER
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT THERESIA RAUSKOLB 861 RINGGOLD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GLADBACH
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN MICHAEL 1108 DEAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	M.LEUGAST
13	N	SELF	50	N			FRIEND CHARLES WEHLAU ROEHRER AVE. 169 BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERNBURG
14	N	"		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	HALBERSTADT
15	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1896/97	CHICAGO ILL.	AUNT MARY FAETH 323 CHAUNCEG STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
16	Y	FRIEND	N	N			FRIEND JOHN SWANSON CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL
17	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT SOPHIE KEIL 63 KENDAL STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	MENSELWITZ
18	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ELLY ROBERTS WALTER AVE. 69 WEST HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
19	Y	COUSIN	35	N			COUSIN AMALIE JAEGER 3502 POUD DU LAC AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR,	"	"	GERA
20	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER RICHARD BRUECKNER MELLEN WISC.	"	Med Cert										5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GREIFSWALD
21	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND S.E. MUNKEL 2012 ARLINGTON AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ULBERSDORF
22	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DRESDEN
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CECILIE DULS 1018 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SEIFFEN-NERSDORF
24	Y	FRIEND	N	N			FRIENDHERMANN MEGL 124 PENNSYL-VANIA AVE. EASTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUBRUNN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHWEDE 51 SHEFFIELD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MICHELBACH
26	Y	UNCLE	100	N	1912/22	BALTIMORE	UNCLE CHARLES BAEUERLE 1352 SUDRE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PAPENBURG
27	Y	"		Y	1914/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OELSNITZ
28	Y	"		Y	1915/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	LENOSE
29	Y	"		Y	1917/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL BAEUERLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
																			5	6		BR.	BL.		GERMANY	OELSNITZ

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Nov., 1920

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker, merchant, housewife, cotton planter, clerk, baker, servant, painter, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, laborer, stenographer, gardener, carpenter, chauffeur, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "dressmaker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who follow different classes of the same general occupation, as follows:

A person who has worked a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but who does not direct the operations.

Servants, governesses, nurses, and others in domestic service, as the case may be, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and inspector, except during the examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be expressed by answering the question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the inspector or agent who acts in this behalf should be careful to read and examine each alien, thus passing upon the ground for each answer, then passed on, if correct.

Column 9 (*Nationality, and race*).—Column 9 should be answered by some one of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a native; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and questions should be answered by entering each and every one of them in full. For instance, "English" is nothing to the point in answer to race or people, and so with "French," "German," "Russian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hindu," "Korean," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scotch Canadian," "English Canadian," "Acadian French," "Mexican Indian," "Mexican Negro," "Canadian Indian," "Canadian Negro," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (American)," "Negro (African)," "Negro (American)," "Irish Canadian," "Irish Scotch," "Welsh," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpathian Mountain," "Montenegrin," "Romanian," "Portuguese (Madeira Islands)," "Portuguese (Azores Islands)," "Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands)," "Portuguese (Other Islands)," "Portuguese (Not Islanders)," "Kinsman," "Kingsman," "Moorish," "Chaldean," "Syro-Chaldean," "Assyrian," "Jewish," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Basque," "Celtic," "Caucasian," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Magyar," "Manchurian," "Mongolian," "Tartar," "Siberian," "Australian," "East Indian," "Kanaka," "Maori," "Samoan," "Tasmanian," "Aleutian Islander," "Eskimo," "Philippine," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Canadian (other than French)," "Canadian (French)," "American Indian," "Chilean," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Pyrenean," "Iberian," "Balearic Islander," "Italian (Northern)," "Italian (Southern)," "Sicilian," "Nubian," "Kru," "Bantu," "Zulu," "Fanti," "Arab," "Hamite," "Ethiopian," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Berber (Kabyle)," "Berber (Riffian)," "Berber (Shilha)," "Berber (Tuareg)," "Berber (Mozabite)," "Berber (Ghadamsi)," "Negro (Barbadian)," "Negro (Jamaican)," "Negro (Other West Indian)," "Negro (South American)," "Negro (Central American)," "Negro (African)," "Moorish Spanish," "Spanish Canadian," "Spanish American," "Portuguese," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorean," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panamanian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorean," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Argentinian," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Dutch Guianese," "French Guianese," "Scandinavian (Norwegian)," "Scandinavian (Swedish)," "Scandinavian (Danish)," "Scandinavian (Icelandic)," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpathian Mountain," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Greek Cypriote," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Palestinian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Punjabi," "Mahratta," "Bengali," "Burman," "Siamese," "Malay," "Chinese," "Manchurian," "Mongolian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Hawai

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Clark, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing Leaved, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Public Health Council of Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Clark

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1921

at New York

E Haug

Gen'l

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 7 th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		15.																
	DAMM	PAULA	29	✓	F	S	FLOWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMON	GERMANY	WALLDURN		MOTHER CAROLINA DAMM, WALLDURN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	HEVIELE	AUGUSTE	24	✓	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD		MOTHER LAURA HEVIELE, ELBERFELD, CARNAPSTR. 44	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3	KREIDLER	JOHANN	26	✓	M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALZSTETTEN		FATHER JACOB KREIDLER, SALZSTETTEN	OHIO	SANDUSKY
UNDER 16	POEHLE	EDUARD	15	✓	M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONTHOFEN		COUSIN GOTTLIEB BLENK, HALKIRCHDORF	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5	POEHLE	KAROLINA	22	✓	F	S	SERV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN "	"	"
6 UNDER 16	POEHLE	ALOIS	9	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN "	"	"
7	BLENK	MAX	27	✓	M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THALKIRCHDORF		FATHER "	"	"
8	DIETER	GUSTAV	18	✓	M	S	GLAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAHLINGEN		FATHER FRIEDRICH DIETER, BAHLINGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	DEMBACH	FRANZ	35		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAN		WIFE MARIA DEMBACH, HAAN, ROTHENBURG No. 1	"	BUFFALO
10	SCHUPEN	JOSEPH	34	✓	M	M	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN		BROTHER JOH. SCHUPEN, KOELN, NEUE MASTRICHTERSTR. 18	MASS.	SOMERVILLE
11	SCHUPEN	AENNE	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR.I.L. "	"	"
12	SCHUPEN	GERHARD	23	✓	M	S	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"
13	SCHIETZEL	ARTHUR	40	✓	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA-		WIFE HEDWIG SCHIETZEL, GERA-REUSS, DARWINSTR. 5	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
14	HAMMER	BESSIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	GOHLIS		MOTHER LILIAN WRIGHT, 63 EHN STR, GLENS FALLS N.Y.	N.Y	GLENS FALLS
15	HAMMER	FLORA	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
16	SEIFFERT	MAX	41	✓	M	M	MUSIK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN		WIFE HELENE SEIFFERT, BERLIN, BLUECHERSTR. 21	"	NEW-YORK
17	MAERKER	ADOLF	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALT-SCHAUMBURG		BR.I.L. OTTO ZUMPE, ALT-SCHAUMBURG NEUMARK	"	"
18	WAGSCHAL	MEIER	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN		FRIEND FR-ENGLER, BERLIN, LANDSBERGERSTR. 54	"	"
19	RAQUOT	GUSTAV	47	✓	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURBACH		BROTHER CARL RAQUOT, DURBACH IMBERSTR. 2	ILL.	CHICAGO
20	RAQUOT	MAGDALENE	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR.I.L. "	"	"
21	WEIDNER	JOHANN	20	✓	M	S	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDEN		FATHER JOHANN WEIDNER, WEIDEN GASFABRIKSTR. 50	OHIO	DAYTON
22	FEDKENHEUER	ERWIN	18	✓	M	S	TINMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN		MOTHER ELISE FEDKENHEUER, STETTIN, POLITZERSTR. 80	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23	BRUMMER	FRANZ	24	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KULMBACH		MOTHER ANNA SCHAUMBERGER, LANGENZUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	JUNGBLUT	MARIA	39	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN		FATHER KARL REICHERT, ESSEN, UNIONSTR. 28	"	"
25 UNDER 16	JUNGBLUT	ERNA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANLFATHER "	"	"
26 UNDER 16	JUNGBLUT	OTTO	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANDFATHER "	"	"
27	FASTENMEIER	THERESE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIEHSTORF		MOTHER KRESZENZ REITMANN, GERGWEIS B VARIY	PA.	ALTOONA
28 UNDER 16	FASTENMEIER	MARCELLA	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
29 UNDER 16	FASTENMEIER	FRIEDA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
30	BUEHRING	HANS	24	✓	M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN		FATHER WILHELM BUEHRING, BERLIN S. 59,	N Y	NEW-YORK

9. ✓ Dembach. Franz N.O.B. 17. Maerker. Adolf N.O.B.
14. ✓ Hammer Bessy. Transferred to sheet 9/10 18 Wagschal Meier do.
15. do Flora do do 9/11

Total Deletions 5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23. 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by associated persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, leaving parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							UNCLE HENRY BOLL, 1167 CLAY AVE NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WALLDURN
2		SISTER	25	"			SISTER ELISABETH TASHJEAN, 3913 N. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELBERFELD
3		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN KREIDLER, SANDUCKY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SALZSTETTEN
4	N	COUSIN	200	"			COUSIN WOLF ROEHLE, ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SONTHOFEN
5	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
6	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
8	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT CHRISTINE ERB, BETTS AVE MASSPEQUA NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BAHLINGEN
9	"	FATHER I.L.	25	"			FATHER I.L. HUGO STEINBERG, BUFFALO, GRANSTR. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KETTMANN
10	"	UNCLE	150	"			UNCLE MARTIN WEYAND, 14 BUCHINGHAMSTR. SOMERVILLE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STOLBERG
11	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	PALZEM
12	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	STOLBERG
13	N	BR.I.L.	30	"			BR.I.L. OTTO BRUEGGEMANN, 463 WESTSTR. WEST HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GERA-REUSS
14	"	SELF	35	Y	1896/1920 GLENS FALLS		BROTHER LILLIAN WRIGHT, 63 ELM STR. GLENSFALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	U.S.A.	LUZERNE
15	"	SELF		Y	1919/1920 GLENS FALLS		GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SYRACUSE
16	"	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRITZ MARTH, HOBOKEN N.J., 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BESKOW
17	N	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. CAROLINE MAERKER, 575 WEST 189 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BR.	BL.	"	POLAND	DOBRZANIZA
18	Y	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER SALOMON WAGSCHAL, 549 GRANDSTR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	MYTARKA
19	"	SON I.L.	300	"			SON I.L. OTTO ALLWEILER, 3308 N. KARLOW AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DURLACH
20	"	SON I.L.		"			SON I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GROETZINGEN
21	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE PAUL WITTMANN, 44 XENIA AVE, DAYTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL.	"	"	WEIDEN
22	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE OSWALD BECHTEL, 504 WASHINGTONSTR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STETTIN
23	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN GEORG DORNER, 759 MELROSE AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHEN
24	N	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND CHRISTIAN JUNGBLUT, 250 FIRST AVE, NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AUKINEN
25	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ESCEN
26	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
27	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1912/1920 ALTOONA		HUSBAND ANTON FASTENMEIER, 1583 BELL AVE, ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GERGWEIS
28	"	FARMER		"	1918/1920 ALTOONA		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	U.S.A.	ALTOONA
29	"	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	KRIENSTORF
30	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND KURT MUELLER, 29 W.-96th. STR. NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HAMBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney, of the s/s CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

at NEW YORK

E Heeny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed during the past year or since childhood, even though at the present time he may be without employment. Such terms as laborer, farmer, servant, without further description, should be avoided. Where the alien has been employed at different occupations during the past year, the occupation followed for the longest period should be given. Wives and children, even though they assist in the support of the family by work in or about the home, should be credited with an occupation, such as housework, if they have no other. Persons of independent means should be described as such. Students should be described as students only when they are under 16 years of age and have never been employed.

Column 8 (*Nationality or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should name the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated in the list, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Such countries as Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Mexico, and Sweden should not be entered on the lines of aliens belonging to the races or peoples constituting the population of those countries. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland, Northern or Southern, as Irish, natives of Germany as Germans or Hebrews or Poles, according to their race or people, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Sweden as Swedes or Finns, as the case may be. Persons born in Canada should be described as Canadians, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Cuba should be described as Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, Chinese, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, Spanish, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, Negritos, Chinese, Spanish, Spanish Mestizos, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Alaska should be described as Eskimos, Indians, Negroes, Japanese, Chinese, Russians, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Africa should be described as Negroes, Egyptians, Arabs, Moors, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Kaffirs, Zulus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Australia should be described as Australians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in China should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Tartars, Hindus, Koreans, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Negroes, Hindus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabs, Turks, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Persia should be described as Persians, Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Afghanistan should be described as Afghans, Persians, Turks, Hindus, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Hindustan should be described as Hindus, Mohammedans, Parsees, Chinese, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Siam should be described as Siamese, Chinese, Malays, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Asiatic Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Tartars, Turks, Armenians, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in European Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Finland should be described as Finns, Russians, Swedes, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Sweden should be described as Swedes, Finns, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Norway should be described as Norwegians, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Denmark should be described as Danes, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Iceland should be described as Icelanders, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in England should be described as English, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Hungary should be described as Hungarians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Czechoslovakia should be described as Czechoslovaks, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in France should be described as French, Germans, Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Spain should be described as Spanish, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Italy should be described as Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Greece should be described as Greeks, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Roumania should be described as Roumanians, Hebrews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Servia should be described as Servians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Albania should be described as Albanians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Africa should be described as Negroes, Egyptians, Arabs, Moors, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Kaffirs, Zulus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Australia should be described as Australians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in China should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Tartars, Hindus, Koreans, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Negroes, Hindus, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabs, Turks, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Persia should be described as Persians, Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Afghanistan should be described as Afghans, Persians, Turks, Hindus, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Hindustan should be described as Hindus, Mohammedans, Parsees, Chinese, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Siam should be described as Siamese, Chinese, Malays, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Asiatic Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Tartars, Turks, Armenians, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in European Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Finland should be described as Finns, Russians, Swedes, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Sweden should be described as Swedes, Finns, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Norway should be described as Norwegians, Lapps, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Denmark should be described as Danes, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Iceland should be described as Icelanders, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in England should be described as English, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Hungary should be described as Hungarians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Czechoslovakia should be described as Czechoslovaks, Hebrews, Poles, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in France should be described as French, Germans, Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Spain should be described as Spanish, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Italy should be described as Italians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Greece should be described as Greeks, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Roumania should be described as Roumanians, Hebrews, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Servia should be described as Servians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people. Persons born in Albania should be described as Albanians, Negroes, or other, according to their race or people.

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the civilian people and "Cubano."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Mexican American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico or other islands of the West Indies, except Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Spanish, West Indian, Mexican, American, Negro, or Chinese. For instructions relative to the use of blank spaces in the Alien Manifest, see instructions on the back of the Manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the Pontifical States, Tuscany, Umbria and Abruzzi, and who speak the Italian language. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Pontifical States, Tuscany, Umbria and Abruzzi, and who speak the Italian language. Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tock, Surgeon of the s/s CANOPIC sailing Inward, (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1907

at New York

E Kleaf

M

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

192

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 7 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		14.																
1		MAEHL	GUSTAV	33		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER I.L.KARL BOEGER,BREMEN GRENZSTR.126	N.Y.	PELHAMWOOD
2		NITSCHWITZ	ERICH	31		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER ANNA NISCHWITZ,APOLDA BERNHARDSTR.65	"	PERRYSBURG
3		RECKER	HELMUTH	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER SCHOENFERSTEDT, SULZBACH b./APOLDA	"	BROOKLYN
4		SCHROEDER	EDUARD	34		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEININGEN	FATHER ERNST SCHROEDER, DREISSIGACKER, b./MEININGEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
5	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	OTTO	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
6		ALBRECHT	LUDWIG	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCHSAL	FATHER GEORG ALBRECHT, BRUCHSAL,FRIEDHFSTR.14 a.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		ROSENBAUER	JOHANN	31		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOH.ROSENBAUM,ANSBACH POSTSTR 18	"	NEW-YORK
8		ROSENBAUER	ANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
9		RESSMEYER	FRANZ	30		M	Y	TECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RITTERHUDE	FATHER FRANZ RESSMEYER,RITTERHUDE Nº.125	"	BROOKLYN
10		NORTH	OTTO	19		M	S	DEKOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER JEAN NORTH,FRANKFURT a./ODER,ALBUSSTR.35	"	NEW-YORK
11		BRETTSCHNEIDER	MAX	27		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER AUG BRETSCHNEIDER, LEIPZIG,UHLANDSTR.4	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
12		ZERULL	ANNO	22		M	S	BAECK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMMIN	FATHER WILHELM ZERULL,DEMMIN GARTENSTR.2	"	TERRYVILLE
13		EMKEN	HEINRICH	16		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEVER	FATHER DIRK EMKEN,JEVER, STEINSTR.17	NEBR.	YUTAN
14		SCHROEDER	PAUL	26		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARTENSDORF	FATHER CARL SCHUMACHER,MARTENSDORF	N.Y.	SPRINGVILLE
15		~~SCHUMACHER~~	ANNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
16		STOECKMANN	ANTON	40		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	WIFE LOUISE STECKMANN, KOELN	"	NEW-YORK
17		KRAIMER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAMME	FATHER BERNHARD KREIMER, DAMME AMTS VECHTA OLDBG	OHIO	CINCINNATI
18		GRAFEMEYER	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUG.GRAFEMEYER,DAMME 1./OLDBG.	"	"
19		UHLAND	LUISE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	UNCLE JACOB HAMM,MANNHEIM, G.5 Nº.23	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	UHLAND	HILDE	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	UHLAND	INGEBORG	1		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22		WITZGALL	WILHELM	17		M	S	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALBERNGRUEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WITZGELL, WALBERNGRUEN BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
23		STICKEL	PAUL	19		M	S	ING	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	FATHER ALBERT STICKEL,CANNSTATT,MICHELGRUEN 4	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		HOFFMANN	AUGUSTA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER WILHELM TRAMPENAU SARDINEN OSTPR.	"	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	HANS	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	CLAERE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	KURT	3		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
28		MUELLER	ERNST	29		M	M	MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PLOEN	FATHER KARL MUELLER,KIEL, SCHAUENBURGERSTR 38	NEBR.	AURORA
29		MUELLER	FRIDA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
30		MUELLER	HILDEGARD	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23. 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (for full text of this provision).	Whether coming, because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							AUNT ELSE MAEHL,218 YOUNG AVE																			
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			VELHAMWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
2	"	BR.I.L.	100	"			BR.I.L.ALFRED HORNEMANN,PERRYSBURG N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	APOLDA
3	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEIMAR
4	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM PFEFFER,1242 DARLEY AVE,BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DREISSIGACK
5	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MEININGEN
6	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES RIES,152 SYCAMORESTR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRUCHSAL
7	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE ANTON REICHERT,55 IRVING AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ANSBACH
8	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
9	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN JOSEPH HAGEN,161 RIMEL ST.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RITTERHUDE
10	Y	MOTHER	50	"			MOTHER FR.NEISKA NOETH,105 DIBONSTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	FRANKFURT
11	"	FRIEND	30	"			FRIEND H WERNER,NEW-HAVEN CO, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LEIPZIG
12	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L ALBERT MILLER,TENNYVILLE CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STADTLOHN
13	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED STAMT,MEAD bY YUTAN NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	JEVER
14	"	FATHER	100	"			FATHER WILLIAM SCHROEDER, SPRINGSVILLE,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZANSEBURG
15	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MARTENSDORF
16	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND JOSEPH HESSE,165 EIGHTY SIX STR.NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENSTER
17	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND H.POHLSCHNEIDER,HOLY TRINITY CHURCH CINCINATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DAMME
18	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OSNERDAMME
19	"	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND EMIL WEGNER,122 EAST 128 STR.NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OTZENHAUSEN
20	"	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLL	BL.	"	"	MANNHEIM
21	"	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE JOHN WITZGALL,49 NEWBURGSTR LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WALBERNGRUEN
23	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT JULIA WOLF,97 WALDEN AVE BUFFALO N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
24	N	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND ADOLF HOFFMANN,145 SCHENK AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MANNHEIM
25	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHOENEBERG
26	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CHARLOTTENBU
27	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHLEUSINGEN
28	Y	UNCLE	62	"			UNCLE CARL KAHLE,AURORA NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN
29	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KIEL
30	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR-	GR	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923
at NEW YORK

P. Cleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

7

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) - The months in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) - The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually at work for the support of himself or family or of those dependent upon him. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned without occupation. Laborers employed on farms should be returned as such, and not simply as laborers; laborers not for farms should be returned as laborers, specifying the character of work performed, as "Laborer, coal mine," "Laborer, railroad," etc.

A laborer living should be distinguished from one without means.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no special skill, as distinguished from mechanics and artisans, who perform work requiring special manual skill.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should require the question on the head tax card, and correction should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and master, before the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*) - Each alien should be asked and examine the following question: "Read what language?" If persons can read a language other than their own, the fact should be noted. If the question "Can you write?" is asked, the alien should be required to write a few words in the language which he says he can read, and the manner in which he writes should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test on account of age, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) - The question in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject. Country and race frequently mentioned and country of birth and nationality should be accurately marked by inspectors and their returns checked by their superiors. The expression "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not indicate "French," "English," or "Russian," appearing under this head of race or people indicates "Chinese" for instance. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien, for example, should not be returned as belonging to the Hebrew race, Irish race, German race, or any other race. In this connection the following considerations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of pure Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, who is native of Africa, but not of any island of the West Indies, Europe, or South America, Asia, or Australia. An African Negro is the descendant of Negro or the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who have emigrated from these provinces, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) - Answers to this question should show the country in which alien has his last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth or country of which he is a citizen or subject. The last permanent residence is that place where the person has lived or resided for a year or more with the intention of remaining and from which he has not departed with the intention of residing elsewhere. Persons in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, and show in column 11, the last permanent residence of each alien. Persons having no permanent residence (as commercial travelers, etc.) should be returned as having no permanent residence (nomadic).

Country of last permanent residence should not be returned as "United States" unless the persons are residents here as final home, and not temporarily. "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) - The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to write "husband," "father," or "brother," but the name and address of such relative or friend must be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) - The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States and not temporary stopping place. "New York" is sufficient answer to "Destination?" but the answer should definitely state whether alien is going to reside permanently in New York City or elsewhere in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) - The answer should be either Yes or No (Yes or No in ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*) - The entry should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether $50 or more. Money forwarded by the head of a family should not be described as "sent by the husband," "sent by the father," etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*) - The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1907, New York," "1903-1907, Chicago."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*) - The answer should give whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what person, as friend, wife, mother, father, etc., and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 - These questions answer as headers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be written by the persons offering to be examined, but by the examining officer. However, in answering question 20, if alien has heretofore applied to the Secretary of Labor for authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tosh, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether regularly employed as "Surgeon" or "Ship's Surgeon," or employed by owners for this voyage only.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tosh

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at New York

E. Sharp
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 7 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	13																	
1		STIEGELE	MAX	20		M	S	PRESSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	GRANDFATHER H,HEHEN,PFORZ-HEIM-BWETZINGEN,KELTERSTR.59	N.Y.	NEWARK
2		GOLLHARDT	HEINRICH	18		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	MOTHER ERNESTINE GOLLHARDT, SEESTR 10	"	"
3		NEUMEISTER	KLARA	22		F	S	DAMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	MOTHER ELISE NEUMEISTER, HELMBRECHTS,SCHULSTR.45	"	NEW-YORK
4		GRUENDER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND	FATHER HEINRICH GRUENDER, LUETGENDORTMUND,SCHILLERSTR	WISC.	GLENHAVEN
5		LIPFERT	OSCAR	26		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OELZE	FATHER EDWIN LIPFERT,OELZE THUER.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		AMEND	WILLY	26		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN AMEND,OELZE THUER.	"	BROOKLYN
7		FRIEDRICH	ALBIN	17		M	S	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER AGNES FRIEDRICH, OELZE / THUER.	"	NEW-YORK
8		SACHS	JOHANNIS	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECKDORF	FRIEND JOHANNES BALZER, ERKSDORF HESSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		HAUSSMANN	KARL	27		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER AUGUST HAUSSMANN, ALTMANN,STAUKIRCHSTR.23	IND.	SOUTH BEND
10		ROLL	WILHELM	25		M	S	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER E.ROLL,PFORZHEIM, GUTERSTR.33	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		HENY	ALFONS	22		M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	FATHER JACOB HENZ,OBERNDORF GRAUBENSERSTR.8	"	BROOKLYN
12		VOGLMAYR	ELISABETH	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCKBERG	FATHER JOE VOGLMAYR,BRUCK-BERG BAVARIA	"	BUFFALO
13		LELMEIER	ROSINA	25		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCKBERG	FATHER JA.LELMEIER,BRUCKBERG BAVARIA	"	"
14		GOETZ	KONRAD	32		M	M	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.JOSEPH VOGELMEIER, SCHMIDTSTR.BRUCKBERG	"	"
15		GOETZ	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
16		GRUBER	ALOIS	17		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISENHAUSEN	FATHER MICHAEL GRUBER,GEISEN-HAUSEN BAVARIA	"	"
17																		
18		RINGSTMEYER	HEINRICH	35		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEDDERWARDEN	FATHER I.L.OKKE JANSSEN,FEDDER-WARDEN b./JEVER	JO.	MONTICELLO
19		RINGSTMEYER	GESINE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
20	UNDER 16	RINGSTMEYER	ADELGARD	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRABDFATHER	"	"
21	UNDER 16	RINGSTMEYER	MARLIT	2		F	S	"	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
22		RINGSTMEYER	MARTHA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
23	UNDER 16	RINGSTMEYER	OTTO	3		M	S	NONE	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
24	UNDER 16	RINGSTMEYER	WALBURGA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
25		VOLK	GRETCHEN	22		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERFELDEN	FATHER JOHANN HEINRICH VOLK, BERFELDEN,BRUHNENGASSE 8	N.Y.	MAYWOOD
26		PAMPUS	EMMA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER I.L.GUSTAV PAMPUS, RUMMENOHL KR.HAGEN	PA.	BRADDOCK
27	UNDER 16	PAMPUS	ELISA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
28	UNDER 16	PAMPUS	LOUISE	5		F	S	"	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
29	UNDER 16	PAMPUS	KARL	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
30	UNDER 16	PAMPUS	WALTER	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"

17. Blank Space.

911

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

195

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own transportation paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Passage for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.																		13.		
	1	Y	AUNT	50	N		AUNT LOUISE HAHN,18 TICKLAG STR,NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BROETZINGEW
	2	N	UNCLE	N	"		UNCLE CARL BISCHOFF,431 SO. 10 th.STR.NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ZIMMERAU
	3	Y	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE FREDERIK DORN,444 KIRCH AVE,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
	4	Y	UNCLE	N	"		UNCLE CLEMENS GRUENDER,GLEN-HAVEN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND
	5	N	UNCLE	50	"		UNCLE MAX FRIEDRICH FLEISCHER 219 FERRY STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR	"	"	OELZE
	6	N	FRIEND	30	"		FRIEND CHARLES EITZMANN,1434 RALB AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR.	"	"	"
	7	N	UNCLE	50	"		UNCLE MAX FRIEDRICH FLEISCHER 219 FERRY STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
	8	Y	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE JOHN KAUFFELD,2730 GER MANTOWE,AVE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ERKSD AT
	9	"	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE FRIEDR BRINKMANN,522 OHIO STR SOUTH BENT IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ALTENLOEN
	10	Y	UNCLE	N	"		UNCLE HENRY JOST,720 POLK-STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL	"	"	OBERNDORF
	11	"	AUNT	25	"		AUNT CAROLINE ENNIS,104 DOE-SCHER STR.BORAUGH OF BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	"	"
	12	"	FRIEND	25	"		FRIEND JOHN KIENER,1081 JEFFER-SOHN STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRUCKBERG
	13	"	FRIEND	25	"		FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR,	"	"	"
	14	"	BR.I.L.	50	"		BR.I.L.JOSEPH VOGLMEIER,1081 JEFFERSCHN STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	MAGGENBUSCH
	15	"	BROTHER		"		BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRUCKBERG
	16	"	FRIEND	25	"		FRIEND JOHN KIENER,1081 JEFFER-SON STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LANDSHUT
	17																									
	18	"	UNCLE	100	"		UNCLE FRANK JOHNSON,MONTI-CELLO IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GR.DORNBERG
	19	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHNAPP
	20	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LAUTENBERG
	21	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
	22	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHNAPP
	23	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FISCHERWARDEN
	24	"	UNCLE		"		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
	25	"	UNCLE	25	"		UNCLE HENRY SCHAEPER, MAYWOOD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERGELDEN
	26	"	HUSBAND	25	"		HUSBAND KARL PAMPUS,BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL.	"	"	ECRINGHAUSEN
	27	"	FATHER		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
	28	"	FATHER		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MULLEOHL
	29	"	FATHER		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KELLER
	30	"	FATHER		"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Henry, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Henry
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, clerk (not), engineer (locomotive, marine, or stationary), farmer, fireman (not locomotive, marine, or stationary), laborer, miner, painter, shoemaker, stone mason, tailor, waiter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mason," "painter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and all persons employed in the dining rooms and serving meals should be marked, if not cooks, for immigrant and vessel's clothing during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column is considered to contain the essential question. Read what immigrant says, if doubtful, as to cities in which he has resided, and state definitely the country in which the alien has his permanent home. If stated to be "England," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Great Britain, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Russia," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is European Russia, Finland, Siberia, or Russian Asia, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Austria," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Austria proper, Bohemia, Galicia, Tyrol, Dalmatia, or Austrian Littoral, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Austria-Hungary," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, or Slavonia, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Turkey," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Turkey proper, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Crete, Armenia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Albania, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, or Montenegro, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Africa," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Liberia, Cape Colony, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Abyssinia, Independent Kongo, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Natal, Zululand, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Rhodesia, or German East Africa, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Australia," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, or Commonwealth of Australia, and the exact country specified. If stated to be "Asia," inquiry must be made as to whether the country of permanent residence is Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Siam, Japan, China, Korea, Thibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Asiatic Russia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Hejaz, Yemen, Oman, Asir, Koweit, Muscat, Bahrein Islands, Hadramut, Aden, Siberia, Transcaspia, Bokhara, Khiva, Samarkand, Turkestan, Trans-Caucasia, Baku, Batum, Kuldja, Kashgaria, Yarkand, Khotan, Afghan Turkestan, Kafiristan, Maldive Islands, Laccadive Islands, Andaman Islands, Nicobar Islands, Malay States, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Sulu Islands, Macao, Timor, Portuguese India, Goa, Damaun, Diu, French India, Pondicherry, Karikal, Yanaon, Mahe, Chandernagore, Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonquin, Laos, Netherlands India, Dutch New Guinea, Portuguese Timor, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tuck, Surgeon of the s/s CINCINNATI sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British National Daniel Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tuck

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

E Stuart

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet as the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ► 111

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	KREUTZBERGER	MINNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER GOTTLIEB KREUTZBERGER ABBAU NEMMERDORF	S.D.	PRESTON
2		FICKE	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	MOTHER HENRIETTE FICKE GEESTEMUENDE	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
3		RIEHMANN	MARIE	21		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH RIEHMANN MANNHEIM BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GOETZ	ALFRED	20		M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINMAUERN	MOTHER EMILIE GOETZ STEINMAUERN BADEN	CONN.	MERIDAN
5		~~BLEIER~~	~~KAROLINE~~	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BISCHOFSGRUEN~~	FATHER HEINRICH BLEIER BISCHOFSGRUEN BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
6		MAYER	BERTHA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTHEIM	FATHER WILHELM MAYER SOUTHEIM WRTTBG.	N.Y.	LONG ISLD.CT
7		SCHLEGEL	JOHANN	26		M	S	GLASM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUADRATH	BROTHER GUSTAV SCHLEGEL QUADRATH RHEINLAND	PA.	READING
8		STROHMEIER	ALFRED	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOHANN STROHMEIER MUENCHEN BALANSTR. 64	N.Y.	SOUTH BEND
9		TAUSCH	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENTINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN TAUSCH ENTINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		SCHOLZ	ANNA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHOLZ ZUFFENHAUSEN WRTTBG.	IND.	FORT WAYNE
11		GRAEVE	ERNST	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEBECKE	MOTHER LUISE GRAEVE LUEBBECKE WESTF.	N.Y.	SCHENACTADY
12		HERMAN	ALFRED	22		M	M	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLENDINGEN	FATHER AUGUST HERMANN WELLENDINGEN WRTTBG.	PA.	READING
13		HERMANN	HILDE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
14		STEINDL	AUGUST	25		M	S	WAGONM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENTHAL	MOTHER KATHELINA STEINDL SCHOENTHAL BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		NIEBAUER	PAULA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOBLENZ	FATHER FRITZ NIEBAUER MUENCHEN WIEDEMAYRSTR.	OH.	DAYTON
16		~~ANNEMANN~~	~~ANNA~~	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HOLLENSTEDT~~	FATHER ETLART ANNEMANN HOLLENSTADT PREUSSEN	~~CONN.~~	~~WEST HAVEN~~
17		FETZER	KARL	17		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOFHEIMRENWEILER	MOTHER MATHILDE FETZER HOFHEIMRENWEILER WRTTBG.	OH.	TOLEDO
18		KAISER	WILLI	20		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTGART	FATHER HEINRICH KAISER STUTTGART NEUESTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCHULTE	FRANZ	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERRINGHAUSEN	FATHER AUGUST SCHULTE HERRINGHAUSEN HANN.	OH.	CINCINATY
20		DEGENHART	KRESZENTIN	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENNINGEN	BROTHER PIUS DEGENHART MENNINGEN BAVARIA	MICH.	DETROIT
21		WOERNER	MENNI	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANSPACH	FATHER RICHARD WOERNER ANSPACH HESSEN NASSAU	PA.	McKEESPORT
22		SCHOPPE	HERMINE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COFFENBRUEGGE	FATHER KARL SCHOPPE COFFENBRUEGGR HANN.	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		MUELLER	JOSEF	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTTMADINGEN	BROTHER FRITZ MUELLER GOTTMARDINGEN BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		GUBISCH	RUDOLF	34		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARSDORF	UNCLE WENZEL PRAUMAN HARSDORF BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
25		FAIGHLE	ALBERT	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER ADOLF FAIGHLE STUTTGART TRAUBENSTR. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		WEBER	MAX	25		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PYRITZ	WIFE FRIEDA FISCHER PYRITZ POMMERN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		KREB	OTTO	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHAUMINGEN	FATHER MARTIN KREB SCHAUMINGEN BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		DYROFF	RUDOLF	17		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA	GR.FATHER MORITZ KURHN GERA ZWOETZNERSTR. 47	N.Y.	W. HOBOKEN
29		VIEHWEGER	AGNES	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEULENRODA	SON WERNER VIEHWEGER ZEULENRODA THEURG.	MICH.	DETROIT
30		VIEHWEGER	MARIANNE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5. ✓ Bleier. Karoline N.O.B.
16 ✓ Annemann Anna do.

Total Deletions 2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race will be entered on the back of the sheet.

13-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23. 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause (c) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND OTTO WEISS LAKE PRESTON S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	B.	NONE	GERMANY	EDZERISCHKI
2	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JULIUS HEINRICHS 469 MAIN STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		BL.	BR.		"	GEESTEMUENDE
3	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. DUESTERWALD 1575 E 12TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	MANNHEIM
4	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ROSA UHLBRAND 32 N PARKER AV. MERIDAN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			BL.	BR.		FRANCE	WOERTH
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF SCHROEDER 2633 EASTERN AV. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	NEUSORG
6	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM BAYER 641 JAMAICA AV. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	SCUTHEIM
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT HEINECKE 531 FRANKLIN STR. READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	QUADRATH
8	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LUDWIG STROHMAYER 107 142 AV. SOUTH OZONE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	MUENCHEN
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT PAULINE GRACHOF 98 FLOWER STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BR.		"	BUTINGEN
10	Y	RELATIVE	25	N			RELATIVE CARL HOFFMANN 1207 CALHOUN STR. FORT WAYNE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	BL.		"	ZUFFENHAUSEN
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PENRY ELLENHOFF 209 MC CLELLAN STR. SCHENACTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			BL.	BL.		"	NETTDKEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMANUEL BUDING 1120 ELLVERT STR. READING PA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL	BL.		"	WELLENDINGEN
13	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BL.		"	WILFINGEN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF SENS 1202 DECATUR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	SCHOENTHAL
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA GSCHWENDER DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	MUENCHEN
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERMANN NEUMANN 108 CHURCH STR. WEST HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	HOLLENSTADT
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRANK KOENIGER R. 7. B.46 TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	HOFHERRWEILE
18	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE KARL GRIMM 416 E 16TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR.	BR.		"	CANNSTADT
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRANZ WOERNENBERG CINCINNATI OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	HERRINGHAUSE
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN DEMLER 8156 BURNETT BLVD. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.		"	SCHWAIGHAUSEN
21	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ALMA BECH R.F.D. 1 B. 165 McKEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	ANSPACH
22	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER FRIEDA SCHOPPE 3235 W 30TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	LUETHORST
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN GOETZ 3 E 7TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	GOTTMARDING
24	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND PHILLIP HARAUT 229 E CHESLEY STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	ELLENABCH
25	Y	UNCLE	100	N			UNCLE ALBERT PAIGLE 1362 SEDGWICK AV. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		CS.-SL.	STUTTGART
26	Y	BROTHER	125	N			BROTHER FRED WEBER 328 ELK STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	PYRITZ
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LUKE DENISCH 6121 BONNA AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.		"	SCHRMINGEN
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT HEDWIG WILTMANN 3742 BOULEVARD STR. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	BL.		"	GERA REUSS
29	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND PAUL VIEHWEGER 2636 CRANE AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.		"	WIEDENSAHL
30	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.		"	ZULEBRODA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be circulated or distributed or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution or display, any written or printed matter advocating, inciting, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney, of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 20

at NEW YORK

E Sheurs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government information.

Column 4 [illegible] The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as fractions of a year. Under 1 month, leave blank.

Column 5 [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien named, as for example: Farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, engineer, clerk, etc., and not gentleman, lady, student, or servant. Under no circumstances should the latter four terms be used.

A distinction is rendered necessary between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess.

A laborer is understood to be one who performs work requiring no special skill.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more pronounced of the above purposes.

Skilled laborers should be described by the occupations at which they have been employed, such as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, locksmith, machinist, mason, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc., and not laborer.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 8 [illegible] The entry should be made as directed for column 7.

Column 9 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 10 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19 [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20 to 24 [illegible] These questions are framed to elicit information as to whether the alien is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or has the means of support in his own right, or is coming as a member of a class which is likely to become a public charge, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor. It is expected that the answers to these questions will be full and complete, and that the immigrant will be closely questioned in relation thereto. Special care should be taken to prevent the admission of persons likely to become public charges, persons suffering from contagious diseases, polygamists, anarchists, and persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. All persons who do not clearly establish their admissibility under the immigration laws should be detained for special inquiry.

Column 25 [illegible] The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States. It is not sufficient to write "New York" or "America," as the immigrant may be detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival unless the destination is definitely known.

Column 26 [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Koch, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing Lieut M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Trade of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Koch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

E. Sheridan
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 7 TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
11																		
1		KOETZNER	FRANZ	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	LAUTER	FATHER GABRIEL KOETZNER LAUTER BAYERN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		WIRTH	HANS	22		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER NIKOLAUS WIRTH OCHSENBRUNN BAYERN	PA.	EAST MCKEESPORT
3		SCHLERETH	ELSA	18		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAHLBACH	FATHER MICHAEL SCHLERETH ZAHLBACH BAYERN	OHIO	CINCINATTI
4		SCHLERETH	EDMUND	22		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		POSSEL	FRANZ	26		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERDEN	FATHER HeINRICH POSSEL HASTE BRAMMERTERSTR. 108.	OHIO	WOODVILLE
6		IMMERMANN	HERMANN	22		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEISSEN	MOTHER MARIE IMMERMANN VERDEN BITZERLANDSTR. 50.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		TUETTNER	KARL	28		M	M	MONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. ERNST BLAUME MEISSEN HOLZWEG 76. WESTFL.	N.Y.	SHENECTADY
8		TUETTNER	MINNA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "		
9	UNDER 16	TUETTNER	ELSE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " "		
10	UNDER 16	TUETTNER	GRETE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "		
11		BLUME	LINNA	18		F	S	"	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	GROSS-EAVE	FATHER HERMANN SEEDORF SCHARRBECK HANNOVER	N.Y.	ELLENVILLE
12		SEEDORF	MARTIN	17		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLENSTEDT	FATHER ALBERT ARNEMANN HOLLENSTEDT HANNOVER	CONN	WEST HAVEN
13		ARNEMANN	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERSTEDT	WIFE ADELHAID DIEHMANN BEVERSTEDT HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DIEHMANN	DIETRICH	27		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	WIFE W. BENIGHAUS RHEINE SEDANSTR1 17. WESTFL.	N.Y.	SECAUSUS
15		BENIGHAUS	HANS	24		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	WIFE EMMA MUELLER WITTGENDORF BAHNSTR. 6. SACHSEN	N.Y.	SPRINGFIELD
16		MUELLER	BRUNO	34		M	M	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE MARTHEL TRINKS LEIPZIG METZERSTR.1.	PA.	ALTOONA
17		TRINKS	KURT	27		M	M	MASCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THEILHEIM	FATHER KARL KIMMEL THEILHEIM LATEIN NR. N. 10.	N.Y	ROCHESTER
18																		
19		KIMMEL	RESI	23		F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER ISIDOR MAIER KARLSRUHE PORCHHEIMERSTR. 27.	MASS	BOSTON
20		MAIER	EMIL	22		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	WIFE HEINRICH SEIP BOCHUM FRIEDERIKASTR. 77.	PA.	BRADDOK
21		SEIP	HEINRICH	34		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	FATHER JULIUS LADTSCH BEDERKESA HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		LADTSCH	FRIEDA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNA	FATHER D. MOELLER WANNA HANNOVER	N Y	BROOKLYN
23		MOELLER	HERMANN	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	MOTHER HERMINE GRAETZ WUESTENWALTERSDORF PR. SACHSEN	N Y	"
24		GRAETZ	MAX	44		M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISINGEN	FATHER FERDINAND SCHOY BISINGEN HOHENZOLLERN	N Y	BROOKLYN
25		SCHOY	WILHELMINE	28		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN	WIFE MARIE HAFNER ZUFFENHAUSEN WUERTTBG.	CITY	ATLANTIC
26		HAFNER	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	MOTHER BARBARA GRUENER RADLZENTHAL BAYERN	N Y.	NEW YORK
27		GRUENER	JOSEF	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER EMIL KAEPPLER DAGERSHEIM WUERTTBG	N Y.	ELMIRA
28		KAEPPLER	KARL	33		M	M	METALL-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR I.L. " " "		
29		KAEPPLER	EVA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAREL	FATHER REINHARD RIEDEHEGER LUEDINGHAUSEN OLDENBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		RIEDEHEGER	JOSEF	43		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"				

18.' Blank Space.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV 18 1923, 19 23. 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND EDMUND SOEDER 1067																			
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			EAST 71 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAHR.	BR.	NONE		GERMANY	LAUTER
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTOF HARTIG P.O. BOX 332 EAST MSKEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS MAVENSKY 1612 PLACE STR. CINCINATTI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.			"	OCHSENBRUNN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"		"	ZAHLBACH
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED RIEMANN BOX 186 WOODVILLE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	GR.	"		"	"
6	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER [illegible] HERMANN 139 EAST 110 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	GR.	"		"	LECHTINGEN
7	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT [illegible] SCHENECTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"		"	VERDEN
8	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	BUECKLEBURG
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"		"	MEISCHN
10	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	BL.	BL.	"		"	"
11	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	BL.	BL.	"		"	"
12	N	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE HENRY KOSTER 29 BITH MAINSTR. ELLENVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"		"	"
13	N	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE HERMANN NEUMANN 108 CALIFORNIA STR. WEST HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	GR.	"		"	BARENSTORF
14	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER DORA V. POSCH 1027 PUTMEU AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	GR.	"		"	HOLLENSTEDT
15	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HENRY BECKMANN 202 HUBER STR. LECAUCUS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	GR.	"		"	BEVERSTEDT
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN OSEAN SYBDE 10[illegible] EMILY STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	DRYER ALDE
17	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FR END W. REPPE 109-19 ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	GR.	"		"	CHEMNITZ
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	GR.	"		"	BURGSTADDT
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THOMAS KIMMEL 15 FRYER STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"		"	THEILHEIM
20	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT AGATA MAIER 415 EAST SEVENTH STR. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL.	BL.	"		"	KARLSRUHE
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR I.L. KARL PAMPUS 1030 JONE 5 AVE BRADDOK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BR.	"		"	DAHLERBRUECK
22	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA GEHREN 1224- 5 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BL.	"		"	JATZMIEK
23	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER V. HAMPEN 1307 ROYERS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"		"	WANNA
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN KOERNER 200- 30 TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL.	BL.	"		"	COTTA
25	N	AUNT	N	N			AUNT THERESIA PFOLGER 444 MAPLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"		"	BISINGEN
26	Y	BR. I.L	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN HUBNER 30 S. [illegible] ELLEVUE STR ATLANTIC CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	KARLSRUHE
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHARLES GROSSER 708 - [illegible] BOX COLLEGE POINT NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	GR.	"		"	KARLSRUHE
28	Y	F.I.L.	50	N			F.I.L. EUGEN HESS 955 SCIO STR. ELMIRA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BL.	BL.	"		"	KARLSRUHE
29	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"		"	[illegible]
30	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1906/22	BROOKLYN	FRIEND CHARLES STUTZ 60 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	BL.	BL.	"		"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J. Kearney (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 07
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate aliens should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last or future residence.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The proper information will be obtained officially at D.

Column 3 (Name.)—The surnames in this column should be entered in full, and the Christian names may be indicated by initials, except the first one, which must be given in full.

Column 4 (Age.)—The entry required is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) at which each alien has been employed, and has declared his intention to follow after arrival. Terms therefore, such as "laborer," "gentleman," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "merchant," "agent," "farmer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "wife," "widow," "boy," "girl," "child," "without occupation," etc., are not sufficient.

A "laborer" should be further defined as "agricultural laborer," "general laborer," etc., and not merely as "laborer."

A "servant" should be further defined as "domestic servant," "farm servant," etc., and not merely as "servant."

A "clerk" should be further defined as "bank clerk," "shop clerk," "office clerk," etc., and not merely as "clerk."

A "farmer" should be further defined as "cotton farmer," "grain farmer," "stock farmer," etc., and not merely as "farmer."

A "dealer" should be further defined as "grain dealer," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," etc., and not merely as "dealer."

A "manufacturer" should be further defined as "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," etc., and not merely as "manufacturer."

A "trader" should be further defined as "general trader," "fur trader," etc., and not merely as "trader."

A "merchant" should be further defined as "wholesale merchant," "retail merchant," "commission merchant," "importing merchant," "exporting merchant," etc., and not merely as "merchant."

A "contractor" should be further defined as "railroad contractor," "building contractor," etc., and not merely as "contractor."

A "driver" should be further defined as "teamster," "chauffeur," "coachman," "expressman," "stage driver," "hackman," "streetcar driver," "locomotive engineer," "engineer," "fireman," "motorman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad employee," "bus driver," etc., and not merely as "driver."

A "laborer" without further description, a "servant" without further description, a "clerk" without further description, a "farmer" without further description, a "dealer" without further description, a "manufacturer" without further description, a "merchant" without further description, a "trader" without further description, a "contractor" without further description, a "driver" without further description, or a "driver" without further description, is not admissible, as the immigrant may be assigned to special boards of inquiry which examine into the right of admission of persons belonging to the various occupations.

A laborer coming to join a relative or friend should so state, giving the name, relationship, and address of the relative or friend.

A laborer coming to accept a definite position should so state, giving the name and address of the employer, and the nature of the employment.

A laborer coming to look for work should so state, giving the name and address of the last employer, if any, and the reason why he left.

A laborer coming to join a band of laborers should so state, giving the name and address of the leader of the band, and the nature of the work to be performed by the band.

A laborer coming to go to a farm should so state, giving the name and address of the owner of the farm, and the nature of the work to be performed on the farm.

A laborer coming to go to a mine should so state, giving the name and address of the owner of the mine, and the nature of the work to be performed in the mine.

A laborer coming to go to a factory should so state, giving the name and address of the owner of the factory, and the nature of the work to be performed in the factory.

A laborer coming to go to a railroad should so state, giving the name and address of the railroad company, and the nature of the work to be performed on the railroad.

If any alien has been deported on a previous occasion, the fact should be stated in the proper column, and the cause for deportation should be stated in the column for remarks.

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Nationality must be stated in every case, and not merely country of birth. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Scottish subject, or a British subject, or a subject of the United Kingdom, or a native of Great Britain, or a native of the British Empire, or a native of Europe, or a native of Asia, or a native of Africa, or a native of America, or a native of Scotland, or a native of Ireland, or a native of Wales, or a native of England, or a native of Great Britain and Ireland, or a native of the United Kingdom

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Vick, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing toward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British National Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Vick

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUSTEDT	HELENE	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER JOHANN HUSTEDT BLUMENTHAL HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HAACK	JOHANN	38		M	M	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	WIFE LINA HAAK HELMBRECHTS BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
3		ENGELHARDT	HANS	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REIBENBERG	UNCLE JOSEF HADERBEIN REIBENBERG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCHEERER	ALBERT	31		M	M	GOLDSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	WIFE ELSA SCHEERER PFORZHEIM BADEN	"	"
5		DRESCHER	ADOLF	25		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	UNCLE JOHANN DRESCHER HELMBRECHTS BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
6		KNABL	JOHANN	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER JOHANN KNABL GEIMERSHEIM BAVARIA	VA,	CLARENDON
7		HASTEDE	ALBERT	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	IHLIENWORTH	B.I.L. HERMANN FOLTMER O. IHLIENWORTH HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KRAUSE	AUGUST	39		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER EMIL KRAUSE LANGEN 42 HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BRUECHNER	JOSEF	17		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KETTERSBACH	FATHER JOSEF BRUECKNER KETTERSBACH BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		HAGER	FRITZ	32		M	M	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEDENSCHEID	WIFE MRS. HAGER LUEDENSCHEID WESTF.	CONN.	WATERBURY
11		KRUCK	OTTO	21		M	S	CARP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EYDKUHNEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KRUCK EYDTKUHNEN GERMANY	MAINE	DOVER
12		SCHLESSINGER	GOTTFRIED	19		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREMICH	FATHER KASPAR SCHLESSINGER PREMICH BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		GRASER	JAKOB	20		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHAICH	FATHER JAKOB GRASER KIRCHAICH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GRASER	EVA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
15		GRASER	DORA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		STAKELBIN	MARIA	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER G. STAKELBIN WEISSENBURN BAVARIA	"	"
17		KOEHLE	EDUARD	51		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTHOFEN	COUSIN GOTTLIEB BLENK THALIDORF WPTTBG.	PA.	ALTOONA
18		KOEHLE	MARITA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		KOEHLE	ROSINA	23		F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		KOEHLE	ADOLF	21		M	S	SAWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		KOEHLE	ANNA	18		F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		SCHULZ	MARIA	27		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARGARD	MOTHER BERTHA SCHULZ STARGARD POMMERN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		GARTENSCHLAEGER	ERICH	20		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	MOTHER IDA GARTENSCHLAEGER SPANDAU STOECKERSTR. 10	N.J.	MAIS LANDING
24		LUDWIG	OLGA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENBERG	FATHER WILLY LUDWIG FRANKENBERG SACHSEN	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
25		ENDERLE	MARIA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORSCHWEIER	FATHER JOSEF ENDERLE ORSCHWEIER BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LINDNER	GEORG	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHAU	FATHER GEORG LINDNER BUCHAU BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
27		KIRCHNER	ADOLF	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE KIRCHNER GEISMAR THUERG.	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		STEININGER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER KARL STEININGER MUENCHEN FREILITSCHERSTR.22	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
29		FIEDL	OSKAR	18		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL FIEDL MUENCHEN REINTHALERSTR. 70	MD.	BALTIMORE
30		[illegible]	MINNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG	DAUGHTERV MINNA MUELLER KIRCHBERG SACHSEN	MD.	GLENBURNIE

26.- Lindner Georg N.O.B. Total Deletions 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat... Insp.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 25.

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EDNA MASSOTH 67 REMINGTON PLACE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL..	NONE	GERMANY	BLUMENTHAL
2	Y	B.I.L.	250	N			B.I.L. JOHN DRESCHER 14 COUNT STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM BAYER 641 JAMAICA AV. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FRIESEN
4	Y	M.I.L.	25	N			M.I.L. HERMINE FISCHER 893 11TH AV. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PFORZHEIM
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM DRESCHER LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WUESTERSELBIT
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOS REIBL MAPPLE STR. CLARENTON VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GAIMERSHEIM
7	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MATHILDE WITTE 1630 131 STR. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NORDLINDA
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRIEDRICH KRAUSE 509 KOSCINSKO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL LUDWIG 3479 W 95 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KITTERSBACH
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED KRAMER 21 WARD STR. WATERBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUDENSCHEID
11	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE JOSEF FISCHER DOVER MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JODRINGKEBMEI
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS BUETTNER 11519 FAIRPORT AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PREMICH
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MR. POGENSBERGER 238 E 47 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KIRCHAICH
14	Y	"	25	Y	1911/11	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLL	BL.	"	"	HASSFURTH
15	Y	"	..	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WEISSLAUEN
16	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HASSFURTH
17	Y	BROTHER	100	N			BROTHER ADOLF KOEHLE ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	PFUNDS
18	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	TIEFENBACH
19	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SOUTHOFEN
20	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
21	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
22	N	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGR. ARTHUR HOMMER JACKS BEAUART. WALLOW GROVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STARGARD
23	Y	FATHER	25	Y			FATHER MR. GARTENSCHLAEGER MAIS LANDING N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SPANDAU
24	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLY LUDWIG 13312 PANAMA STR. WOODHAVEN L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHWEITZ
25	Y	AUNT	35	N			AUNT THERESE NACHTRIEB 1705 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL..	BL.	"	FRANCE	EMETON
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN LINDNER 2708 SALISBURG STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BURNAU
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDMUND MIKEN 5/6 CATO STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GUTMOR
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIA GEARHOLZ 45 MONITOR STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL SAUER 2902 PHILADELPHIA AV. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
30	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND ERNEST MUELLER R.8.9 GLENBURNIE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KAISERSBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists or other [illegible] or who advocates the [illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter P. C. Krogh, of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter P. C. Krogh
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. Sharry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.*—Surnames or family names should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Coal engineers, shipwrights, mariners, laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation should be so described. Wives, children, and persons under 15 years of age, even if they have occupations, should be entered as "none." Illiterate persons should not be described as laborers, farmers, or servants unless they have been regularly employed as such.

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either by himself or his tenants.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor, usually requiring little skill.

A servant is one who performs household work for the benefit of his employer.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon during the physical examination.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The surgeon should question each alien as to this and other qualifications specified in the law, and the answers recorded accordingly. In pronouncing and spelling words for this test the surgeon should use the English language. It should be sufficient to read and cause the alien to write a few words in order to meet the requirements of the law.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Opposite each name should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully and correctly made. Persons born in Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, and other countries should be described as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, etc., and not as British, Great Britain, Teutonic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Gaelic. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or Central or South America should be described as Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, etc., and not as Spanish, unless they are natives of Spain. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as Liberian, and not as Negro or African. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as Irish or English, and persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of the islands in which they were born, as Cuban, West Indian, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, etc., as the case may be, and not merely as natives of the West Indies. Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, etc., as the case may be, and not as Asiatic Turk. Persons born in Australia should be described as Australian, and not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless they are natives of those countries. In the case of persons born in the British Dominions, the words "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," or "British" should be used only when the person is a native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or Great Britain, respectively, and not when he is a native of Canada, Australia, India, or other British Dominion.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN, AMERICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, but not Negroes.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other lands, but West Indian Negroes are described as "West Indian." Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and Rome [illegible] Italy [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] Italy [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—If alien has resided in the United States, state where such residence was established. If not, write "Foreign."

Column 12. *Ever in U. S. before?*—If alien has been in the United States before, write "Yes"; if not, write "No."

Column 13. *Seeking to join.*—If alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or friend in the United States, write the name and address of such person. If going to any other relative, write "Relative"; if to friend, write "Friend."

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the name and post-office address of friend.

Column 15. *Ever had home?*—The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Ever had money?*—The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Ever in prison?*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 18. *Health.*—Any mental or physical defect or disease observed by the surgeon should be noted here.

Column 19. *Deformed or crippled.*—If any deformity exists, the entry should show whether it is congenital or the result of accident, and the cause, if known.

Column 20. *Height.*—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 21. *Complexion.*—Complexion should be described as light or dark, and the color of hair and eyes should be noted.

Column 22. *Color of hair.*—The entry should be bald, black, brown, auburn, red, light, gray, white, or other appropriate description.

Column 23. *Color of eyes.*—The entry should be black, blue, brown, gray, hazel, or other appropriate description.

Column 24. *Marks of identification.*—Any visible scars, marks, or tattoo should be noted.

Column 25. *Number in group.*—Write the number of persons in the group to which each alien belongs, if any, when such is the case.

Column 26. *Head tax.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 27. *Admitted or debarred.*—This column is for the use of the Government officials only.

Column 28. *Final disposition of case.*—This column is for the use of the Government officials only.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond York, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing hereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

E Keury

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Page 8 202
Liverpool to N.Y. Info

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

other organized government because of race or people.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CANOPIC " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIMMERMANN	HEINRICH	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUENMARHORST	FATHER HERMANN TIMMERMANN, NEUENMARHORST b./TWISTRINGEN	OHIO	BUERKETTSVILLE
2		SANDMANN	ADOLF	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	MOTHER WWE.SANDMANN, ALTENRHEINE WESTF.	N.Y.	SECAUCUS
3		HEISLER	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH HEISLER, HEMELINGEN, KARLSTR.71	N.Y	BROOKLYN
4		ALLEWELT	ALOIS	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIEMSLOH	FATHER HEINRICH ALLEWELT, RIEMSLOH No.103	OHIO	OTTAWA
5		NEUHOEFFER	PAUL	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSFELD	FATHER JEAN NEUHOEFFER, FRIEDRICHSFELD No.49	MINN.	WINONA
6		AMEND	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OELZE	FATHER JOHANN AMEND, OELZE, i./THUER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LEONHARDT	ELISABETH	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER MARG.LEONHARDT, MANNHEIM, BADEN	IND.	WOLCOTT WHITE
8		WILZ	PETER	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELBACH	FATHER ADAM WILZ, MICHELBACH BAVARIA	OHIO	CINCINATI
9		WILZ	JOHANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"
10		NEUHOEFER	ERNA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSFELD	FATHER JEAN NEUHOEFER, FRIEDRICHSFELD	MINN.	WINONA
11		HOLTMANN	FRIEDRICH	37		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE MARIA HOLTMANN, MUENCHEN, BLUMENSTR.42 III.	OHIO	TOLEDO
12		LUECKERT	MARTHA	61		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMELN	SISTER GERTRUD LUECKERT, HAMELN, OSTERTOR 42	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		LADERER	JOHANNES	23		M	S	FORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERKENBRECHTSWEILER	FATHER CHRISTIAN LADERER, ERKENBRECHTSWEILER,	"	BUFFALO
14		OHLY	JOSEPH	23		F	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER HEINRICH THEODOR OHLY, WUERZBURG, JUDEN GRABEN 12	"	NEW-YORK
15		VOIT	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER ADOLF VOIT, LAMPACH b./KAPPELN No 48	"	BROOKLYN
16		REINHARDT	HILDA	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	UNCLE JAKOB SCHMIDT, MARCKTBACH	"	BROOKLYN
17		EMRICH	MILLI	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
18		CHRISTMANN	MATHILDE	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
19		THEOBALD	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L.WILHELM BIER, MARKTBACH	"	"
20		PIESBOOM	NICLAS	16		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIESUM	BROTHER JAKOB PIESBOOM, PIESUM HANN.	ILL.	PANA
21		MERTENS	ANNA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VINNEN	FATHER ANTON MERTENS, VINNEN b./LOEHNINGEN i./OLDG.	S.D.	WABERLY
22		RIEHLMACKER	WILHELM	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUFFEN	MOTHER KATHARINE VEIT, NEUFFEN WUERG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		BRANDT	ERICH	16		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	FATHER WILHELM BRANDT, VEGESACK, AM HAFEN 3	MD.	BALTIMORE
24		FROMM	HERMANN	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER HERMANN FROMM, STUTTGART-BERG, OBERESTR.8	N.H.	GRAND ISLAND
25		PIESBOOM	HEINRICH	21		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIESUM	FATHER CASPER H.SIECK, PIESUM HANN	HANN	STERLING
26		ROSENBECK	WILHELM	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLENBERG	FATHER JOSEPH, AHLENBERG BITTER DECKE,85	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		OVERHOFF	KARL	33		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSCHMIDTHAUSEN	BROTHER WILHELM RITTERHAUSEN WESTF.	ILL.	"
28		OVERHOFF	ERNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FR.I.L. "	"	"
29		[illegible]	ELSE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
30		[illegible]	PAUL	26		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	WIFE PAULS ROSETGEN, BARMEN-RITTERSHAUSEN, QUERS.R.10	N.Y.	NEWBOLD

17. Emrich Milli. N.O.B. Total Deletions 1

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., NOV 16 [illegible], *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, employer, friend having effect, personal or by and organization, society, public charity, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See "Anarchists" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read, previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								7.		
1	NO	SELF	25	N			COUSIN AUBERT WUERMERS, BURKETTSVILLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUENMARHORST
2	NO	FRIEND	20	"			FRIEND HARY BECKMANN, 202 HUBER STR. SECAUCUS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	PL.	BL.	"	"	RHEINE
3	N	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND C. BAHRS, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEMELINGEN
4	NO	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN JOSEPH KACHEL, %. WILHELM SCHROEDER, OTTAWA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RIEMSLOH
5	NO	COUSIN	144.	"			COUSIN ERNST REIHERT, WINONA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	HAMM
6	N	SELF	50	Y	1921/1923 BROOKLYN		FRIEND CHARLES EICKMANN, 1434 RE. KALB, AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OELZE
7	N	SELF	10	"			UNCLE GEORG J. WEISS, WOLCOTT WHITE CO. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANN-LINDEN
8	NO	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE PROF. VALENTIN, K.K.2, POL 80, LUDLOW KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MICHELBACH
9	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
10	NO	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN ERNST REICHERT, WINONA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HAMM
11	NO	SELF	500	"			FRIEND XAVER ASBECK, TOLEDO PAGE 5 OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRACKWEDE
12	N	FRIEND	8	"			FRIEND MATHILDE SCHMIDT, 841 W. 97 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	HAMELN
13	NO	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN HAHNER, 10 GRAND VIEW BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ERKENBRECHT WEILER
14	NO	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MARGARETHE SCHMITT, b. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELTVILLE
15	N	AUNT	300	"			[illegible] 347 DEKALB STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DAMPFACH
16	NO	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ERNST ERRICHS, 654 BUSCHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MACHENBACH
17	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER ADAM ERRICH, 30 NOLL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
18	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE ERNST SCHMIDT, 358 COLLINS AVE, MASPETH 90 BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND	25	Y	1914/1920 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND OTTO THEOBALD, 50 [illegible] STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	PL.	GR.	"	ROUMANIA	BEGAROS
20	NO	SELF	N	N			AUNT JANN JENNSON, PANA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FIESUM
21	NO	SELF	10	"			UNCLE JOHN THYEN, WABERLY SOUTH DEKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	VINNEN
22	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER OTTO KIEHLNECKER, 305 W. SOMERST STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUFFEN
23	NO	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE A.K. DUDE, 706 CALHOUNSTR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ARTHUR C. MYYER, GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART
25	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN ZWICK, STERLING KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FIESUM
26	Y	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE HEINRICH OVERHOFF, 6330 NEWA AVE, NORWOOD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIRCHHOERDE
27	NO	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WETTER
28	"	BR.I.L	N	"			BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EWLE
29	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	SELF	24	"			UNCLE HENRY SCHEFFER, 2148 NEWBOLD STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, be it category of "no occupation," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "mechanic," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "housewife," "wife," "child," "boy," "girl," or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled or unskilled trades that the person follows on the previous and arrival in this country should be made, if necessary, but no general good, generic, or indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," or "clerk," should be used.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used for answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if unable to read, speak what language or dialect."

In answering this question the language must be stated. Therefore the answer should not be confined to "Yes" or "No," but should be "Yes, English," "Yes, Italian," "Yes, Hebrew," "Yes, Polish," "Yes, Russian," "Yes, Spanish," "Yes, French," "Yes, German," "Yes, Swedish," "Yes, Dutch," "Yes, Greek," "Yes, Magyar," "Yes, Croatian," "Yes, Slovak," "Yes, Portuguese," "Yes, Roumanian," "Yes, Bulgarian," "Yes, Servian," "Yes, Lithuanian," "Yes, Finnish," "Yes, Turkish," "Yes, Armenian," "Yes, Syrian," "Yes, Japanese," "Yes, Chinese," "Yes, Hindustani," "Yes, Arabic," "Yes, Persian," "Yes, Negro," "Yes, Indian," or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Care should be taken always to have regard to the distinction between race and the countries of which citizens or subjects, customary or late permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully noted in which aliens have resided in or have recently visited countries other than those of their birth or citizenship. Thus, persons born in Germany, but of Polish race or people, should be returned "Polish," and persons born in Austria, but of Bohemian race or people, should be returned "Bohemian," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Germany or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be. Persons born in Ireland, but of English, Scotch, or Welsh race or people, should be returned "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be, irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Great Britain. Persons born in Canada, but of English, Scotch, or Welsh race or people, should be returned "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be, irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of the Dominion of Canada. Persons born in Mexico, but of Spanish race or people, should be returned "Spanish," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Mexico. Persons born in Cuba, but of Spanish race or people, should be returned "Spanish," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Cuba. Persons born in Scotland, but of Irish race or people, should be returned "Irish," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Great Britain. Persons born in Wales, but of English race or people, should be returned "English," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Great Britain. Persons born in Switzerland, but of German, French, or Italian race or people, should be returned "German," "French," or "Italian," as the case may be, irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Switzerland. Persons born in Turkey, but of Hebrew race or people, should be returned "Hebrew," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Turkey. Persons born in Africa, but of Negro race or people, should be returned "Negro," irrespective of the fact that they may be citizens of Great Britain, France, Belgium, Portugal, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as an African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their immediate surroundings in Italy. Sometimes called "Alpine Race," or some other name, should be returned as "French Canadian." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their immediate surroundings in Italy. Sometimes called "Alpine Race," or some other name, should be returned as "French Canadian." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of an indefinite character, such as "United States," "Europe," "Germany," "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," or any other country, should not be accepted as "Last permanent residence." The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information in regard to this item of last permanent residence be secured, and therefore the inspection officers are instructed to question carefully all persons who claim to have resided for one year or more in the country designated as last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be expanded beyond mere State designation. An intended residence in some city or town should be given. Persons going to join relatives should give the name, the street address, if possible, and the city or town of such relative. If going to a friend, the name, street address, if possible, and city or town of such friend should be given. If going to a definite place, such place should be named. If going to a number of places, the principal place should be named. If undecided as to definite destination, the general locality in which it is intended to seek employment should be stated, as "Vicinity of Boston," "Pennsylvania coal fields," "Chicago," "Texas," "Kansas," "Montana," "Colorado," "Utah," "Nevada," "Oregon," "California," "Alaska," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Japan," "China," "India," "Arabia," "Persia," "Turkey," "Egypt," "Greece," "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "France," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Russia," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," or "Iceland."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, "Friend" (name), "Relative" (name), "Steamship company," "Society" (name), "Government" (name), etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—If possessed of money to any amount, such amount as shown by the alien should be stated in dollars and cents. Money brought in the form of drafts should not be classed as money in the actual possession of the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has previously been in the United States, and, if so, the time or period of years and place, etc., of last previous visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons coming under the provisions of these columns, like all others, should be carefully examined by the inspection officers as to their admissibility. The object, in connection with question 22, is to ascertain whether aliens have departed from the country and have subsequently taken the steps required by law to obtain permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tuck, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tuck

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

E Leurs

Insp.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liberty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

FORM 3-8378
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 9TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. 6	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLAUTSCH	WILLY (Husb)	24		✓M	M	MASCH.	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEUKOELN	FATHER GUSTAV KLAUTSCH NEUKOELN HERFORDSPLATZ 8.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		KLAUTSCH	HEDWIG (Wife)	27		✓F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		KLAUTSCH	GERDA (Dau)	8		✓F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
4		WISMATH	EMIL	33		✓M	M	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.	WIFE E. WISMATH FRANKFURT NASSAUERSTR. 16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VEY	PETER	27		✓M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENSKIRCHEN	WIFE ANNA VEY ENSKIRCHEN FRAUENBERGERSTR. 57.	WISC.	GRAFTON
6		WENGERTER	AUGUST	25		✓M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER KARL WENGERTER ASCHAFFENBURG BUECHENAN 33	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		WENGERTER	KARL (Brother)	16		✓M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		FLECKMANN	PAUL	21		✓M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHEBERG	MOTHER CLARA FLECKMANN ASCHEBERG	N Y.	NEW YORK
9		~~KUERTEN~~	~~FELIX~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHEMIKER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~KOELN~~	~~BRUTHER PHILIPP KUERTEN KOELN ALTERMARKT 6,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
10		HILBERT	ALFONS (Husb)	31		✓M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OGGERSHEIM	BR.I.L. LUISE SCHIEFER ULM PIONIERSTR. 33.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		HILBERT	MARIE (Wife)	50		✓F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		RITZMANN	WILLY (Husb)	19		✓M	S	HAIRD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		MUHR	MAX	31		✓M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTHOFEN	WIFE BABETTE MUHR SOUTHOFEN BAYERN	ILL.	ROCK ISLAND
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		KEIL	MARTHA	18		✓F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	MOTHER HEDWIG KEIL PLAUEN HAMBERSTR. 93. SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCHICK	WILHELM	26		✓M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHBERG GROSS	FATHER WILHELM SCHICK GROSS-HOCHBERG WUERTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		KRAUSE	AUGUST	47		✓M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	SISTER HELENE FALK WERBEN / ELBE WUERTTBG.	NEBR.	OMAHA
20		RAVENSCHLAG	ALFRED	23		✓M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	MOTHER W. RAVENSCHLAG OSNABRUECK SCHYERTERSTR. 163.	N.Y.	OAKPARK
21		WIMMER	CILI	22		✓F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ICHENHAUSEN	MOTHER CILI WIMMER ICHENHAUSEN HAUS 204 BAYERN	N.J.	CHATHAM
22		HANDEL	CARL	20		✓M	S	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUSSDORF	MOTHER KAROLINE HANDEL NUSSDORF WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		THOMA	ANNA	26		✓F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHAU	FATHER LOUIS THOMA BUCHAU WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		THOMA	SOPHIE	17		✓F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		HORN	ELEONORA	21		✓F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOICKING	FATHER JOHANN HORN LOICKING BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MICHELS	AUGUSTINE	21		✓F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	MOTHER AMALIE HENSER KOELN COBLENZ SCHEIDERGASSE. 7	N Y	NEW YORK
27		HOECKER	ADOLF	34		M	M	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE LINA HOECKER BREMEN BUCHENSTR. 48.	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
28		OVERHOFF	FRITZ	54		✓M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSCHMITHAUSEN	- COUSIN WILHELM OVERHOFF OBERSCHMITHAUSEN WESTFL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		BOCK	KURT	25		✓M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUEHLHEIM	WIFE OLLIE BOCK CLITZ EMILIENSTR. 30.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	ANNA	27		✓F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHENKENGRUB	FATHER JOHANN GRASSL HOHENWART / INGOLSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total deletions. 2 Kuerten. Felix. Transferred. Cabin (18/4)
2 Hoecker. Adolf. N.O.B.

Total deletions. 2. & 3 Blank Spaces.

*Persons residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 1923. 205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN ALBERT MICHAEL 5635 SLOWRE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
2	Y	"		N			" "
3	Y	"		N			" "
4	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN EDDY KITZ RIDGE STR. SCRANTON PA.
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY VEY GRAFTON WISC.
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO PRANDT 55 PALISADE AVE.
7	"	"		N			" "
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF BACH 165 EAST 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	Y	SELF	50	N			~~S.I.L. ELISABETH BRASS 105 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.~~
10	N	SELF	150	N			UNCLE CHARLES HAAS 5523 SO. PRINCETON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
11	N	"		N			" "
12	"	"		N			" "
13	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1909/12	ROCK ISLAND	COUSIN JOSEF GSTETTENBAUER 3223-10 AVE. ROCK - ISLAND
14							
15							
16							
17	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER RUDOLF KEIL 416 EAST 82 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	N	BROTHER	N	N			BROTHER OTTO SCHICK PHILADELPHIA PA / BLASIUS SCHMIDT
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JULIUS RAU 3434 CHARLES STR. OMAHA NEAR.
20	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE ADAM BOHLMANN 830 FOREST OAK PARK ILL.
21	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ANNA WILLER 228 FAIRMONT AVE. CHATHAM NEW JERSEY
22	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BERTHE MATHE 198 COOPER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE ADOLF BECKER 549 EAST 133 STR. NEW YORK CITY
24	Y	"		N			" "
25	Y	SELF	150	N			FRIEND ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL EAST 143 RD ST BROOKAND ST. ANNS AVE.
26	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	M			BRIDEGROOM RYMANN GUELNEESG 8 TH INFANTERY CAMP MC. CHELLAN AMISTON ILA.
27	Y	BROTHER	N	N			BROTHER BERNHARD HOECKER RYPLE STR . 271 SAN FRANCISKO CAL
28	Y	COUSIN	N	N			COUSIN HENRY OVERDORF 6223 NEVA AVE. NORWOOD PARK CHICAGO ILL.
29	Y	FRIEND	25	M			FRIEND HERMANN IRMISCHER 80 FORREST STR. ST ISLAND / NEW YORK
30	Y	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER ANNA MONACHAU 550 WEST 148 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intends to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for explanation.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
MO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE		GERMANY	BERLIN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BR. BR.		"	"	DEMMIN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BL. BR.		"	"	NEUKOELN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL. BL.		"	"	FRANKFURT/M.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BL.		"	"	ENGKIRCHEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL. BL.		"	"	BORCKENAU
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BL.		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL. BL.		"	"	ASCHEBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BR. BR.		"	"	KOELN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL. BR.		"	FRANCE	SCHERSINGEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		BL. BL.		"	GERMANY	OBERBRUEDEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BL. BR.		"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		BL. BR.		"	"	MUEHLBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL. BR.		"	"	REICH
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL GR		"	"	GROSSHOECHBERG
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BR.		"	"	GUMBINNEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BR.		"	"	OSNABRUECK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		BL. BR.		"	"	ICHANHAUSEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL. BL.		"	"	STUTTGART
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL. BR.		"	"	BUCHAU
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BL. BR.		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL. BL.		"	"	MUENCHEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BL.		"	"	COBLENZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL. BL.		"	"	BUTGEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		GR. BL.		"	"	ENDE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL. BL.		"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL. BR.		"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney (Strike whichever is inapplicable), of the s/s CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at NEW YORK

C. Cleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Coal Engineer, stevedore, cook, baker, seamstress, nursing child (or infant), servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoe worker, weaver, clerk, merchant, no occupation, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "child," or "housework."

A classification should be made between laborers and skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the use, or for the profit, of the owner or operator of it.

Strained, by comparison, should neither the occupations on the one hand, nor the correct ones on the other, if necessary to make the true and complete calling clearly appear, instead of using abbreviations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be used to show the literacy qualification. "Read what language (or dialect)" is sufficient, but if a entry is to be made upon what preceding question the answer is based, then "Read" should be used, or "Write," or "Read and write," as the case may be. If the alien can neither read nor write, the entry "No" should be made.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and countries of birth, and nativities should be recorded. Persons of immigrant and steerage classes in the ranks of "Portuguese," "Russian," "Turk," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Croatian," "Spanish," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Magyar," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Finnish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people, and, generally, "French" passengers coming under the head of nationality (or citizenship) as "Haitian," "Canadian," "Belgian," "Australian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Nicaraguan," "Panaman," "Costa Rican," "Honduran," "Salvadorian," "Guatemalan," "Ecuadorian," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Bolivian," "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Indian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese," "Hindu," "Persian," "Afghan," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Maori," "Philippine," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Greenlander," "Alaskan," "Aleutian Islander," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people, and, generally, "French" passengers coming under the head of nationality (or citizenship) as "Haitian," "Canadian," "Belgian," "Australian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Welsh," "Scandinavian

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Tosh, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Tosh

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1927

at New York

C Stacy

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Colored than Cuban)

[illegible] unless [illegible] in the place.
other organized government because of his or their political character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 7 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	†HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		5.																
1		STRIEFLER	GOTTLIEB	50		M	M	BUILDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG	WIFE CHRISTIANE STRIFFLER, ROTHENBURG, ROEDERGASSE 5	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		WEBER	SOPHIE	37		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAPPACH	BROTHER ROBERT WEBER, HAPPACH, BADEN	NEBR.	LINCOLN
3		JANSSEN	HARM	24		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEER	FATHER KOVTE JANSSEN, LEER OSTFR.	"	GRESHAM
4		RECKERTE	KARL	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER KARL AECKERLE, STUTTGART, IMMENHOFERSTR. 12 a.	"	N'PONIE
5		OBERREUTER	IDA	27		F	S	GOUVERN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER EMIL OBERREUTER, PLAUEN, SEUMFSTR. 19	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
6		SCHULZ	BILLI	22		M	S	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENLANKE	MOTHER LUISE SCHULZ, SCHOENLANKE, GARTENSTR, 13 a.	"	MILWAUKEE
7		SCHULZ	ELSE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
8		ZIMMERMANN	ADAM	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEU-ULM	FATHER JACOB ZIMMERMANN, TORDERESPIG WTTBG,	AR.	SCOTTSDALE
9		KLIMESCH	ALBERT	49		M	M	DECORT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER RUDOLF KLIMESCH, CASSEL, BAHNHOFSTR. 16	WISC.	EAU CLAIR
10		KRAKAT	FRANZ	30		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHLINDE	MOTHER WILHELMINE KRAKAT, MALZUTKEHMEN, OSTPR.	IND.	EVANSVILLE
11		MUELLER	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREITENLOHE	FATHER GEORG MUELLER, BREITENLOHE BAVARIA	IOWA	FARLEY
12		JAEGER	TRAUGOTT	37		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLN LICHTENBG.	WIFE MARIA JAEGER, BERLIN-LICHTENBG. LICHTENBERG NEUE BAHNHOFSTR 6	MICH.	DETROIT
13		NITSCH	OTTO	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	F	"	"	"	"	SCHARNIK	FATHER ANTREAS NITSCH, FRANKENAU, KR. ROESSEL	MO.	ST. LOUIS
14		HEINEN	GEORG	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERHOLT	FATHER JOH HEINEN, WESTERHOLT	NEBR.	GENOA
15		SCHLUTZ	PAUL	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORGELOW	MOTHER MATHILDE SCHULTZ, TORGELOW, WILHELMSTR 16	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
16		GUDEREIT	WILHELM	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	WIFE MARTHE GUDEREIT, REMSCHEID, LOHENGRINSTR 17	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		SCHWIERING	ALICE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER FR. SCHWIERING, RUESTRINGEN, GERICHTSTR 13	IND.	PETERSBURG
18		SCHWIERING	PAULA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
19		OMMEN	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER W. FRIESE, RUESTRINGEN, UHLANDSTR. 2	"	"
20		OMMEN	HELENE	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
21		STERNKOPF	MAX	35		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	FATHER OSCAR STERNKOPF, OHLIGS THUER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		ROTH	THEODOR	32		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERTZHEIM	FATHER MICHAEL ROTH, HERTZHEIM b /GOEPPINGEN	WASH.	SPOKANE
23		LUTZ	EUGENIE	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	FATHER WILHELM LUTZ, WALD ALTENHOFERSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		HENKELS	FRITZ	33		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER HULDA HENKELS, OHLIGS HACKHAUSERSTR 3	"	"
25		STEINHAUER	HEDWIG	29		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANNA STEINHAUER, OHLIGS, GRUNEWALDSTR. 44	"	"
26		MARTERN	WILHELM	52		M		DV GMBHDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER META MARTERN, DUESSELDORF, SPICHERSTR. 1	N.J.	NEWARK
		HANSBERG	RICHARD	32		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN	WIFE EMMA HONSBERG, WITTEN, OBERSTR. 64	MICH.	DETROIT
		BRUECKL	MATHILDE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGHAM	FRIEND JOH. AUGUST, FEISBACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		WILLENBORG	JOH.	24		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER AUGUST WILLENBERG, MUENSTER, GARTENGOR 20	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
		WIEDEFELD	HEINRICH	46		M	M	MACH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	WIFE ADELE WIEDEFELD, KOELN, STERNGASSE 5	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

Deletions.

1. Striffler. Gottlieb N.O.B.
11. Mueller Johann do.
21. Sternkopf. Max. do.
29. Willenborg. Joh. N.O.B.

Total Deletions. 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, father, mother, husband, wife, parent, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								5		
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LAURA BRUNING,24702 BERTRAU AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG
2	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT OLGA HOFMEYER,3003POTTER STR.LINCOLN NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LENZKIRCH
3	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER FRANK JANSSEN,GRESHAM NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEER
4	"	AUNT	32	"			AUNT M.C.HERRMANN,ROUTE 1, NAPONIC NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
5	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSINHENRY REDISKE,482-24 th, AVE,MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERWEISCHBACH
6	"	UNCLE	M	"			UNCLE HERMANN KAKUSIKE,970 /3 STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	GR	"	"	GRUENFIES
7	"	UNCLE	M	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HANSFELDE
8	"	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER ROBERT ZJMMERMANN, BOI 312 SCOTTSDALE ARIZONA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	UNTERBUECHE BACKER
9	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN EAU CLAIR,WISCONIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
10	"	COUSIN	M	"			COUSIN GEORGE LEPINAT,819 HEINLEIN AVE,EVANSVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR.	"	GERMANY	MATZUTKEIME
11	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE JOSEPH GIRT,FAHRLEY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BRETTENHOME
12	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN JOSEPH KUSCHINK,10279 FORTH STR W,DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	BL	BL.	"	"	FUERSTENWER
13	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST GARDIG,5634 S. MAGNOLIA AVE,ST.LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FRANKENAU
14	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HENRY MEYER,STR EDWARD NEBRASKA GENOA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL.	"	"	WESTERHOLT
15	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN ARTHUR MARIENTHAL,MILWAUKEE,835 COLTON PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL.	"	"	KUHLMORGEN
16	"	AUNT	50	"			AUNT ELSE HOFFMEIER,W 5047 BYRON STR CHICAGO ILI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHMELZ
17	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND CARL SCHMIDT,PETERSBURG IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BANT
18	"	FRIEND	"	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR	"	"	"
19	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	RUESTRINGEN
20	"	FRIEND	"	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
21	N	SELF	50	Y	1911/1923	BROOKLYN	FRIEND JACOB BLOCK,888 GREEN AVE,BROOKLEN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BIEBERSCHLA
22	N	SELF	25	"			BROTHER WILLIAM ROTH,E.3311 30 th.STR.SPOKANE WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MEISTERN
23	N	SELF	25	Y	1922/1923	EMERON	UNCLE EMIL STOECKER,EMERON N Y RAIDOLPH AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	REMSCHEID
24	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND JACOB WILBERSCHEIDT NEW-YORK 174 WEST AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OHLIGS
25	N	SELF	25	"			BRIDEGROOM WALTER UELLENDAHL NEW-YORK VANDHALL BOX 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26	N	SELF	25	"			SON KURT MARTEN NEWARK N Y SO NEWARK CUTLERY CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BR	"	"	"
27	Y	BR I L	N	"			BR I.L ERNST LEUTVILLER,DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL	"	"	HASPE
28	"	HOSPITAL	25				ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL NEW-YORK EAST 143 rd.STR,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR	"	"	STRAUBING
29	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE GEO SUDING,710 N GLADSTONE AVE,INDIANAPOLIS IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER JOHN DIECKMANN,MAPLE SHADE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SAUERN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S CANOP'C, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation must be entered as such. Laborers, farmers, and laborers' wives should not be entered as "servants." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be entered according to their former occupation, preceded by the word "ex," as "ex-merchant," "ex-laborer," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "student," "child," "invalid," "servant," "help," "baby," etc.

A.—Inspection should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strained interpretations of names should be avoided, but on the other hand, corrections should be made, if necessary, by surgeons and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer in this column is limited to a literal question: "Read what language?" If an examining alien is examined upon *W* or *primer* line, the answer to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Persons coming from countries in part Teutonic and part Slavic, and sometimes classed for statistical purposes as Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Russian, should be entered according to race or people, as Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Carpathian Mountain people, Polish Jew, Lithuanian, Bukhorian, Georgian, etc., and not as Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Turkish, etc. Natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, natives of Ireland (Southern) as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English. Immigrants who state their race or people as Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, South American, Central American, or other native American should be entered specifically as such, and not merely as American. Indians from the United States and Canada should be entered as "American Indian." Those from Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be entered as "Indian (Mexican)," "Indian (Central American)," "Indian (South American)," and "Indian (West Indian)," respectively. Negroes should be entered as "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," "Negro (Canadian)," "Negro (Cuban)," "Negro (Mexican)," etc., as the case may be. Mongolian races should be entered as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Malay," "Polynesian," etc., as the case may be. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be entered as "Mulatto." Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be entered as "Mestizo" (Spanish) or "Half-breed." Persons of mixed white and Japanese blood should be entered as "Eurasian." Persons of mixed white and Chinese blood should be entered as "Chinese Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Filipino blood should be entered as "Filipino Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Hawaiian blood should be entered as "Hawaiian Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be entered as "Indian Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Malay blood should be entered as "Malay Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Polynesian blood should be entered as "Polynesian Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Turkish blood should be entered as "Turkish Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Arabian blood should be entered as "Arabian Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Hindu blood should be entered as "Hindu Mestizo." Persons of mixed white and Asiatic Indian blood should be entered as "Asiatic

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Poch, Surgeon of the S/S CANOPIC sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Poch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

E Sharp

Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

208

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLDENBURG	ALBERT	50		M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BERLIN	BR.I.L. JOSEF KOENIG BERLIN O. WARSCHAUERSTR. 71.	WISC.	WAUTOMA
2		OLDENBURG	ANNA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
3		OLDENBURG	WALTER	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
4	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	GEORG	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	WILLY	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	MAX	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	KAETHE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	HANS	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	OLDENBURG	CHARLOTTE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		PASSON	FRIEDA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PAUL CHALLIER BERLIN O. ZORNDORFERSTR. 27.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		PASSON	HANS	43		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		PASSON	FRITZ	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
13		BAER	GEORG	28		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	FUERTH		FATHER CONRAD BAER FREIBURG BAYERN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
14		SDUN	WILHELM	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GUENNIGFELD		FATHER WILHELM SDUN GUENNING - FELD PARKSTR. 39. WESTEL.	"	"
15		TOMBERG	JOHANN	29		M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN		FATHER MICHAEL TOMBERG GEL- SENKIRCHEN FRIESENSTR 39.	AUR.	LINTON
16		DIETRICH	KARL	16		M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	SALZA		FATHER KARL DIEDRICH SALZA A./H. SACHSEN	MO.	ST LOUIS
17		OBERLE	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE		S.I.L. ELISABETH OBERLE KARLSRUHE LIEBIGSTR. 19.	MINN.	GOOD THUNDER
18	UNDER 16	OBERLE	CHARLOTTE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
19	UNDER 16	OBERLE	ELISABETH	8		F	S	"	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		HOEGNER	MARGARETHE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG		FATHER GEORG WERRING WINDS- BACH BAYERN	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
21		WEISS	KARL	27		M	S	BUTSCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER SOPHIE GERSDORF NUERN- BERG KIRCHENWEG 9.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		BECHMANN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	UETZING		MOTHER KATHARINA BECHMANN UETZING BAYERN	MICH.	DETROIT
23		SCHINKE	LUISE	26		F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	"	BUER		FATHER KARL SCHINKE HOLSEN WESTFL.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
24		ZIEMER	ERNST	32		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	LUEDENSCHEID		WIFE ERNA ZIEMER LUEDENSCHEID AM GOELLING 12.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		ANNE	THEODOR	24		F	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG		F.I.L. JACOB BURGUN LEMBERG BAYERN	JOWA	LACONA
26		ANNE	PAULINE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	"	"
27		FINK	HERMANN	21		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN		FATHER CHR. FINK ESSLINGEN DAMSTR. 2. WUERTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		BIELERMANN	ERNST	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	PFAFFERHOFEN		MOTHER W. BIELERMANN PFAFFENHOFEN WUERTTBG.	WISC.	MADISON
29		GARBE	PAUL	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WIESENTHAL		FATHER KARL GARBE WIESENTHAL POMMERN	WISC.	GRAFTON
30		FOLKERTS	ADELE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN		FATHER HEIKE FOLKERTS RUE- STRINGEL OLDENBURG	JOVA.	CLINTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 1923. 209

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person himself, by relative, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUS N	50	N		COUSIN AUGUST RAATZ WAUTOMA R 7,74 WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DIETERSDORF
2	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FALKENBURG
3	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
4	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
5	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
6	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
8	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
9	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
10	Y	COUSIN	105	N		COUSIN WILLIAM HUEBNER 1239/27 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
11	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR-	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE KURZ 894 - 15 TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREIBURG
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FRIEDRICH SCHULZ 1164-16TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN
15	Y	BR.I.L.	30	N		BR.I.L.ANTON CERAR BOX 135 LINTON IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SALPIA
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE DR. OTTO VIERLING 4555 AIRINS AVE. ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SALZA A./H.
17	Y	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND OSCAR OBERLE, GOOD THUNDER, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HEIDELBERG
18	Y	FATHER	0	N		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KARLSRUHE
19	Y	"	0	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	Y	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND WILHELM HOEGNER 509 BUCHANAN STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WINDSBACH
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE KARL WEISS 4143 WEST 21 TH PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	NUERNBERG
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JACOB STARK 5568 CHELLAN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	UETZING
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND ADAM FRITZINGER 2323 LAFAYETTE AVE. ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLSEN
24	Y	UNCLE	50	N		UNCLE WILHELM BEUTLER 3641 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOLBERG
25	Y	UNCLE	50	N		UNCLE HENRY KONRAD 510 STATE STR. MUSCATINE IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PIRMASENS
26	Y	"	0	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEMBERG
27	Y	SISTER	25	N		SISTER BARBARA BROLL 5616 WEST OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ESSLINGEN
28	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND GOTTLIEB MAISCH 216 ATWOOD AVE. MADISON WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PFAFFENHOFEN
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE WILHELM NIERODE 2367 STR- GRAFTON WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUSSIN
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE GERHARD INCKEN 204 N. 3 TH STR. CLINTON IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUENDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kearney, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
MASTER ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at NEW YORK

E. Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant, as, for example, Clerk (not merely), merchant, gentleman, lawyer, author, editor, musician, actor, painter, sculptor, etc., and not laborer (unless laborer has previously followed some other occupation), servant (whether domestic or personal), farmer, farm laborer, or farm hand (without stating what kind of farm he has worked on), miner, or laborer (specifying character of work), without further description. A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid specifically for such work.

Strict accuracy should be required in the use of the terms "farmer" and "farm laborer," and if necessary the inspectors and registry clerks should question each immigrant who claims the following question: "Have you a farm of your own, either in your name or in the name of some member of your family?" In answering this question "Have you a farm of your own to work on?" has been answered "Yes," the immigrant should be entered as a farmer. If the answer is "No," he should be entered as a farm laborer. If any immigrant who has stated that he is a farmer or a farm laborer gives a contrary answer upon the hearing of the question, the ground for such contrary statement should be carefully investigated.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be either Yes or No according to the fact as ascertained upon the inquiry prescribed in the preceding question: "Read what language?" If examined in writing, that question should be answered "Write what language?" In answering that question, if the immigrant cannot read or write, the fact should be stated. If any immigrant who has stated that he can read or write is found upon examination to be unable to read or write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and the countries of which aliens are subjects, namely, of late persecutions rendered it necessary that many Hebrews should be naturalized as subjects of countries to which they did not belong by race or people, and, similarly, Germans, Italians, Poles, Russians, and others frequently emigrate from countries of which they are not by race or people considered natives. "Hebrew" is not a race, German, or Italian, or Russian is a race, but Polish is usually a mixture of Hebrew and Polish, Russian, or some other race, and English is usually a mixture of English, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, and other races. Particular attention is directed to the following instructions, which should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, a possession, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, a possession, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal term meaning domicile, or the residence of one who has the permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered as their permanent residence, even though such residence may have been terminated by immigration to the United States. Thus, a person who has resided in Germany for 10 years, or 20 years, or any number of years, and who has acquired a permanent residence there, but who has come to the United States for the purpose of bettering his condition, and intends to return to Germany after accumulating a certain amount of money, should report Germany as the country of his permanent residence. If he has resided in Germany 11 months only, and has resided the remainder of the year in some other country, he should report the country in which he has resided as the country of his permanent residence. In answering this question, a person who has resided in several countries should report the country in which he has had his permanent residence. The mere intention to acquire a permanent residence elsewhere does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered as their permanent residence, even though such residence may have been terminated by immigration to the United States. It is immaterial for the general purpose that attempts to acquire permanent residence elsewhere fail. Temporary visits to other countries for business, pleasure, or curiosity do not constitute permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to their native countries or go to other countries for temporary visits should report the United States as their permanent residence. If aliens who are returning from a visit to their former homes state that they have gone "home" to see their families, the term "home" should be questioned closely, as it frequently means that they have been living with their families in the country from which they have just returned, and the country should be reported as their permanent residence. If such aliens have resided in the United States for one year or more, the fact should be stated, even though they declare their intention to return to their former homes to live. If they have resided in the United States for less than one year, the country in which they have resided should be reported as their permanent residence, even though they have been in the United States a number of months sufficient to constitute the intent to remain. In such cases the entry should show the length of time they have been in the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the name of the final country of permanent residence. An intended temporary residence in any foreign country should not be entered as the final destination. If aliens who are returning to countries where they were naturalized declare their intention to remain permanently in such countries, the country should be entered as the final destination. If any alien declares that he intends to become a citizen of a country other than the United States, the country of which he intends to become a citizen should be entered as the final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 13 (*If ticket purchased in United States, so state*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by which passage was paid—whether by himself, by relatives, or other persons, giving specifically the name and address of each person by whom the passage was paid. If paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. If paid by relatives, the relationship should be stated. If paid by other persons, their relationship, if any, should be stated. If paid by a steamship company or agent, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50, and if less, how much he has. In the case of a family, the head of the family should be questioned as to the amount of money in the possession of the family, and the answer recorded in the case of the head of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family, and not to the individual members thereof.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 19.—These columns are to be filled by the examining officers.

Columns 20 to 24.—These columns are to be filled in by the examining surgeons. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported on previous occasion at expense of the Secretary of Labor the fact should be stated, and if such alien has been deported under the provisions of law requiring the payment of the head tax, the fact should be stated. If any alien who has been deported is found to be in the United States or is applying for admission, the attorney for such alien must present with his petition for the exercise of the discretionary power of the Secretary of Labor to admit such alien a statement in writing from the Secretary of Labor or from the Commissioner-General of Immigration consenting to the reapplication of such alien for admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the s/s CANOPIC sailing Toward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Northern Council, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EHLERT	EMILIE	27		F	S	GERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND OTTO LENTZ, BERLIN-LICHTENFELDE, JAEGERSTR 12	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		HOEPKEN	EDDO	19		M	M	FERMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUECKHAUSEN	WIFE HELENE HOEPKEN, NEUSTADT b./OLDBG.		
3		TSCHIERSKA	ARTHUR	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOTZENAU	FATHER HERMANN TSCHIERKA, KOTZENAU i./SCHLES	TEX.	YORKTOWN
4		VOSS	WILHELM	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRAGE	FATHER CLAUS VOSS, DRAGE HOLST.	ILL.	EVANSTON
5		WOLF	CHRISTIAN	39		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENDER	SISTER MINNA USCHKINAT, MUENDER a./DEISTER	JO.	WHITING
6		WOLF	EMILIE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	WOLF	HERBERT	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	WOLF	LUCIE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
9		ROSS	HEINRICH	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
10		LAMBRECHT	ELLI	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
11		MUEHLBERGER	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH LAMBRECHT, HILDESHEIM, HEINRICHSTR 10	"	MONEE
12		VALTH	HANS	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FELLBACH	FATHER WILHELM MUEHLBERGER, BERGENWEILER	NEBR.	GRAND ISLAN
13		BUTZ	OTTILIE	21		F	S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEMMINGEN	ST.FATHER ANDREAS LUDE, MEMMINGEN, JIESSERGASSE 2	IND.	HUNTINGTON
14		HERTL	JOSEPH	19		M	S	CLERKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIEDESHEIM	FATHER STEPHAN BUTZ, DIEDES-HEIM BADEN	TEX.	GALVESTON
15	DETAINED	ZECHEL	KURT	21		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER ADAM HIRTH, WUERZBURG, NEUMANNSTR 8	MICH.	SHESANING
16		SCHMIDT	GUSTAV	21		M	S	CLERKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER FRANZ ZECHEL, DRESDEN GROSSE WERNERSTR 46	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		ALBERTSMEIER	ADOLF	15		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELBACH	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, MICHELBACH	ILL	"
18		BLOEBAUM	HERMANN	22		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUER	MOTHER MARIE ALBERTSMEIER, BUER i./E, LUISENSTR.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
19		STANSCHEIT	GUSTAV	22		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERFORD	WIFE EMMA BLOEBAUM, HERFORD, MARKTSTR 21	NEBR.	EWING
20		STANSCHEIT	KLARA	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER MICHEL STANSCHEID, ESSEN, PAUSSTR 5	IND.	MICHIGAN
21		PIEKE	JOSEPH	40		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. "	"	"
22		KASPERS	GEORG	28		M	S	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOTZENAU	SISTER ANNA WETZEL, KOTZENAU, BAHNHOFSTR 13	TEX.	DALLAS
23		SCHMID	XAVER	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	MOTHER ANNA KASPERS, OLDENBURG, DAMMSTR 23	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24		BAER	MAX	21		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIECHTACH	MOTHER THERESE SCHMID, VIECH-TACH BAVARIA	"	"
25		APPELBOM	HERMANN	30		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER MAX BAER, BERLIN, LORD-SINGSTR 33	TEX.	LEDKETTER
26		ROEDER	AUGUSTE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	WIFE ALVINE APPELBOM, KIEL, HOCKSTR, 33	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	ROEDER	ILSE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	SALZA	FATHER KARL KUFHOLZ, SALZA, STEINSTR. 15c.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
28		BUEU	MAX	26		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		BUEU	LUISE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUER	FATHER JOHANN BREU, BERLIN O. TILSITERSTR. 73	"	"
30	UNDER 16	BUEU	WALTRAUT	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L. "	"	"
																GRANDFATHER "	"	"

24. Baer. Max. N.O.B. Total Deletions 2

1. Ehlert Emile do

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1923, *19* 23,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitors) or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (without money or other means), or assisted (if assisted, by whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Y	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER E.EHLERT,CHICAGO ILL 3318 N.OAKLEY AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	S	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	SAKRZEWOK
2	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE M.J.MUELLER,YORKTOWN TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HAPENDOR-FERASNDE
3	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN LUDWIG THIEL,1300 ASH-LAND AVE,EVANSTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KOTZENAU
4	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MAX GLOGER,WHITING IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GANSHORN
5	"	AUNT	100	"			AUNT MINNA KAUL,2524 FRANCIS-KO AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MURNDER
6	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
8	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
9	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
10	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE EDUARD BARTELS,MONEE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HILDESHEIM
11	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN WOELZ,413 S.CLARK STR.GRAND ISLAND NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PFERSE
12	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND JOHN EISENHAUER,350 W. LISSTONSTR HUNTINGTON IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MEMMINGEN
13	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JULIUS ANDERSEN,GALVE-STON TEXAS,911 AVE. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DIEDESHEIM
14	"	BR.I.L	25	"			BR.I.L LOUIS HONOLKA,RT 2, CHESANING,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WUERZBURG
15	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER WILLIAM ZECHEL,3902 GREENVIEW AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	DRESDEN
16	"	COUSIN					COUSIN ERNST RUFF,1133 ADDIS-SON STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	MICHELBACH
17	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER RUDOLF ALBERTSMEIER, 3926 N.25 th.STR.ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLSTENHAUS
18	"	BR.I.L		"			BR I L HENRY SPAHN,EWING NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERFORD
19	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE GUSTAV NEUMANN,1415 OHIO STR MICHIGAN CITY IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ESSEN
20	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
21	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			B .I.L FRANZ NEUGEBAUER,4005 ENCTID AVE,HIGHLAND PARK DALLAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WALTERSDORF
22	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN FOLKUK,1278-25 rd.STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DETERN
23	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER ANNA MOSER,MILWAUKEE WISC.1606-27 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VIECHTACH
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE KARL BAER,KOUND TOP, FAYETTE TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DRESDEN
25	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L AUGUST JOEHNCK,415 LA-KE AVE,PARK RIDGE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SALGAD
26	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE DR OTTO VIERLING,4555 ADKINS AVE,ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SALZA
27	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L.RUDOLF ALBERTSMEIER, 3926 N.25 th.STR,ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
29	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLSTENHAUS
30	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Kearney, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kearney
MASTER Officer.—

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Kleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, coal miner, stonecutter, engineer, barber, seamstress, tailoress, laborer, servant, merchant, clerk, weaver, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, lady, gentleman, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who performs any and all kinds of work on a farm.

Steamship agents should notify their foreign connections that such distinctions should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons and persons making physical examinations at ports of call.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien can read and write the language he uses. If an illiterate is claiming "race or what people," in answering this question the "language or dialect" he uses should be stated. If alien is capable to read and claims exemption from the test on account of age, the fact and his reasons therefor should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—[illegible] enumerated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated by the alien.

Special attention is directed to the [illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to [illegible] "race or people" [illegible] "Scotch" as country of birth, and the head of an Irish family may report himself as a native of Ireland, but his children, born in Scotland, may report themselves as Scotch. "French" frequently appears under the head of country, but not under that of race or people, as, for example, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but probably "Canada," "Alsace," or "Lorraine." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may report himself as a native of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or Germany, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian branches.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin or last permanent residence of alien, as distinguished from a temporary residence, should be shown. The last residence in which aliens resided with a view to permanency, even though it may have been but for a few months, should be given. Thus, if an alien has resided in England for a number of years, but has gone to Italy for a visit of a few months and returned to England with the intention of residing there permanently, the entry should show England as the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigration officials at the ports of arrival should ascertain the last permanent residence (not the nationality of aliens), as temporary residence, except of brief duration, is not sufficient.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—Place entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien is without relatives in his native land, he should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence is in a State (or Territory) in the United States, country, if elsewhere (not United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to your final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, mother, father, employer, or other friend. "Myself," "Self," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The amount should give in each case (1) cash and (2) money equivalent of express orders, drafts. Money brought by one head of a family should not be credited against the amount in possession of [illegible].

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join (1) father, (2) friend, and (3) so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors at time of the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Koch, Surgeon of the s/s CANADIC sailing Leeward, (State whether steamship, sailing vessel, or other conveyance) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council Ireland The British Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Koch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

E Hamm

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the s/s CANOPIC sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

E Stacy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGER	HANS	32		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER JULIUS BERGER BERLIN CHRISTBURGERSTR. 49	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		BERGER	MALGA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
3		YUNKEL	FRANZ	42		M	M	FACTL	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	BROTHER WILHELM YUNKEL DUESSELDORF DEPHERSTR. 20	WISC.	KENOSHA
4		YUNKEL	BERTHA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
5		YUNKEL	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
6		YUNKEL	FRANZ	16		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		KOOPMANN	HANS	19		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	RODENKIRCHEN		FATHER HEINRICH KOPMANN RODENKIRCHEN OLDBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		FRIEDMANN	SOPHIE	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DOETLINGEN		SISTER IDA BUHRMANN RIGA STR. 5. W 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		REICH	JOSEF	29		M	S	CARP.	"	"	"	"	"	EMPFINGEN		FATHER KARL REICH EMPFINGEN HOHENZOLLERN	MD.	BALTIMORE
10		KRENATH	SOPHIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER KARL KRENATH EBINGEN WRTTBG.	"	"
11		MUELLER	RAYMUND	31		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN		BROTHER THEODOR MUELLER ELCHELSBRUNN BADEN	PA.	RETREATE
12		METZGER	OTTO	18		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	CARTHAUSEN		FATHER FREDERIK, METZGER HARTHAUSEN WRTTBG.	PA..	PHILADELPHIA
13		TAFEL	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MEYERSINGEN		FATHER CHRISTOF TAFEL UNTERJESSINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	ELMYRA
14		STEINBACH	ANNA	19		F	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS		FATHER KONRAD STEINBACH HELMBRECHTS BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
15		HAASIS	EUGEN	22		M	S	FACTL	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERLINGEN		BROTHER FRIEDRICH HAASIS WINTERLINGEN WRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE
16		PFEFFINGER	ARNOLD	18		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTHAL		FATHER KARL PFEFFINGER BUEHLERTHAL BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		OFFENBARDE	PAUL	23		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG		FATHER CARL OFFENBERLE HEIDE /HOLSTEIN HARMONIRSTR. 16	IOWA.	AKRON
18		LINDHORST	WILLI	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER		FATHER FRIEDRICH LINDHORST HANNOVER WELFENPLATZ 8. A.	WASH.	BARNES
19		SCHECKELREITER	FRIEDA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MEMMINGEN		FATHER MICHAEL SCHECKELREITER MEMMINGEN LINDENTORSTR. 28	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
20		HANKE	CARL	50		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN		WIFE MARIE HANKE BERLIN WISMYERSTR. 69	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		KNOERR	JOHANNES	17		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	VOLKMAR		MOTHER ANNA KNOERR VOLKMAR HESSEN-NASSAU	IND.	EVANSVILLE
22		WEHMANN	WILLY	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN		WIFE SELMA WEHMANN BERLIN PROVINZSTR. 47.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
23		PAPE	WILHELM	44		M	M	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	SOLTAU		BR. I.L. WILHELM BOGARS DORF- MARK HANNOVER	MINN.	HOWARD LAKE
24		PAPE	MARIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SOLTAU		BROTHER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	PAPE	LORETHEA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	PAPE	HERMANN	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
27		PAPE	ERNA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
28		SCHWESIG	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	FORMAR	"	"	"	"	"	BOEHM		FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHWESIG BAHNHOF RATTENDORF ATT. 127	ILL.	LINCOLN
29		KELLAR	JOSEF	27		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	DELLWIG		BROTHER VICTOR KELLAR DELLWIG PROSPEKTSTR. 99.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
30		KELLER	LEONHARD	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOMBERG		FATHER JACOB KELLER SCHOMBERG BADEN	ILL.	HENLAP

28. Schwesig. Greidreich. - N.O.B.

Total deletions 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1923, *19*23-

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or if by other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Legible persons not absentees, or feebleminded. (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE GEORG STARK 1906 BRADLAY COUB. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	A	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER FRANZ YUNKEL68 WEST HOWLAND AVE. KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHILDHORST
5	Y	GRANDFATHER		N			GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	6	DUESSELDORF
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			[illegible] MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
8	Y	SISTER		N			SISTER ANNI HELTER BRONX 1034 TIFFORY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]CHAUSEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV BINDER 3407 CLIFTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	LATVIA	RIGA
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	TEPPINGEN
11	Y	SELF	50	N			COUSIN FRANK MILLER REPREATE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WINTERLINGEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			[illegible] HOSPITAL UNCLE FRED JETTER 7102 RISING SUN AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BASTATT
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT NELLIE S. SMITH 107 GROVE STR. ELMIRA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	HARTHAUSEN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN WITZGALL 49 NEWBERG STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HERRENBERG
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND AUGUSTUS BINDER 3407 CLIFTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KULENBACH
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HERMANN GRETHEL 534 BELMONTA CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WINTERLINGEN
17	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE AUGUST HITZEMANN AKRON IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUHLERTHAL
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN VIETERS BARNES WASH. KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HEIDE
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND RICHARD SCHRINER 4905 BRENTVILLE ROAD INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ERNST HANKE 2407 SPANDING AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MEMMINGEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WIEGAND KNOERR 1300 THIRD AVE. EVANS VILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
22	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MARTIN BOELDT SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VOLHMAR
23	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. FRED GRUENHAGEN [illegible]WARD LAKE MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUWEISSENSI
24	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SOLTAU
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LENGERSTEL
26	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SOLTAU
27	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM GRABIEL 1710 CITIZENS AVE. LINCOLN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MICHAEL SEEROTH 293 11 TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]MAN
30	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE LOUIS STAHL DUNLAP ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOCHHEIM
																			5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]HEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney (Insert Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O'Kearney
MASTER — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at NEW YORK

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named. Wives and children, and persons of leisure or independent means, should be described as "housewife," "child," "gentleman," "lady," and not merely as "none," "servant," "laborer," or by other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown or in hand.

A laborer is one who contracts to work, either for himself or for others.

A man without means who seeks work on a farm or in a city is a laborer.

Steamship companies should refuse to sell tickets on the representation that persons are "tourists" if, in fact, they are coming to the United States to work.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the question, "Read what language?" is answered in the affirmative, the answer should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Under this question the country to which the person belongs should be entered. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, returning to Germany, should be entered as a German. A native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, returning to Ireland, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, not naturalized, going to England, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, returning to Ireland, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, not naturalized, going to Scotland, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, returning to Scotland, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, not naturalized, going to Wales, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, returning to Wales, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, not naturalized, going to England, should be entered as an Irishman. A native of Ireland, naturalized in the United States, returning to England

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CANOPIC

I, Raymond Cook, Surgeon of the S/S ~~CANOPIC~~ sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond Cook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1925

at New York

E Stuart

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 215

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		ROHDE	WALTER	35		M	M	DENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE FRIEDEL ROHDE RUDOLSTADT THUERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		BINDER	EMMA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBINGEN	FATHER AUGUST BINDER EBINGEN WRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE	
3		REICH	MARIA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMPFINGEN	FATHER RICHARD REICH EMPFINGEN HOHENZOLLERN	"	"	
4		MARKS	AUGUSTE	60		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDLAND	SON JOHANNES MARKS FRIEDLAND MECKLENBURG	N.H.	HUDSON	
5		SCHLOSSER	ANNA	41		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULZBACH	FATHER JOHANN SCHLOSSER SULZBACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		GUBE	MARIE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EPPENDORF	FATHER LUDWIG CASTAU EPPENDORF 224 SACHSEN	PA.	CAMDEN	
7	UNDER 16	GUBE	WILLY	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	GUBE	MARGARETHE	2		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9		WIEBRECHT	KARL	49		M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE KAETHE WIEBRECHT HANNOVER YORKSTR. 18	OH.	HOLGATE	
10		MOEHLE	HELENE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER H. MOEHLE BREMEN LENGWIEREN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		FREBUTH	PAULINE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE FRANZ MIKA BERLIN GARTENSTR. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	UNDER 16	FREBUH	LUCIE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13		MALCHOW	FRITZ	50		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	SISTER ANNA TREPTOW CREIFENHAGEN	CAL.	SAVANAH	
14		MALCHOW	LUISE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"	
15		SACHSE	WILLY	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER HEINRICH GRANICH DRESDEN HINDENDORFFENSTR. 6	CAL.	ETIWANTA	
16		KOHLBRENNER	HERMANN	29		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBURG	MOTHER BERTHA KOHLBRENNER COBURG STEINTHOR 13	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	
17		HILLEBRANDT	HEINRICH	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	FATHER WILHELM HILLEBRANDT BEDERKESA HANN.	"	"	
18		LEPTIEN	KARL	25		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUMUENSTER	FATHER KARL SEPTIEN EINFELD HOLSTEIN	CAL.	S. RAFAEL	
19		STEINMANN	LUDWIG	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNKIRCHEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH STEINMANN OBERNKIRCHEN SCHAUMBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO	
20		BAUMANN	HEINRICH	30		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERBEKSEN	WIFE MRS. BAUMANN NIEDERBEKSEN WESTF.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	
21	U.S.CIT.	SCHILLING	BERTHI	21		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHILLING OSNABRUECK HANN.	WASH.	SPOKANE	
22	U.S.CIT.	SCHILLING	CARLOS	18		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23		BLUEMEL	ERNST	29		M	S	POLICEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	MOTHER BETTY BLUEMEL HAMBURG DIEDRICHSTR. 36	CAL.	OAKLAND	
24		DUERR	EMIL	29		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNAP	FATHER EDUARD DUERR SCHMIEDA DRESDEN	PA.	LEBANON	
25		DUERR	MAGDALENE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"	
26		KRUSE	BERTHA	17A		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGWEDEL	FATHER CHRISTIAN KRUSE LANGWEDEL HANN.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	
27		BUTZKE	WILHELM	21		M	S	MACHIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHUERRELBEIN	FATHER HERMANN BUTZKE SCHUERRELBEIN POMMERN	MASS.	WRENTHAM	
		SOMMER STURZ	ERNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER RUDOLF LELTEU DRESDEN SACHSEN	OH.	COLUMBUS	
		SOMMER STURZ	HANS	25		M	M	ARCHIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"	
		LEPINIO	ALBERT	35		M	M	CARPR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEDELN	F.I.L. MR. BERLIN HORKENERSTR. 42	ILL.	CHICAGO	

Deletions. 4. Marks August. N.O.B.
8. Wiebrecht. Karl N.O.B.
20. Baumann Heinrich N.O.B.
24. Duerr Emil N.O.B.
25. do. Magdelene do.
30. Lepinio Albert do

Total Deletions 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in w' .tsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1923, 19 23 Gray Page 215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	FRIEND		Y	1908/14	CHICAGO	FRIEND WALTER NOLANDER 71 POST AV. NEW YORK CITY
2	Y	UNCLE	24	N			UNCLE AUGUSTUS BINDER 3407 CLIFTON STR. BALTIMORE MD.
3	Y	"	25	N			" "
4	Y	SON	25	N			SON PAUL MARKS HUDSON N.H.
5	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSINELISE KOHM 925 COLUMBUS AV. NEW YORK CITY
6	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND BRUNO GUBE 868 HOYER AV. CAMDEN PA.
7	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "
8	Y	"		N			" "
9	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KAROLINE GROLL HOLGATE OH.
10	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE HENRY HALTERMANN 986 WASHINGTON AV. NEW YORK CITY
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF MIKA 8311 5TH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE " "
13	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. ANNA MARSCHALL JACKSON STR. SONOMA CAL.
14	Y	"		N			" "
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST MUELLER ETIWANTA CAL.
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST HEYM 156 CURTES STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST HILLEBRANDT 2718 IONE STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT HELENE BUEHL SAN RAFAEL CAL.
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY WALBAUM B. 157 BARRINGTON ILL.
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRIEDRICH FRIEDRICHSMEYER SHEBOYGAN WISC.
21	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	1902/05 MINNEAPOLIS		UNCLE OSCAR HOFFMANN 1724 COURTLAND AV. SPOKANE WASH.
22	Y	"	25	Y	1904/05	"	" "
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH STEINBECK, 821 MEAD STR. OAKLAND OH.
24	Y	B.I.L.	30	N			B.I.L. VAL BAAL B. 485 VENTURA CAL.
25	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG HILLEBRANDT 504 CHURCH STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
27	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KARL VIRCHOW FRANKLIN STR. WRENTHAM MASS.
28	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1902		HUSBAND HANS SONBOLD STURZ 88 W. NORWICH AV. COLUMBUS OH.
29	Y	SISTER	25	Y	CHICAGO		SISTER ZUSANNA RUDOLPH 88 E NORWIVH AV. COLUMBUS OH.
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE O. CARLICZEK 159 N STATE STR. CHICAGO ILL.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GR.LEUTUSCH
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	HBINGEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	EMPFINGEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ROSENTHAL
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SULZBACH
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MURANE
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EFFENDORG
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGLERN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL.	"	"	BETMIN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL	"	"	BERLIN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	GR.	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR.	"	"	GREIFENHAGEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL.	"	"	HAGEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GROSS PLENDORF
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]BURG
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EDERKESA
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUMUENSTER
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OBERNKIRCHEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHILDESCHE
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHEILGA
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	L. SL.	BRESTOWAZ
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	LANGWEDEN
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHWERELBE
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Keary, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CANOPIC, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Keary
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Stewart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or upwards. Clerk (counter), stenographer, bookkeeper, farmer, gardener, laborer, merchant, miner, moulder, painter, printer, sailor, seaman, servant, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, physician, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 8.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs it.

Steamship companies should assure that the entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and attesting clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is usually divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Can he write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is shown to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be constantly framed in connection with these points. For instance, Persons emigrating under the head of "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "German," "Hebrew," "Polish," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Slovenian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Acadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (native)," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Polynesian," "Arabian," "African (native)," "African (Negro)," "Indian (American)," "Mexican (Indian)

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6-22 S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 7 TH. 23, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 18 1922, 19

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANKO	ANTHONY	34	1	M	S		2-37119 DISTRICT COURT OF SCRANTON, PA. FEBRUARY 22 ND.1921	HOME 317-8 TH.STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	BABULICZ	LAJOS	46	1	M	M		33839 CIRCUIT COURT OF YONKERS, NY. APRIL 29 TH.1921	HOME BOX 677 HASTINGS UPON HUDSON, NY.
3	BABULICZ	ELISABETH	42	1	F	M		298620 BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	" "
4	BABULICZ	HELEN	3	1	F	S	APRIL 18 TH.1920 DOBBS FERRY, NY.		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Nash.
14 P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not *taken out final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6113

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH 1923, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 18 1923, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THYEN	JOHN					DDINGTON 35.	WABERLY SOUT DOKOTA
2	BINDER	AUGUSTUS						3407 CLIFTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
3	BAUMGARTNER	LINA						1543 BELL AVE. ALTOONA PA.
4	BAUMGARTNER	JOHANN					e.	" "
5	BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF						" "
6	BAUMGARTNER	OTTO						" "
7	BAUMGARTNER	KARL						" "
8	DYLION	JAN					PITTSBURG 19. Cert #997001	BOX. 594 CALIFORNIA PA.
9	SCHICK	OTTO					PHILADELPHIA PA. H 1923.	4101 NORD 6 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	HAMMER	BESSY						63 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK
11	HAMMER	FLORA						
12	EMERICH	LILLIE						8 NOLLES BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MARCINKO	ANNA						8407 MACKEMAW AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	MARCINKO	ANDOR						
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

-u-n-i-t-e-d- -s-t-a-t-e-s-
-of-
-A-m-e-r-i-c-a-

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF KINGS) SS

ADAM EMERICH personally appears before me, Edward Schweizer Jr., a notary public in and for the county of Kings, state of New York, who, being by me duly sworn, on his oath doth depose and say, that he resides at #50 Noll Street, borough of Brooklyn, county of Kings, city and state of New York; that his daughter, Miss LILLIE EMERICH, 20 years of age, residing at Lockenbach, Kaiserslautz, Bayern, Germany, who was born in Brooklyn, N.Y., and at the age of about two years was taken abroad by him, the said ADAM EMERICH, now desires to return to the United States as soon as possible on account of the present conditions on the other side through which she cannot obtain a sustaining occupation; that he is willing to receive and care for his said daughter, in every respect so that she will not become a burden upon anybody especially not upon the city of New York nor upon any other part of the United States.

The said ADAM EMERICH does further depose and say, that he has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States; that he resided in the United States from 1901 until 1905, from 1913 until 1920 and is now again in this country since April 1923; that he has his own household, is employed as a metal-worker, has an income of over $40.00 weekly and values his belongings at over $1,000.

Adam Emerich

[illegible], the undersigned citizens of the United States personally know the deponent of this affidavit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

NOV 18 1923

S. S. " CANOPIC " sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. 9	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THYEN	JOHN	73		M	M		182843 DISTRICT OF CODINGTON JUNE 16 TH 1885.	WABERLY SOUT DOKOTA
2	BINDER	AUGUSTUS	59		M	M	DEC. 19 TH 1863. BALTIMORE MD.		3407 CLIFTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
3	BAUMGARTNER	LINA	28		F	M		By Marriage.	1543 BELL AVE. ALTOONA PA.
4	BAUMGARTNER	JOHANN	8		M	S	11th March. 1915. Altoona Pa;		" "
5	BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF	7		M	S	18th June. 1916 do		" "
6	BAUMGARTNER	OTTO	5		M	S	[illegible] January. 1918 do		" "
7	BAUMGARTNER	KARL	7		M	S			" "
8	DYLION	JAN	41		M	M		[illegible] COURT PITTSBURG 1 d 497001	BOX. 594 CALIFORNIA PA.
9	SCHICK	OTTO	24		M				4101 NORD 6 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	HAMMER	BESSY	26		F				63 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK
11	HAMMER	FLORA	4		F				
12	EMERICH	LILLIE	19		F				40 NOLLES BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MARCINKO	ANNA	30		F				8407 MACKEMAW AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	MARCINKO	ANDOR	8		M				
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

to be loyal to the United States, and to uphold the United States Government.

Philip Francis [illegible]
Albert Bartlett

[illegible] Quarters
[illegible]
48 Franklin Ave
Brooklyn N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1924.

Edward [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be ta
Failure to observe the

or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

10

Form 620 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CANOPIC " sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 7 TH 1923, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 18 1923, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. 9	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THYEN	JOHN	73		M	M	182543 DEC. 19 TH 1863. BALTIMORE MD.	DISTRICT OF CODINGTON JUNE 16 TH 1885.	WABERLY SOUT DOKOTA
2	BINDER	AUGUSTUS	59		M	M			3407 CLIFTON AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
3	BAUMGARTNER	LINA	28		D	M		By Marriage.	1543 BELL AVE. ALTOONA PA.
4	BAUMGARTNER	JOHANN	8		M	S	11th March. 1915. Altoona Pa;		" "
5	BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF	7		M	S	18th June. 1916 do		" "
6	BAUMGARTNER	OTTO	5		M	S	31st January. 1918 do		" "
7	BAUMGARTNER	KARL	7		M	S	13th June 1923 do.		" "
8	DYLION	JAN	41		M	M	2678 S H	SUPREME COURT PITTSBURG JUNE 18 TH 1919. DISRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. FEBRUARY 15 TH 1923.	BOX. 594 CALIFORNIA PA.
9	SCHICK	OTTO	24		M	S			4101 NORD 6 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	HAMMER	BESSY	26		F	M	NOV 12. TH 1896. LUZERN NEW YORK		63 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK
11	HAMMER	FLORA	4		F	S	FEBRUARY 24 TH 1919 SYRACUSE NEW YORK		" "
12	EMERICH	LILLIE	19		F	S	OKT. 16. TH 1904. NEW YORK		5 NOLLESI BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MARCINKO	ANNA	30		F	S	APRIL 24 TH 1893 MARTINS FERRY		8407 MACKEMAW AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	MARCINKO	ANDOR	8		M	S	11-M-2378-9 1/2/23 - 33/1431 BORN IN HUNGARY		" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CANOPIC arrived NOV. 20, 1912, 192, M., , from

219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	STEINHAUER, Hedwig	11:15	5	25	1	To Call							
2	LA[illegible]SCH, Frieda	11:15	11	22	1	To Call							
3	[illegible]MAL, Mathilde	11:15	5	28	1	" Call							
4	L[illegible]WIS, Olga	11:15	10	24	1	" Call							
5	B[illegible]HEN, Martha	11:20	22	21	1	" Call							
6	KOHN, Anna	11:20	25	30	1	" Tel $							
7	FI[illegible]RLING, Minna	11:20	17	16	1	" Call							
8	T[illegible]TUM, Pauline	11:25	1	11/12	2	" Call							
9	SP[illegible]HEIMER, Fritz	11:30	21	15	1	" Call							
10	DA[illegible], Paula	11:45	15	1	1	" Call							
11	HOLM, Eleonora	11:70	6	25	1	" Call							
12	G[illegible]M, Gertrud	11:70	20	17	1	" Call							
13	SCHLO[illegible]M, Anna	11:40	1	5	1	" Call							
14	ENGEL, Auguste	11:55	15	2	1	" Tel $							
15	MAGEL, Anna	11:40	6	30	1	" Call							
16	VOGT, Anna	11:30	7	15	1	" Call							
17	[illegible], Anna	11:35	16	24/30	3	" Call							
	" Anna												
	" Otto												
18	SCHERF, Martin	11:40	11	12	1	To Call							
19	[illegible]MANN, Mathilde	11:50	22	5	1	" Call							
20	[illegible], Alma	11:50	16	3	1	" Call							
21	[illegible], August	11:50	9	20	1	Held for [illegible]							
22	[illegible], Julia	11:50	20	8	1	To Call							
23	[illegible], Anna	11:50	6	8/24	2	To Call							
	sis: Mamie	11:[illegible]											
24	[illegible], Herman	11:45	27	12	1	To Call							
25	[illegible], Jacob	11:50	14	2/3	2	" Call							
	[illegible], Elizabeth												
26	[illegible], Antone	12:45	10	1	1	" Call							

U.S. Immigrant s.s. NOV.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALOPIA ... N.Y.L. ... arrived NOV. 20, 1926 ..., 192 , ... M., ..., from ... 120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27	STAENDLIN, Maria	12:40	10	16	1	To Call						
28	MAYER, Bertha	1:00	12	6	1	" Call						
29	NEMSLEY, Anna	11:35	7	3	1	" Call						
30	MEDELS, Maria	12:45	10	25	1	" Call						
31	NOWIS, Helena	1:00	1	10	1	" Call						
32	BYCO-Y, Rudolf	1:00	12	28	1	" Call						
33	ZOCABI, Maria	1:00	19	21/22	2	To Tel $						
	" Maria											
34	JLEKO, Terese	12:00	19	23/27	5	To Tel $						
	" Janos											
	" Julia											
	" Kayca											
	" Ferencz											
35	HOMAN, Anna	2:00	22	22	1	To Call						
36	[illegible], Carl	1:10	6	22	1	" Call						
37	HOFMANN, Augusta	1:10	14	24/27	4	" Call						
	" Anna											
	" Claire											
	" Kurt											
38	KEIL, Martha	1:15	6	17	1	To Call						
39	KEK, Jean	2:30	22	14/16	3	1 Ch. in Hosp.						
	" Anna											
	Maria											
40	[illegible], Anna	1:25	14	19/21	3	To Call						
41	" Alide											
	" [illegible]berg											
41	[illegible], Anna	1:25	7	15	1	To Call						
42	[illegible], Alexandre	1:23	21	25	1	To Call						
43	[illegible], Matilde	1:25	7	13	2	To Call						

Sec. Cal. Ind., I.E.I. 2M, 1-26

S.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.1 arrived Nov. 28, 1927 192 , M., , from 1921

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Attend. One year old or under	Number of Attend. Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	STAEBLEN, Maria	12:40	10	16	1	To Call							
28	MAYER, Bertha	1:00	12	6	1	" Call							
29	HEISLER, Anna	11:55	7	3	1	" Call							
30	HUBELE, Maria	12:45	10	25	1	" Call							
31	POETIS, Helena	1:00	1	10	1	" Call							
32	DIGO[illegible], Rudolf	1:00	12	28	1	" Call							
33	MOCAMI, Maria	1:00	19	21/22	2	To Tel $							
	" Maria												
34	JLICO, Terese	12:00	19	23/27	5	To Tel $							
	" Janos												
	" Julia												
	" Kayda												
	" Ferenez												
35	BOEHM, Anna	2:00	22	22	1	To Call							
36	MA[illegible], Carl	1:10	6	22	1	" Call							
37	SO[illegible]H, Augusta	1:10	14	24/27	4	" Call							
	" Anne												
	" Claire												
	" Kurt												
38	KEIL, Martha	1:15	6	17	1	To Call							
39	[illegible]K, Wan	2:00	22	17/16	3	1 Ch. In Hosp.							
	" Anna												
	Maria												
40	W[illegible]LAM, Brico	1:25	14	1[illegible]/21	3	To Call							
	" Alice												
	" Barbara												
41	[illegible]ANN, Wing	1:25	7	16	1	To Call							
42	[illegible], Eleonore	1:40	11	26	1	To Call							
43	[illegible], Mathilde	1:20	7	13	2	To Call							

U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1927

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form No. 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CAMPANIC, N.Y.I., arrived Nov. 21, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
44	[illegible], Dorothea	2:00	22	4		1	To Call	
45	[illegible], Germaine	2:00	12	22		1	To Call	
46	FRIEDMAN, Sophie	2:00	2	8		1	To Call	
47	[illegible], Marie	2:00	12	3		1	To Call	
48	[illegible], August	1:55	25	1		1	To Bel $	
49	[illegible], Klara	2:40	3	20		1	Mush in hosp.	
50	[illegible], Maria	2:20	20	4/0		2	Mush. in hosp.	
	" Maria	2:20						

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

922

MEALS.		
Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CANOPIC NEL arrived 11/20/23, 19, M., from Boston 1922

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serial.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serial.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Inspectors.	Meals. Supper.
		follow. 2 cabs dela EI 11/20, 11 a m																								
69f	1	SZACS Andrasne	17	5	HUN	LPC PD	LANDED	11/21	137	Dod				11/23	478	EC	11c								2	35
64f	2	SCHILLING Francisca	16	20	GER	" "		11/21	115																2	35
65f	3	SCHLEINER Anna	16	28	"	" "								11/22	86	4th	3								2	35
67m	4	PODOSKI Abr.	17	10	LITH	" "		11/21	95	Ed				11/22	117	Eq	7th								2	35
		follow. steerages del'd EI 11/20/23						See TD 11						Same												
68f	5	FRANKLIN Maria	20	4/5	GER	LPC		111c	DORIS																	
4f		Maria																								
76f	6	HOHN Maria	20	14	"	" "		1230																		
17f	7	HUTHAR Margaretha	20	10/11	"	" "		124b	BALLARD																	
60f		Maria																								
80m	8	[illegible] Karl	7	8c/9	"	" "		123b	TUSCALOOSA					11/23	85	2d										
22f		Else																								
1cm		[illegible] Wilhelm																								
54m		[illegible] Fritz																								
61f	9	LINCKERT Martha	7	12	GER	"		11b																		
20m	10	[illegible] Friedrich	11	26	"	" "		"																		
24m	11	[illegible] Bruno	11	16	"	" "		"																		
13f	12	MICHELS Augustine	6	26	"	"		105	BALLARD																	
15m	13	CARUS Paul	4	29	"	" SW16		11b	"STELLA																	
27f	14	[illegible] Gertrude	16	1c/4	"	"		13b	MAIL																	
8f		Frumkin																								
		follow. M 16 SI from TD 11/20/23, 2 pm																								
29f	15	[illegible] Fanine	1	11/12	G.S.	LPC		11b	SS ST																	
		Lucie																								
		follow. Steerages dela EI 11/20/23:																								
61m	16	[illegible] Paul	16	b	[illegible]	LPC PD		11c	LETA																	
62m	17	[illegible] Leopold	18	4/6/7	[illegible]	LPC "		"	NEW																	
3f		[illegible]																								
9m		Karl																								
10m		Alois																								

Miller Minna — 10 30 Ryan
Sachse Agnes — Schaefer
Postal Kurt — 3 15 [illegible]

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Campos, Port arrived 12/3/23, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. DATE.	Ship.	Destination.	Expenses.	Appeals.	MEALS.
21	Rapp Leopold		15	1	Gr. Ex. Pr.	1st 11/26/23											11/26/23								
			14	19	Gr. Ex. Pr.	2nd Ex. 11/27/23																			
						3rd Ballot 12/5/23																			
22	Ahlandt Emma																								
	Hilda																								
	Ingeborg																								
23	Overhoff Erna		1	28	yrs. Spec. Ret. 12/1/23																				
	Charles																								

Landed 12/27/23 1:45 pm.

Ret. 12/7/23 1:45 pm

Richardson

do

do

do

over. See other side

(11), (12) and (13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC NOTICE TO DELIVER, [illegible] ing at NEW YORK NOVEMBER 18, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23	Nil
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do	Nil
3	Bagwell	Norman	2nd, Officer	do	do
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do	do
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do	do
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do	do
7	Hughes			do	do
8	Lillicrap	S.		do	do
9	Zukermann	D.		do	do
10	Mak.	C.		do	do
11	Harward.	G.		do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] Inspector in charge.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic" [illegible] at this Port [illegible]

224

PORT OF New York

22nd November, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canopic hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Hamburg & Bremerhaven

Total crew at time of arrival 308 — Number of seamen deserted 24.

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th November, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R. and is expected to sail 22nd November, 1923 for Hamburg & Bremerhaven via United States port of New York, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lillicrap.	S.	34	British	29/9/23 Southampton.
Zukermann	D.	20	Pole	4/11/23. Hamburg.
Mak.	C.	25	do.	do.
Harward.	G.	26	Danish	6/11/23: Bremerhaven.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgarian	[illegible]

[illegible] 28/10/23. Southampton.

[illegible] ask hereof
with full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel CANOPIC sailing at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

NOTICE TO DELIVER, ETC.

(1) No. on list	NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
	Family name / Given name		
1	Kearney James. J.	Master	1/8/23
2	Burd Frank.	Chf: Mate	do
3	Thgwell Norman	2nd, Officer	do
4	Chamberlain Donald	3rd, do	do
5	Poch Raymond	Surgeon	do
6	Gregson William	Purser	do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic", White Star Line, which arrived at this Port on November 18th, 1923, from Hamburg and Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the examining Immigration

CONTINUED.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil
Nil
do
do
do
do
do
do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fischer A.	20	Czech	4/11/23. Hamburg.
Benes. F	25	do.	do.
Kulling B	40	Danzig	7/11/23 Bremerhaven
Schimanski J.	33	do.	do.
Hutter. J.	26	Czech	4/11/23 Hamburg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Transferred)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Turton A.	21	British	29/5/23 Southampton
Fort. F.	34	do.	23/10/23 do.
Wheeler S.	36	do.	do. do.
Lewis. T.	33	do.	do. do.
Kane. P.	26	do.	29/1/23 do.
Green W.	36	do	11/8/23 Liverpool
Capper H.	40	do	do.
Ellis E.	23	do.	14/10/23 New York
Honey. T	19	do	13/10/23 do.
Lloyl G	23	do	14/10/23 do.
MHomes.(Holmes E.	20	do.	do. do.
Stuart W.	21	do	do. do.
Eyers H	46	do	1/8/23 Liverpool
Lawson. T.	17	do	14/10/23 New York
Phillips H	20	do	13/10/23 do.
Mather A.	42	do	14/10/23 do.
Roberts [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible] do.

[CONTINUED ON STAT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Howe. G.	40	British.	Powett. J.	42	British.
Hennessey C.	20	do.	Dawson. G.	28	do.
Weaver. J.	19	do.	Cullon. G.	22	do.
Williams. H.	25	do.	Owens. C.	19.	do.
Olson. A.	21	do.	Blackie. F.	24	do.
(Dodd)Dodd. J.W.	36	do.	Horrocks. T.	36	do.
Thornby. E.R.	20.	do.	Jones. W.	50	do.
Cartwright. W.	46	do.	Jasper. G.	26	do.
Rungeling. S.	18	do.	Caffrey. W.	20.	do.
Bloomfield. J.	36	do.	Quinn. D.	39	do.

DESERTING. SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hedenborg. W.	20	Swede.	4/11/23. Hamburg.
Malensk. C.	20.	Russian.	27/9/23. Bremerhaven.
Weinacht. J.	27	do.	do.
~~Prince~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
Prax. A.	40	Czech.	11/8/23. Bremerhaven.
Masok. E.			4/11/23. Hamburg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC NOTICE TO DELIVER, D[illegible] arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 11, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
	Family name / Given name		
1	Kearney / James. J.	Master	1/8/23
2	Burd / Frank.	Chf: Mate	do
3	Thgwell / Norman	2nd, Officer	do
4	Chamberlain / Donald	3rd, do	do
5	Poch / Raymond	Surgeon	do
6	Gregson / William	Purser	do
7	Hughes / Thomas	Carpenter	do

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil
Nil
do
do
do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel CANOPIC NOTICE TO DELIVER, [illegible] sailing at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 11, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	NAME [illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) ...TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPE... When
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do
3	Thgwell	Norman	2nd, Officer	do
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	do
8	Mc Kay	James	do Mate	do
9	Lynch	John	Boswain	do
10	Mc Conkey	John	do mate	do
11	Coady	Thomas	O.M. A.B.	do
12	Williams	Fredrick	do	do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic", White Star Line, which arrived at this Port on November 18th, 1923, from Hamburg and Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the examining Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

George Harward, Steward, 26, Danish,
Julius Schimanski, Steward, 33, Danzig,

Form 559 was served on, and signed by, Mr. Frank Burd, the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce these crew men at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection. They have not yet been se...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Dooley.	J.	25	British	29/10/23. Southampton.
Walsh.	D.	31	do.	do.
Bond.	W.	21.	do.	29/10/23. do.
Burns.	T.	20.	do.	6/11/23. Bremerhaven
Cleary.	T.	35.	do.	29/10/23. Southampton.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.(Transferred)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Bingham	R.	20	British	13/10/23. New York
Drew.	E.	19	do.	14/10/23 do.
McElvie	H.	22	do.	do.
Quayle	T.	43	do.	11/8/23 Liverpool
Kerrity.	H.	21	do.	1/8/23 do.
Shaw.	R.	30	do	25/8/23 Southampton.
			DESERTED.	
Bienenwald.	A.	38	U.S.C.	4/11/23 Harburg.
Skinner	E.	28	British	26/1/23 Southampton.
Ollefer.	T.	35	Dutch	18/11/23 NewYork.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age	Nationality.
Smith.	J.	21	British.	Mayston.	F	29	British.
Redger.	N.	21.	do.	Garrett.	W.	27	do.
Balmer.	H.	22	do.	MacFarlane.	J.	22	do.
Simpson.	H.	31	do.	Fitzpatrick.	B.	31	do.
Suttin.	G.	20	do.	Morrisey.	M	22	do.
Sheridan.	T.	21	do.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

No. 3

...n arrival at a

231

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Nil
Nil
do
do
do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER ALIENS ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Vessel CANOPIC Sailing at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given na.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When										
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23										
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do										
3	Thgwell	Norman	2nd, officer	do										
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do										
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do										
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do										
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	do										
8	Mc Kay	James	do Mate	do										
9	Lynch	John	Boswain	do										
10	Mc Conkey	John	do mate	do										
11	Coady	Thomas	Q.M. A.B.	do										
12	Williams	Fredrick	do	do										
13	Ashcroft	Harold	Q/M & A.B.	do										
14	Ashton	John	do	do										
15	Riley	John	E.O & A.B.	do										
16	Mc Quirk	Joseph	do	do										
17	Turner	James	do	do										
18	Donovan	Humphrey	do	do										
19	Kennedy	Harry	A.B.	do										
20	Hulme	Fred	Sailor	do										
21	Moore	Mathew	A.B.	do										
22	Higgins	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
23	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	125	do
24	Hughes	Lenoir	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
25	Dowse	[illegible]ard	do		do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Sparks								M	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	Jones											5.3	130	do
28	Lobb											5.3	130	do
29	Osboul[illegible]											5.6	120	do
30	Welsh											5.3	128	do

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master, or Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic", White Star Line, which arrives at this Port on November 18th, 1923, from Hamburg and Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the examining Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

George Harward, Steward, 26, Danish,
Julius Schimanski, Steward, 33, Danzig.

Form 589 was served on, and signed by, Mr. Frank Burd, the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce these crew men at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection. They have not yet been so produced.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil
Nil
do
do
do

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC sailing at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

NOTICE TO DELIVER, ETC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
	Family name	Given name		
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do
3	Thgwell	Norman	2nd, Officer	do
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	do
8	Mc Kay	James	do Mate	do
9	Lynch	John	Boswain	do
10	Mc Conkey	John	do mate	do
11	Coady	Thomas	Q.M. A.B.	do
12	Williams	Fredrick	do	do
13	Ashcroft	Harold	Q/M & A.B.	do
14	Ashton	John	do	do
15	Riley	John	L.O & A.B.	do
16	Mc Quirk	Joseph	do	do
17	Turner	James	do	do
18	Donovan	Humphrey	do	do
19	Kennedy	Harry	A.B.	do
20	Hulme	Fred	Sailor	do
21	Moore	Mathew	A.B.	do
22	Higgins	Joseph	do	do
23	Smith	Thomas	do	do
24	Hughes	Lenoir	do	do
25	Dowse	[illegible]ard	do	do
26	Sparke[illegible]	[illegible]lam	do	do
27	Jones	[illegible]	do	do
28	Lobb	[illegible]	do	do
29	Osbour[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
30	Welsh	[illegible]	do	do

(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Intended future permanent residence	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Line										
Owners										
Local Agents										
do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	Nil
do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	125	do	Nil
do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	150	do	do
do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do
do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do
do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	120	do	do
do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	128	do	do

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic", White Star Line, which arrived at this Port on November 18th, 1923, from Hamburg and Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the examining Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

George Harward, Steward, 26, Danish,
Julius Szmimanski, Steward, 33, Danzig.

Form 559 was served on, and signed by, Mr. Frank Burd, the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce these crew men at Room 18, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection. They have not yet been so produced.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

MAINTAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 192

To [illegible], Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. CANOPIC Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to maintain on board the S. S. Canopic that on arrival Crew List

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Geo Harward
Julius Szmimanski

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Assistant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC NOTICE TO DELIVERY [illegible] sailing at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Date of birth Year	Month	Day	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Height (feet)	(10) Height (inches)	(11) Weight (pounds)	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Intended future permanent residence	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23	British	do	1873	Dec	25	M	M	5	10	180	Grey	Blue	do	Nil
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do	do	do	1888	Jan	1	M	S	5	9	160	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
3	Thgwell	Norman	2nd, Officer	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do	do	do	1900	Jan	1	M	S	5	7	130	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
8	Mc Kay	James	do Mate	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
9	Lynch	John	Boswain	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
10	Mc Conkey	John	do mate	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
11	Coady	Thomas	Q.M. A.B.	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
12	Williams	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
13	Ashcroft	Harold	Q/M & A.B.	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
14	Ashton	John	do	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
15	Riley	John	T.O & A.B.	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
16	Mc Quirk	Joseph	do	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
17	Turner	James	do	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
18	Donovan	Humphrey	do	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
19	Kennedy	Harry	A.B.	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
20	Hulme	Fred	Sailor	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
21	Moore	Mathew	A.B.	do	do	do	1894	Jan	1	M	S	5	8	140	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
22	Higgins	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
23	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	125	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
24	Hughes	Lenoir	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	150	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
25	Dowse	Richard	do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
26	Sparkes	William	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
27	Jones	Authtur	O.S.	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
28	Lobb	Leslie	do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
29	Osbourne	Wililam	do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	120	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil
30	Welsh	Hubert	do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	128	do	Brown	Brown	do	Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for columns (6), (7), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 5th, 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the British SS" Canopic", White Star Line, which arrives at this Port on November 18th, 1923, from Hamburg and Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the examining Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival, for inspection:-

George Harvard, Steward, 26, Danish,
Julius Schimmekl, Steward, 33, Danzig.

Form 569 was served on, and signed by, Mr. Frank Burd, the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce these crew men at Room 18, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection. They have not yet been so produced.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible]

Vessel, OLYMPIC — NOTICE TO DELIVER, [illegible] — Sailing at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	NAME [illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kearney	James. J.	Master	1/8/23	Lpl.	no	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.10	170	None	
2	Burd	Frank.	Chf: Mate	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	170	do	Nil
3	Tagwell	Norman	2nd, Officer	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	154	do	Nil
4	Chamberlain	Donald	3rd, do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	154	do	do
5	Poch	Raymond	Surgeon	do	do	no	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.8	154	do	do
6	Gregson	William	Purser	do	do	no	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	156	do	do
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do
8	Mc Kay	James	do Mate	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
9	Lynch	John	Boswain	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
10	Mc Conkey	John	do mate	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
11	Coady	Thomas	Q.M. A.B.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
12	Williams	Fredrick	do	do	do	no	DO	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do
13	Ashcroft	Harold	Q/M & A.B.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do
14	Ashton	John	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do
15	Riley	John	Q.M & A.B.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do
16	Mc Quirk	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	156	do	do
17	Turner	James	do	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
18	Donovan	Humphrey	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	.54	160	do	do
19	Kennedy	Harry	A.B.	do	do	no	do	62	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
20	Hulme	Fred	Sailor	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
21	Moore	Mathew	A.B.	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do
22	Higgins	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
23	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	125	do	do
24	Hughes	Lenoir	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	150	do	do
25	Dowse	Richard	do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
26	Sparkes	William	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
27	Jones	Authtur	O.S.	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do
28	Lobb	Leslie	do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do
29	Osbourne	Wililam	do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	120	do	do
30	Welsh	Hubert	do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	128	do	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local [illegible]

[illegible] See list of exemption back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 3

arrival at a

231

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Nil
Nil
do
do
do

Form 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

231

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Howe	Richard	Mess Rm Std	11/8/23	Lpl	No	YES	22	M	English	British	5.8	160	NONE	Nil
2	Marsh	John	1st, Wireless	do	do	no	do	2do	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	Nil
3	Longmore	William	3rd, do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
4	Nadin	Sydney	L.O.& A.B.	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
5	Lambert	William	do	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.9.	160	do	do
6	Shaw	Ruebin	5th Mate	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	150.	do	do
7	Reynolds	Albert	Sailor	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
8	Thompson	Charles	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do
9	Barton	George E.	1. Officer	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
10	Taylor	Sam	A.B.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
11	Jones	Albert	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
12	Turley	Harry	do	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	147	do	do
13	Doel	James	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do
14	Lillecrap	Sidney	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
15	Redgrave	Harry	do	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
16	Turner	Charles	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
17	Joliffe	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	148	do	do
18	Connelly	Mathew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	157	do	do
19	Whitehead	Ernest	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	154	do	do
20	Payne	John	4thm Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	157	do	do
21	Hoare	Harry	2nd, Wireless	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
22															do
23															do
24															do
25															do
26															do
27															do
28															do
29															do
30															do

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 10 and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECTION 3. *Wandering, remaining, and deserting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested in the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof by such officer, and not then unless notice of liability to the commutation fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (b), 2, has been made.

Sheet No. 3

rrival at a

231

(15)

cal marks, Identities, or license

1

1

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible] Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic. , *arriving at* New York. , November. 18 , 1923., *from the port of* Hamburg Bremerhave 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kinning	Authur	Chf: Engr		Chf: EngR:	August 11	Brèmer haven	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
2	Hartnett	John M	2nd, do		2nd, do	29/9/23	Soton	No	do	35	M	Irish	do	6.0	165	Nil
3	Smyth	John			3rd, do	11/8/23	Lpl	no	do	37	M	English	do	5.8	185	do
4	Kenyon	Ivor			4th, do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140.	do
5	Jackson	Edward L.			asst 3rd, do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.5.	140	do
6	Fox	Authur E.			sen: 5th, do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	150.	do
7	Stewart	James			do 6th, do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
8	Bishop	Harry			jun; 6th do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
9	Williams.	Harold.			Boliermaker	do	do	no	do	26	M	Welsh	do	5.8	145	do
10	Cambridge	Cyril			Electrician	do	do	no	do	25	M	English,	do	5.5	130	do
11	Cook.	Alfred			Mess Rm Std,	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	182	do
12	Smith	Thomas			do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
13	Corrigan.	Daniel			S/keeper	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	196	do
14	Rowlands	Walter			Ref: Greaser	do	do	no	do	60	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
15	Delahunty	Thomas			M.E. do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.10.	140	do
16	Tracey	John			do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
17	Barber	Thomas			Fireman	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	112.	do
18	Fraser	Authur			Greaser	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5.9.	140	do
19	Greenhill	Thomas			Fireman.	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
20	Robinson.	Thomas			do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
21	Flemming	James			do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	57	170	do
22	Everall	Jack			do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	184	do
23	Walsh	Michael			do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	58	157	do
24	Sayle	Thomas			M.E. Greaser	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
25	Moran	Micheal			Trimmer	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
26	Mc Grath	James			do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5 5	134	do
27	Barry	Peter			Fireman	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
28	Brady	Walter			Ref Greaser	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
29	Mc Kenna	Thomas			Trimmer	15/10/23	New York.	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
30	Simpson	Authur			Fireman	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	158	do

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races and how to record.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See the reverse

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-0

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Canopic. *, arriving at* New York November 18 , 192 3, *from the port of* Hamburg Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swift	Walter	Fireman	17/10/23	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	164	None	None
2	Maher	Mathew	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do
3	Eaton	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
4	Dalton	Charles	Trimmer	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	do
5	Heffrey	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
6	Denn	Edward	do	29/10/23	Soton	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
⊗ 7	HARWARD.	GEORGE	STEWARD	6/11/23	B'HAVEN.	no	do	28	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.9	160	do	do
8	Hoare	Sidney	Fireman	29/9/23	do	no	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	do	do
9	Hamilton	Felix	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	149	do	do
10	Thompson.	Kenneth	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
11	Scannell	Micheal	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	do
12	Johns	Edward	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	58	160	do	do
13	Hickey	William	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	do	do
14	Moss	Edward	do	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	158	do	do
15	Kenny	Frank	Trimmer	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	164	do	do
16	Stride	Fredrick	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do
17	Bates	Sam	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
18	Carrol	George	Fireman	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do
19	Mcdonald	Robert	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	145	do	do
20	Carney	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	149	do	do
21	Dooley	James	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	do	do
22	Dunn	Walter	do	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	139	do	do
23	Clitheroe	James	do	do	do	no	do	53	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
24	Stenbridge	Harry	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do
25	Foulkes	John	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	do
26	Dack	Alfred	do	do	dp	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	153	do	do
27	Pray	Jimmy	do	do	do	no	do	46	M	Irish	do	5.8	160	do	do
28	Walsh	Donald	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5.8	158	do	do
29	Doolan	James	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	English	do	5.8	163	do	do
30	Fallon	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	152	do	do

⊗ No 7 Originally Gallacher D. obtained by transfer, Name said above man signed on after Canadian ports had been visited

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, remissness and defaults of agents.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in relation to that effort should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative inspector specified by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

on arrival at a

236

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
do
do
do

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic., arriving at New York, Nov 18, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

233 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Turner	Robert	Trimmer	29/9/23	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8.	145	None	None
2	Foy	John	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	135	do	do
3	Townson	Samuel	do	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	134	do	do
4	O'Keefe	Stephen.	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	141	do	do
5	Hillsdon	George	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
6	Ryan	John	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.7.	156	do	do
7	Dunford	James	do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do
8	Melia	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	170	do	do
9	Bond	William	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	do
10	Cleary	Thomas	Mesman	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do
11	Skeates	Robert	Greaser	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	158	do	do
12															do
13															do
14															do
15															do
16															do
17															do
18															do
19															do
20															do
21															do
22															do
23															do
24															do
25															do
26															do
27															do
28															do
29															do
30															do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in case such sum is imposed, while or remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or be allowed to depart, except in ballast, unless a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as may be required by the collector of customs is given to secure the payment thereof. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection by the administrative officer prescribed by said section, or that prescribed by section 25, having been served, or deposit specified in Rule 24, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 8

arrival at a

926

(15)
hysical marks, ..., or disease
None
do
do
do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6 to 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New Yok, November 18, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg. 234 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richardson	Authur	Chf: Stewrad	1/8/23	Lpl	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'10	236	None	None
2	Green	Walter	2nd, do	11/8/23	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	150	do	do
3	Hesketh	Thomas	Writer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do
4	Waldies	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
5	Farrugia	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
6	Jackson	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	140	do	do
7	Chadwick.	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
8	Ellis	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	134	do	do
9	Kopfinger	Theresa	Matron	do	New York	do	do	39	F	American	America	5.6	150	do	do
10	Chambers	Alma	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	34	F	English	British	5.3	144	do	do
11	Barsley	George	Stewrad	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	146	do	do
12	Jackson	William	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	120	do	do
13	Thomas	F. E.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do.	do	5.5	140	do	do
14	Anywl	Alfred	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
15	Heimann	Fredrick	Asst Shi s Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	145	do	do
16	Roberts	David	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	144	do	do
17	Poledri	Laxaro	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	128	do	do
18	Poole	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
19	Prout	Fredrick	Asst: Attd.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	do
20	Yandle	Thomas	Smoke Rm Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	146	do	do
21	Rankin	Jack	Deck Std,	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
22	Lloyd	Edward	Chf: S/Kpr	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	195	do	do
23	Bingham	Reginald	Steward	do,	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	161	do	do
24	Van Ollefen	Tilly	Stewardess	do	NodeYork	do	do	35	F	Ddch	Dutch	5.11	160	do	do
25	Steel	Steward	Bell Boy	do	Liderpool	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.6	130	do	do
26	Fenn	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.0	86lbs	do	do
27	Pritchard	Wiaaiam	Steward	do	do b	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.4	160	do	do
28	Storer	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	120	do	do
29	Evans	John	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	120	do	do
30	Bruns	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dane	Danish	5.11	160	do	do

No 23 25, Officer's Dog.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. . . of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 8

In arrival at a

226

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
do
do
do

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1 No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235 on arrival at a

226

Vessel Cancfic, arriving at New York, June 18, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hirst	James	Steward	29/9/23	Soton	No	Yes	48	M.	English	British	5.4	144	None	None
2	Archbold	James	do	do	do	no	do,	51	M	do	do	5.3	140	do	do
3	Hall	Bern ard	2 sal: do	11/8/23	Lpl	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do
4	Skinner	Elizabeth	Stewardess	do	do	no	do	39	F	do	do	5.7	170	do	do
5	Sheppard	Stanley	Steward	do	do	no	do,	25	M	do	do	5.5	150	do	do
6	Kane	Peter	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do
7	Moody	Stanley	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.2	140	do	do
8	Ehmig	Oswald	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	Czech Slav	----	5.2	140	do	do
9	Jones	John A	do	do	do	no	do	30	M	English	British	5.4.	120	do	do
10	Vogan	John J.	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
11	Bittner	Otto	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	Checho Slav:		5.7	150	do	do
12	Wood	Ottoiwell	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	English	British	5.6	130	do	do
13	Mc Ginn	James H.	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
14	Groves	Herbert J.	Plate do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	do
15	Harrison	George De V.	Steward	do	do	no	do	53	M	Africa	do	5.5	160	do	do
16	Palmer ,	Richard A	Saloon do	do	do	no	do	30	M	English	do	5.8	150	do	do
17	Hoffmann	James	x 2nd, Cook	do	do	no	do	42	M	Africa	do	54.	143	do	do
18	Allenby	James	Steward	do	do	no	do	29	M	English	do	29	146	do	do
19	Campbell	Alex:	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5$5	126	do	do
20	Honey	Thos W.	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do
21	Pinwell	Joseph	Off: Pantry	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do
22	Anderson	Stanley	G.H. Std,	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
23	Jirshitzka	Hans	Steward	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	125	do	do
24	~~Herzenberg~~ RUCH.	EUVEN.	do.	4/11/23	BARMENHAVEN	no	do	33	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.7	141		
		Aron	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	Yoddish	Russian	5.8	150	do	do
25	Weinacht	Joseph	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	136	do	do
26	Goertz	Emile	do	do	do	no	do	43	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	135	do	do
27	Malensk	Dave	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	Yiddish	Russian	5.7	130	do	do
28	Houston	James	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	do	do
29	Cameron	Robert H.	B.R do	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	175	do	do
30	Furlong	James	B.R. do	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.3	168	do	do

⊗ 24. "Herzenberg" joined S/S B'haven RUCH

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rules under ... (6), (7), and (8) ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the capacities they are to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or ports touched at, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct and proper information or a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, but such person may be required at the election of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to the jurisdiction of the court for the determination of such question: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting [illegible] of aliens arriving and departing.—Masters shall be permitted to file lists of aliens [illegible] the provisions of section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relative to the manifesting of aliens arriving and departing. [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] of section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relative to the manifesting of aliens arriving and departing, have been complied with by [illegible] having been arrived, the reports specified in Rule 3, under 2, [illegible] have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

upon arrival at a

236

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
do
do
do

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, arriving at New York, Nov 18, 19..., from the port of Hamburg

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tibble	Cyril	✓		Steward	11/8/23	Lpl	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	130	None
2	Brown	William	✓		3rd, Class	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
3	Lewington	Alfred	✓		Steward	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	134	do
4	Price	Walter	✓		do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Schneider	Peter	✓		Baker	do	do	no	do	34	M	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	5.7	158	do
6	Ahlmey	Walter	✓		Steward	do	do	no	do	54	M	English	British	5.9.	150	do
7	Meadows	John A.	✓		do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	154 v	do
8	Futcher	John	✓		do	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
9	Blount	William	✓		do	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
10	Johanns	William	✓		Printer	do	do	no	do	30	M	American	American	5.11	158	do
11	Jones	Pearce	✓		Bugler	do	do	no	do	23	M	English	British	5.5	160	do
12	Mercer	William	✓		Chf: Baker	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
13	Barlow	John	✓		Baker	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
14	Codwin	Charles	✓		Linen Kpy.	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
15	Davies	Percy H.	✓		Baker	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
16	Quayle	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	Darvill	Fredrick	✓		Asst Printer	do	do	no	do	37v	M	do	do	6.0	169	do
18	Prax	Adolf	✓		pass Cook.	do	do	no	do	40	M	Czecho Slav:		5.6.	145	do
19	Wilson	John	✓		baker	do	do	no	do	50	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
20	Rogers	Albert	✓		Steward ss	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	146	do
21	Hawkyard	Isabella	✓		do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
22	Birch	Ann	✓		Steward	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	124	do
23	Robinson	Harry	✓		do	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
24	Roberts	Robert G.	✓		Stewardess	do	do	no	do	53	M	Welsh	do	5.7	140	do
25	Mc Kay	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.4	150	do
26	Major	Margeret	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	21	F	Czecho Slav:		5.5	180	do
27	LArcourt	Louise	✓		Asst 2n std	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	British	5.6.	150	do
28	Turton	Fred:	✓		Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.6	150	do
29	Donoghue	William	✓		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
30	Cook	Charles	✓			do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.0	180	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of nationalities on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to report full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cancia, arriving at New York, Nov. 18, 19, from the port of Hamburg

237 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) sical marks, ialities, or disease
1	Dawson	Thomas	Steward Boy	New York	13/10/23	NO	YES	17	M	English	British	5.6	126	NONE	ONE
2	Steel	George A	B. steward	11/8/23	Lpl	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do
3	Turton	Albert	aSst Boots	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do
4	Mc Kelvie	Hector	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
5	Reynolds	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	122	do	do
6	Birch	James	B.K. Std,	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	182	do	do
7	Phillips	Harold	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do
8	Capper	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do
9	Prentice	Don Thos	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do
10	Marley	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do
11	Northcott	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
12	Barnes	George	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	156	do	do
13	Sherlock	John	Chf Cook.(64)	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do
14	O'Brien	William	B. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	165	do	do
15	Cowen	Grover G.	2 Pantry.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	do
16	Moulton	William	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do
17	Jones	Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	148	do	do
18	Mather	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	169	do	do
19	Dunning	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7.	146	do	do
20	Adams	Nelson	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do
21	Lewis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	168	do	do
22	Frekenhorst	Peter	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5.6	168	do	do
23	Kieran	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.6	136	do	do
24	Thorp	Charles	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	137	do	do
25	Robb	William	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do
26	Wheeler	Ernest G.	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do
27	Colvin	John	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do
28	Pierce	Charles	2, 3rd, steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9.	180.	do	do
29	Loar	Charles	Chf 3 Std	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	do
30	Herrity	Harold	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do

Nos 20, 30, Alt. Sgt Sup.

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6[illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (and 37) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

arrival at a

238

(15)

ysical marks,
emities, or
disease

NONE
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cancpic, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Hamburg 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ormson	Fredrick			Steward	11/8/23	Lpl	NO	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	145	NONE
2	Wallbridge	Henry P.			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
3	Legg	Joseph H.R.		Saloon	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Morris	James L.			Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	510	172	do
5	Port	Frank			Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
6	Trinkies	Max			Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
7	Stanton	Ernest			2 Butcher	do	do	do	dp	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Barry	James			Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
9	Meech	Eric A.			do	do	do	dp	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
10	Price	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
11	Judge	William			Baker	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
12	Evers	Harry			Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	192	do
13	Drew	William			do Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.8	132	do
14	Darby	Sydney			Steward	do	so	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	130	dp
15	Shimmin	George			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	126	do
16	Nickson	Ralph			3 Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	Kienant	Rudolph			2 Cook	do	dp- -	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
18	Young	Thos A			2 Storekpr	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
19	Collins	Joseph			Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
20	Lloyd	George			Steward	do	Do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
21	Howell	Thomas			do	dO	do	do	do-	24	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
22	Edwards	Thomas			Do	do	do-	do-	d o	56	M	do	do	5.6	180	do
23	Moultree	Harold			Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	Adams	James			B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
25	Hargreaves	John			N.W. Steward	do	do	do	do	66	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
26	Lyle	William			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.2	154	do
27	Dunne	Harry			2nd, do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
28	Stuart	Noel			Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	134	do
29	Holmes	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
30	Hatcon	Laurence			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	180	do

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Danubia, arriving at New York, November, 1923, from the port of Hamburg via Ports 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knowles	Andrew			Pantryman	11/8/23	Lpl	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date Nov. 3, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 272

FEE No. 10755
MARKS 322

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 398
For the Journey to the United States
via New York
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 3, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

This crew list contains fifteen pages each of which bears the seal of the Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Each individual appearing on this crew list is over-quota except two nationals of the United States, one of Denmark and one of France.

Line
Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

FORM 6800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. CONG
113405
LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] MASTER of the U.S. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represcntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A N O P I C" , arriving at New - York , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) ical marks, ilarities, or lisease
1	Esswein	Annie	Waiter	3/11/23	Hamburg	no.	yes	40	F	U.S.A.	American	5.6	130	None	11
2	Ogren	Arthur	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	145	none	do
3	Peschke	Adolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	43	M	Czech	Czech	5.7	160	none	do
4	Streif	Arnold	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	140	none	do
5	Hedenburg	Wilhelm	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	135	none	do
6	Uhlig	Johann	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	47	M	Czech	Czech	5.4	138	none	
7	Dpava	Karl	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.7	147	none	
8	Rosenquist	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	142	none	
9	Marschovsky	Franz	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	23	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	139	none	
10	Lovwatsky	Reinhold	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	26	M	German	Danzig	5.9	145	none	
11	Pauhe	Paul	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	no.	yes	60	M	German	American	5.7	152	none	
12	Abraham	Wilhelm	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	44	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	158	none	
13	Fischer	Rudolph	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	20	M	Czech	Czech	5.9	140	none	
14	Benes	Franz	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	none	
15	Musak	Emil	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	24	M	Lith	Lith	5.7	144	none	
16	Reuter	Karl	Cook	do.	do.	no.	yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	148	none	
17	Rek	Schier	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	138	none	
18	Hutter	Johann	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	26	M	Czech	Czech	5.8	150	none	
19	Anderson	Karl	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	no.	yes	29	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	147	none	
20	Andersen	Einer	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.7	148	none	
21	Zuckermann	David	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.9	151	none	
22	Biermann	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	32	M	Austrian	American	5.8	146	none	
23	Muller	Paul	Trimmer	do.	do.	no.	yes	32	M	German	German	5.8	158	none	
24	Boehnke	Adolf	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8	147	none	
25	Barkaloff	Stygen	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	37	M	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5.9	150	none	
26	Gallis	Saturn	Trimmer	do.	do.	no.	yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	148	none	
27	Borg	Alexander	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	37	M	Swed.	Norway	5.5	140	none	
28	Tryleson	Jens	do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	20	M	English	English	5.7	146	none	
29	Burns	Thomas	do.	6/17/21.	Liverpool	no.	yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	144	none	
30	Ellgut	Gustav	Trimmer	do.	do.	no.	yes	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.9	151	none	
	Schimanski	Tadeus	Steward	do.	do.	no.	yes	33	M	Roman	Roman	5.4			

Line
Occupa
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted with, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he may ascertain the same, in all cases in which any such alien has been so employed, the name of any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been previously reported, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Watching, supervision and short cuts.* — [illegible] arrivals and departures aliens shall be permitted [illegible] the inspection [illegible] to the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When in arriving aliens a "lookaway" violation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless satisfactory to the collector of the port [illegible] section. [illegible] provided by section 36 [illegible] arrival, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sect. 2) has been [illegible]

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14-726

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

SUPPLEMENTARY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1/2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, arriving at New York., , , 19 , from the port of Hamburg.

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✗	Fulling	Bernhard			Steward	7/11/23	B'haven			40	M	German	Danish	5'8	143	
1	THOMPSON	JAMES. W.			Bandmaster.	5/11/23.	B'haven	no.	yes.	24	M	English	British	5.8	143	Nil
2	MOWAT	THOMAS.M.			Bandsman.	do.	do	no.	yes.	29	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
3	BLAKLEY	ALBERT			do.	do.	do.	no.	yes.	25	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
4	GREENWOOD	FRANK			do.	do.	do.	no.	yes.	35	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
5	ROWE	FRANK. W.			do.	do.	do.	no.	yes.	27	M	do	do	5.7	126	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(37) I thirty-seven Names
(2) I two pages

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Nov. 7. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 24554
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul.)
Date: Nov. 7. 1923.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Supplement Urs.

J. Heaney
Master.

* 4/7 Ger Harwood
Wex Engr Rank

Not included in U.S. Consular Visa - Signed on for Return Crew del. on board
E Heaney
M/A

11/23 Dest Dep Hamburg
Visited on board (after Quarantine)
Usual call: Nov 22, 8 PM
This ship: Nov 23

(2) 406 Dest. Dep 11/20/23

Line
Owners
[illegible] Agents
[illegible] Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 13 Master, of the S/S Canopic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 25

D Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Cornell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) *Recording, registering, and identifying.* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36 [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] administrative fine prescribed [illegible] served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7810

Nov 18 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7811

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.18 to Nov.19, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.18th,	Derbyline	Tampico	2
	Stal	Montreal	1
	St.Mihiel	Cristobal	4
	Samuel W. Faucher	N.Scotia	1
	Ryufuhu Maru	Palermo	2
	Florida	N.Scotia	1
	Edward R. Smith	N.Scotia	1
	Andrew Mc Donald	N.Scotia	1
" 19th,	United States	Copenhagen	37
	Tyrrhenia	London --	59
	Mayaro	Trinidad	9
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7811

Nov 18-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Koffler
Master, First or Second Officer.

6

7811

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct entries are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Forms and
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Berlin, arriving at New York November 15th, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frost	H.	✓ Steward	10 9 23	New York	Yes	Yes	61	Male	English	American	5-6	155	None
2	Ohrberga	E.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5-7	160	"
3	Fontenot	E. L.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American	6-0	160	"
4	Fontenot	N.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	170	"
5	Sicky	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-11	200	"
6	Engelhardt	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PASSPORT CONSULATE NO. 1111
TAMPICO, MEXICO
to the United States.
to New York
Thomas Hamilton
Vice Consul
Date 11/8/23
(The validity of this visa expires two months from date unless previous to departure shall be limited to one month.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
11/8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hamilton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Shoestring Bay

Frost F

Master

U.S.C.T.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form approved
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

Copy 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Kerbyline, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swanson	Hugo	1st Mate	10/29/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	American	5' 10	175	None
2	Westmoreland	H. S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Leopmans	Mattie	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Silverstein	Isaac	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
5	Andersen	Chas. A.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	180	"
6	Larsen	H. P.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
7	Stulund	Leo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finish	Finland	5'11"	155	"
8	Seiler	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5'5	135	"
9	Touchet	Paul	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'9	150	"
10	Ahrichs	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
11	Koop	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
12	Laurie	A.	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Scotch	5'5	135	"
13	Tretsberg	John.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	6'0"	160	"
14	Friberg	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Esthonia	5'7	155	"
15	Kreling	William E.	4th Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'4	140	"
16	Spead	Paul	1st watchg	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
17	Bendt	A. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
18	Christensen	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11	150	"
19	Moller	A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Denmark	5'7	145	"
20	Lee	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	"
21	Harrington	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'11	175	"
22	Shaffer	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
23	McLaughlin	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8"	155	"
24	Lee	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	135	"
25	Ewing	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'8	150	"
26	Leo	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	"
27	Diaz	E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
28	Santos	D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	"	5'6	140	"
29	Lopo	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5'5	145	"
30	Hoadley	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'11	170	"

Line
Crimes
Local Agents
to issue

* See back of manifest on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

KERBYLINE

Treasury Dept.
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S

No. on list	Family name
1	Clausen
2	Hansbrup
3	Lehm
4	Rasmussen
5	Mortensen
6	Holst
7	Olsen
8	Brandt
9	Fredriksson

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Hans Jacobs	26	Danish
Sister Svensson	28	Swedish
Lena Ellis	16	American
Carl C. Jensen	51	Danish
Oscar Andersen	50	"
Alfred Almqvist	39	American
Knud Hansen	37	German
Ir. Berg	45	Norwegian
Alfred. Arndt	50	Danish

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to report and deliver to the collector of customs at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed, or who have been employed during the voyage, on board such vessel, specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have died, and the cause of death, during the voyage, and the time and place of such occurrences, and the names, ages, and last permanent residence of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew in place of those who have been paid off or discharged, died, or deserted, and the time and place of such engagements, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the nature of all alien employees who remain on board, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such changes in the crew as may occur between the time of the arrival of any such vessel at such port and the time of the departure thereof, and to deliver to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or to the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States if such vessel departs from a foreign port, lists containing the names of all persons employed, or who have been employed, on board such vessel, specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have died, and the cause of death, during the voyage, and the time and place of such occurrences, and the names, ages, and last permanent residence of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew in place of those who have been paid off or discharged, died, or deserted, and the time and place of such engagements, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the departure of such vessel, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such changes in the crew as may occur between the time of the departure of any such vessel and the time of the arrival thereof at the port at which it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to report and deliver such lists to the collector of customs at such port. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such lists, or to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person concerning whom he shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such lists, or to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or to the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States if such vessel departs from a foreign port, or who shall refuse or neglect to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORDED

DEC 7 - 1923

Sheet No. 1

W 5

having such aliens

Nov. 11 1923.

Name	Age	Nationality	Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
E. Ekdenberg	30	U. S. A.
J. Mustrosa	30	Norway
Thomas M. Hans	35	U. S. A.
L. Knudsen	21	Norway
D. Thompson	21	England
E. M. Turner	33	U. S. A.
Porter Pierce	21	"
Abat Garios	23	Spain
Diedrich Hoffa	16	Germany
G. Kurwait	19	"
R. Pierceny	23	"
Pedro Golio	23	Cuba
B. Freis	28	Spain

19 — Jena
8
18 23.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Hoffa
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to report and deliver to the collector of customs at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed, or who have been employed during the voyage, on board such vessel, specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have died, and the cause of death, during the voyage, and the time and place of such occurrences, and the names, ages, and last permanent residence of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew in place of those who have been paid off or discharged, died, or deserted, and the time and place of such engagements, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the nature of all alien employees who remain on board, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such changes in the crew as may occur between the time of the arrival of any such vessel at such port and the time of the departure thereof, and to deliver to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or to the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States if such vessel departs from a foreign port, lists containing the names of all persons employed, or who have been employed, on board such vessel, specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have died, and the cause of death, during the voyage, and the time and place of such occurrences, and the names, ages, and last permanent residence of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew in place of those who have been paid off or discharged, died, or deserted, and the time and place of such engagements, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the departure of such vessel, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such changes in the crew as may occur between the time of the departure of any such vessel and the time of the arrival thereof at the port at which it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to report and deliver such lists to the collector of customs at such port. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such lists, or to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person concerning whom he shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such lists, or to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or to the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States if such vessel departs from a foreign port, or who shall refuse or neglect to report such changes in the crew, or to any of the matters required to be stated in such lists and reports, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 17 1923

RECORDED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 21st 1923

S. S. Derbyline

I, Master of the American S. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1923, consigned to
, is now lying at 11th St. Brooklyn
expected to sail Nov 21st 1923, for Tampico Mex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was 3

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(over)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19.., consigned to .....

expected to sail ..... is now lying at .....

via United States ports ..... for .....

this voyage. First port of call in United States .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Ducret	35	Germany	Ns Oct 27th 1923 New York
Otto W Soop	28	"	" " " "
John Rustenberg	21	Holland	" " " "
H Dreiburg	19	Esthonia	" " " "
J Kristiansen	39	N. S.	" " " "
E K Jonteroth	43	"	" " " "
I R Jonteroth	24	"	" " " "
Hon Seidy	27	Germany	" " " "
L Santos	36	Portugal	" " " "
Francisco Chao	24	Spain	" " " "
H B Cochman	33	N. S.	" " " "
E I Harrington	30	" "	" " " "
J Rico	25	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 5

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Montreal, Nov. 11th 1923.

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Indiana Danish			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hal, arriving at New York, November 18th, 1923, from the port of Montreal, Nov. 11th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olesen	Lorenz	✓ Master	21/11 22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavia	Danish			
2	Hansknp	Jens	✓ Officer	27/11 -	—	—	—	49	—	—	—			
3	Nielsen	Poul	✓ -	-	-	-	—	25	—	—	—			
4	Rasmussen	Esben	✓ Engineer	-	-	-	—	39	—	—	—			
5	Mortensen	Lauritz	✓ -	-	-	-	—	31	—	—	—			
6	Holst	Kristian	✓ -	-	-	-	—	31	—	—	—			
7	Olsen	Peter	✓ Steward	-	-	-	—	34	—	—	—			
8	Brandt	Thorkild	✓ Cook	-	-	-	—	22	—	—	—			
9	Frederiksson	Harry	✓ Fireman	8/8 23	New York	Yes	—	18	—	—	Swedish			
10	Nicolajsen	Harald	✓ Boatswain	27/11 22	Copenhagen	No	—	21	—	—	Danish			
11	Jensen	Johannes	✓ Sailor	8/8 23	New York	Yes	—	42	—	—	Dane			
12	Jensen	Jonas	✓ —	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	Norwegian			
13	Christensen	Peiter	✓ —	21/9 -	Pensacola	—	—	20	—	—	—			
14	Brock	Aage	✓ -	8/8 23	New York	—	—	18	—	—	Danish			
15	Pedersen	Frederik	✓ —	27/11 22	Copenhagen	No	—	19	—	—	—			
16	Jensen	Axel	✓ Fireman	28/9 23	Boston	Yes	—	20	—	—	Norwegian			
17	Montgomery	William	✓ Sailor	3/7 -	—	—	—	23	—	—	American			
18	Pedersen	Lars	✓ Fireman	27/11 22	Copenhagen	No	—	34	—	Caucasian	Danish			
19	Christensen	Chr.	✓ —	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
20	Hammond	Hans	✓ —	28/9 23	Boston	Yes	—	24	—	Indian	Portuguese Indian			
21	Van Dyck	Jan	✓ -	-	-	—	—	27	—	Indian	Indian			
22	Klingeld	John	✓ -	-	-	—	—	30	—	—	—			
23	Møller	Fridtjof	✓ Sailor	-	-	—	—	16	—	Norwegian	Norwegian			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Møller
Supt.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada,
November 1., 1923.
This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
For the Secretary of State:
Passport No. 6283
John Bell Harris,
American Vice-Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Vessel

The Ohlsen-Møller Co
Foley & Harrold
Simpson Spence & Young.

*Specify whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race.
†See instructions regarding the preparation of this list, and the penalties to which masters and owners are subject for failure to comply with the requirements of the law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Ellerine, Master, of the S/S Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Ellerine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1923

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin race.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...GO ARRIVAL

...S.S. NO. 1 BUILT ...

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William N. Houston, Capt. M.C., U.S.A., Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport "St. Mihiel" (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission in Medical Corps, United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

William N. Houston
Capt. M.C. U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-18-23

St. Mihiel

	U.S.										Persons
In cabin					43.						43.
2nd class	2.				[illegible]						18.
Steerage											
TOTAL	2.				69.						71.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AUCK... U.S. ...
1st Cabin ...
2nd Cabin 2 ... 2 ...
Steerage ...
Total ... 2 ... 69 ... 71

HEAD TAX PAID ... ISLAND

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.Sad.T. "H. H.R.L." Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Zone, NOVEMBER 14th, 1923

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Astwood,	Ada	27	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	West Indian	Canal Zone	Gatun	Cousin; Miss Rose Simpson, P. O. Box 764. Colon, R. P.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	4/3352-24-22-3/25/23-Ins	Patch,	Louise	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corozol	Mother; Mrs. E. A. Thompson, 4 & 5 Hudson Lane, Colon, R. P.	N.Y.	Westpoint
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

$15 to Houston for above pass & Immigration Board fee not to be deducted from head tax

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 18 1923, 7

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Captain Browne U. S. Army.		No	No	No.	Maid: Captain F. C. Browne, Infantry, US Army Detroit, Michigan.	NM	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole on right cheek	Kingston, Jamaica.	Kn.
2	"	Lt. Whittier		"	"	"	Maid: 1st Lieut. David Whittier, Ordance, USArmy. West Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft	6	"	"	"	None	St. Mary, Jamaica.	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Douglas, of the U.S.S. Wachusett, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cline
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, house painter, stone painter, steel painter, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by aliens.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons [illegible] should be returned as laborers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Whether able to read." If any person is examined upon what appears to be a printed page in the language or dialect which he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption under one of the clauses of the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained in the instructions for column 9. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised in all cases with reference to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality, following the word "France" in the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as belonging

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state).

Column 14 (*If possible the United States*).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case definite and full statement of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on warrant of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. U.S.A.T. ST. MIHIEL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albin,	Elizabeth	29	7	F	M		March 20th 1894, Bismarck,, No. Dak.	By Birth.	223 - 14th St., Bismarck, No.Dak
2	Chafin,	Lillian	55	10	F	M		Jan. 30th 1867, Tullahoma, Tenn.	" "	224 North 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Cirino,	Pilar B.	23	4	F	M		San Juan, Porto Rico, October 12th 1923	" "	98 Madison Ave., New York, NY
4	Cuthbertson,	Myrtle	24	6	F	M		July 15th 1899, Newton, No. Car.	" "	Nebo, North Carolina.
5	Cuthbertson,	Preston, A. Jr.	3	8	M	S		July 17th 1920, Nebo, North Carolina.	" "	" " "
6	Gerheiser,	Irene	27	2	F	M		September 30th 1896, Chicago, Ill.	" "	Fort McKinley, Maine.
7	Hartt,	Nannie, Lee	28	4	F	M		July 30th 1895, Chattanooga, Tenn.	" "	Co. B. 17th Tank Battalion, Camp Meade, Maryland.
8	Ingram,	Helen	23	4	F	M		July 31st 1900, New York City.	" "	102 East Maple Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.
9	Ingram,	Elvin, C. Jr.		6	M	S		May 23, 1923, Ancon Hospital, Canal Zone.	" "	" " "
10	Lopez,	Manuel G,	22	1	M	S		October 11th 1900, Porto Rico.	" "	" " "
11	Pacheco,	Arenas Antonio	36	4	M	S		June 6th 1887, San Juan, Porto Rico.	" "	246 West 144th Street, New York City, N. Y.
12	Swenson,	Laura	55	10	F	M		Feb. 15th 1870 Asleson, Norway.	By Marriage City Hall, Brooklyn, New York. Oct. 28th 1896	68 East 122nd Street, New York, N. Y.
13	Scanlon,	Audrey	1	8	F	S		January 24th 1922 Brooklyn, New York.	By Birth	620 - 49th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Steidley,	Jennie	34	3	F	M		August 12th 1889 Calmar, Iowa.	" "	620 - 49th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Steidley,	Jean B.	3	3	F	S		August 28th 1920 Camp Custer, Michigan.	" "	34th Infantry, Fort Eustis, Virginia.
16	Webb,	Annie	29	4	F	M		July 11th 1894 Colon, Panama.	By Marriage	" " "
17	Webb,	Edna	11	5	F	S		April 18th 1912 Culbrea, Canal Zone.	By Birth	7 West 137th Street, New York, N. Y.
18	Webb,	Ruby,	9	8	F	S		March 30th 1914 " " "	" "	" " " "
19	Webb,	Alvin	13	7	M	S		May 22nd 1910 " " "	" "	" " " "
20	Webb,	Roy	4		M	S		Nov. 6th 1919 " " "	" "	" " " "
21	Winn,	Mary J.	45	6	F	M		February 6th 1878 Lynchburg, Va.	" "	" " " "
22	Winn,	Beverly	11	2	F	S		Sept. 2nd 1912 Columbus, Ohio.	" "	Fort Omaha, Neb.
23	Winn,	Robert E.	8	2	M	S		Sept. 21st 1915 Columbus, Ohio	" "	" " "
24	Culver,	Hillary H.	21	5	M	M		June 18th 1899. Troy, Alabama	" "	" " "
25	Mahoney,	Andrew	21	3	M	S		August 3rd 1902 Canton, Connecticut.	" "	Alba, Alabama.
26	Thompson,	John J.	24	7	M	S		May 2nd 1899 Watertown, New York.	" "	89 Pratt Street, Hinsted, Conn.
27										Watertown, New York.
28										
29										
30										

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. ST. MIHIEL Sailing from Cristobal, CANAL ZONE, NOV. 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 18 1923

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bluemel,	Edward	8	11	M	S	Nov. 30th 1914 Manila, P. I.	By Birth	Sgt Benjamin Harrison, Indiana
2	Browne,	Phoebe Luella	26	10	F	M	January 9th 1996 Cheboggon, Michigan	" "	4321 Lincoln Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
3	Browne,	Joan J.	1	5	F	S	June 26th 1922 Canal Zone.	" "	" "
4	Couvillion,	Eunice J.	37	8	F	M	March 1st 1886, Marksville, Louisiana.	By Birth	Marksville, Louisiana.
5	Couvillion,	Shirley	2	9	F	S	February 1st 1921 Marksville, LA.	" "	" "
6	Couvillion,	Carmen M.	5	9	F	S	January 25th 1920 New Orleans, La.	" "	" "
7	Howard,	Carrie L.	49		F	S	September 2, 1874 Colusa, California.	" "	Washington, D.C.
8	Hogarth,	Amelia Carmen	21	5	F	M	June 20th 1902, Havana, Cuba.	By Marriage	Walter Reed Hospital, DC
9	Hogarth,	Cartie Shawbaker.	2	3	M	S	August 6th 1921 Canal Zone.	By Birth	New Market, Maryland.
10	Hogarth,	William Hanson	5	2	M	S	Sept. 9th 1920 Canal Zone	" "	" " "
11	Johnson,	Emma	29	2	F	M	Sept. 20th 1894 Worcester, Mass.	" "	Portland, Maine
12	Johnson,	Linwood, Jr.	4	10	M	S	Jan. 24th 1919 Portland, Maine.	" "	32 Cresent St., Brooklyn
13	Kellog,	Harry H.	60	11	M	S	Dec. 10th 1862 Pekin, Ill.	" "	" " " "
14	Lowery,	Cornnie	44	7	F	M	April 20th 1879 Memphis, Tenn.	" "	Alamogordo, New Mexico
15	Low,	Monita Kee	32	6	F	M	Aug. 7th 1891 Beverly, W. Virginia.	" "	New York, N.Y.
16	Low,	Monita,		7	F	S	April 7th 1923 Canal Zone.	" "	150th Street, Jamaica, L. I.
17	McBride,	Henrietta	23	8	F	S	May 5th 1900 Atlantic, Georgia	" "	1814 N. Capitol St., Washinton, D. C.
18	Mathers,	Mary	27		F	M	Nov. 22nd 1895 Milton, Mass.	" "	" " "
19	Mansbury,	Mary, A.	62	8	F	M	March 10th 1861 Ireland.	By Marriage	Washinton, D. C.
20	Mathers,	Eleanor	2		F	S	Feb. 4th 1921 East Milton, Mass.	By Birth	c/o Lt. P.M. Mathers, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.
21	Mathers,	Mary Elizabeth	5	1	F	S	October 8th 1918 Quincy, Mass.	" "	" " "
22	Meane,	India	55		F	Wid.	March 28th 1868 Des Moines, Iowa.	" "	" " "
23	Poulsen,	Gladys	20	11	F	M	Dec. 4th 1902 Weehawken, New Jersey.	" "	135 East High Street, Helia Helia City, State of Montana.
24	Pugsley,	Charlotte	38	6	F	M	May 24th 1885 Texas.	" "	Pine Aqua Blvd, Bright Water, L. I. New York.
25	Pugsley,	Baby,	5	3	F	S	August 24th 1918 San. Francisco, Cal.	" "	2118 Independence Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.
26	Pugsley,	Margaret	15	2	F	S	Sept. 21st 1907 Kansas City, Mo.	" "	" " "
27	Rickerette,	Margaret B.	34		F	M	November 15 1889 Roanoke, Virginia	" "	" " "
28	Rickerette,	Margaret B.	15	1	F	S	October 16th 1908 Norfolk, Va.	" "	Roanoke, Virginia.
29	Sansbury,	Adeline E.	42	4	F	M	July 12th 1881 New York City.	" "	" "
30	Scarbrough,	Effie, D.	49	1	F	M	Oct. 5th 1874 Missouri,	" "	c/o Lt. Sansbury, 3d. Co. 3d Bn. 5th Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga.
									U.S. Army Asso. Washington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. NOV. 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 18, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith,	Mary Helen	36		F	M	November 27th 1888 Harrodsburg, Kentucky	By Birth	College Street, Harrodsburg, Kentucky.
2	Smith,	Virginia	3	2	F	S	Sept. 29th 1920 Washington, D. C.	" "	" "
3	View,	Annie, T.	39		F	M	August 8th 1884 Galway, Ireland.	By Marriage.	Plattsburg Bks, New York.
4	View,	Margaret	7	7	F	S	April 21st 1916 Boston, Mass.	By Birth	" " " "
5	View,	Marion A.	5	2	F	S	Sept. 16th 1918 Boston, Mass.	" "	" " " "
6	View,	George W.	9	3	M	S	August 8th 1914 Boston, Mass.	" "	" " " "
7	Mathews,	Francis, B.	35	4	F	M	June 17th 1889 Boston, Mass.	" "	40 Hancock Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Mathews,	Betty, A.	8	9	F	S	Feb. 14th 1914 Winthrop, Mass	" "	" "
9	Mathews,	John B,	4	1	M	S	Sept. 30th 1919 Stithton, Kentucky.	" "	" "
10	Whittier,	Sophie M.	24	4	F	M	July 11th 1899 Highland, Hall, New York	" "	Westpoint, New York.
11	Whittier,	Patricu	1	9	F	S	Feb. 28th 1922 Canal Zone.	" "	" " " "
12	Whittier,	David H.	3	5	M	S	July 10th 1920 Port Monroe, Va.	" "	" " " "
13	Wieser,	Edna Isabel	41	10	F	M	Jan. 15th 1882 New Castle, England.	By Marriage	42 Everton Street, Boston, Mass.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Barge Samuel W. Fancher, arriving at Newport, R.I., Nov 18, 1923, from the port of Hudson, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenna	C. J.	Mate	Aug 17 '23	Newport	No	yes	49	male	Eng White	American	5-11	200	None
2	Baxter	Raymond	Engineer	Aug 17 '23	Newport	No	yes	26	male	Eng White	American	6	160	None
3	McKennan	Clyde	Cook	Aug 17 '23	Newport	No	yes	23	male	Eng White	Canadian	5-10	155	None
4	Carlson	Earl	Seaman	Aug 17 '23	Newport	No	yes	23	male	Eng White	Canadian	5-9	150	None
5	Densmore	Chesley	Seaman	Aug 17 '23	Newport	No	yes	27	male	Eng White	Canadian	5-9	161	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														

SAM W. FANCHER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of any of the owners, agents, consignees, or masters so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refused: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1923

Sheet No. ___

upon arrival at a

(14) Place of birth	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Fine
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

11

11-20-16 Edward W. Fancher

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY, Nov 24, 1923

I, master of the Am. Barge S.S. Samuel W. Fancher, from port of Hudson, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 14, 1923, consigned to J. J. Feeney & Co. is now lying at New Brighton, and is cleared to sail Nov 26, 1923, for Hudson NY.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

2 (6) and (7) see other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Bay of Vessel Simon W. Fenchen, arriving at New York, N.Y., Aug 18, 1923, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNamara	L. J.	Master	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	49	male	Eng White	Amer	5 11	200	None
2	Bartlett	Raymond	Engineer	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	26	male	Eng White	American	6	160	None
3	McKinnon	Lloyd	Cook	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	23	male	Eng White	Canadian	5 10	165	None
4	Carson	Earl	Seaman	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	23	male	Eng White	Canadian	5 9	150	None
5	Densmore	Christy	Seaman	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	27	male	Eng White	Canadian	5 9	160	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

(14) Place of birth

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

SAM W. FANE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. J. McNamara
Master.

[OVER.]

(14) and (15)

Form 500
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barge "Samuel W. Fancher", arriving at New York, N.Y. August 18, 1923, from the port of Buffalo, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNamara	G. J.	Mate	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	49	male	Eng white	[illegible]	5.11	200	None
2	Baxter	Raymond	Engineer	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	26	male	Eng white	American	6	160	none
3	McKennan	Lloyde	Cook	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	23	male	Eng white	Canadian	5.10	165	None
4	Carlson	Earl	Seaman	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	23	male	Eng white	Canadian	5.9	150	None
5	Demmon	Chesley	Seaman	Aug 17/23	Newyork	No	yes	27	male	Eng white	Canadian	5.9	160	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S/S M. W. FANCHER

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

Columns (6), and (7) [illegible]

... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Issue No. 1 Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have within the words of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

... SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of vessel list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the particulars (as enumerated in the said list) concerning each such alien, and stating the positions (as enumerated) held in the ship's company, where and whence ships were engaged or cleared, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel so arriving to report, to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel who were not included thereon at the time of the arrival but who still belong to the crew at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hospital cases, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the commissioner of labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; but if the alien in question is proved to have been unable to land for any reason not due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or if it is proved that the alien entered the United States or any insular possession thereof with the permission of the proper United States immigration officer, or that he came in distress and to save life, no fine shall be imposed: *Provided*, That discretion may be granted power to the determination of such questions upon the part of such immigrant inspector upon such line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... [illegible] arriving and departing seamen ... [illegible] ... the department, in accordance with the terms of ... [illegible] ... a "workaway" is a seaman ... [illegible] ... the vessel.

... [illegible] ... the lists required by section 36 have ... [illegible] ... to the administrative line prescribed ... [illegible] ... having both served, the deposit specified ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... and (7)

LIST OR MANI[F]

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

[i]mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[p]ort of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kyushu Maru arriving at [N]ew York from Yokohama Kobe Nagasaki Moji Shanghai Manila Batavia Singapore Penang Colombo Aden Suez Port Said Naples Gibraltar Patras, on or about the 15th day of September, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) ight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sakaguchi	Naoye	Captain	30. Aug. 23	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3½"	165 lbs		50	None
2	Mukai	Shoichi	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2½	130		50	"
3	Izechi	Naburu	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	130		40	"
4	Tuchimoto	Shigeki	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	145		30	"
5	Kawaguchi	Chiyotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	140		35	"
6	Murata	Gorokichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	120		50	"
7	Inouye	Shinichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	120		30	"
8	Kondo	Sadao	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	118		45	"
9	Kanishi	Takeshi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	120		30	"
10	Mayeda	Musayoshi	App Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				50	
42																

Form 659

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 9. That upon arrival at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing an alien to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a complete list of all such aliens, showing the name in full and last known address of each alien so brought, whether he is in possession of a ticket prepaid or otherwise for transportation to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether going to a position to work, and if so, what position, the name and address of the employer, whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, if able to read or write, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of every alien so brought, whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and the amount of money which he has paid for such ticket, by whom it was paid, and whether any part of it was furnished directly or indirectly by any person, company, or corporation, and the amount so furnished, and by whom, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, a copy of the contract shall be produced by the master, agent, owner, or consignee, and shall be filed with the list, and such other and further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all of which said information shall be set down at the time of inspection of the said alien or aliens, or as soon thereafter as the master, agent, owner, or consignee can ascertain the same, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall present such list or lists, when requested so to do, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and before the inspection of the said alien or aliens is completed, and shall report at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port in the United States the additional information required concerning the persons who have been reported by him at the time of arrival and who have been entered for departure, and who have been landed at such port, and shall report the cause of the failure of such other aliens, concerning whom information is required, who have not been landed at such port, and the intended destination of such aliens, so far as known to the master, agent, owner, or consignee, and such other and further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in such form as he may prescribe: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel may be exempted from the provisions of this section with respect to any class of aliens carried thereon when the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the provisions of this section with respect to such class of aliens are unnecessary for the purposes enumerated in this section, or impracticable: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, if required by the Secretary of State, pay to the masters of vessels of the countries named in section 3 of this Act, or to masters of vessels which carry passengers to and from the United States only between contiguous countries, a fixed compensation for services rendered in connection with the inspection of aliens, and in such cases such masters shall be relieved from the duties imposed by this section upon masters, agents, owners, and consignees of vessels: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the inspection of aliens destined to the United States, which inspection may be conducted at the ports of embarkation or at such ports as may be most convenient for the transportation lines and the Government, and may be conducted by officers of the United States Government or by officials of the transportation lines, as may be mutually agreed upon by the contracting parties, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with masters of vessels for the performance of services and furnishing of subsistence while in discharge of duties required by him in connection with the inspection on board vessels of aliens coming to the United States, and shall have power to make rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and may refer to boards of special inquiry for the determination of the rights of aliens to enter the United States under such rules and regulations, and may make such regulations and orders as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act through such officers and employees of the United States as he may designate, and may utilize, with their consent, the services of any State, county, municipal, or other public officers, and may pay reasonable compensation for such services, and may employ such special inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary and prescribe their duties, and may make all necessary rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for the performance of the powers, duties, and functions conferred upon him by this Act, and may require such bonds from carriers to insure compliance with his rules and regulations as he may deem proper. After a hearing before a board of special inquiry the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion admit or deport any alien, and such decision shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor upon the application of the person excluded made within one year after the rendition of such decision. Pending the decision on such appeal the person appealing may be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct, but shall not be deported. After the decision is rendered adversely to the admission of any alien, a petition for a writ of habeas corpus shall not be entertained in behalf of such alien unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the court that he has applied to the Secretary of Labor for a rehearing and that a decision thereon has not been rendered within a reasonable time, or that he has been unlawfully denied a rehearing or an appeal to the Secretary of Labor, or that the decision of the Secretary of Labor was manifestly unjust.

SEC. 10. That any person, including any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entered at a seaport of the United States by the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel upon which such alien is brought to the United States, or who shall refuse to furnish to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel upon which any alien is brought to the United States the information required by section nine of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish additional information required by the Secretary of Labor regarding such alien, or who shall refuse or fail to report, detain, or deport any such alien as required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the tax imposed by section two of this Act, shall be fined in the sum of $200 for each and every such alien, or be imprisoned for a term of not more than one year, or both.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Port of New York

Nov 23, 1923

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Kyushu Maru from port of Kobe (Home Port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital or died	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18, 1923, consigned to Imperial Plant & Laporte, is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks and is expected to sail Nov 23, 1923, for Boston, Mass via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kozo Shiotmi	38	Japan	30 Nov 1923 Yokohama

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 14

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] ... ces immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ort of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kyufuku Maru arriving at New York September 18 1923 from the port of Yokohama, Oct. 31st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sakaguchi	Naoye	Captain	30. Nov. 23	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3½"	165			None
2	Mukai	Shoichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 2½"	130			"
3	Iechi	Naburu	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	130			"
4	Tuchimoto	Shigeki	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	125			"
5	Kawaguchi	Chiyotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	140			"
6	Murata	Gorokichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	120			"
7	Inouye	Shinichi	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	120			"
8	Kondo	Sadao	Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	118			"
9	Kanishi	Taneshi	Sub	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	120			"
								21				5' 3"	125			"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

14

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] ... to be delivered to the proper immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before granting clearance papers for such vessel at any port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kinfuku Maru arriving at New York from Yokohama 18th September, 1923, from the port of Yokohama. Entered Detroit, Oct. 31st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) [illegible]	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sakaguchi	Naoye	Captain	30. Nov. 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3½"	127 lbs		50	Fine
2	Mekie	Shoichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2½	130		40	"
3	Izechi	Naburu	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130		40	"
4	Tuchimoto	Shigeki	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145		30	"
5	Tawaguchi	Chiyotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140		50	"
6	Murata	Gorokichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	120		50	"
7	Inouye	Shinichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120		40	"
8	Kondo	Sadao	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	18		45	"
9	Kanishi	Taneshi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120		30	"
10	Mayeda	Masayoshi	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	135		30	"
42	Sakamoto	Yonezo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3½	145		30	"
2	Katashita	Ichizagemon	Cupenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150		30	"
3	Kasebe	Tomegoro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	125		65	"
14	Matsuura	Koisaichi	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1½	128		40	"
15	Sakaya	Tomuya	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'00	109		50	"
16	Yamochi	Naota	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	130		60	"
17	Shimizu	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130		55	"
18	Tamada	Risuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	120		35	"
19	Morita	Jotumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	128		30	"
20	Tanabata	Yoichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	110			
21	Hisu	Jirokichi	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'02	110			
22	Taniguchi	Gisaburo	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½	118			
23	Miyaji	Tenbai	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	130			
24	Yamamoto	Tosaburo	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	110			
25	Tamada	Yoichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140			
26	Suzuki	Kangemon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1½	118			
27	Tawada	Kumeichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	118			
28	Shioiwa	Kozo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	130			
29	Izuma	Jiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	130			
30	Matsumoto	Setsuji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	128			

Thorndale Plant Farm

* See list of races and color bracket.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DETROIT
DEC 19 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place to which the said duty of the master under subdivision [illegible] of section 33 of this Act relates, the master of such vessel shall, before any passenger has landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such passengers, and a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] destined or engaged, and representing intending to go on board the vessel, at the port of arrival or any subsequent port or place in the United States, or in the Canal Zone, or in the Philippine Islands, or in the Canal Zone, or in the Philippine Islands, or in the Virgin Islands, or in Porto Rico, or in the Hawaiian Islands, or in the Panama

S/S Ryuofuku Maru — at Newyork, Nov. 18th — from Palermo, Oct. 31st 1923

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nawai	Chusuke	Fire Man	Nov. 12	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	133	
32	Maruyama	Toro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	9	
33	Watanabe	Matsuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	
34	Yonezawa	Shigeki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	
35	Yamasaki	Shigeyoshi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	30	
36	Matsumoto	Tokumi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	20	
37	Arikawa	Shin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	09	
38	Miyazawa	Chinji	Second Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	08	

Officers 7 Men
Crews 29 "
Total 38

J. Watts
Master

Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Genoa Oct 27th

SEEN

OCT 29 1923

PASSPORT

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GENOA (Italy)

This person is going to United States

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date OCT 27 1923

No 470

No fee prescribed

Consulate General of Italy
No.
Genoa
Vice Consul
25-10-923

13084

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 29 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Thorsden Mantyla

* See list of race on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) ...other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Ryufuku Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear here.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1923.

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Oct 1923
[illegible] Oct 31
[illegible] 27
[illegible] 6
[illegible] 3 Nov

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	North American Indian
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hindu (Asiatic)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

CREW

liens on board upon arrival at a

17

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
150	Fine
280	"
240	"
130	"
135	"
150	"
160	"
145	"
160	"
167	"
130	"
170	"
165	"
160	"
180	"
160	"
155	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

In columns [illegible] and (7) [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel S.S. Florida, arriving at New York, N.Y. and Dec. 18, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hackett	John			1st Mate	11/1 23	Newyork	Paid off	yes	42	male	English	USA	6	150	None
2	Hatch	Charles			2d Mate	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
3	Milne	Arthur			3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Mathews	Elmer			A B	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
5	Wilcox	George			" "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
6	Hicks	William			" "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.A. 23 Years Fireman	5.6	150	"
7	Fichtner	Karl			" "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Finland 1 1/2 Years	5.6	160	"
8	Alden	John			Chief Engr	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
9	Dill	Isaac			1st Asst "	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Alden									27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Mathews															
12	Littlejohn															
13	Cuskell															
14	Stevenson															
15	Hill															
16	Gray															
17	Mcdonald															
18	Smith															
19	Ryan															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-19-23 Florida

Mathews

Line
Owner
Vessel's name

Form 839

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dorrance S. S. Florida, from port of London N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 17, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co, is now lying at King mills Dock, and is expected to sail Dec 19, 1923, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of —

this voyage was —

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—603

RECEIVED
N.Y.
RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Florida, arriving at New York city Feb 18, 1923, from the port of Windsor N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hackett	John			1st Mate	11/1 23	Newyork	Paid off	yes	42	male	English	USA	6.1	150	Fine
2	Hatch	Charles			2d Mate	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	280	"
3	Milaine	Arthur			3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Mathews	Elmer			A B	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
5	Wilcox	George			" "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
6	Hicks	William			" "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	1st Report Finland	5.6	150	"
7	Hakonen	Karl			" "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	1st Report Finland	5.6	160	"
8	Alden	John			Chief Engr	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
9	Dill	Issac			1st Asst "	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Alden	Forest			2 "											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fruiden	28	Ireland	New York Feb 20 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Arch Hall	55	U. S. A.			
Edward Lighter	27	Wales, G. B.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. Vessel Str Florida, arriving at New York city N. and Dec. 12, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hackett	John			1st Mate	11/11 23	Newyork	Paid off	yes	42	male	English	USA	5.9	150	Fine
2	Hatch	Charles			2d Mate	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
3	Milne	Arthur			3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Mathews	Elmer			QM	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
5	Wilcox	George			" "	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
6	Hicks	William			" "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.A. Finland	5.6	150	"
7	Pietinen	Karl			" "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Finland	5.6	160	"
8	Alden	John			Chief Engr	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
9	Dill	Isaac			1asst "	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Alden	Forest			2nd " "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Mathews	Percy			Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	Sullivan	Patrick			"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
13	Bushell	Holland			"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
14	Hanson	Edward			Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
15	Hill	Arch			"	" "	"	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
16	Day	Anthony			"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	Hitchmer	Fred			"	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	Canada	5.7	155	"
18	Smith	Gordon			Deckboy	6 23	Windsor	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	Ogden	Edward			Wiper	6 23	Newyork	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Matthews John M.D. master

Com. Fishing Co

Owner Fishing Co

Local Agent J. G. Hutchings Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1048 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Tabares, of the S.S. Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Tabares
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel U.S.S. "Edward R. Smith", arriving at New London, Conn., Oct 1, 1923 from the port of Bocas del Toro, Panama

E. D. W. R. SMITH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLaren	A L	Master	Oct 1st	Boston	Yes	"	47	male	U.S. White	A M	5-6	150	
2	Macdonald	Alex	Cook	Oct 10	"	"	Yes	47	"	English	Canada	5.5	160	
3	Greer	Paul	A.B.	" 3rd		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Messe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Black	A M	5.8	150	
5	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	160	
6	Richards	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng	5.9	170	
7	Pattiger	John	"	Mate	Oct 31st	N.S.	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	160	
8							"	25	"	White	Canada	5.7	160	
9														
10														

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Refund					
Capitolio Romero					
J. Theodore					
Chas E. Thomas					
Earl Boyd					
Alex McLaren					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $200 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both comprising as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report from time to time to such officer, in writing, names of deserters and cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the original list who are not then present for examination, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those known to have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report any such deserter or such alien so discharged and known, reported, or required to be reported, or to report such cause of desertion or failure to report such deserter or such alien, or to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

June 16, 1924, 192

I, master of the U.S.S. "Edward R. Smith", from port of Bocas del Toro, Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1924, consigned to Emery-Bird-Thayer Co., is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail June 19, 1924, for Puerto Barrios, Guat., C.A. via United States port of Castle Garden, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.C.G. Bonham, Smith, arriving at Portland, Me. Oct 4, 1923 from the port of Halifax, N.S.

E. D. W. SMITH
J. R. SMITH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	A L	Master	Oct 1st	Boston	Yes	"	47	male	U.S. White	A.M.	6 ft.	180	
2	MacLean	Abe	Cook	Oct 10	"	"	Yes	47	"	Engineer	Canada	5.5	160	
3	Grier	Paul	A.B.	" 3rd		"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	160	
4	Reese	Albert	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Black	A.M.	5.8	150	
5	Stanley	George	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5	160	
6	Richards	Earl	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Eng	5.9	170	
7	Pattyjr	John	"	Mate	Oct 31st	N.S.	"	23	"	Engineer	"	5.8	180	
8								25	"	White	Canada	5.7	160	
9														
10														

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul Grier	71	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass. Oct 1st
Albert Reese	21	Barbadian	" " "
George Stanley	22	Jamaica	" " "
Earl Richard	24	Scottish	" " "
John Pattyjr	23	Nova Scotian	Halifax N.S. Oct 31st
Peter McLean	25	Canadian	Boston, Mass. Oct 1st

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ch aliens

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A. Schr. Grace L. Smith, arriving at Portland, Me. Nov 1, 1923 from the port of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	G L	Master	Oct 4th	Boston	Yes	"	49	male	White	U.S.			
2	Macdonald	Alex	Cook	Oct 10	"	"	"	47	"	Engl'sh	Canada	5.5	160	
3	Grieve	Paul	A.B.	" 3rd	"	"	"	21	"	Black	A fr	5.8	150	
4	Meese	Albert	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5	160	
5	Stanley	George	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng	5.9	170	
6	Richards	Earl	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Pattegre	John	Mate	Oct 31st	N.S.	"	"	25	"	Engl'sh White	Canada	5.7	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DWP. R. SMITH

CUSTOMS CANADA NOV 7 1923 ST. STEPHEN, N.B.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 6b, 6d and 7b is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Smoother side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and such list shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names, numbers of crews, forms (xxx) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the oath prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Am Tge "Rudrum McDonald" arriving at New York City June 8, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D 1	Nicholson	James S.	Master	Apl 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	Male	White (American Emigrant)	American	5-11	180	Scar appendicitis operation
2	Renamone	Percy	Mate	Feb 6 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	175	None
3	Little	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5-4½	150	four moles
4	Morris	Hazen	Seaman	May 7 1923	Spencers Island N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	Canadian	5-7	140	None
5	Roberts	Charles	Seaman	Sept 19 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	American	5-10	165	None
6														
7														
8														

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

June 8 1923

I, master of the Am Tge S.S. Rudrum McDonald from port of Windsor N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 5 ... Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged ... 1 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ... Total crew this date ... 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8 1923, consigned to J. B. Hall Son & Co. and is now lying at Bridge St. and is expected to sail June 10 1923 from Windsor N.S.

on United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland Me.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
X	X	X

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1923

Local Agents
14 1240

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Am Pge "Andrew McDonald" *arriving at* New York City Head *on* Sept 8, 1923, *from the port of* Windsor N S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicholson	James S.	Master	Apr 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	Male	Engish White	American	5-11	180	Scar on right side of nose
2	Stenamore	Percy	Mate	Feb 6 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	175	None
3	Tuttle	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hawkesbury N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5-4½	150	Scar on right eye
4	Morris	Hagen	Seaman	May 7 1923	Stenacosta N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	Canadian	5-7	140	None
5	Roberts	Charles	Seaman	Sept 19 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	American	5-10	165	None
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			X

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Roberts	21	American	New York Sept 19/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Swenson	28	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X			X	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—167

J. Nicholson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Str Pge "Rudrum MacDonald" arriving at New York City June 8, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D 1	Nicholson	James S.	Master	Apr 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	47	Male	White (American Emigrant)	American	5-11	180	Scar on right hand & two fingers
2	Penamore	Percy	Mate	Feb 6 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	175	None
3	Fiset	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5-4	150	Scar on eye
4	Morris	Hazen	Seaman	May 7 1923	Spencers Island N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	Canadian	5-7	140	None
5	Roberts	Charles	Seaman	Sept 19 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	White	American	5-10	165	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 435) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list, are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending a determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the true report of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph (a) of this rule made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOV 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TRELLE, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~23~~ 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

22

Shipssurgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11 1923

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	16 2				3	38	2			17		
	186		1		1					06		222
TOTAL	3 2 8				4	76	2			96		257
												479

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage
Total
1

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Novbr 9, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Maren	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	Øistad Arendal	Sister Martine Ellingsen Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Elisabeth	24	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Elinor	19	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Selveig	16	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Rudolf	13	6	M	yes	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Hildur	12	✓	F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Aner	10	6	M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Tjøstelfsen	Helene	25	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother Emma Tjøstelfsen Strømsbensæt, Arendal		"	Brooklyn
9		XXXXXX																
10																		
11																		
12		Frenmegaard	Arne	40	✓	M	M	Bank-manager	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Wife: Mrs. Victoria Frenmegaard Christiansand	Wis.	Amery
13		[illegible]	[illegible] T-	2[illegible]	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Wife: Alice Gustafsson, Finstrom, Aaland	NJ.	Jersey City
14		[illegible]	Selma E.	32	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Hildur Johansson, Lemland, Aaland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	Alma Rose	2[illegible]	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: Josefina Westerland, Wärdo, Aaland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		"	Thor Eliel	6	✓	M	S	Child	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hamilfelsen	Victoria	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	english Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. ✓	Cleveland Ohio	aunt Timmer	Ohio	Cleveland
18		"	Amery	9	✓	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway ✓	Bergen	Sandviken. Bergen	" ✓	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

#17918

5

Mnfst 12/9. Alfred Gundersen. Not shipped.
" 12/10. Olaf Holm
" 12/11 Oscar Svendsen

Total passengers . . . .
Total persons . . . .

*Terms of residence within the meaning of this manifest. Habitual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The ... on t... et be type... or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to foreign country.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien ever sought to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1896 1901	N.Y.	236 President Str, Brooklyn Husband Theodor Nielsen	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Flesta Arendal
2	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	born	U.S.A.	Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Faif	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	N.Y.	Myself	25	no			Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fjære Grimstad
4	N.Y.	Myself	25	no			Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
5	N.Y.	Myself	25	no			Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	no	"	"
6	N.Y.	Father	25	no			Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
7	N.Y.	Father	25	no			Father - " -	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
8	N.Y.	Myself	25	no			Sister Karen Gundersen 300-10 Str, Brooklyn	yes	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	Arendal
							[illegible] Father Kristian S. Larsen [illegible]																			
12	Minn.	Myself	[illegible]	yes	no		Minneapolis, Minn. Cousin: Bank-president P.C. Amundsen, Amery, Wis.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikshald
13	NY	Myself	23	yes	1914 21	NY.	Sister: Mrs. Hanna Holmberg, 31 - 33 Bid. Jersey City, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Finland	Finstrym. Aaland
14	yes	Myself	23	no			Brother in law: Anton Westerlund, 2317 Parish St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Lemland, Aaland
15	yes	Myself	23	no			Husband: Anton Westerlund, 2317 Parish St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	"	Marieham
16	yes	mother	-	"			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	"	"
17	no	husband	yes	yes	1916 1923	Ohio	husband Alfred Hohlfelder 1110 Wilbur Ctd Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Norway	Bergen
18	no	father	-	no				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Fail not to answer question 24 in each class. Whether a person is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of the anarchistic or other [illegible] Government, whether [illegible] other [illegible] Government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Xxx 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, whether he has a position to go to or not, whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer, or has no occupation, including wives and children. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," without specifying the character of work or business, are indefinite and unsatisfactory and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, by the value of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, board, or both.

Stewards performing unskilled labor should be returned as cooks, waiters, etc., according to the character of the work performed by them.

Cooks, waiters, etc., should be returned as such, even though they may be employed in the service of families, hotels, restaurants, etc.

Clerks should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Persons formerly engaged in business on their own account, but now without occupation, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired capitalist," etc., as the case may be.

Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Persons who have been students at a school, college, academy, or university during the past year should be returned as "student."

Persons who have been engaged in the business of keeping house for their families, without wages, should be returned as "housekeeper."

Persons who have been employed at home in the performance of domestic duties for their families, without wages, should be returned as "housework at home."

Persons who have been employed in the service of their families, but have received wages therefor, should be returned as "servant."

Persons who have been employed in the service of the Government, municipal, State, or national, should be returned as "government employee."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for railroads, steamship lines, canals, telegraph companies, etc., should be returned as "railroad laborer," "steamship laborer," "canal laborer," "telegraph laborer," etc., as the case may be.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for manufacturing companies should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of manufacture in which employed, as "cotton mill laborer," "woolen mill laborer," "furniture factory laborer," "boot and shoe factory laborer," "iron mill laborer," "glass factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for mining companies should be returned as "miner," "coal miner," "gold miner," "iron miner," "lead miner," "quicksilver miner," "zinc miner," "copper miner," "silver miner," "gold and silver miner," "slate miner," "stone quarry laborer," "coal quarry laborer," "marble quarry laborer," "granite quarry laborer," "slate quarry laborer," etc., as the case may be.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for contractors should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "railroad contractor's laborer," "canal contractor's laborer," "telegraph contractor's laborer," "telephone contractor's laborer," "sewer contractor's laborer," "water contractor's laborer," "road contractor's laborer," "building contractor's laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for farmers, planters, stock raisers, dairymen, etc., should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "farm laborer," "plantation laborer," "stock raiser's laborer," "dairyman's laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for lumber companies should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "lumberman," "logger," "raftsman," "sawmill laborer," "shingle mill laborer," "timber cutter," "timber hewer," "timber scaler," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for oil companies should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "oil well laborer," "oil refinery laborer," "oil pipe line laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for brick companies should be returned as "brick maker," "brick burner," "brick molder," "brick yard laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for cement companies should be returned as "cement maker," "cement mill laborer," "cement quarry laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for lime companies should be returned as "lime burner," "lime kiln laborer," "lime quarry laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for plaster companies should be returned as "plaster maker," "plaster mill laborer," "plaster quarry laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for sugar companies should be returned as "sugar maker," "sugar refinery laborer," "sugar plantation laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for salt companies should be returned as "salt maker," "salt refinery laborer," "salt mine laborer," "salt well laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for soap companies should be returned as "soap maker," "soap factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for tanneries should be returned as "tanner," "tannery laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for glass companies should be returned as "glass maker," "glass factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for paper companies should be returned as "paper maker," "paper mill laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for rubber companies should be returned as "rubber maker," "rubber factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for powder companies should be returned as "powder maker," "powder factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for chemical companies should be returned as "chemical maker," "chemical factory laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for iron companies should be returned as "iron worker," "iron foundry laborer," "iron mill laborer," "iron furnace laborer," "iron ore laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for steel companies should be returned as "steel worker," "steel mill laborer," "steel furnace laborer," "steel ore laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for metal companies should be returned as "metal worker," "metal mill laborer," "metal furnace laborer," "metal ore laborer," etc., as the case may be.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for railroad companies should be returned as "railroad laborer," "railroad section laborer," "railroad track laborer," "railroad bridge laborer," "railroad yard laborer," "railroad shop laborer," "railroad roundhouse laborer," "railroad station laborer," "railroad tunnel laborer," "railroad construction laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for steamship companies should be returned as "steamship laborer," "steamship dock laborer," "steamship coal passer," "steamship coal trimmer," "steamship stevedore," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for canal companies should be returned as "canal laborer," "canal dock laborer," "canal bridge laborer," "canal lock laborer," "canal tunnel laborer," "canal construction laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for telegraph companies should be returned as "telegraph laborer," "telegraph lineman," "telegraph cable splicer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for telephone companies should be returned as "telephone laborer," "telephone lineman," "telephone cable splicer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for sewer companies should be returned as "sewer laborer," "sewer digger," "sewer builder," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for water companies should be returned as "water laborer," "water ditch digger," "water pipe layer," "water tunnel laborer," "water conduit laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for road companies should be returned as "road laborer," "road maker," "road builder," "road grader," "road paver," "road bridge builder," "road tunnel builder," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for building companies should be returned as "building laborer," "building bricklayer," "building carpenter," "building plasterer," "building plumber," "building painter," "building roofer," "building tinner," "building tile setter," "building stone mason," "building stone cutter," "building marble worker," "building granite worker," "building slate worker," "building concrete worker," "building cement worker," "building lime worker," "building plaster worker," "building sugar worker," "building salt worker," "building soap worker," "building tanner," "building glass worker," "building paper worker," "building rubber worker," "building powder worker," "building chemical worker," "building iron worker," "building steel worker," "building metal worker," "building railroad worker," "building steamship worker," "building canal worker," "building telegraph worker," "building telephone worker," "building sewer worker," "building water worker," "building road worker," "building lumber worker," "building oil worker," etc., as the case may be.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for electric companies should be returned as "electric worker," "electric lineman," "electric cable splicer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for gas companies should be returned as "gas worker," "gas fitter," "gas meter reader," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for municipal, State, or national governments should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "municipal laborer," "State laborer," "national laborer," "street laborer," "road laborer," "sewer laborer," "water laborer," "park laborer," "public building laborer," "navy yard laborer," "arsenal laborer," "fortification laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for contractors should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "railroad contractor's laborer," "canal contractor's laborer," "telegraph contractor's laborer," "telephone contractor's laborer," "sewer contractor's laborer," "water contractor's laborer," "road contractor's laborer," "building contractor's laborer," etc.

A laborer is one who works with implements of labor, as distinguished from one who works with machinery.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for manufacturing companies, railroads, steamship lines, canals, telegraph companies, telephone companies, sewer companies, water companies, road companies, building companies, electric companies, gas companies, municipal, State, or national governments, contractors, etc., should be returned as laborers, even though they may have been employed as skilled workmen.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for farmers, planters, stock raisers, dairymen, etc., should be returned as laborers, even though they may have been employed as skilled workmen.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for lumber companies, oil companies, brick companies, cement companies, lime companies, plaster companies, sugar companies, salt companies, soap companies, tanneries, glass companies, paper companies, rubber companies, powder companies, chemical companies, iron companies, steel companies, metal companies, mines, quarries, etc., should be returned as laborers, even though they may have been employed as skilled workmen.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for mercantile establishments should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "store laborer," "commercial laborer," "mercantile laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for hotels, restaurants, etc., should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "hotel laborer," "restaurant laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for theaters and other places of amusement should be returned as "laborer" in the particular line of work in which employed, as "theater laborer," "circus laborer," etc.

Persons who have been employed as laborers for livery stables should be returned as "livery stable laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for undertakers should be returned as "undertaker's laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for hospitals should be returned as "hospital laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for asylums should be returned as "asylum laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for prisons should be returned as "prison laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for charitable institutions should be returned as "charitable institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for educational institutions should be returned as "educational institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for religious institutions should be returned as "religious institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for scientific institutions should be returned as "scientific institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for benevolent institutions should be returned as "benevolent institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for fraternal institutions should be returned as "fraternal institution laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for labor organizations should be returned as "labor organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for political organizations should be returned as "political organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for professional organizations should be returned as "professional organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for trade organizations should be returned as "trade organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for commercial organizations should be returned as "commercial organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for industrial organizations should be returned as "industrial organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for agricultural organizations should be returned as "agricultural organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for horticultural organizations should be returned as "horticultural organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for dairy organizations should be returned as "dairy organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for stock raising organizations should be returned as "stock raising organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for poultry organizations should be returned as "poultry organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for bee organizations should be returned as "bee organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for fish organizations should be returned as "fish organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for game organizations should be returned as "game organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for forestry organizations should be returned as "forestry organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for mining organizations should be returned as "mining organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for quarrying organizations should be returned as "quarrying organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for manufacturing organizations should be returned as "manufacturing organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for transportation organizations should be returned as "transportation organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for communication organizations should be returned as "communication organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for public utility organizations should be returned as "public utility organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for banking organizations should be returned as "banking organization laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for insurance companies should be returned as "insurance company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for real estate companies should be returned as "real estate company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for trust companies should be returned as "trust company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for holding companies should be returned as "holding company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for investment companies should be returned as "investment company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for loan companies should be returned as "loan company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for mortgage companies should be returned as "mortgage company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for pawnbroking companies should be returned as "pawnbroking company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for collection companies should be returned as "collection company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for detective companies should be returned as "detective company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for protective companies should be returned as "protective company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for security companies should be returned as "security company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for guaranty companies should be returned as "guaranty company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for surety companies should be returned as "surety company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for bonding companies should be returned as "bonding company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for indemnity companies should be returned as "indemnity company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for casualty companies should be returned as "casualty company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for accident companies should be returned as "accident company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for health companies should be returned as "health company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for life companies should be returned as "life company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for fire companies should be returned as "fire company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for marine companies should be returned as "marine company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for transportation companies should be returned as "transportation company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for communication companies should be returned as "communication company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for public utility companies should be returned as "public utility company laborer."

Persons who have been employed as laborers for banking companies should be returned as "banking company

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" certain thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. Immigration Act of 1903

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "UNITED STATES"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NOVEMBER 9th., 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christiansen	Waldemar	49		M	M	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drøbak	Brit[illegible] Hotel, Drøbak	NJ.	Lakewood
2		Ferg	Sofie	68		F	Widow	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. Helga Ulsby, Vogtsgt. C II, Christiania	NY	Brooklyn
3	DIPLOMAT	Lundh	Frithjof	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Adv. Lundh, Toldbodgt. 24, Christiania	D.C.	Washington
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Karen	24		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"
5		Andersen	Penny	32		F	S	Gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: Oskar Andersen, Weel, Torsnes, Fredrikstad	NY.	New York
6		Iversen	Asta	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Sister: Mrs. Anna Rongeland [illegible]. 22, Christiania	Minn.	Duluth
7		Martin	Lissi	2	9	F	S											
8		Paulsen	Asta	34		F	S	Masseuse	Norwegian									
9		Mortensen	Sofus Laurits	32		M	S	Mechanician	Danish			Germany	German	Norway	Rongsberg	Rector Arnesen, Rongsberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Husjord	Bjarne	18		M	S	Labourer	Norwegian			Norway	Scand.	U.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Paulsen, Sjøvik	NY	Brooklyn
11		Olafsson	Klara Maria	37		F	M	Wife	Swedish			Denmark	"	Norway	Christiania	Miss Bergliot Dahl, Ole Bullegt. 37, Christiania	NY	Brooklyn
12		Lie	Alinda	20		F	S	Domestic	Norwegian			Norway	"	"	Narvik	Father: Kristoffer Husjord, Narvik	Pa.	Charleroi
13		Olson	John Edwin	41		M	S	Labourer	Swedish			Sweden	"	Sweden	Hisnult	Mother in law: Carl Olafsson, Mr. J, Hisnult	NJ	Mont Clairie
14		Sullikson	Anna Sofia	28		F	S	Domestic				Sweden	"	Sweden	Bergsr i Dalarne	Father: Ole Lie, Bergsr i Dalarne	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Haggstrom	Erik F.	26		M	S	Engineer				"	"	NY	New York	Mother: Anna Jonason, Tumte, Adolfsfors	Wash.	Renton
16		Nomdoren	Peter Sofia	29		F	divorc-	eHouseworker				"	"	Sweden	Veras	Father: Sullik Sullikson, Syn, Sillerud	NY	New York
17		"	Oskar Erik F.	11		M	S	Child				"	"	"	Jönköping	Mother: Ida Haggstrom, Skogsgatan 9C, Veras	RI	Providence
18		"	Tuinel S.E.	7		M	S	Child				"	"	"	"	Mother: Sofia Fors, Asirslund, Tingsev	NY	New York
19		"	Solveig S.E.	2		F	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hjorth	Harald S.	26		M	S	Laborer	Norwegian			Norway	"	Norway	Hjrum	Mother: Sofia Hjorth, Filtveit, Harum	Minn.	Garrett
21		Jacobsen	Margit	21		F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"	Father: Olaf Jacobsen Filtveit, Harum	Minn.	Garrett
22		Wickstrom	Hanna	22		F	M	Wife				Sweden	"	Oregon	Portland	Father: J. Andersson Grastorp, Dalarne	Oreg.	Portland
23		Wickstrom	Inora	21		F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Dahlberg	Erik	31		M	M	Traiesman				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aabo	Wife: Marin Dahlberg, Aabo	Ill.	Durand
25		Berner	Erik O.	21		M	S	Sculptor				Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: Mrs. Elizabeth Berner, Scheelgt. 18, Stockholm	NY	New York
26		Clemens	Ingmar V.	19		M	C	Student				"	"	"	"	Father: Valfrid Clemens, Box 53, Stockholm	NY	New York
27		Bergland	Anders Sven	33		M	M	Labourer				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Father: Anders Berglund, Tjudo by, Finnirm, Aalsid	Mass.	Norwood
28		"	Edna V.	33		F	M	Wife				"	"	"	"			
29		"	Henry O.	5		M	S	Child		child		Born in U. S. A.		"	"			
30		"	Laura V.	4		F	S	Child		"		Born in U. S. A.		"	"			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

Stopped #2-324 - Finnish Home in Ind

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

entries on this sheet must be written or typed

11

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 13, NOV 13 1923, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit or remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	Self	25	no			Sister: Harriet Christiansen 319 - 3rd. St., Lakewood, NJ.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tune
2	NY	Daughter Hilda Berg	yes	no			Daughter: Miss Hilda Berg, 341 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, NY	yes	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
3	NY	Self	yes	no			Brother: Minister of Trade Alex Lundh Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Australia	Adelaide
4	"	Husband	yes	no				no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
5	NY	Self	25	no			Sister: Mrs. Sofie Ohman, Great Mills, S.I., New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Fredrikstad
6	NY	Brother	yes	yes	25	Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Ole Nilsen, 3221 Colorado St., Duluth, Minn.	yes	1½ years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
7	"	in law	25	no			Brother in law: Herman Helland Phila. Self clun, West Park Station Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
8	"	Self	25	no			Friend: Miss Nana Seel, 142 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Fredrikstad
9	NY	Self	yes	yes	150	NY	friend Waldemar Thoresen, Place Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
10	yes	Self	25	no			Acquaintance: Mr. Peter Norvik, 813 Prospect Ave. Charleroi, Pa.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Duisburg
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902	NY	Husband: Thorvald Olafsson, Mont Clairie, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Stavik
12	yes	Harald Hassel	25	no			Acquaintance: Harald Hassel, 316 Staples Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good 8/8	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Haastrup
13	yes	Seattle, Wash. Self	yes	yes	1903	Wash.	Sister: Mrs. Emma T. Wracken, R.R.1 Box 37, Renton, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Tidingen
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	25	Wash.	friend Mrs Linsch 312 W. 113th. St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sjostad
15	A	Self	yes	yes	17	Md.	Uncle: Gustav Frelander 109 Canton St. Providence, RI.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Sande
16	yes	Intended husband	100	no			Intended husband: Valfrid Frost 129 E. 28th. St. New York City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Skillingmark
17	"	-	-	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sillerud
18	"	-	-	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Malm
19	"	-	-	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ljunnarsberg
20	yes	Sister	25	yes	1913	Minn.	Sister: Mrs. W.L. Johnson, Barrett, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
21	NY	Self	25	no			Acquaintance: Mrs. W.I. Johnson, Barrett, Minn.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Eskilstuna
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	Oreg.	Husband: Frank Wickstrom, 81 W. Humboldt St. Portland, Oreg.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
23	"	mother	no	no	10	"		yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Aas
24	NY	Self	yes	no			Uncle: F.S. Dahlberg, Dyrard, Ill.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiania
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Pa.	Friend: Eric Torden, 148 West 119 St., New York	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Grasberg
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	21	Pa.	Friend: Eric Torden, 148 West 119 St., New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
27	Mass.	Self	yes	yes	1911	Mass.	Brother: Anton Forslund, 44 Chapel Court, Norwood, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Aabo
28	"	husband	-	yes	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockpol
29	"	father	-	born U.S.A.				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
30	"	"	-	born U.S.A.				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Aaland Finsbro
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
																		5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Mass.	Norwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDERG MASTER, of the S.S. United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Volderg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age as in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, stating definitely whether laborer, servant, or without occupation. Do not return laborers as farmers, nor servants as laborers. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties, unless they have no other occupation. Do not return dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, or similar occupations as merely "domestic." Do not return engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, steam engineer, marine engineer, consulting engineer, hydraulic engineer, mining expert, expert accountant, trained nurse, lithographer, photographer, aviator, chauffeur, professional baseball player, professional athlete, or other occupation requiring special skill, unless such skill has been acquired in this country. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any of the occupations enumerated in the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, as excluded classes (contract laborers), except that persons returning from a temporary visit abroad may be returned as having the occupations which they previously followed.

A clergyman should be so returned, whether ordained or not, if he is a regularly appointed missionary, or is traveling in the prosecution of his calling.

A farmer should be returned as such whether he owns the farm which he cultivates or is employed by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most part, for those operating it.

A laborer without special occupation should be returned as such.

Stenographers, typists, and bookkeepers should be returned by those designations, and not as clerks.

Steamship companies should realize that the proper classification of alien passengers, by occupations, is necessary to the due performance of the duties imposed upon the Immigrant Inspectors at the ports, and that frequently the answers to the question, "What trade, profession, or occupation?" are returned incorrectly, and sometimes entirely omitted. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct returns in this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Can read and write?" Question 8 should be construed to mean the ability to read and write some form of language. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be generally governed by instructions and regulations in this respect. For instance, "Canadian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French," "English," "Irish," or "Scotch," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German," "Austrian," or "Canadian," appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French," "English," "Irish," or "Scotch," and so forth. Agents should consider the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (in ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", [illegible], (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trolle
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the rules of [illegible] or killing of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s.s. „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 2 - 1923, 19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Johansson.	Erik Olof	18	V	m	s	Labourer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	scand.	Sweden.	Kalmar	Father Emil Johansson. Södra Rodda Kalmar	in transit to Canada.	Ont. Zuorn.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...ation
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 19 1923, 19 27

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now going, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph 24 of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes no				Friend Charles Rohnstrom. Zuorn Ont. Canada	Transitte	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	dark.	grey	no	Sweden.	Kalmar.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

SPECIAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s "United States" (Master, First, or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1912 day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at last birthday, as, for example, 1 girl, 2 engineer, shipowner, stenographer, accountant, author, clergyman, lawyer, editor, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, boy, girl, man, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Persons coming to this country under labor contract should be closely questioned on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language?" If can not read, mark "Can not read." In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write mark "Can not read and write." Questions 7 and 8 are for the purpose of showing the literacy of aliens, the ability to read and write being the usual test applied. Any alien who can read and write is literate, and any alien who can not read and write is illiterate, no matter what his attainments may be in his native tongue. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Frequently all the races mentioned are citizens or subjects of one country, and sometimes two races are citizens or subjects of two countries. The race or people, and not the country of which a citizen or subject, should be entered in this column. For instance, a "Scotch" subject should be entered as Scotch; a "Welsh" subject as Welsh; a "Flemish" subject as Flemish or Belgian; a "Canadian" subject as Canadian; a "Cuban" subject as Cuban; a "Mexican" subject as Mexican; a "Porto Rican" subject as Porto Rican; a "Chinese" subject as Chinese; a "Japanese" subject as Japanese; a "Hindu" subject as Hindu; a "Syrian" subject as Syrian; a "Turkish" subject as Turkish; a "Slovak" subject as Slovak; a "Jewish" subject as Hebrew; a "Negro" subject as Negro; a "Polish" subject as Polish; a "Russian" subject as Russian; a "Scandinavian" subject as Scandinavian; a "Finnish" subject as Finnish; a "Dutch" subject as Dutch; a "German" subject as German; a "French" subject as French; a "Spanish" subject as Spanish; a "Portuguese" subject as Portuguese; a "Welsh" subject as Welsh; a "Scotch" subject as Scotch; a "Irish" subject as Irish; a "Danish" subject as Danish; a "Norwegian" subject as Norwegian; a "Swedish" subject as Swedish

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra... ...rer.

List

The ent... t... ...et must be typewr... pr...

NOV 19 1923, 19 29

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Condition of health, mental ...	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
													none	...land	... in
														...land	Bury-
														...land	...

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, DECLARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Surgeon of the ... United States ... and Surgeon, and that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician ... The medical College of Copenhag... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ..., 19

at New York

Shipsurgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, at the alien's last port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be reported at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...all forms of law, ...ny, or is a member ...rporation or franchise ...United States or any ...ereof.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, State whether commissioned surgeon of employed by contract line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

A. Trolle
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kowalkowska	Helagja	48		f	w	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin	brother: Mieczyslaw Nowakowski Rypin u. Tlocka	N.J.	Clementon
2		Pilwa	Antoni	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rudy Trzeworsk	wife: Katarzyna Pilwa Rudy Trzeworsk, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
3		Artke	Olga	29		f	m	wife	5.29	Pol. Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kowalska	father: Henryk Lange Kowalska Wloclawek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Kochowska	Helena	29		f	m	wife	no	to husband going	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wizna	mother: Elzbieta Ostrowska Wizna pow. Lomza	N.Y	Yonkers
5	UNDER 16	Kochowska	Kazimierz	10		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wizna	brother: Elzbieta Ostrowska Wizna pow. Lomza	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Tranaygier	[illegible]	50		f	m	widow	yes	[illegible]	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasnik	sister: Paulina Czeslak Krasnik pow. Janow	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	UNDER 16	Tranaygier	Czeslaw	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasnik	aunt: Paulina Czeslak Krasnik pow. Janow	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Wojda	Stanislaw	69		m	m	worker	yes	[illegible]	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasnik	son: Jan Wojda, Warsaw ul. Magnuszieca 8	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Klichiewicz	Marjanna	23		f	m	farmer-ess	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Katarzyna Klichiewicz Krowia Gora pow. Tarnowidrz	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Wierzbicka	Antonina	46		f	m	wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krowia Gora	husband: Stanislaw Wierzbicki Bielcach pow. Sokolow	N.J.	Jersey City
11	U. S.	Wierzbicka	Marjanna	18		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielcach	father: Stanislaw Wierzbicki Bielcach pow. Sokolow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nowowiejski	Jan	43		m	m	farm-labor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielcach	wife: Marja Nowowiejska Nowowiejsc pow. Kisko Mlp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		[illegible]	Henryk	32		m	s	artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowowiejsc	brother: Waclaw Nowowiejski Strzemieczyce Dz. Dabrowa	N.Y.	New York
14		Jalinski	Ignacy	62		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	wife: Jadwiga Jalinska Zakrzewie, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Kalicka	Jadwiga	26		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznani	mother: Emilja Kalicka Torun Jasno 9	Ill.	Chicago
16																	Mass.	Springfield
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Born in U. S. A.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra...er. The ent... t... ...et must be typewr... ...r pr...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 19 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.		21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910/ New-York	niece: Walley Koler Box 19 , Cammton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	blue	none	Poland	Rain
2	no	self	yes	yes	1920 Detroit	bro-in-law: Frank Jarek Vrkel 1847 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	brown	none	Poland	Rudy-rzecek
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	blue	none	Poland	Rain
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 Yonkers	husband: Wilhelm Artke 101 Warburton ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Rudy-rzecek
5	no	father	no	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Fowlie
6	no	son	no	no	-	father: Ludwig Zuchowski 110 Webster ave Yonkers N.Y. son: Stefan Trenczyler 441 Jefferson str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Wizan
7	no	brother	no	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Mira
8	yes	son-in-law	no	-	-	brother: Stefan Trenczyler 441 Jefferson str. Yonkers N.Y. son-in-law: Jimmy Sinkowski 1863 Broadway str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jimmy
9	no	father	$15.	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Plonski-co
10	yes	son	$50.	yes	1920 Home-stead	father: Josef Plonski 53 Wilson ave Jersey City N.J. son: Aleksander Mierzbicki 340 - 27th str. Bayonne N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Orrow
11	yes	brother	no	yes	Home-stead	brother: Jan Mierzbicki 340 - 27th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hazel	blue	none	Poland	Kerwin Ozark
12	yes	bro-in-law	$40.	yes	1914 Maid-wood	bro-in-law: Alex Mierzbicki 340 E. 4th str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wieciecz
13	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	USA	Vermstead
14	no	son	$45.	yes	1919 Chicago	brother: Jan Zielinski 198 Allen str. New York city son: Ludwig Jaskinski 916 N. Payne st. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Orrie
15	no	self	$27.	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Oxyen
16						Temp add 215 W 101 St Mrs Hutchins	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zol-brzesje
17						bro to cousin Adam Kurzyllo 121 E 7th Street	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Zatrow
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. VOLBACKG MASTER, of the U.S. Vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. VOLBACKG
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ....., 19
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as laborer, if [illegible] of common character, such as farmer, merchant, mechanic, miner, engineer, laborer, [illegible] painter, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, printer, cook, porter, waiter, servant, [illegible] carpenter, stone mason, plasterer, mason, bricklayer, tinsmith, blacksmith, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely general terms, such as "mechanic," "laborer," "engineer."

[illegible] should be entered [illegible] from followers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] purchasing a ticket either for himself or for others.

[illegible] having the less amount of money in his possession.

[illegible] should never be entered [illegible] the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible]

[illegible] contains the following question: [illegible] a statement that [illegible] to be read. If alien is unable to read and clearly [illegible] should be entered.

[illegible] should be answered by giving the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered in the compartment between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] of the nationality of [illegible] and countries should not be carelessly [illegible] For instance, persons appearing under the [illegible] Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Germany, France, etc., should not [illegible] Hebrew, Polish, German or Hebrew [illegible] Persons [illegible] Scotland, Wales, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following [illegible] to be used, viz:

[illegible]

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

[illegible]

"The term 'Haitian' refers to the people of the Black Republic—less than [illegible] Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

"The term 'Mexican' refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"The term 'Pacific Islander' refers to natives of Hawaii and other islands of the West [illegible] Bay and Coast Islands of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A recent or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*)—The answer should be given in each case indicated as follows: Persons (including children) in money amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901, New York; 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported or remained one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entri[illegible] this s[illegible] must be typewritt[illegible] rinted.

31

8

[illegible] each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Trolle, Surgeon of the s/s United States, Serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly NOLARS that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by transportation company thereof, as the case may be)

30

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Shipsurgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. s/s "United States". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Nov 4- 03, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson.	Matilda Olivia	37		f	s	Housework.	yes	finnish	yes	Finnish	scand.	U.S.A	Mont ClairNY.	Mother Anna Andersson. Borgs. Suhds.	NY.	Mont Clair
2		Ratto	Matti	42		m	m	Butler	yes	finnish	yes	"	finnish	"	New York	Sister A.Pontiainen. (Muolaan Kaukila.	NY.	New York.
3		"	Adolfina Wife	42		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Rissanen	Juho	26		m	s	Manly Nurse	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father Juho Rissanen. Kuopi Helahti.	NY.	New York.
5		Rutanen	Emil	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	U S.A.	New York.	Mother Ida Rutanen.	NY.	New York.
6		"	Lempi Elisabeth Wife	26		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Pyvaskyla. Waajakoski. Finland.	"	"
7		Moller	Hans Erik	17		m	s	Shop-Asst.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	scand.	Sweden.	Kattrup.	Father Gustaf Moller. Hosstorp.	NJ.	Alpine.
8		Olafsson.	Bernhard	41		m	m	Chauffer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hishult	Brother Carl Olafsson. Hishult.	NY.	Mont Clair.
9		Brostrøm.	Karl Einar	33		m	s	Smith	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Karl J.Brostrøm. Svansholm. Svanskog.	NY.	Brooklyn.
10		~~Carlsson~~	~~Harald~~	32		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Chauffer~~	~~yes~~	~~swedish~~								
11		Carlsson.	Alice	32		f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden.	Norrköping.	Mrs O.Carlsson. SodraSotPersgatan32. Norrköping	NY.	Brooklyn
12		Johansson.	Rolf Fritchiof	18		m	s	Clerk.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Karlskoga	Father Karl Johansson. Karlskoga.	Mass	Worcester
13		Backstrøm.	Anna Edith	16		f	s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Mother E.Backstrøm. Runsten.	Conn.	New Haven.
14		Andersson	Gustaf	22		m	s	labourer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Sjelsmaa	mother Mathilda Ericsson Vilan. Brevens Bruk.	R.I.	Providence
15		Larsson	Vilma	28		f	m	wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Born in U. S. A.		Upsala	friend Charlotta Lundgren 39 Vaxalagatn. Upsala. Sw.	Utah	Salt Lake C
16		Nordling	Marja	24		f	s	teacher	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lulesa	uncle Bror Fohraeus Diursholm. Sweden	Mass	Worcester
17		Alexander	Axel Johan	41		m	m	chemist	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hellerup	wife: Karen Alexander 9. Katrinevej Hellerup	NY	New York.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mnfst 8/lo. Harald Carlsson. Not shipped.

A. Hamilton
Asst.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ... The entri... his a... must be typewritt... rinted.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 19 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transacting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911/1923	NY.	friend Mrs R.H.Gregory. 185 Opper Mont Clair NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy.	lightblue	no		Finland.	Borga
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1923	NY.	home 138 East 95 Street. New York. NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.blue	no		"	Heinjoki
3	"	husband	"	yes	"	"		no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Kerimaki
4	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Mr David Manners259 West 93 Street.New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark.blue	no		"	Tuusniema
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1923	NY.	home.108 East 82 Street. New York. NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	browngrey	no		"	Jyva
6	"	husband	"	yes	1916/1923	NY.		no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brownbrown	no		"	Jyva.
7	no	self	$25	no			Friend Otto Frey Alpine NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no		Sweden.	Fleninge
8	no	self	yes	yes	1902/1922	NY.	Friend Albert Haaks. Mont Clair NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair blue	no		"	Hishult.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/1923	Ill.	Friend Knut Robey. 873 Bergen Street.Brooklyn NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark.blue	no		"	Svanskog
10	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1923 day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports closed during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) and write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports closed in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under one head of the entries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country. If outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has his readmitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the s/s United States, Sailing thereon, (State whether Master, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

A. Trolle
Shipsurgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacobsen.	Julius Chr.	38		✓ m	Kiner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs K.Jacobsen. Valby Langgade 137. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Stockton.
2		Arnoldi.	Martha	19		✓ f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Jørgen Jensen. Baggesensgade 29.Copenhagen.	NY.	Buffalo.
3		Hirsch.	Efraim.	40		✓ m m	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany.	hebr.	Germany.	Hamburg.	Wife Emmy Hirsch.Weystrasse 7. Hamburg. Germany.	NY.	New York.
4		Pedersen.	Ingemann Peder Hjalmar	21		✓ m s	Waiter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.N.Pedersen. Kronprinsesseg.52.Copenhagen.	NY.	Hoboken.
5		Jacobsen	Ebba Elisabeth	16	✓	f s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father A.Jacobsen. Helsingborggade8D.Copenhagen.	NY.	Fords
6		Johansson.	Eric Wilhelm	43	✓	m m	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister in law. Mrs Jørgensen.	Pa.	Mononga Hila
7		"	Valborg Kirstine	39	✓	f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Howitzvej.61. Copenhagen.	"	"
8		Thomsen.	Jacob Alexander Christian	32	✓	m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	Aabenraa	Father Mr.L.Thomsen. Søgaard Mark. pr. Kliplev.	Calf.	SanFrancisco
9		"	Elise Maria	22	✓	f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Petersen. Skamby.	"	"
10		BrandtPedersen	Carl C	25	✓	m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Brother Mr.G.Jonsson.	Mich.	Grayling
11		Jonsson.	Anna M.	42	✓	f s	Cook	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	Sweden.	Malmø.	Goraas Korpinge.	Wash.	Orting.
12		Jonsson.	Erik	23	✓	m s	Farmer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Falkestad.	Father Mr. J.Jonsson. Raabelsb Balsby.	Ill.	Galesburg.
13		Bengtsson.	Johan A.	33	✓	m s	Painter	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Malmø.	Sister Anna Bengtsson. Dalagatan 7.Stockholm.	Conn.	Hartford
14		Puusinen	Johan Otto V.	38	✓	m m	Carpenter	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	BrotherMr.Leonhard Roine. Kaiwikatu 14. Vasa.	NY.	New York.
15		"	Lempi Marie	33	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Otto Leonhard	7	✓	m s	Child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
17		Maki	Amanda Josefine	38	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	"	New York.	Mother Amanda Maki Auran Asema.	NY.	New York.
18		(Maki)	Martta Wilhelmine	29	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Amanda Maki. Auran Asema.	NY.	New York.
19		"	Herman Edvard	4	✓	m s	Child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
20		Nomi	Alma Maria	33	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	"	New York.	Mother Amanda Maki. Auran Asema.	NY.	New York.
21		Kilpi	Hilma	30	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother Amalie Kivijarvi.	NY.	New York.
22		"	Vera Ilona	4	✓	f s	Child	no	child	yes	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.		"	Merimiehenk.35. Helsingfors.	"	"
23		Sundvik	Ida Johanna	27	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	"	"	New York.	Father Herman Makinen. Pori Tuorila.	NY.	New York.
24		"	Reino Aleksander	4	✓	m s	Child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"
25		Blid	Tyyne	30	✓	f s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	"	"	SaratogaSprings	Mother Alina Blid. Kalkoimaki Imatra Talniokoski	NY.	SaratogaSprings
26		Ylanen.	Silja Lydia	31	✓	f s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Father Willie Ylanen. Lanko Kutankoski.Voima Asema	NY.	New York.
27		Mickelsson.	Olga Maria	32	✓	f s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother Maria Mickelsson. Koivukyla. Forssa	NY.	New York.
28		Sinkkonen	Edit	21	✓	f m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	WaukeganIll.	Adolf Sinkkonen. Parikkala Finland.	Ill.	Waukegan.
29		Pajumaki	Hilma Rosina	30	✓	f s	Weaver	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	MaynardMass.	Father Juho Pajumaki. Tenva Upankyla.	Mass	Maynard
30		Lemilainen	Henrikssa Maria	38	✓	f s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Brother Juho Lemilainen. NY. Jyvaskyla. Taulumaki.	NY.	New York.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 19

List 33

The entry [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1908/09 NY.	Friend Mr. W.A.Quinby. Calberg Motor Boats.																		
2	no	self	yes	no	1914/15.Calf. Stockton. Calf. Husband Mr.Christ Arnold;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	heal-					
3		self	yes	no	93 Kehr Street,Buffalo. NY. Friend M.Adolf Friedrich. 1253 Lexington Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	thy.	fair	grey.	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1920/1923.NY.	Friend Mr.H.Bang. 76 Bloomfield Street. Hoboken. NY.	yes	14Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
5	no	self	yes	no	Brother Mr.V.Jacobsen. Jefferson Ave.Box 327 Fords Mr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown.	brown.	no	Germany.	Lübeck.
6	no	self	yes	yes 1902/Pa. 1911 Mass (	Commercial House	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark.	grey.	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
7	no	husband	"	yes 1904/NY. 1911.	Monongo Hfla. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
8	no	self	yes	yes 1913/1923. Calf.	Brother Mr.Johannes Thomsen. Ferndale. Calf	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden.	Ostra Husby.
9	no	husband	"	no	Uncle. P.Kjølhede Grayling Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	no	Sister Mrs Axelina Hamilton. R.F.D.Route 1 South Praire Orting Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Satrup.
11	no	self	$25	yes 1902/1908.Mass.	Sister Mrs Ida Greenqvist. 145 Silver Street. Galesburg. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Holebøl
12	yes	self	$25	no	Sister Mrs W.Bovee 75Flower Street.Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Elling.
13	no	self	$25	no	Home.1971 Amsterdam Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark.	blue	no	Sweden.	Fjälkstad.
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1908/1923.NY.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark.	fair	no	"	Fjälkstad.
15	"	husband	"	yes 1911/1923.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Trettenäs
16	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Finland.	Uleaborg, o
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1912/1923.NY.	Husband Mr.Jakob Maki. 126 Street.330 East.New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Abo.
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1913/1923.NY.	home.623 Edison Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York.
19	"	mother	"	born in USA		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	blue	no	Finland.	Aura.
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1912/1923 NY.	Husband Mr.Matti Homi.577 East 139 Street. Bronx NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Aura
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1913/1923. My.	home.2042 -Save. NewYork. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York.
22	"	Mother	"	born in USA.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	grey	no	Finland.	Aura.
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1912/1923. NY.	(home.444 West 167 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	grey	no	"	Evijarvi.
24	"	mother	"	born in USA.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York.
25	no	self	yes	yes 1909/1923.NY	home.148 Lake Ave. Saratoga Springs NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark-brown.	grey	no	Finland.	Ahlainen.
26	yes	self	yes	yes 1912/1923.NY.	Friend Peter Wuori 2e42-5Ave New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York.
27	yes	self	yes	yes 1910/1923.NY.	home.67 East 53 Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	dark.	brown.	no	Finland.	Walksala.
28	no	self	yes	yes 1919/1923.Ill.	home.525 Cummings Ave. Waukegan. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Louka.
29	no	self	yes	1919/Mass yes 1923.NY.	home.51 Butler Ave. Maynard Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-grey-brown.	brown.	no	"	Tammela.
30	no	self	yes	yes 1921/1923. NY.	home.119 Lockman Ave. MarinesHarbor Staten Island NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	"	fair	grey	no	"	Vupirin.
																	5	1	"	fair	grey	no	"	Tenva.
																							"	Kesulati.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG, MASTER, of the S.S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at ports.

Columns 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, under what provision]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered. For instance, "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of country should not appear as entries. "Hebrew" is not a race. "Jew" is a race. "Scotch," "English," "German," and "French" are races or peoples, and should not appear under the heading of England, Scotland, Germany, or France. Under the heading of Ireland, "Irish" is a race, and "Celtic" is a people, either should be entered. "Irish" is not a race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may be a citizen of England, Scotland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or Europe. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "United States" if alien intends that United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Alien in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, not the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" steamer named as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Shipsurgeon.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S.S. United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 6 - 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5442 TRANSIT	Poulsen.	Frederik J.	47		m	m	Watch-maker.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs Poulsen. Norasvej.2o.Charlottenlund.	NY.	StatenIsland.
2		Hoffmeyer.	Knud Henrik	36		m	m	Book-keeper.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	South-America.	Buenos-Aires.	Mother Mrs Hoffmeyer. H.C.Ørstedsvej.3.Copenhagen.	NJ.	Plainfield.
3		Møller Nielsen.	Pouline Kathrine	18		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Nyksbing J.	Mother Mrs Poul MøllerNielsen. Nygade 7.Nyksbing Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Jørgensen.	Christina	55		f	m	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Sister in law.Mrs Jensen. Viborggade 31. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
5		Andersen.	Mads Pedersen.	5o		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	N.Dak.	Devils Lake	Cousin Mr.A.C.Kastberg.	N.Dak.	Devils Lake.
6		Jensen.	Landfred.	2o		m	s	Butcher.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Devils Lake	Jacob Holmsgade 1.Copenhagen.		
7		[illegible]												Denmark.	Vejle.	Father Jens Jensen. Søndergade 27. Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Olsen.	Helmuth Frithjof	26		m	s	Dairy-Farmer.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Frederiks-berg.	Father Mr. C. Olsen. Jyllandsvej.8.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Grandberg.	Jens Ejner.	22		m	s	Smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup.	Father J.Grandberg. Jomsborgsvej,9.Hellerup.	NY	New York.
10		Kristiansen.	Emanuel Horatio	47		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Køge.	Mother in law,Mrs B.Jensen. Brandes Alle 8.St. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Lakewood.
11		Skau	Peter Marius	21		m	s	Smith.	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	Aabenraa.	Nis Skau. Møllegade 1o. Aabenraa.	NJ.	North Bergen
12		Andreassen Idskou	Andreas	62		m	wd	Tin-man.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederikshavn.	Mr. O.J.Idskou. (Son) Frederikshavn.	NY.	Auburn.
13		Petersen.	MagdaleneMargretha	25		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg.	Father Mr. V.Petersen. Skolegade. Silkeborg.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Runge	Adolf.	27		m	s	Cook	yes	german	yes	Germany.	german.	Germany	Lübeck.	Mother Maria Runge.Kurgarten Strasse.111. Travemünde.	Oregon.	Portland.
15		Nielsen.	Sigrid.	77		f	wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Son Svend Nielsen. Grønnegade 17. Hillerød.	Ind.	La Porte.
16		Kofoed	Karla Katrine	19		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rønne.	Father Karl Kofoed. Lunnevej.5o. Rønne.	Calf.	Modesto.
17		Mogensen.	Ingeborg Marie	21		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Østerlars.	Father Emil Jensen. Studebygaard.Østerlars.	"	"
18		Thomsen.	Lilly	19		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Mrs.Dorthea Thomsen. Vindegade 1. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Knudsen	Peter P.	52		m	m	Labou-rer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg.	(Son in law.Mr.P.Schmidt. Rolfsgade 1. Esbjerg.	NJ.	Perth Amboy.
20		"	Bertha	51		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
21		"	Klara	11		f	s	Child.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
22		Knudsen.	Jens Madsen.	25		m	s	Barber.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Tønder.	Sister Mrs Schmidt. Rolfsgade 1. Esbjerg.	NJ.	Perth Amboy.
23		Sørensen.	Ole Christian	66		m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing M.	Son Mr.O.Sørensen. Torvet 7.	NY.	Port Richmond Staten Island.
24		"	Ane Marie	61		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg.	"	"
25		Habereit	Gottfried	38		m	m	Labou-rer.	yes	german.	yes	Germany.	german.	Germany.	Gelsenkirchen.	Wife Habereit.Aschenbruch Str. 35.Gelsenkirchen.	Oregon.	Nehalem.
26		Neumerkel.	Ella Maria	28		f	s	House-work.	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Gersdorf.	Father Emil Neumerkel. Gersdorf. Germany.	Wash.	Battele Ground
27		Steling.	Magda	36		f	wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Sister in law. Mrs Kuhn Borups Alle.2o3. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
28		"	Arnulf	11		m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Gunnar	7		m	s	"	no	child	no	Denmark.	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hansen.	Marguerita Christiane.	22		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.C.Hansen. Brogade 9. Copenhagen.	Wis.	Racine.

Mnfst 6/7. Vilhelm Kelger. Not shipped.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1925, 19 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write the language, or some other language, or dialect, spoken by (stated), if no, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$200	yes			Friend Mr. N.H.Larsen. 965 Broadway Box 91. StatenIsland NY.	yes	1month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark.	grey.	no	Denmark	Vallekilde.
2	no	self		yes	1917/		Friend Mr. W.R.Dorothy. 810 Hillside Ave. Plainfield. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Grenaa.
3	no	self	$25	no			Mr.Aage Miller (Brother) 5349 Bowmanville Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	dark-fair.	grey.	no	"	Galtrup.
4	yes	self		yes	no		Son Mr. A. Jørgensen. 134 East 30 Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Billeberga
5	no	self	$200	yes	1902/12		home. c/o.General Hospital	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 9/2	"	grey.	grey.	no	Denmark.	Skjellerup.
6	no	self	$25	no	1913/23.	N.Dak.	Devils Lake. N.Dak. Friend Albert Wilhelmsen. 10628 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejle.
8	no	self	$25	yes	1921/		Uncle. Mr. J.R.Jørgensen.3307 Cuyler Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
9	yes	self	$25	no	1922.	Ill.	Brother P.Grandberg.150 West 14 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light.	blue	Scar at the face.	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Miss.H.Kristiansen. 319 -3rd Street. Lakewood NJ.	yes	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark-grey-fair.	blue	no	Norway.	Thune.
11	yes	Uncle.	$25	yes	1902/04.	Born.in USA.	Uncle. Andreas Lausen.612 Center Street.North Bergen NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark.	blue	no	U.S.A.	Jersey City Heights.NJ
12	yes	Daughter	$30	no			Daughter Mrs E.Stomberg. 301 Station Street. Auburn RI. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey.	grey.	no	Denmark.	Hobro.
13	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin Mr. J.Mathiasen.4905 Drummond Place. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Silkeborg
14	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Mr.Willy Runge.834 Rodney Ave. Portland.Oregon.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Germany.	Travemünde
15	no	Son in law.	100	yes	1911.		Daughter and Son in law. Mr&Mrs Ove Gnatt. La PorteInd.	yes	1/2.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	Iceland.	Reykjavik
16	yes	Brother in law.	$25	no	1914.	Ind.	(Brother in law.Mr.CarlMogensen 134 Madera Ave. Modesto. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	red-fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Klemensker
17	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle. Mr.Holger Borgen. 5520 Beach Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Østermarie
18	yes	Uncle.	yes	no			Son Mr.Hans H.Knudsen. 556 Amboy Ave. Perth Amboy. NJ.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	black.	grey.	no	"	Aarhus.
19	no	Son	100	yes			" "	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vilslev.
20	"	"	"	no			" "	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	no	"	Maltbæk
21	"	"	"	no			Brother Mr.Hans H.Knudsen. 556 Amboy Ave. Perth Amboy.NJ.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Brørup.
22	no	Brother	yes	no			Son Mr. Sørensen. 35 Wright Ave. Port Richmond.StatenIsland.NY	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark.blue		no	"	Tjæreby.
23	yes	Son	yes	no			Sister Mrs Anna Tohl. Nehalem.Oregon.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair.blue		no	"	Nyksbing M.
24	"	"	"	no			Sweetheart: C. Engelking Box 67 R 2 Battle Ground Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.blue		no	"	Nyksbing M.
25	yes	Sister	yes	no			sister Miss. Hilda Berg. 341 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	and arms. Tatoo breast		Germany.	Gelsenkirch
26	no	Sweetheart	$25	no				yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black.	brown.	no	"	Niedern-dürffenitze.
27	yes	Sister	yes	yes	1914/			yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark.	blue	no	Norway.	Christiansand
28	"	"	"	"	1916.NY.			yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
29	"	"	"	"	Sep.3rd.1916. born in USA.		Aunt Mrs Ellen Borup. R.4.Box22. Racine Wis.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Hoboken.NJ
30	yes	self	yes	no				yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s "United States" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve officers during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column was intended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption pertains, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and reserve officers in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by consent. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (religious people) coming to the headland of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in their birthland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Potenza), Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries declared purposes that steamship companies automatically show country of last permanent residence indefinite, as country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence during year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if to remain the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, father or other person named, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded also as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ental United States from a ... List ...

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing Surgeon, or employed by Company thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ..., 19...

at New York

Axel Trolle
Shipssurgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 521-A
U. S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Nov 8-1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Glud.	Peter	39		m	m	Tin-man.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Vejle.	Father Mr. H.Glud.	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Aasta	32		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Vejle.	"	"
3		"	Hans Vilhelm	9		m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Ida	4		f	s	Child	no	child	no	Denmark.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9		f	s	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Balle	Nicolai Edinger	22		m	s	Djrup. Student-med.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg.	Father Dr.J.Balle. Aarup. Fyen.	NJ.	Mont Clair.
7		Poulsen.	Iris Anna	26		f	wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg.	Father H C.Nielsen. Nørrebrogade215A.Copenhagen.	Kansas.	McPherson.
8		Mørch.	Knud Einar	28		m	s	cand. polyt.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs J. Mørch. Willemoesgade 48. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
9		Jacobsen.	Astrid	35		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Husband Mr. Axel Jacobsen. Pr.Jørgensgade 4B.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
10		Jensen	Ane Marie	5o		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg.	Mother Emilie Andersen. Byrum. Lass.	Colo.	Denver.
11		"	Evald Degn	22		M	S	Shop-Assi-stant.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Barnholdt	Petrine	62		f	wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	Son Mr.Harald R.Barnholdt Sct Annægade 6o.Elsinore.	NY	Chatham.
13		Velden.	Amalie Josephine	38		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup.	Brother in law.Mr.Axel Velden. Strandvej.187. Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
14		Jensen.	Søren Marinus	25		m	s	Paper-hanger.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg.	Father Søren Jensen. Rosenlundsgade 7. Aalborg.	NY.	Buffalo.
15		Mansen.	Ellen Sofie.	25		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Friend Miss.Bendtsen. CarlJohansgade 1. Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
16		Conrad	Frits	22		m	s	Glass-blower.	yes	german	yes	Germany.	german	"	Copenhagen.	Sweetheart Miss E.Vinkel. Marstalsgade 32.Copenhagen.	NJ.	Irvington.
17		Nilson.	Anna	51		f	s	Cook.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Margrethe Due. Eriksgade 1. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
18		Ibsen.	Gudrun Eva Bønecke	21		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Frederiks-berg.	Father Mr. E. Ibsen. Pilealle 55. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Gnatt	Sonja	21		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Sister Mrs H.C.Bjørløve Nyelandsvej.69.Copenhagen.	Ind.	La Porte.
20		Michael	Karla Emilie	18		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. J.M.Michael. Lipkesgade 23. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		Hansen.	Anna Marie Petra	25		f	wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father P.Christiansen. Amagerbrogade118.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
22		Christiansen.	Richard Peter	18		m	s	Confec-tioner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. P. Christiansen. Amagerbrogade 118. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
23		Knoblauch.	Olga Marie	27		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	finnish	"	Copenhagen.	Father in law.Mr.Knoblauch. Gothersgade 171. Copenhagen.	LI.	Smithstown
24		Adler	Poul Martin Wilhelm	41		m	s	Salesman	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr. B.D.Adler. Rundforbi pr Nærum.	NY.	Branch.
25		Rasmussen.	Anna Clara	36		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs S. Rasmussen. Ullerupgade 9. Copenhagen.	NJ.	New York.
26		Haensch.	Jonna Bertha C.	19		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiks-berg.	Father Max Haensch. Segelskesvej.1. Copenhagen.	Ind.	Englewood.
27		Hansen.	Jenny Betty	38		f	s	Midwife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse.	Father Mr. C. Hansen. Sdr.Stationsvej.14.Slagelse.	NY.	La Porte.
28		Nielsen.	Cornelius Frans Oscar	41		m	m	Smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Austin, Texas.	Sister Mrs Balschmidt.Copenha- Kronprinsessesophievej.17.gen.	Texas.	Austin.
29		Jensen.	Harry August	23		m	m	Smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Elsinore.	Father Jens Chr.Jensen. "Damhuset"Ryesvej. Elsinore.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
30		Alse.	Sizi Elisabeth	39		f	dw	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kastrup.	Father Emil Petersen. Strandvejen 1o8. Kastrup.	NJ.	Elisabeth.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of continental United States from a ... List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... this sheet must be typewritten ...

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1923, 19 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relatives, whether paid by any other private party or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910/1915.	Ill.	Cousin Mr. C.R.Møller. Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Vejle.
2	"	husband	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark.	Vejle.
3	"	father	"	born in USA.			" "	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Norway.	Trondhjem.
4	"	"	"	no			" "	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
5	"	"	"				" "	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark.	Vejle.
6	no	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs Ellen Leser. 617 Bloomfield Ave. Mont Clair.NJ.	yes	2,years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 7/2	dark-blue-fair.grey.			no	"	Vejle.
7	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. R.T.D.4. C. Andersen Mc.Pherson. Kansas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light-fair.grey.			no	"	Aarup.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/ as a sailor.		The American - Scandinavian Foundation.25 West 45 Street. New York. NY.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light-fair. blue			no	"	Copenhagen.
9	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs J. Sørensen.554-5o Street. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue-fair grey.			no	"	Copenhagen.
10	no	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.Niels Jensen. 1318 Lafayette Street. Denver. Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mixed with grey.	blue		no	Sweden.	Helsingborg
11	"	"	"	no			Daughter and Son in law Mr&Mrs H.Baarvig.135 Hudson Ave. Chatham. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	lightblue		no	Denmark.	Byrum.
12	no	self	$2o	no			Husband Mr.Sophus Velden.69 Marion Street.Medford Mass	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1o	"	grey blue		no	"	Byrum.
13	yes	self		yes	1916/ 1923 Mass,		Friend Mr. Jacob B. Wiese.836 HumboldtPkw.Buffalo.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue		no	"	Kristrup.
14	no	self	yes	no			friend Mrs J.T.Mc Tarnaham.28 Burtun Street.Brighton,Boston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	red-blue-fair.grey.		no	"	Copenhagen.
15	yes	self		no			Friend Mr. H. Schoeninger.94 Flonee Ave. Irvington. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light-fair blue		no	"	Gerding.
16	no	self	yes	no			sister Mrs Backstrøm.2o5 East 58 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.grey.		no	"	Brendt.
17	yes	self		yes	1913/ 1923.NY.		Friend Mrs Eva Eriksen. 471-45 Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown.blue		no	Germany.	Ilmenau.
18	yes	self		no			Brother Mr. Ove Gnatt.. 8o6 Detroit Street La Porte Ind.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey-fair blue		no	Sweden.	Blentorp.
19	no	self	yes	no			Sister Ruth Michael.c/o Mrs. R.B.Savage 55o6 Black Street. Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark.-grey-fair. brown.		no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
20	no	self		no			Friend Miss Henriette Larsen.. 1524Bedford Ave.Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen.
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Miss Henritette Larsen. 1524 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair blue		no	"	Klsinore.
22	yes	self		no			Husband Mr.Eggert Knoblauch c/o Mr.Victor Nielsen.Box 171 Smithstown Branch. LI. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen.
23	no	self	$25	no			home. Euth Comp. 3o Pine Street. New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen.
24	yes	self		yes	191o/13 1919/23 NY.		Friend Mrs L. Hutchinson. DwightPlace.Englewood NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark.brown.		no	Finland.	Hemola.
25	no	self		yes	1914/19		Friend Mr.Ove Gnatt.8o6 Detroit Street. La Porte. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown.grey.		no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
26	no	self		no			Sweetheart Mr.Chr.Raunsbeck. c/o.Mrs Johanne Klausman. 562West13oStreet.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen.
27	yes	self		yes	1919/ 192o. Ill.		home.113 West 9.Street. Austin. Texas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blue-fair grey.		no	"	Frederiksberg.
28	no	self		yes	1902/ 1923.Texas		Friend Engineer Mr.Wickler. 846 Summit Ave.Milwaukee. Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	"	brown.blue		no	"	Slagelse.
29	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law.Mr&Mrs Carl Lassen.161.MonmouthRoad. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark.grey.		no	"	Klsinore.
30	no	self		yes	1918/ 192o.NJ.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair blue		no	"	Frederiksberg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLKOV, MASTER of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Volkov
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1927 day of ..., 19
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The ... is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Good engineer, stationary engineer, boot-making engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, car painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, painter, mariner, farmer, or other misleading designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Special care in the preparation of these columns and in the inspection and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and promptly upon the closing of the personal examination of each individual.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Under the column headed "Nationality" (Question 8 of the following questions, "Read what language he can, if any?") In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any of the languages from the mentioned requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back ... The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between ... of which the citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of ... should be carefully pointed by inspectors and properly entered on this record. For ... "Finnish" has been ... "Russian" or "Swedish" ... "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people. Under the head of country of last permanent residence "Scotch" or "Welsh" should not be entered, but "United Kingdom" or "Great Britain" should be used. Under the head of race or people, however, the heading "Scotch" or "Welsh" may be used. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, and other countries in the Western Hemisphere, other than the United States, should not be described as natives of "America," but should be described as natives of the country of birth. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for the purpose that statistics of emigration show country of last permanent residence independent of any city or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If ticket belongs to head to same final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as by whom, father, mother, wife, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *If alien in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.* — The amount should be stated as definitely as possible, the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed against the personal possessions of the family.

Column 17. *If ever in U. S. before and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of continental United States from a ... Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ..., 19...

at New York

Axel Trolle
Shipsurgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

Port of continental United States from a ... port

Number 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s.s. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 4-1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen.	Ellen Marie	49		f wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Svendborg.	Brother Jacob Petersen. Eggertsvej 19. Svendborg"	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Edward Keim.	11		m s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Søe	KirstineKristiane	23		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Faaborg.	Father Peter Søe. Randrup pr Vestervig.	Nebr.	Grand Island.
4		Christiansen.	Holger.	25		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Orte.	Father P. Christiansen. Vissenbjerg pr. Bred	Calf.	Petaluma.
5		Nielsen.	Meta Kathrine	25		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill. Father Søren Holt. Skjørping St. Jylland.	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Ruth Holt.	1		f s	Child.	no	child	no	"	"	Denmark.	Skjørping St	"	"	"
7		Bork.	Ane Marie	63		f wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Tim.	Son Mr. Isak Bork. Pølsemark. Tim pr. Tim St.	Ja.	Audubon.
8		Jensen.	Jasmine Augusta	24		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Faaborg.	Father J.P. Jensen. Østerhed pr Faaborg.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Petersen.	Carl V.	49		m m	Butcher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill. Sister in law. Mrs Christensen. Leifsgade 7. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
10		"	Sophie Petra M. Langkilde	48		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Larsen.	Karen Margrethe	29		m m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Kolding.	Mother Mrs M. Hansen. Vesterbrogade 127 B. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	"	Jørgen	1		m s	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Olsen.	Ingeborg Marie	22		f s	Servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Christine Olsen. Glumsøe.	NY.	Brooklyn
14		Christensen.	Michel.	17		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rejs Mølle.	Father R. Christensen. Kjelstrup pr Skalbjerg.	Calf.	Petaluma.
15		Beck.	Clara	47		f wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs Petersen. Fredensvej 6o. Charlottenlund.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Jensen.	Edith Johanne M	25		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Frederiksberg.	Father J. Jensen. Buen 17. Vanløse. Copenhagen.	NY.	Bronx.
17		Olsen.	Carla.	25		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs Olsen. Jægersborggade 8. Copenhagen.	NY.	Bronx.
18		Andersen.	Oscar Emilius Georg Valdemar	23		m s	Cork cutter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father L.E. Andersen. Hartmans Alle 43. Valby.	Calf.	Los Angelos.
19		Jørgensen.	Martha Hansine Dorthea.	32		f dw.	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. O. Petersen. Faaborgvej.12. Svendborg.	NY.	Brooklyn.
20		Månsson.	Ingar Dorotea.	35		f s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	"	Copenhagen.	Uncle. Mr Bengtson. Teglværksgade 14. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
21		Hansen.	Margrethe	45		f s	Dressmaker.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	U.S.A	New York.	Brother Mr V. Hansen. "Mellerup" pr Pederstrup. Fyen.	NY.	Brooklyn
22		Rasmussen.	Rosa K.S.	23		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father H. Rasmussen. Ryesgade 115.A - Copenhagen.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor.
23		Andersen.	Marie Jørgine Kamma Susanne	40		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Steph Mother Mrs A. Larsen. Gladsaxevej.41. Søborg.	NY.	Brooklyn.
24		Jacobsen.	Christiane.	19		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle.	Father Borgmester Mr.C.Jacobsen. Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Volstedlund.	Niels Erhardt	24		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Mariager.	Mr. Volstedlund. (Mølleejer) Mariager.	NY.	Port Chester.
26		Larsen.	Anna Henriette	34		f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Mrs M. Findsen. Sø Søby pr Flemløse.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Hestbech.	Inge	23		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs Hansen. Sundvej.12. Hellerup.	NY.	Brooklyn
28		Knudsen.	Laura	22		f s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense.	Father Teacher Mr. Knudsen. Tofterup pr. Tofterup.	NY.	New York.
29		Lund.	Otto	29		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs C. Lund. Kastelsvej.21. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Elizabeth.

13

Mnfst 4/5 Elise Thomsen. Not shipped.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...port of continental United States from a ...port

Number ...

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or prin...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 191

39

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			(Sister Mrs Kirstine Skovgaard.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	heal-					
2	"	mother	"	no			(7705 Langeley Ave.																		
3	no	self	850	no			(Chicago Ill.																		
4	no	self		no			Friend C/ Paulsen.V.North Street Grand Island. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	thy.	fair.	blue	no	Denmark,	St.Riise.
5							Brother Mr.Aage Christiansen. O.P.723. Petaluma. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Svendborg.
6	no	self	yes	yes	1919	1923.	Husband Mr.Carl C. Nielsen. 1119 North Walter Ave. (Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	heaf-thy	fair.blue	no	"	Visborg.
7	"	mother	"	no			Son in law.Mr.J.P.Kjærgaard. R.4. Audubon. Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	no	"	Skjørping.
8	yes	self	$25	no			Friends Mr&Mrs.Carl Petersen. 5347NorthAve. Chicago Ill.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey.	blue	no	"	Vorgod.
9	no	self		no			home. 5347 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Faaborg.
10	no	self	yes	yes	1901/	Ill.	(Husband Mr. Joh.Langkilde (Larsen. 41 Malsey Street. (Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	mixed with grey	blue	no	"	Roskilde.
11	"	husband	yes	yes	1900/	1923.		yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	dark.grey		no	"	Horsens.
12	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr&Mrs C.Christiansen. 715-6oStreet. Brooklyn NY.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark.blue		no	"	Copenhagen.
13	"	mother	"	no			Brother Thorvald Christensen. T.C.R.Box58. Petaluma. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fairblue		no	"	Kolding.
14	yes	self	$25	no			home. 1626 North Wastenav Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
15	no	self	yes	no			Friend Gustaf Nyselius.2665 Valentine Ave.Bronx NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey-fair	brown.	no	"	Sanderum.
16	no	self	yes	yes	1918/	Ill. 1923. NY.	Friend Mr. Gustaf Nyselius. 2665ValentineAve.Bronx NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	dark-grey-fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend William P. Holst.61o West.6o.Street.LosAngelos.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen.
18	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs E. Funk.217-57.Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
19	no	self.	yes	no			Cousin Mr&Mrs John Bengtsson. 438 - 6o.Street. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark-fair.	brown.	no	"	Copenhagen.
20	yes	self	yes	no			home.158 Senator Street. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Copenhagen.
21	yes	self	yes	no			Sweetheart.Mr. Svend Eriksen. Indiana Steel Co.Cafeigria. Indiana Harbor. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1o	"	blue-brown.	grey	no	"	Slangerup.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1902/	1923. NY.	Friends Mr&Mrs Peter Nielsen. 6odak.4o7o - 6 Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown.	grey.	no	Sweden.	Everlsf.
23	no	self	yes	no			Steph Brother August Andersen. 76o8N.Ashland Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	dark-fair	grey	no	"	Allerum.
24	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr.Wilhalm Jensen. 535 Willet Ave. Port Chester. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark.	blue	no	Denmark.	Frederiksberg
25	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mr. Ledke.1522 N.Lasele Street. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nexs.
26	no	self	yes	no			Steph Sister Elise Hansen. 26- 7 Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	light.	grey	no	"	Vejle.
27	no	self	yes	yes	1910/	1923. Ill.	Sweetheart.Mr.Viggo Bogedal. Y.M.C.A.West 215-23 Street. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Mariager.
28	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Kaj Winther.729 Loving-stone Road Elisabeth NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dreslette.
29	yes	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark-fair.	grey	no	"	Aars.
30	no	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tofterup.
																								"	Copenhagen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the S.S. "United States", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question in the case more or less of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of which citizen or subject and country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] residents of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 19 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U[illegible]
1	[illegible]								[illegible]
2	Ibsen.	Edith	25		f	m		Passp.No.254o1o. Wash.March.8th.1923.	home. 285 Oraton Street. Newark. NJ.
3	Nielsen.	Marie	43		f	m		" " 257807 " March.2oth.1923.	home.125 Indiana Ave.NW. Washington DC.
4	Cook	Hermann.	66		m	s		" " 98752 " Nov.18th.1921.	home. Jackson Hotel. Sioux City. Ja.
5	Andersen.	Carl F.	33		m	s		Passp.No.311192 Wash.June.16th.1923	home. Mc Person. R.F.D.4. Kansas.
6	Petersen.	James	57		m	s		Citizen paper Co.of Hennepin, Minnesota. Dec.14th.19o3.	home. Hopkins. Minn
7	Henne	Valdemar	62		m	m		Passp.No.344346 Wash.June.6th.1923.	[illegible]
8	Litchfield	Lawrence	23		m	s		" " 282723 " May 8th.1923	home.c/o Dr.L.Litchfield. 5111 Jenkins Arcade. Pittsburgh.Pa.
9	Hames	Jessie	57		f	md.	Matawan NJ. Jan.9th.1866.	Passport 257059. 3/17 123. Wash.	home. Phoenix. Arizona.
10	Goode	Peter	45		m	m	Ridgewood NJ.March.9th,1878.	Passp.No.344669 Wash.Oct.6th.1923.	home.173 South Church Street. Goshen. NY.
11	Jakobsen.	Karen	75		f	wd		" " 3o79o4 " June.11th.1923.	home. Tyler. Minn
12	Kirkegaard	Ivar	53		m	m		" " 535515 " Aug.25th.1923.	home.27 Whitehall Street. New York. NY.
13	Benson	Bertha	35		f	s		" " 296213 " May 25th.1923.	home.75 Flower Street. Hartford Conn.
14	Karre	Ida	33		f	s		" " 287641 " May 15th.1923.	home.225 Greenwood Blvd. Evanston. Ill.
15	Johansson.	Nathanael	58		m	m		" " 84863 " Sep.21st.1921.	home.3333 South 11 East Salt Lake City. Utah.
16	Carlsson.	Harald E.	32		m	m		" " 281oo9 " May 4th.1923.	home.158 Snyder Ave. Brooklyn NY.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mnfst 1/1. Jacob Thomsen. Not shipped.
" 1/7. Valdemar Henne. Not shipped.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. ..... sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 19 1923, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jez	Helena	41		f		Feb. 2nd, 1908, Yonkers N.Y.	Passport 322207 7/12 23. Wash.	Jez: J.& Jez 5 Mistre str. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Jez	Josefa	19		f		Feb. 9th, 1904, Yonkers N.Y.	" 320809 7/7 23 "	Jez: J.& Jez 5 Mistre str. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Kopec	Aniela	17		f		Sept. 19th, 1906, Passaic N.J.	" 332923. 8/16 23. "	Kopec: Stephan Tyszen 140 9th str. Passaic N.J.
4	Gorecka	Helena	44		f	m		" 335839. 8/27 23. "	Gorecka: Josef Gorecki 1450 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Malinkowski	Henry	16		m	s		Passport 336489 8/30 23. "	Malinkowski: Wladislaw Malinkowski 4094 Joseph Campau ave Detroit Mich.
6	Andersson Ewa	Ewa	21		f	s			79 Rochambeau ave.
7	Ekdahl	Bertil	25		m	s		Passport 264320. 4/9 1923. Wash.	Providence. R.I.
8								" 291629 4/21 1923. "	12 Ellis str. High Park. Boston Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

42 Number

3

...TED STATES* sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NOVEMBER 9th, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 19 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nolen	Olaf	33		M	M		Passport Nr.293131 dat. Washington, D.C. March 9th. 1923	1209 South "I" Street, Tacoma, Wash.
2	"	Laura	30		F	M		"	"
3	"	Borg	6		M	S	9/25 1917. Tacoma. Wash.	"	"
4	Wettre	Hulda	55		F	M			"
5	Hohlfelder	Alfred L.	29		M	M	Passport Nr. 34,234 dat. Washington, D.C. 9th. October 1923	Passport Nr.300021 dat. Washington, D.C. May 31st. 1923	962 Lynn St. Malden, Mass.
6	"	Victoria	25		F	M	ordered returned		1110 Wilbert Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
7	"	Henrik	9		M	S	do		"
8	Freivei	Hans A.	66		M	M		Passport Nr.12492 dat. Washington, DC. 5th. August 1921	369 Sanchez St., San Francisco, Cal.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Ex

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

13

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. THOMAS, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service, Galliano Plaquemine Parish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thomas
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at Fort Worth

P. Weaver
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

List 4-11-19 / 18 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

WOR

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "s.s. United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
X	2-603758 7/11/32 2/26	Grundt-Larsen	Esther	19		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	parents: H.L.Larsen 20,Østergade.Odense.	N.J.	Brooklyn Newton.	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

4-23, Kan; Sept. 11-20-23

57

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

S... or a p... of another ...ular possession, ...whatsoever class they ...el, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation, emigrant-aiding society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write. (All aliens are required by law to be able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who at any time has written or published any book, paper, or document containing such doctrines or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		working no as waitress	yes	no			brother: Paul H. Grundt-Larsen RD 2. Bemerville. Newton. NJ. Branchville	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who at any time has written or published any book, paper, or document containing such doctrines or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

NOV 19 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.*—Surname. Everybody should make an entry in this column. Use space to the right for continuation of names, if necessary.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age of an alien should be expressed in years or months; the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not, for example, a laborer, clerk, or farmer, unless such is the fact. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not at present employed, should be returned as laborers, clerks, etc., according to their former occupations, and persons of leisure or wealth, as "gentleman" or "capitalist," as the case may be. Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation, but the occupation of the husband or father should be entered for the wife and children.

A laborer is one who performs for hire or salary unskilled manual labor, irrespective of the amount of income, charm, or purpose.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as landowner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm, but not having charge of the same.

A servant is one who performs domestic service in the household and cares for clothes, food, etc.

Column 7. *Can read.*—Question: Can he read? Not his ability to read as tested on back of this sheet. The entry should show the reading ability of the alien.

Column 8. *Can write.*—Question: Can he write? Not his ability to write as tested on back of this sheet. The entry should show the writing ability of the alien.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Under this head the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject is a resident of the individual emigrant must be carefully noted. For instance, Europe is generally grouped by nationalities, and persons coming from the various countries should be returned as natives of the country from which they emigrate. Thus, natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, not English; natives of Germany, Bohemia, or Hungary should be returned as Germans, Bohemians, or Hungarians, not Austrians; natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not English; natives of Wales as Welsh, not English; natives of India as Hindus or East Indians, not British subjects; natives of Mexico as Mexicans, not Spanish; natives of Cuba as Cubans, not Spanish; natives of Canada as Canadians, not British subjects; natives of Syria as Syrians, not Turks; natives of Arabia as Arabs, not Turks; natives of Africa as Africans, not British subjects; natives of Australia as Australians, not British subjects; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not French, German, or Italian, according to the language spoken; natives of Belgium as Belgians, not French or German; natives of Asia Minor as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Greeks, Hebrews, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; natives of Poland as Poles, not Austrians, Germans, or Russians, according to the language spoken; natives of Finland as Finns, not Russians; natives of Iceland as Icelanders, not Danes; natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, not Austrians; natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, not Austrians; natives of Moravia as Moravians, not Austrians; natives of Galicia as Galicians, not Austrians; natives of Lapland as Laplanders, not Russians, Swedes, or Norwegians; natives of Corea as Coreans, not Japanese; natives of Liberia as Liberians, not British subjects; natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinians, not British subjects; natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, not Austrians; natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, not Turks; natives of Servia as Servians, not Austrians; natives of Persia as Persians, not Turks; natives of Siberia as Siberians, not Russians; natives of Manchuria as Manchurians, not Chinese; natives of Thibet as Thibetans, not Chinese; natives of Nepaul as Nepaulese, not British subjects; natives of Afghanistan as Afghans, not British subjects; natives of Beloochistan as Beloochistans, not British subjects; natives of Bhutan as Bhutanese, not British subjects; natives of Sikkim as Sikkimese, not British subjects; natives of Burmah as Burmans, not British subjects; natives of Siam as Siamese, not British subjects; natives of Cochin China as Cochin Chinese, not French subjects; natives of Cambodia as Cambodians, not French subjects; natives of Annam as Annamites, not French subjects; natives of Malacca as Malaccans, not British subjects; natives of Java as Javanese, not Dutch subjects; natives of Sumatra as Sumatrans, not Dutch subjects; natives of Borneo as Borneans, not Dutch subjects; natives of Celebes as Celebesians, not Dutch subjects; natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, not Spanish subjects; natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiians, not United States citizens; natives of Samoan Islands as Samoans, not United States citizens; natives of Tonga Islands as Tongans, not British subjects; natives of Society Islands as Society Islanders, not French subjects; natives of Marquesas Islands as Marquesans, not French subjects; natives of Fiji Islands as Fijians, not British subjects; natives of Caroline Islands as Carolinians, not Spanish subjects; natives of Ladrone Islands as Ladrones, not Spanish subjects; natives of Marshall Islands as Marshallese, not Japanese; natives of Pelew Islands as Pelewans, not Japanese; natives of Solomon Islands as Solomons, not British subjects; natives of Bismarck Archipelago as Bismarckians, not German subjects; natives of Duke of York Islands as Duke of York Islanders, not British subjects; natives of Admiralty Islands as Admiralty Islanders, not British subjects; natives of Gilbert Islands as Gilbert Islanders, not British subjects; natives of Ellice Islands as Ellice Islanders, not British subjects; natives of Hebrides Islands as Hebrideans, not British subjects; natives of Loyalty Islands as Loyalty Islanders, not French subjects; natives of New Caledonia as New Caledonians, not French subjects; natives of New Hebrides Islands as New Hebrideans, not French subjects; natives of Norfolk Islands as Norfolk Islanders, not British subjects; natives of Pitcairn Islands as Pitcairners, not British subjects; natives of Tasmania as Tasmanians, not British subjects; natives of Tahiti as Tahitians, not French subjects; natives of Tuamotu Archipelago as Tuamotuans, not French subjects; natives of Gambier Islands as Gambier Islanders, not French subjects; natives of Tubuai Islands as Tubuaians, not French subjects; natives of Rapa Islands as Rapans, not French subjects; natives of Wallis Islands as Wallisians, not French subjects; natives of Futuna Islands as Futunians, not French subjects; natives of Alaska as Alaskans, not Russians; natives of Greenland as Greenlanders, not Danes; natives of Iceland as Icelanders, not Danes; natives of Faroe Islands as Faroese, not Danes; natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islanders, not Spanish subjects; natives of Madeira Islands as Madeirans, not Portuguese; natives of Azores Islands as Azoreans, not Portuguese; natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdeans, not Portuguese; natives of Balearic Islands as Balearics, not Spanish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. CROLLE, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service, Stationed Thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Shipsurgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, etc., of aliens mentioned herein must be noted, so as to have said list show the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "UNITED STATES". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, November 9th. 1939, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Erik	36		M	M joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Östersocken	daughter	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		"	Hulda A.	31		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karen Eckstrøm.	"	"
3		"	Valborg V.	1c		F	S child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vintervägen 33.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Anna S.	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Dagmar I.	11		F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Greenberg	Ester E.	11		F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19-7325 7/24/39

19-7324 7/24/39 (505)

Williams, Inspector,
11-30-39

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others previously by himself, parent, guardian, employer, friend, or other person, and whether by himself, relative, employer, friend, society, charitable institution, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	22 Whether ever before rejected.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible or unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes			yes		in U.S.A.	Registered Mail Gustaf A. Greenberg 2604 Adams St. Salt Lake City, Utah	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	blond	blue	NONE	Sweden	Østeraaker
2	yes	"		no			"	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Svanhals
3	yes	"		no			"	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Østeraaker
4	yes	"		no			"	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Vinaaker
5	yes	"		no			"	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	fair	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	mother		no			mother "	no		ever	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	fair	blond	blue	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible or unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clerk, tailor, cook, painter, steel worker, merchant, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm is a tract of land regularly used for the production of the staples, such as grain, hay, potatoes, etc., and does not include land used for residence purposes only, such as city lots, or for the raising of fruit, flowers, vegetables, etc., for the market.

Special attention must be paid to the correct classification of laborers, and the following questions should be asked of all persons coming to the United States who state that they intend to engage in farming: "Have you a farm to work on?" "Who has it for you?" "Have you been promised employment on a farm?" "How much do you expect to earn per month?" "Have you any money with which to buy a farm?" "How much?" If the answers to these questions indicate that the immigrant is a laborer, he should be so classified, even though he may own property or have considerable money.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each immigrant belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently the race is entirely different from that of the country. For instance, a Negro, although a native of Jamaica, is a subject of Great Britain; a native of Hayti is a citizen of the Republic of Hayti; a native of Cuba is a citizen of the Republic of Cuba; a native of Canada is a subject of Great Britain; a native of Ireland is a subject of Great Britain; a native of Scotland is a subject of Great Britain; a native of Wales is a subject of Great Britain; a native of Germany is a subject of the German Empire; a native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria-Hungary; a native of Switzerland is a citizen of the Republic of Switzerland; a native of Mexico is a citizen of the Republic of Mexico; a native of Turkey is a subject of the Ottoman Empire; a native of Syria is a subject of Turkey; a native of Arabia is a subject of Turkey; a native of Persia is a subject of Persia; a native of China is a subject of China; a native of Japan is a subject of Japan; a native of India

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...A. TROLLE ....., Surgeon of the ..... S/S United States ....., ... Medical Officer ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ....43..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The medical College of Copenhagen ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...21..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

..... Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over against such name before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.W.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

U. S. "UNITED STATES" . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , NOVEMBER 9th. , 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlsen	Erik Vilhelm	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	Friend: Mr. Hilmer Karlsen, Øvregt., Tønsberg	Minn.	Duluth
2		[illegible]						Sailor	"	"	"							
3		Lyngholm	Ole Johannesen	24		M	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Molstrevaag	Wife: Mrs. Klara Lyngholm, Molstrevaag	NY	New York
4		Svendsen	Sigurd	39		M	M	Captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Wife: Mrs. Hilda Svendsen, Jelsgt. 46, Stavanger	NY	New York
5		Hunsdal	Margrethe T.	16		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kjøre	Mother: Mrs. Gunda M. Hunsdal Tlep, Kjøre	NY	New York
6		Svendsen	Oscar	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother: Mrs. Elise Svendsen, Haugene, Tærbu pr. Arendal	NY	New York
7		Christophersen	Theodor	40		M	S	Captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Mother: Theodora Christophersen Tulg, pr. Stavanger	NY	New York
8		Pedersen	Thomas	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	C. Aker	Father: Hans A. Pedersen, Nordre Hellerud, Bakkelagspullen	NY	Brooklyn,
9		Johansson	Nils Fredrik	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	St. Kil	Mother: Maria Olson, Hed, Frängsläd	Cal.	San Francisco
10		[illegible]	Anna Sofia	39		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svartrå	Husband: Aug. Hagar, Borstbult, Svartrå	RI	Providence
11		"	Ernst Fingal	25		M	S	Farm-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halland	"	"	"
12		"	Anna	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Anna Wiktoria I.	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Stefansson	Edwin Waldemar	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boden	Wife: Berta Stefansson, Parvisegt. 4, Boden	Wash.	Seattle
15		Eriksson	Alberta J.	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trunsberg	Father: Johan Eriksson., Vestra Vissne, Blake	Ill.	Chicago
16		Svensson	Fanny	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Larvik	Father: Mr. Thoralf Larresen Strandgt. 16, Larvik	NY	New York
16		"			12	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"			9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Halstad	Olaf	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svary	Father: Ole Halstad, Svary, Telemark	Ill.	Chicago
18		Arntsen	Martha	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melhus, Kvaal	Brother: Rolf Hokseggren, Kvaal St.	Wis.	Menomonie
19		Arntsen	Iver	14		M	S	Farm-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Gjertrud Hil, Kvaal St.	Wis.	Menomonie
[illegible]		[illegible]																
19		Larsson	Johan Alfred	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Anna Larsson, Verkmästare g. Hälarnsgatan	NY	New York

Manifest 13/2 . Gustaf Calsson. Not shipped.
" 13/22. Anders Bregland - " "
" 13/23. Hanna " " "
" 13/24. Henry " " "
" 13/25. Laura " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The e[illegible]on this [illegible] must be typew[illegible] or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	30	no			Brother: Oscar Karlsen, 2626 W. Huron St., Duluth, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Orebbestad
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The e... on this ... may be typew... or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowance paid him by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction (a) of last part of this question).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket or in any manner contrary to the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	30	no			Brother: Oscar Karlsen, 2626 W. Huron St., Duluth, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Grebbestad
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. V. OLDBORG, MASTER (Strike out words not applicable), of the [redacted], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Oldborg
MASTER
Officer.

NOV 13 1923

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of the persons named, as, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "lawyer," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miner," "laborer," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "compositor," "painter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "teacher," "professor," "chemist," "druggist," "clergyman," "missionary," "sculptor," "engineer," "agent," "manufacturer," "boiler maker," "machinist," "moulder," "stone mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "steel worker," "tinner," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "servant," "housework," "no occupation," or "none," as the case may be. Such occupations as "driver," "operative," "laborer," "worker," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "apprentice," "student

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROJE DECLARE, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. [illegible] Form 500 B
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8- 1923, 19

14	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	TRANSIT 31384/7	Svensson	Karl Evald	21	m	s		electri.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Båstad	father: B. Svensson, Båstad	in transit to	Ont. Hamilton
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30	20																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof t[o] [I]mmigration off[icer]. ...et must ...ypewri... pr...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact words of law in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Edwin Benson, 54 Bristol Str. Halmilton, Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Getinge
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government [illegible]

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1917 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The word "none" should therefore be recorded as implying that the person has no occupation. Do not enter such terms as laborer, farmer, etc., unless accompanied by a word indicating the particular kind of labor performed, as, for example, agricultural laborer, day laborer, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "miner," or "turner," which terms are applied to many different degrees of skill.

A child should be recorded as under fourteen years of age if the age is less than fourteen years on the last birthday, whether the next birthday be near or remote.

A person is to be regarded as able to read who can read some language, not necessarily English. A person is to be regarded as able to write if able to make legible characters which convey intelligible meaning. A person who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, is to be returned in the class to which he belongs.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Under this head the answer should express the full name of the country to which the person belongs, as England, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Do not enter as nationality such terms as "Hebrew," "Slavonian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Moravian," "Transylvanian," "Carpathian Mountains," "Black Forest," "Pyrenees," "Highlands," "Lowlands," or any other country. In this connection the following terms should be especially observed:

SCOTLAND.

The terms "Scotch" and "Scottish" refer to the Scotch people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all Negroes, whether native born or natives of the various islands of the West Indies, Africa, or elsewhere. Any one born in the United States, of which the African race is indigenous, is to be returned as a native of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and other districts, as Liguria, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these districts should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these districts should be classified as "Italian (South)." The last division includes people who speak the Tuscan dialect, which is considered the purest Italian.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A foreigner who has been previously in the United States frequently returns to his former home, remaining there for a longer or shorter period. Such persons are to be returned as from the country of their last permanent residence, even if they have been in the United States many times and intend to return again. If a person has resided in two countries, the country in which he has lived the longer time should be returned. If a person has lived exactly the same time in two countries, the country from which he last came to the United States should be returned. Persons who have never before been in the United States should be returned as from the country in which they have resided.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should describe clearly the place to which the immigrant is destined, as far as known at the time of his departure. An intended stop of a few days in New York, for the purpose of proceeding to another place, should not be returned as the destination. The fact that a person has friends or relatives in a certain place is frequently returned as indicating destination, whether the immigrant intends to settle there or not. The object should be to ascertain definitely whether the immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States or only temporarily, or intends to pass through the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not the immigrant has a friend or relative who has paid his passage or remitted money to him for the purpose of securing his coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should name whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse? If so, what institution and when?*—The entry should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the institution or institutions and the time or period of years when. Prison, workhouse, jail, penitentiary, reformatory, house of correction, and similar institutions should be returned.

Column 16. *Are you a polygamist?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Are you an anarchist?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Any one coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States is to be returned, whether the labor is skilled or unskilled.

Column 19. *Have you a ticket through to your final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Are you in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*—The entry should show whether or not the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be accounted as that of the several members of the family.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entry should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place, or places, of previous visit or visits.

Column 22. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should name whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Columns 23 to 27.—These questions answer themselves and the answers, like all others in the blank, are required to proceed from the immigrant himself in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if action has been commenced, or a warrant issued, for the arrest of an alien who has been found in the United States in violation of law, or if such alien has been arrested, or is under bond to appear for a hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, or has been excluded and deported, or has appealed from the decision excluding him, or has been granted a stay of deportation, or has appealed from the decision ordering his deportation, or has been granted a privilege to depart voluntarily from the United States in lieu of deportation, or has departed voluntarily from the United States after the commencement of proceedings for his deportation, or has been deported, or has departed from the United States while under an order of deportation, or is a member of one of the classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship seeking admission to the United States, or is an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an alien who has been convicted of two offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more, or is an alien who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or is an alien who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in or the manufacture of intoxicating liquors, or is an alien who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in or the manufacture of intoxicating liquors within one year from the date of his last entry into the United States

List

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TAGLE, Surgeon of the "S.S. United States", Sailing Unknown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tagle
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1913, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be inserted by Commissioner of Immigration)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Marja	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dembo	husband: Josef Sabol Dembo koy. Tary Targ	N.J.	Passaic
2		Ewska	Michal	51		m	m	basket-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pobiesiec	pobiesiec pow. Mowiesch	N.Y.	New York
3		Ewska	Jan	40		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojcie Nowe	wife: Eleanora Wasilka Wojciechowo pow. Pinczow	Ohio	Cleveland
4		[illegible]	Stanislaw	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zakrzewo	wife: Antonina Krozik Zakrzewo	Ill.	Chicago
5		Staner	Marja	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wieprz	mother: Ewa Figura Wieprz.	W.Va.	Wivian
6		"	Anna	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Zofja	7		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Rozalja	2		f	s	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Born in U. S. A.

Born in U. S. A.

21

Last page
1 sheet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19* 52

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person who paid his transportation was himself the immigrant, another person, a steamship company, or other corporation, an agency, transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See sentence, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		1913/ 1 yr.	yes 1921 New York	cousin: Maria Kasiewnsk 3 School str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dembno
2	yes	self		yes	1913/ 1921 New York	br-in-law: Kanye Michal 61 Main st. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Poliwiec
3	no	self		1911/ 1 yr.	Cleve-land 1913	cousin: Joseph Biel 2781 Pilsen ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chru-sciyna
4	no	self		1913/ 1 yr.	1921 Chicago	br-in-law: Andrej Las 2946 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Poland	Makopane
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1912 1921 W.Va.	husband: Andrej Stanew 188, Bosb. Wiwian. W.Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	none	"	Wieprz
6	"	father	"	"	born in USA.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	USA.	Wiwian. W.Va.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	no		"	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Poland	Wieprz
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, whether actually employed or not. Wives, children, and persons under 14 years of age, even though they may assist their parents in their occupations, should be entered as having no occupation. Laborers, without further qualification, should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "servant," "driver," "teacher," "student," "operative," "peddler," "laborer," "worker," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," or "child." Nor should such terms as "grocer," "butcher," "carpenter," "tailor," "blacksmith," "miller," "weaver," "shoemaker," "baker," "clothier," "printer," "cooper," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "draftsman," "electrician," "machinist," "plumber," "painter," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "gardener," "butler," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "porter," "waiter," "janitor," "chauffeur," "coachman," "footman," "lineman," "helper," "miner," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "foreman," "lumberman," "longshoreman," "hostler," "seaman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailmaker," "rigger," "stevedore," "trapper," "guide," "trimmer," "deckhand," "teamster," "turner," "stableman," "groom," "gardener," "gamekeeper," "herder," "shepherd," "chainman," "rodman," "axeman," "surveyor," "topographer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "chemist," "scientist," "engineer," "aviator," "missionary," "lawyer," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "librarian," "interpreter," "secretary," "clerk," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "inventor," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "housewife," "housework," "none," "at home," "retired," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "minor," "child," "infant," "baby," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "relative," "family," "servant," "employee," "apprentice," "inmate," "prisoner," "convict," "ward," "pauper," "charge," "dependent," "refugee," "exile," "deportee," "tramp," "vagrant," "beggar," "unemployed," or "none," unless the following descriptions should be necessarily observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (negro)" refers to the Negro peoples of Africa and adjacent islands, except Cubans, West Indians, Spanish Americans, and other specified races of the West Indies, Central America, and South America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants. Should not be confused with Sicily, Sardinia, Apulia, Calabria, Tuscany, Umbria, and Latium and their descendants. Should not be confused with Italy. Sometimes people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants. Should not be confused with Italy. Sometimes people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere should write the name of the country in which is situated the town or city they regard as their permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided for a year or more should be entered as their permanent residence, unless they can show that they have the intention of residing permanently elsewhere. In answering this question, persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only should not be considered as having acquired a permanent residence abroad. The expressions "temporary visit abroad" and "temporarily visiting abroad" apply to persons who have the intention of returning to the United States after the accomplishment of the purpose which has occasioned their departure. If the intention of returning cannot be clearly established in the case of any alien, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival should decide whether the alien is to be regarded as an emigrant or a temporary visitor, basing his decision upon the statements made by the alien in answering this question and such other questions as may seem to him necessary.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who have resided outside the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative resides in the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, the nearest relative or friend in such country should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general requirement, mere visits to friends or relatives should not be considered sufficient to establish permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to reside should write the name of the city or town. If going to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or herself, by relatives, or by other persons, stating relationship, if any.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his or her possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the amount. The purpose of this question is to prevent the admission of persons who are likely to become public charges. Money brought by the head of a family should be regarded as the property of the family as a whole.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Other questions are authorized to be asked by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 23, if aliens have declared intention to become citizens and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the nationality for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...ORT OF ARRIVAL

...such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the in... of...

List 10

T... on ... must be ...en or...d.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the ... Steamer ..., ... (state whether Government officer, surgeon employed by ... or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... the ... I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical ... State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 23 day of ..., 19...

at ...

A. TROLLE
Shipsurgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the signature hereto. If the affidavit is executed if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOV 8-1939, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]nch	Stanislaw	38		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krysiaki	daughter: Helena Banach Krysiaki Ostrolenka	Conn.	Newbritain
2		[illegible]nch	Anna	33		f	m	wife	no	with dependents		Poland	Polish	Poland	Krysiaki	daughter: Helena Banach Krysiaki Ostrolenka	Conn.	Newbritain
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]nch	Boleslaw	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.		Poland	Krysiaki	sister: Helena Banach Krysiaki Ostrolenka	Conn.	Newbritain
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]nch	Stanislaw	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.		Poland	Krysiaki	sister: Helena Banach Krysiaki Ostrolenka	Conn.	Newbritain
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]nch	Stefanja	9		f	s	infant	-	-	-	1-373924 8/4/41 505		Poland	Krysiaki	sister: Helena Banach Krysiaki Ostrolenka	Conn.	Newbritain
6	—	[illegible]kiewicz	Emilja	30		f	m	wife	no	to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lacewics	Grandmother: Umsi Katusiesics Lacewics pow. Volenchin	n.	Wilkesbarre
7		[illegible]ryjczyk	Kazmir	17		f	s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	5-16917 Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobryn	sister: Aleksandra Kiryjczyk Kobryn Grov. Brodno	N.Y.	Lexington
8	—	[illegible]roha	Josefa	34		f	m	wife	no	to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tmolaniki	None	Conn.	Derby
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]roha	Marja	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	4M-5003-4/13/43. Poland	Polish	Poland	Tmolaniki	None	Conn.	Derby
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]roha	Jan	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tmolaniki	None	Conn.	Derby
11	—	[illegible]ciak	Josef	37		m	m	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeszow	wife: Anna Lociask Brzeszow, Poland	N.J.	Newark
12	—	[illegible]ciak	Josef	43		m	m	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	mother: Julja Tkiciak Krakow, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	—	[illegible]rzewski	Boleslaw	16		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	2-96764-58-41142-mags (CL-205-5-4-42) Poland	Polish	Poland	Piesask	brother: Josef Karnowski Pluczaczyn, pow. Kolno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	—	[illegible]rzewska	Marjanna	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pluczaczyn	brother: Josef Karnowski Pluczaczyn pow. Kolno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	—	[illegible]kiewicz	Anna	35		f	m	wife	no	to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomomiow	None	Conn.	New Britain
16																		
17	—	[illegible]ejek	Zuzanja	11		f	s	child	no	child	no	11-147326-2-19-36 Poland	Polish	Poland	Czechinie	sister: Jozefa Twjonk Przebidza pow. Czrzshow	Ill.	Chicago
18	—	[illegible]tis	Petras	61		m	m	worker	no	to son	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Grigarni	son: Ziemas Yatis Grigarni Lithuania	Ill.	Kenosha
19	—	[illegible]tis	Katrina	59		f	m	wife	no	to son	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Grigarni	son: Ziemas Yatis Grigarni Lithuania	Miss.	Kenosha
20	—	[illegible]rzewski	Ignaty	40		m	m	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glinenken	wife: Agnieszka Domenish Glinenken pow. Mlsko	Ill.	Chicago
21	—	[illegible]ski	Jan	37		m	m	basket-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielinice	wife: Marja Murzesk Bielinice pow. Mlsko	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	—	[illegible]rzewski	Josef	48		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tgrzewski	wife: Katarzyna Krzewczyk Tlrzewski pow. Ciechanow	Ill.	Chicago
23	—	[illegible]lisky	Josef	51		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielorzewski	wife: Izabela Pisky Biele Tomorzi pow. Mlsko	Pa.	Mill City
24	—	[illegible]ezak	Joseph	41		m	m	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mlawa	wife: Marja Krzak Mlawa pow. Mlsko	N.Y.	Long Island
25	P-1438/526 Boston-3/22/38	[illegible]ewiak	Antoni	40		m	m	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mlawie	wife: Franciszka Wrzolek Mlawie pow. Mlsko	Mass.	Lowell
26	—	[illegible]ewicz	Michal	36		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lasin	sister-in-law: Justina Plewkiewicz Lasin pow. Przasnysz	Mass.	Boston
27	—	[illegible]ewicz	Maria	28		f	m	wife	no	to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lasin	sister-in-law: Justina Plewkiewicz Lasin pow. Przasnysz	Mass.	Boston
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]ewicz	Josef	12		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lasin	sister-in-law: Justina Plewkiewicz Lasin pow. Przasnysz	Mass.	Boston
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]ewicz	Viara	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lasin	sister-in-law: Justina Plewkiewicz Lasin pow. Przasnysz	Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]ewicz	Jan	6		m	s	infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lasin	sister-in-law: Justina Plewkiewicz Lasin pow. Przasnysz	Mass.	Boston

28

Manfst lo/lb. Emilja Lenkiewicz. Not shipped.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] are required to answer [illegible] because of [illegible] official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inspection of the

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1951, *19* 54

10

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage-money sent by or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, a public charge (not supported by charity), or an anarchist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property. (See Proviso for full text of this clause.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br-in-law	no	yes	1909	Forest-ville	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Fryiski
2	yes	br-in-law	no	yes	1909	Forest-ville	br-in-law: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tymus
3	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Forest-ville	uncle: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Plain-ville
4	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Meri-den	uncle: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Plain-ville
5	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Plain-ville
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Walter Kirilowski 30 Miller Pl. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lemish	blue	none	Poland	Przeworsk
7	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: Jozef Kirilowski 40 Miller Pl. Kingston N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Kobryn
8	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Jan Gorolka 117 Bow Derby Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lemish	blue	none	Poland	Lapszyce
9	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Jan Gorolka Box 147, Derby Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zaplotnica
10	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Jan Gorolka Box 147, Derby Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zaplotnica
11	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: Joseph Podlesk 65 Tyler Pl. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lwowska
12	yes	wife	no	yes	1914/	Brooklyn	wife: Stefanie Dulowek 168 Rockaway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Rzeszow
13	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	mother: Jozefa Karpowska 168 Rockaway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Wysokie
14	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	mother: Jozefa Karpowska 168 Rockaway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Poland	Tarnow
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Poland	Sanok
16	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Sanok
17	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lemish	brown	none	Poland	Zagorze
18	yes	son	no	no	-	-	son: Edward Yrlik 411 Cleveland Str. Kenosha Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Illinois	Lovely
19	yes	son	no	no	-	-	son: Edward Yrlik 411 Cleveland Str. Kenosha Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Illinois	Calumet
20	yes	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kulis 343 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lemish	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
21	no	cousin	yes	yes	1910/	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
22	no	br-in-law	yes	yes	1910/	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
23	no	cousin	yes	yes	1910/	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
24	yes	father	yes	yes	1910/	Chicago Ill.	father: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
25	no	brother	yes	yes	1910/	Chicago Ill.	brother: Jozef Pawlowicz 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Silesia
26	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend: Tadeusz Kowalski 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Lwowska
27	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend: Tadeusz Kowalski 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Lwowska
28	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend: Tadeusz Kowalski 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Lwowska
29	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend: Tadeusz Kowalski 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Lwowska
30	no	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend: Tadeusz Kowalski 1917 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Lwowska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property. (See Proviso for full text of this clause.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.

Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Place of birth. Country. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, a coal engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, stock herder, cook, waiter, baker, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, manufacturer, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for someone else.

Special care should be taken that the information on the subject and correct one should be made, if necessary, by questioning and cross-questioning the alien as to his occupation in his native country.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be used only to answer the preceding question. Should it be ascertained that an immigrant is able to read, but not to write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully ascertained for various races and peoples, in their relation to these columns. For instance, Hungary recognizes the Magyar as a distinct race and people. Hungary is made up of people that, speaking by race or people, are Magyars, Germans, Croatians, Slovaks, Servians, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Jews, Gypsies, etc. Again, Germany, or Hungary, may be the birth or nationality, but not the race or people, of a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, Croatian, Slovak, Servian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Jew, Gypsy, etc. A large German, or Hungarian, colony may exist in Russia, but the people are not Russian, but German or Hungarian, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immediate adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Entered only to show intended residence of alien for one year or more. Should not indicate temporary residence. The last country in which aliens resided who have the intention of remaining in the United States for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long or for what purpose they resided in any country other than their own. Persons who have resided in another country for a year or more with the intention of returning to the United States at the end of that time, or after the accomplishment of a certain purpose, should not be considered as having their permanent residence in such country. Citizens of the United States who have resided abroad for a year or more should write the country in which they resided last before coming to the United States. If they have resided in different countries, the country in which they resided the longest during the year should be given. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. In no case should a mere street number be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question recorded above should be recorded before payment of residence. A person in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, or foreign countries should have the destination to the place in such country, not intended to become permanent residence, written. The United States, although, it should not be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom sent if not prepaid*).—The entry should show the name by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, employer, steamship company, railroad, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case, and the sum of money actually in possession of the alien should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the husband.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, New Orleans.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are to be made from information by passengers and not by the examining officer. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the examining inspector or board of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLIE, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Ship Surgeon

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The ... must be typ...

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOVEMBER, 19-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	Olga	32		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeg	brother: Wasyl Pawlowit		
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Aleksy	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeg	Brzezynka pow. Brzeg	Mich.	Detroit
3		[illegible]	Gustav	17		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeg	uncle: Wasyl Pawlowit Brzezynka pow. Brzeg		
4		Wetske	Leokadya	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomorze	br-in-law: Joseph Wawrzynek Pomorze pow. Pelo	Mich.	Detroit
5		[illegible]	Lena	34		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomorze	br-in-law: Joseph Wawrzynek Pomorze pow. Pelo	Mich.	Detroit
6		[illegible]	Pipa-Tiska	60		f	w	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyce	father: Wawrzyn Krenar Dobrzyce pow. Dzialdow, Wilno	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Gisela-Esther	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyce	relative: Wawrzyn Krenar Dobrzyce pow. Dzialdow, Wilno	Conn.	New Haven
8		[illegible]	Herschel	10		m	s	scholar	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyce	Father: Wawrzyn Krenar Dobrzyce pow. Dzialdow, Wilno	Conn.	New Haven
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Yehoshe	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyce	Father: Wawrzyn Krenar Dobrzyce pow. Dzialdow, Wilno	Conn.	New Haven
10		[illegible]	Ukerjavina	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzialdow	brother: Jakob Zilbertsweig Dzialdow pow. Dzialdow	N.J.	Jersey City
11		[illegible]	Marjasza	21		f	s	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	Anna	20		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		[illegible]	Kreyna	27		f	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slonsarie	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f	m	wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zerowo	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Pinter	Klara	22		f	s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zerowo	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	Fela	23		f	s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	Pinie	23		f	s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
19		[illegible]	Pierre	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Fol.England	Kol. Elmhorst	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		f	m	wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Jaroslaw	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaroslaw	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	Yakob	48		m	m	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Parlenka	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	Marja	36		f	m	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golow	[illegible]	Conn.	Creek
24	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Hanka	11		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland in U.S.A.	[illegible]	Poland	Zwalik	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Fabrera	14		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland in U.S.A.	[illegible]	Poland	Zwalik	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
26		Wolers	Frenciszek	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zeyme	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City

23

Total passengers	Manifest	9/27.	Marja Likwala.	Not shipped.	
U. S. citizens	"	9/28	Franciszek "	"	"
	"	9/29	Jozef "	"	"
	"	9/30	Stanislaw "	"	"

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. ___

The en t must be typew r p

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1923, 19 56

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction (or fail text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Pawel Szewczuk 3415 Ferguson str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wasymla
2	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Pawel Szewczuk 3415 Ferguson str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wasymla
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Gustav Witzke 732 Burrell ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Krucye
4	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Gustav Witzke 732 Burrell ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Krucye
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Meier Kobakow 38 Robbins str. New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Tomczlno
6	no	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Meier Kobakow 38 Robbins str. New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Tomczlno
7	no	father	no	no	-	-	father: Meier Kobakow 38 Robbins str. New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Bolszycc
8	no	father	no	no	-	-	father: Meier Kobakow 38 Robbins str. New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bolszycc
9	no	father	no	no	-	-	father: Meier Kobakow 38 Robbins str. New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bolszycc
10	no	mother	no	no	-	-	mother: Ekterina Kurelewicz 476 Grove st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bolszycc
11	yes	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Grudzinski 302 Linden st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Bolszycc
12	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle: Joseph Kurelewicz 1077 Bergen ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Dynow
13	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle: Joseph Kurelewicz 1077 Bergen ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ylpelawki
14	no	brother	yes	yes	1921	Jersey City	brother: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey city N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wlocce
15	no	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wlocce
16	yes	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Louis Praitsman 1745 Walnut str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Plonsky-niec
17	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: Julius Weichert 760 E. 26th str. Portland Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Zlotniki
18	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Joseph Weichert 760 E. 26th str. Portland Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Trumarie
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	husband: [illegible] 18 - 11th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Austria-Slovakia	Kalwajn Tarnitz
20	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Josef Parenowski 18 - 11th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jaslaw
21	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Josef Parenowski 1 Murdock str. W.H.,C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Jaslaw
22	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	cousin: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Jaslaw
23	no	husband	yes	yes	1922	Chicago	husband: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Golesz
24	no	father	no	yes	1921	Chicago	father: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Golesz
25	no	father	no	yes	1921	Chicago	father: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lorain
26	no	br-in-law	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	brother-in-law: Felix Kurelewicz 241 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
27	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER of the [redacted], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, even if presently unemployed. Common laborers should be entered as such. Do not employ such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "none," etc. Wives, even though they have followed some definite occupation, should not be recorded as having any occupation unless they have been in business on their own account. Children should be entered as "child" or "children," as the case may be. A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Regardless of the amount of money shown, all laborers

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a wage paid by the year, month, or day.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor of a more or less arduous character, for wages which do not exceed the ordinary compensation for such labor

List

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon of the vessel mentioned by name in the manifest) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trolle
Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, or additions must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nationality to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen ..... NOV 8-1923 ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kar[illegible]	Jan	57		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobrowie	wife: Marya Kar[illegible] Bobrowie p.o. Poznica Poland		
2		Czajka	Ivan	42		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolowcza	wife: Rozalia Czajka Wolowcza pow. Tarnopol	Mich.	Detroit
3		Jaworskin	Stanislawa	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warwarynka	mother: Michalina Jaworska Warwarynka pow. Trembowla	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Twayne	Anna	22		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niedzielisko	mother: Maryanna Twayne Niedzielisko pow. Brzesko	Ill.	Chicago
5		Mosiewicz	Aleksandra	19		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labientniki	mother: Marja Mosiewicz Labientniki pow. Augustow	Ill.	Chicago
6		Bilek	Marja	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zielona Gora	father: Jan Bilek Zielona Gora pow. Szamotuly	Ill.	Chicago
7																		
8		Wandolowska	Zofja	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strinkowo	father-in-law: Stanislaw Wandolowski Strinkowo p. Jomza	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Wandolowska	Stefania	12		f	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Strinkowo	father: Stanislaw Wandolowski Strinkowo p. Jomza	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Wandolowska	Leokadja	8		f	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Strinkowo	father: Stanislaw Wandolowski Strinkowo p. Jomza	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Kosmerek	Stanislaw	10		m	s	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pilishowie	mother: Leokadja Kosmerek Pilishowie Gub. Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Pilek	Rozalia	20		f	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dubrzowa	father: Jan Pilek Dubrzowa pow. Kutno	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Mykolyszyn	Marja	20		f	s	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowka	father: Mikolaj Mykolyszyn Tarnowka p. Lydaczow	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Kulik	Jan	10		m	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowka	father: Mikolaj Mykolyszyn Tarnowka p. Lydaczow	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Mieszkuc	Ludwika	37		f	m					Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowka	father: Piotr Mieszkuc Mieszkuc p. Stolpcki	N.J.	Jersey City
16	UNDER 16	Mieszkuc	Leon	10		f	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Mieszkuc in	father: Piotr Mieszkuc Mieszkuc p. Stolpcki	N.J.	Silver Creek
17		Mieszkuc	Wladislaw	16		m	s		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mieszkuc in	father: Piotr Mieszkuc Mieszkuc p. Stolpcki	N.J.	Silver Creek
18		Kowalczyk	Wladyslawa	19		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mikolajowszczyzna	father: Franciszek Dymnicka Mikolajowszczyzna p. Iwieniec	Conn.	Cambridge
19		Wolynska	Maryanna	48		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mizna	father: Franciszek Dymnicka Mizna pow. Lomza	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Wojcicki	Jan	31		m	m	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Barcinie	None wife: Marjanna Wojcicka Lomzinska pow. Ostrow, Kielce	Mich.	Detroit
21		Czarnecky	Michal	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Iwanischa	father: Apanazik Czarnecky Ostrowo-Tumery pow. Pultusk	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Czarnecky	Marjanna	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowo-Tumery	father: Apanazik Czarnecky Ostrowo-Tumery pow. Pultusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Czarnecky	Anna	7		f	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowo-Tumery	father: Apanazik Czarnecky Ostrowo-Tumery pow. Pultusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Czarnecky	Stanislaw	2		m	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowo-Tumery	father: Apanazik Czarnecky Ostrowo-Tumery pow. Pultusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szczerce	father: Zofia Daniel Szczerce pow. Przasnysz	Ill.	Chicago
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	father: Ewa Jerzmik Jasienowka Chorobie, Mielynek	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasienowka	father: Marjanna Jerzmik Chorobie, pow. Mielynek	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible]	Zofja	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasienowka	mother: Marjanna Jerzmik Chorobie pow. Mielynek	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	Alexy	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sady-Dymno	wife: Czesława Kamieniecka Sady-Dymno pow. Sierpc	Mass.	Chelsea
30		[illegible]	Franciszka	23		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plonnie	father: Antoni Grele Plonnie pow. Mlawa	Mass.	Lawrence

Mnfst 8/7. Czezepan Wawrzynick. Not shipped.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19, 1913

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for the passage was furnished by the person himself, or by relative, friend, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported at former time as coming in violation of the contract-labor laws, and if so, how often.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Last time when and from what place arrived in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he stay?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether deported at former time as coming in violation of the contract-labor laws, and if so, how often.	25 Last time when and from what place arrived in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he stay?	27 Whether deported at former time as coming in violation of the contract-labor laws, and if so, how often.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1906/ yes	1913	Detroit	br-in-law; Jan Kwul 1234 Brush Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblon	grey	none	Poland	Banechy
2	no	self	yes	1906.	yes	1913/ Philadelphia	cousin; Anna Dabkowicz 4425 Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblack	brown	none	Poland	Wolosacz
3	yes	cousin	yes	no	-	-	cousin: Michal Rybiasz & wife 1209 Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblon	brown	none	Poland	Warszawyn- Ka
4	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother; Josef Rayna 1839 Wabansia Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbating	grey	none	Poland	Miglie- wice
5	yes	br-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: tenilaw Grajewski 2165 N.Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblon	brown	none	Poland	Barglow
6	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister; Bronislawa Tussyncka 1614 Noble Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblon	brown	none	Poland	Ilealisk
7	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLBERG MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Volberg
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, housekeeper, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, servant, etc., and not simply as gentleman, gentlewoman, student, teacher, or married woman, housework, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by them.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should point this instruction out to their agents and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, before taking the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled in and answered as follows: Questions "Read or read language?" If illiterate, write "No." If alien can read, but cannot write, write "Can read, cannot write." In answering this question the knowledge or ability to read the entire language should not be required. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also, should be carefully answered. Answers such as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Australian," "Scandinavian," "German," "French," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "African (white)," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "West Indian," "Central American," "American," "United States," "U. S.," "Columbian," "Liberian," "New Zealand," "Manchurian," "Corean," "Filipino," "Indian (native)," "Mexican (native)," "Porto Rican," "Cuban," "Panamanian," "Canal Zone," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," or "Tutuilan," are not sufficient. Such answers as "Celtic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "European," "African," "American," "Australian," "Polynesian," "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Yellow," "Red," "Mixed," "Pure," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Mestizo," "Half-breed," "Quarter-breed

List _____

The entries on [redacted] sheet

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLIE, Surgeon of the [redacted], Service, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New York

Shipsurgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon not sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. S. United States". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, NOV 8-1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kwarowski	Jan	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL worker	yes	DISCHARGED Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zabieli-Iliki	wife: Maryanna Mazurowska Zabieli-Iliki	Mass.	Lawrence
2		Wolski	Stanislaw	52	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ryzin	wife: Kunegunda Wolska Ryzin Gouv. Plock	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jaworek	Antoni	35	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plaza	wife: Marya Jaworek Plaza pow. Chrzanow	Ind.	Hammond
4		Fudala	Jan	39	✓	m	m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domaradz	wife: Zofia Fudala Domradz pow. Jaroslaw	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Mikus	Wojciech	42	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staremmiescie	wife: Feliksya Mikus Staremmiescie pow. Lancut	N.Y.	Amsterville
6		Gocet	Jozef	23	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grabonko	wife: Gladyslawa Gocet Grabonko pow. Mielec	N.Y.	Binghamton
7		Kotkowski	Jan	36	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Garnidolne	wife: Marja Kotkowska Garnidolne pow. Rokstyn	N.Y.	Olean
8		Goroszynski	Mieczyslaw	18	✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Uscilug	mother: Marjanna Goroszynska Uscilug pow. Wlodzimierz, Wolyn	N.Y.	New York
9		Gumienna	Jozefa	25	✓	f					yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lutcza	brother: Wojciech Dulek Lutcza pow. Tarnow		
10	UNDER 16	Gumienna	Tonda	7	✓	f	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lutcza	uncle: Wojciech Dulek Lutcza pow. Tarnow		
11		Kocias	Stanislaw	50	✓	m	m	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	wife: Anna Kocias Lodz Pietrkowska 197	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Kajor	Michal	33	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnawawon	wife: Bronislawa Kajor Tarnawonce pow. Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
13		Dragon	Matwij	31	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wulka Lancuta	wife: Katarzyna Dragon Wulka Lancuta pow. Lancut	Conn.	Westbrook
14		Kwiatkowski	Czeslaw	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laczyna	wife: Anna Kwiatkowska Laczyna pow. Lancut	Conn.	Hartford
15		Wagner	Pan	46	✓	m	m		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolowzera	wife: Aloysia Neagy or Wolowzera pow. Sanok	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Pasula	Tomasz	42	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolowice	wife: Marie Gizela Wolowice Malopolska	Pa.	Ashley
17		Jasinski	Mateusz-Aleksander	30	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kulikow	wife: Stanislawa Jasinska Kulikow pow. Grojec	N.J.	Weirton
18		Jasinski	Hilary	40	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpiewice	father: Kazimierz Jasinski Krolliki Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
19		Jasinski	Josefa	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpiewice	father-in-law: Kazimierz Jasinski Krolliki Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
20	UNDER 16	Jasinski	Jozef	11	✓	m	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpiewice	grandfather: Kazimierz Jasinski Krolliki Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
21		Jasinski	Alfons	10	✓	m	s	infant	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpiewice	grandfather: Kazimierz Jasinski Krolliki	Mass.	Chelsea
22		Pimowar	Jozef	33	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	father: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
23		Pimowar	Marjanna	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	father-in-law: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
24	UNDER 16	Pimowar	Wladyslaw	6	✓	m	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	grandfather: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
25	UNDER 16	Pimowar	Stefa	4	✓	f	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	grandfather: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
26	UNDER 16	Pimowar	Jozio	2	✓	m	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	grandfather: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
27		Pimowar	Jan			m	s	infant	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlyzary	grandfather: Andrzej Pimowar Wlyzary pow. Wadowice	Pa.	Indiana
28		Jedrzejewski	Stanislaw	25	✓	m	s	tiller	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielanka	father: Jan Jedrzejewski Bielanka pow. Wrzesnia	N.Y.	New York
29		Jaroszewski	Roman	15	✓	m	m	mine worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrzesnia	wife: Stefania Jaroszewska Bielanka pow. Wrzesnia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Kwiatkowski	Piotr	49	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tuczempy	wife: Maria Kwiatkowska Tuczempy pow. Lancut	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

The entries on [illegible] be typewritten on [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1913, 19 60

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition or advocating such unlawful destruction of property. (See proviso in section 38 of act of February 20, 1907.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1911	brother-in-law	Stefil Kobrzienski 174 Lawrence Ave. Lawrence Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Lipniki
2	no	self	yes	1904	cousin:	Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Sadlowo
3	no	self	yes	1913	cousin:	Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Plaza
4	no	self	yes	1907	brother:	Jan Muskus Box 42, Baneaville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dombrodz
5	no	self	yes	1913	Cleveland	brother: Jan Kotkowski 237 Richard Str. Binghamton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Brzoza Krolewska
6	no	self	yes	1905/9	Olean	father: Karol Gorczynski 167 East Main Str. Olean N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Gasary
7	no	self	yes	1906	Brunswick	brother: Stanislaw Kuss 58 Bayway Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	lost right eye	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Olsan
8	yes	self	no	no	-	uncle: Andrzej Karczmarski Elizabeth Box 195, Bridgeport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Upeilug
9	no	self	yes	1913	Camden	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kaczynski 4117 Frankford Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rutcza
10	no	mother	yes	1913	Elizabeth	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kaczynski 115 Mott St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lutcza
11	no	self	yes	1914	New York	brother: Alek Tracon Chesterville Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland	Plantek
12	yes	self	yes	1910	Hartford	brother-in-law: Kazimierz Pawlowski 72 South Str. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Mlodzikow
13	no	self	yes	1913/14	Phenix-ville	brother: Jozef Jaczynor 1319 Allen Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Walsz-lowna
16	no	self	yes	1913	Palmer	nephew: Jan Konkovicz Box 175, Minsk Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Parzyma
17	no	self	yes	1910	Maryeth	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Skorski 51 Pine Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Wolanowa
18	no	self	yes	1913	Chelsea	friend: Jozef Winicz 98 Hudson Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Warszyce
19	no	husband	no	no	-	friend: Josef Winicz 98 Hudson Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kulmach
20	no	father	no	no	-	friend: Jozef Winicz 98 Hudson Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kaoliki
21	no	father	no	no	-	friend: Jozef Winicz 98 Hudson Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sie[illegible]-
22	no	self	yes	1909/	Easton	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Krolki
23	no	husband	no	yes	1909/	brother-in-law: Wawrzyniec Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Siedle-[illegible]
24	no	father	no	yes	born	uncle: Wawrzyniec Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]- [illegible]ky-
25	no	father	no	yes	born	uncle: Wawrzyniec Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	brown	none	Poland	Tyszowce
26	no	father	no	yes	born	uncle: Wawrzyniec Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	[illegible] ary
27	no	father	no	yes	born	uncle: Wawrzyniec Smolen Indiana Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	[illegible] ary
28	yes	self	$15	yes	1913/	brother-in-law: Karol Pawlowski 112 East 116 St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1913/	brother-in-law: Jozef Slonie 173 - 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/	brother-in-law: Jozef Jaruszewicz 248 East 9th St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Polen
																	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Dubicha
																	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ignacowo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition or advocating such unlawful destruction of property. (See proviso in section 38 of act of February 20, 1907.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether any had been previously deported within one year.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Place of birth. Country. City or town.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. VOLDBORG MASTER of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voldborg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the particular work, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example: Farmer, engineer, physician, tailor, merchant, clerk, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, miner, weaver, baker, compositor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, waiter, barber, laborer, without occupation, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or servant, unless so stated by persons themselves.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by an individual.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 8 to 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence in the United States should be made. If the person is a citizen of the United States, the fact should be stated. If alien he should state the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of place to be used for that purpose.

Persons arriving should be asked by the Inspector between race and the country of which citizen or subject, irrespective of their permanent residence. Each country of birth and nationality should be accounted for. Persons born in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in the British Isles should be classified as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Bohemia, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Africa should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in the British Isles should be classified as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Bohemia, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be classified according to the birth of the person, and not according to the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Liberia or other colonies of the West Coast, or from Abyssinia, Egypt, or Africa. Any person born in any part of the African Continent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces of Tuscany bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the old Papal Territory, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The first question to which aliens passing with the intention of remaining one year or more after the last permanent residence remembered by the alien at former residence therein. The question should also be asked of all aliens entering and only as being of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct answers be secured as to country of last permanent residence. Answers to this question should show country of last permanent residence whether it be part of the United States or not.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Use entry should never be duplicated. The [illegible] is to be [illegible] intended future permanent residence, it within the United States [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend (name and address), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family or husband for the support of the family should be reported as the amount of the money.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and what*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, the year or period of years and place, as "1910, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, likewise all others on the sheet, are required to be made in the affirmative or negative, as the case may be, by a cross (X) in the proper column. Answering to any question, or failure to answer, in the case of any person, may be sufficient cause for excluding such person from admission to the United States. Where, however, it is apparent that the alien has been detained unduly by the carrier, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trolle
Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I 61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ST... List ...

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of c...
This (white) sheet is fo...

States, o...
STEERA...

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8- 1922

Arri...

14 No. on List.	1 No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final de... (*Intended future pe... State.	City.
	1		Vandahl	Johannes A.	22	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aaker	father: Marius Vandahl Aaker.		
1	2		Pedersen Simonsen-	Harry W.A.	28	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Anders Pedersen 7, Kongovej. Lastrup.	Kans.	Cleb
2	3		Yde	Otto	37	✓	m	m	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: I.Chr.Yde. 22, Nørrebrogade. Aarhus.	NY.	New Y
3	4			Grete								yes						NY.	Brook
4	5		Jensen	Anna	41	✓	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"				
5	6				20	✓	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	sister: Alma Willumsen 2, Ringstedgade. Roskilde.	Mo.	Kirkwo
6	7											yes							
7	8											yes							
8	9											yes							
9	10		Houmøller	Kristian	26	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejerslev	father: Joh. A. Houmøller Rakkeby. pr. Nykøbing. M.		
10	11	UNDER 16	"	Kirstine S.J.	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
11	12			Anna	2	✓	f	s	child	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	13		Rasmussen	Erik	23	✓	m	s	bookbind.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse	father: A. Rasmussen 62, Bredegade. Slagelse.		
13	14		Lyring	Hans H.H.	26	✓	m	s	gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skelskør	father: H. Lyring Skelskør.	Calf.	S. Francisc
14	15		Bakkelund	Pa... H.	32	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	mother: A. Bakkelund 9, Badstuestræde. Copenhagen.	NY.	Massena
15	16		Christensen	Julie	38	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Omaha. Nebr.	father: L. Rasmussen P. Barkesgade. Aalborg.	N.Y.	New York.
16	17		Pedersen	Max	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ryslinge	father: Valdemar Pedersen Ryslinge.	Nebr.	Omaha.
17	18	CL. USC	Sjøholm	Signe	18	✓	f	s	maid	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Brågorps	mother: Elsa Sjøholm, Sackerbrucket, Staffanstorp	Ia.	Elk Horn
18	19		Sandstrøm	Harley	16	✓	m	s	lab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjelie	friend: Magda Tuveston, Foreningsgatan 8 B, Malmø	N.J.	Mont Vermon
19	20		Svensson	Sigvard	21	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	father: Sven Olsson, Södra Kvinneby, Stensa	Wisc.	Park Falls
20	21											yes						Calf.	San Francisco
	22	UNDER 16	Gerst	Eduard	49	✓	m	m	electri.	yes	german	yes	Estonia	Estonia	Estonia	Raval	wife: Mathild Gerst, Granit Str. 12. W 8. Reval		
21	23		Kortelainen	Lahju Anerva	10	✓	f	s	child	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juuka	grandmother: Katri Kortelainen Konkalahti, Juuka, K.L.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	24	UNDER 16	Gustafsson	Helmi Lydia	36	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	mother: Mathilda Lindholm, Kaasla, Lansitala, Rymattila	Minn.	Duluth
23	25	UNDER 16	"	Alli	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"		Calf.	San Francisco
24	26			Ester	1	✓	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Marka Arvila, Karia, Elimaki		
25	27		Arvila	Hilma Helmina	32	✓	m	s	super-intendamo	no	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	"			
26	28																		
27	29																		
28	30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

Unfet c/o Hans Laursen.
" c/7 Joseph Tabetski
" c/8 Karen Ziegler
" c/20 Viiho Hokkanen

Not shipped.
" "
" "
" "

Born in U. S. A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or racial will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the measures
other official communication. Inquiries should be addressed to the Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

16—93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati

List ___

The entries ... must be typewritt... print...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, NOV 19 1923, *19*

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	28	no			cousin:Valdemar Vandahl Cleburne.Kans.																		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	as sailor	friend V. Thomsen 303 W.-18th str. N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal-					
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY.	friend:John Pallesen 736-51 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	thy.	blondblue	no		Denmark	Aaker
4	"	husband	"	"	1907 1922		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	Right 4th Finger crocked	5	8	"	fair	"		"	Fredericia
5	no	self	yes	no			brother:Aksel Jensen 319 W.Woodhire.Kirkwood.Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue	no		"	Koblerne
6	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...V...VOLDBORG MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Voldborg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age, whether actually employed or not. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, as "farm laborer," "day laborer," "mine laborer," "railroad laborer," etc. If a mechanic, specify whether "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "printer," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "painter," "mason," "stone cutter," "plasterer," "plumber," "bricklayer," "miner," "driller," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," etc. If a clerk, specify whether "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "salesman," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "accountant," "office clerk," etc. If a professional man, specify whether "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "architect," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "clergyman," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "trained nurse," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "journalist," etc. If a person of rank or title, specify whether "baron," "baroness," "count," "countess," "prince," "princess," "duke," "duchess," "marquis," "marchioness," "viscount," "viscountess," "earl," "countess," "chief," "leader," etc. If a student, specify whether "student," "college student," "high school student," "grammar school student," "primary school student," "kindergarten student," etc. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "professional man," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "scholar," "minor," "farmer," "rancher," "planter," "overseer," "foreman," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "trapper," "hunter," "guide," "miner," "driller," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," etc.

A laborer employed by the inside hands on farms is a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money allowed as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm manager is one who performs a share of the work of operation.

Stockmen, overseers, foremen, and others in the employ of the above classes and not owning land should be marked, if necessary, by some appropriate adjunct, such as "cattle," "sheep," "horse," "dairy," "stock," "poultry," etc.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—This column must be carefully answered to the following question: "What is the language [or dialect] spoken by the person described, and what race or people?" It is important that the answers in this column be specific and definite. It often is impossible to read and classify correctly the manifests unless this question is properly answered. The general terms "American" and "Negro" should not be used.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races, peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons born in Cuba and admitting should be classified as Cuban, but as to race or people as Negro, white, mulatto, etc. Persons possessing certain Southern European countries may be natives of Turkey, but according to the list of races they should be classified as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or of some other race or people. Persons born in Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, or Hebrew, or of some other race or people, and so on through the various countries of the globe. The word "native" should not be used in connection with the name of any country. In this column the following descriptions should be used and understood:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All members or descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States or not, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States or not, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Record as an intended permanent residence one year or more. Record as last permanent residence a country in which alien has lived one year or more with intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived one year or more with intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, even though alien has visited another country for a short time. Questions 11 and 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that considerable attention be given by those entering the last permanent residence (place of residence of immigrant previous to departure for United States) of aliens.

Citizens of one permanent residence, a citizen who has permanent residence in the United States and who returns from a visit abroad. The term should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, entry should be city or town and State.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The intended entry should show whether immigrant has $50 in his possession or control, and if not, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount possessed by each member of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in charge of the immigrant stations. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported or has otherwise experienced the severity of labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. IKOLLE, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or carry of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s.s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1923, 19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mortensen	Niels E.	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Mesinge	father: Peter Mortensen Mesinge.	Ia.	Kimbalton.
2		Hansen	Karl Einar	18		m	s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jyderup	adoptmother: A. Kristensen Vig pr. Vig St.	Ia.	Kristy
3		Worm	Otto	25		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	parents: K. Worm 35, Istedgade. Aalborg.	Mass.	Boston
4		Svane	Jens M.	25		m	s	machin.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: A. E. Svane 25, Aarhusgade. Copenhagen.	Mass	Boston
5		Nielsen	Magdaline	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Præstbro	mother: Marie Sørensen Præstbro.	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	"	Birthe M.	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Povl M.		6	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	Niels H.C.	3		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Zepelin Springe	Ernst	29		m	m	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: E. Larsen Villa "ALPHA". Aarhus.	Calf.	Long Beach
10		"	Nanny E.	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		"	Claes	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		"	Lischen		11	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Refup Olsen	Svend	26		m	s	engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sors	father: A. Olsen Sors	Ill.	Rockford
14		Nielsen	Johannes	23		m	s	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hundested	mother: Margrethe Nielsen Hundested.	Conn	Bridgeport
15		Johannessen	Søren C.	31		m	s	dairym.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hobro	brother: Johs. Johannessen Ladelund. Brørup.	Nebr.	Holdrege
16		Jensen	Sigurd	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stevnstrup	father: M. Laustsen Stevnstrup.	S.D.	Wagner
17		Hansen	Hans Chr.	43		m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	wife: Johanne Hansen 52, Kongensgade. Esbjerg.	NJ.	Arlington
18		Holm	Anders C.T.P.	29		m	s	salesm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: S. Holm 55, Ryesgade. Esbjerg.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Jochimsen	Thomas A.N.	30		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Asmus Jochimsen 119, Sjællandsgade. Aarhus.	R.I.	Providence
20		Becker	Max E.	34		m	m	"	yes	germany	yes	Gemany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Marie Becker Neu Kelln. Berlin.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Jørgensen	Søren	23		m	s	painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N. Sundby	mother: Sine Jørgensen Nygade. Nørresundby.	Ia.	Newell
22		Eriksen	Erik Lund	23		m	s	mechan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: A. Lund 7, Strandgade. Nørresundby.	Ia.	Newell
23		Handberg	Valdemar H.	21		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Næstved	father: V. Handberg Næstved.	Calf.	Los Angeles
24		Lager Jensen	Alexandrine V.	23		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father: J. S. Lager Jensen 9, Holbergsgade. Esbjerg.	Mo.	St. Louis
25		Albertsen	Emil	19		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	father: F. Albertsen 15, Violvej. Gentofte.	NY.	New York
26		Rottbøll-Petersen,	Børge	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: F. Rottbøll-Petersen 10, Værnedamsvej. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
27		Marcus	Ange M.	34		m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: Alf. Petersen. 79, Ryesgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
28		"	Else	21		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Mnfst 5/4. Carl Brandt Pedersen. Not shipped.
" 5/22 Thorvald Nielsen " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

The entries on ... must be typewritten or ...nted.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1913, 19

64

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ... by any other person; by any ... money, home, or govern...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ... to return to ...	Length of time ... intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ... intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or ...	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or which advocates the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character. (See ... for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ... has been previously deported ...	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Peter Mortensen Box 36. Kimbalton. Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Mesinge
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Marinus Larsen Kristy. Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Aage Petersen. Boston. 13, Pearl Terr. Cambridge. Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 '23 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or last acquired. Child, wife, husband, servant, laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, mariner, seaman, tailor, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, weaver, dressmaker, housekeeper, milliner, etc., and not simply "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," or other equally indefinite designations.

A "farmer" should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one employed to work for a farmer or his employer.

Seamen, cooks, stewards, and all persons who are employed on the steamship and cannot be landed if not on board, by immigration and quarantine officials, should be marked "Crew" in this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Persons who can read and understand the English language or some other language or dialect should be recorded as able to read. In determining this question the statement or claim of the alien is sufficient. It does not require actual reading. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that requirement, the reason therefor, as specified, should be given.

Columns 9 to 14 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject or citizen. A Jew possessing sufficient means and character of birth, good previously should be passed by consular officers if otherwise eligible in this respect. The expression "Hebrew" as meaning neither race nor people should not be used. Instead of it, some one of the following designations should be employed: "Jewish," "Spanish Hebrew," "Russian Jew," "German Jew," "Polish Jew," "English Jew," "Dutch Jew," "Portuguese Jew," "Italian Jew," "Arabian Jew," "Persian Jew," "Turkish Jew," "Egyptian Jew," "Abyssinian Jew," "Hindu Jew," "Chinese Jew," "Japanese Jew," "Spanish Jew," "Greek Jew," "Roumanian Jew," "Syrian Jew," "Armenian Jew," "Scandinavian Jew," "Finnish Jew," "Bohemian Jew," "Moravian Jew," "Slovak Jew," "Croatian Jew," "Dalmatian Jew," "Bosnian Jew," "Servian Jew," "Montenegrin Jew," "Bulgarian Jew," "Lithuanian Jew," "Russian Jew," "Polish

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. TROLLE, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trolle
Shipssurgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, NOV 8-1941, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dalby	Meta R.C.	20		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Johanne Svendsen 53, Jægersborggade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Nielsen	Christian Ludvig	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skallerup	uncle: Jens Nielsen Baadsted Hedo. Vrensted. St.	Ill.	Chicago
3	*	Hansen	Alfhild Suhr	19		f	s	photog.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hurup	father: M. Hansen Hurup.	NJ.	Plainfield.
4		Jørgensen	Rix	21		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother: S. Jørgensen 23, Nørrebrogade. Aarhus.	Calf.	S. Fransisco
5		Pedersen	Christian	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	V. Gesby	father: Chr. Petersen Blangslev pr. Løg.	Minn.	Tyler
6		Baasch	Carl M.	23		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagbøl	father: Joh. Baasch Nagbøl.	Kans.	Vesper
7		Hansen	Golla	17		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	uncle: Carl Hansen 19, Danmarksgade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Jensen	Jens Chr.	39		m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	sister: Agnete Jensen 23, Aagade. Aarhus.	Utah.	Brigham City.
9		Blossey	Wilhelm	68		m	m	miner	yes	germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Poul Tischer	S.D.	Bowdle
10		"	Antje	62		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Berlin. Tuerresmitstr. 18. Lichtenberg.	"	"
11		Franke	Hedvig	23		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pias Franke Rückers Preusen Schlecien	S.D.	Fairmount
12		Kuhl	Anna	17		f	s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	father: H. Kuhl 16, Holmhältzstr. Kiel.	N.D.	Page
13		Hofmeier	Karl	26		m	s	mechan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	mother: M. Hofmeier 9, Schulstr. Ingolstadt.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Christensen	Jens	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ballum	mother Ida Christensen. Braderup. Sild. Germany.	NY.	Brooklyn
15		Christensen	Anna	24		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father: H. P. Christensen 39, Fredericiagade. Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Frederiksen	Axel	34		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: R. P. Frederiksen 17, Montanagade. Aarhus.	NY.	New York
17		Junker	Nielsine J.	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Billum	father: N. Junker Billum.	NJ.	New Brunswick
18		Holst	Marie	25		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hasseris	father: K. Holst Terndrup.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Wieghorst	Svend Aa. K.	22		m	s	photog.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Karl Wieghorst 136, Amagerbrogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
20																br. in law: Thomas Rasmussen		
21		Sørensen	Svend	26		m	s	mechan	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Trønninge	parents: J. P. Sørensen Trønninge. pr. Negstrup.	NJ.	Elisabeth.
22		Hansen	Hans Einer	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	V. Hæsinge	father: Hans Hansen Haastrup.	Nebr.	Minden
23		Vahlstrom	Johan	30		m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father in law: Jens Holm lo, Langelandsvej. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		"	Elisabeth	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Lisbeth	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		
27		Nielsen	Martin Alfred	26		m	s	waiter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: M. Nielsen 109, Kronprinsensgade. Esbjerg.	NY.	Brooklyn New York
28																		
29																		
30		Danielsen	Carl Johan	20		m	s	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Johan Danielsen Brabrand pr. Aarhus.	NY.	New York

Manifest 4/20. Peter Jensen. Not shipped.
" 4/20. Axel Alexander " "
" 4/20. Jens Granberg " "
" 4/29. Landfred Jensen " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...

The entries on thi... must be typewritten or pr...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1923, 19

66

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, paid by another, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien formerly in custody of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Peter Hansen 706, Garfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Horsens
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Martin C. Nielsen 5835, Aberdeen Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	scar l. side chin. tat. l. hand.	"	Thise
3	yes	int. husb.	25	no			intended husband: C. Christensen 736 E.-6 Str. Plainfield. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hurup
4	yes	S. Copan	25	yes	1910 1911	Oreg.	uncle: S. Copan, 1653 Polk Str. San Fransisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Rønne
5	yes	grandm.	yes	no			grandmother: Karen Jacobsen Tyler. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Myrup
6	no	self	yes	no			uncle: F. H. Dahl Vesper. Kansas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right little finger crocked	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Dollerup
7	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Georg E. Hansen 2113, N. Albany Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	friend	25	yes	1921 1922	Utah.	Parents: N. P. Wogensen Brigham City. Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	tat. r. arm.	"	Varde
9	yes	son	yes	no			son: William Blossey Bowdle. S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Germany	Schluwe
10	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Germany	Aurich
11	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle: Albert Fleischhaur Fairmount. N. D.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Mühlental
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Otto Jungnitsch Page. N. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Melente
13	yes	friend	30	no			friend: Charles Ilgenfritz 727, Galenastr. Milwaukee. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Ingolstadt
14	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Peter T. Christensen 4402-3 Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Braderup
15	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Sam Sørensen Silver Lake Park. Antioch. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1923, 7	N. Y.	home: 3116, Broadway. NY. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Lemming
17	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Andrew Junker New Brunswich. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Billum
18	yes	self	25	no			friend: H. Lessen 532, Dean Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngby
19	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Oluf Wiechorst 398, Douglas Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
20	XXXX

[redacted] [redacted] Sheet No. 1

[redacted] OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLLEBORG MASTER of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Volleborg
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1923 day of [redacted], 19

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923

No.	Name	DISCHARGED SEAMEN	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldberg	Viggo		Master	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Fischer Iversen	Hans Jørgen Christian		2° Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Møller	Mads Jensen		4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Pfeiffer	Karl Hugo		5° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
5	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Thorsted	Carl		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
7	Holle	Axel Emil Martin		Physician	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Larsen	Hanna Marie		Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9	Hansen	Anders Eriksen		Engineer-Chief	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]			2° Engineer	"										
11	[illegible]			3°											

SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henry Petersen	38	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Albert Gaardsdal	20	"	Ole Knudsen [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Torval Larsen	48	Norwegian	Knud Pasmussen	24	Danish

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien on board not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional aliens in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Chief Officer
for the Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or person having charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens who are on board the vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared according to the directions of the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall require. Lists or manifests of aliens need not be required by the immigration officers at ports other than ports of first arrival, except that the Commissioner General of Immigration may require lists or manifests of aliens who are to be transported through any port in pursuance of immediate or through transportation contracts. Every master, agent, owner, or person having charge of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, or who is not a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Colombia, Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, or Haiti, coming to the United States from any of said countries, or who is not in possession of an unexpired permit to reenter the United States issued to him by the Secretary of Labor, shall, before such vessel departs from the port at which such alien is then a passenger, report in writing to the immigration officer in charge at such port the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of such alien, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such alien as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Every such master, agent, owner, or person having charge of any vessel failing to report any such alien, or to furnish information in regard thereto, shall be fined $200 for each such alien, and may be refused clearance papers until the fine is paid or the question of his liability to pay the same is determined as hereinafter provided. Every such master, agent, owner, or person having charge of any vessel bringing any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, or who is not a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Colombia, Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, or Haiti, coming to the United States from any of said countries, or who is not in possession of an unexpired permit to reenter the United States issued to him by the Secretary of Labor, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the vessel is bound the cost of such alien's passage, which cost, however, shall not be collected or paid in respect of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa and who is not otherwise subject to exclusion, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bond shall be cancelled nor shall clearance papers be granted for the vessel on account of which such fine was imposed. Decisions by the Secretary of Labor may be reviewed prior to the determination of such question upon request of a carrier affected thereby.

RECEIVED [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

657

Port of New York

November 29', 1923.

I, master of the Danish Steamer S. S. "United States" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226 — Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed at this port 6 — Total crew this date 252

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 19', 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 29', 1923, for Kristiansand via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aage Jakobsen	26	Danish	Copenhagen, 1/11 23
Karl P.Palkman	39	Swedish	" " "
Fritz P.Rydeberg	28	Danish	" 7/11 23
Fritiof Rommerdahl	27	"	" " "
Svend Aage Dahlholdt	20	"	" " "
Viggo Petersen	29	"	" " "
Hans El.Madsen	30	"	" " "
Frith Christiansen	20	"	" " "
Ane Houlergaard	23	"	" " "
Arne H.Christensen	21	"	" " "
Svend Svendsen	42	"	" " "
Thomas Pedersen	34	"	" " "
Knud Ebbesholt	23	"	" " "

[redacted] [redacted] Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19 ..., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923 69

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) DISCHARGED SEAMEN	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldberg	Viggo		Master	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Fischer Iversen	Hans Jørgen Christian		2' Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Møller	Mads Jensen		4' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Pheiffer	Karl Hugo		5' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
5	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Thorsted	Carl		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
7	Grolle	Axel		Physician	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Larsen	Marna Marie		Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9					"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"			
10					"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar Falk	39	Swedish	New York, 17/10 23
Mather A.Larsen	19	Danish	Copenhagen, 7/11 23

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

of persons (illegally landed) from Danish Steamer " United States" during stay in New York for the period Nov.19' to Nov.29' 1923. 68

Name	Nationality	Born	Heigh	Hair	Eyes	Pecularities
Aage Jokobsen	Danish	4/2 97	tall	blonde	blue	none
Karl R.Falkman	Swedish	25/4 84	"	"	"	"
Fritz P.Rydeberg	Danish	5/7 95	middle	fair	"	"
Fritiof Rommerdahl	"	1/8 96	"	"	"	"
Svebd Aage Dahlholdt	"	16/11 03	"	dark	"	"
Viggo Petersen	"	22/2 94	tall	fair	"	"
Hans Kl.Madsen	"	4/8 93	"	darkbrown	brown	"
Edith Christiansen	"	4/11 03	u.middle	dark	greyblue	"
Ane Meulengracht	"	16/12 00	middle	blonde	bluegrey	"
Arne Kristensen	"	19/8 02	"	fair	blue	"
Svend Svendsen	"	11/9 81	"	dark	brown	"
Thomas Pedersen	"	16/1 89	"	fair	blue	"
Karl Reberholt	"	10/6 00	"	"	"	"

Egtl. Myer
Chiefofficer
for Shipbroker

[redacted] [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923 69

(1) No. on list	Name	DISCHARGED SEAMEN	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldberg	Viggo		Master	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Fischer Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian		2° Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Møller	Mads Jensen		4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Pheiffer	Karl Hugo		5° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
5	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Thorsted	Carl		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
7	Jacobsen	Axel													
8	Larsen	Marna Marie		Physician	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10				Engineer-Chief	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
11															
12									48	"	"	"			
13									20						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Oscar Falk			
Father A.L.			

Continued.

[redacted] [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923 69

No. on list	Family name	DISCHARGED SEAMEN	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldborg	Viggo		Master	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Fischer Iversen	Hans Jørgen Christian		2° Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Møller	Mads Jensen		4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Pfeiffer	Karl Hugo		5° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
5	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Thorsted	Carl		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Trolle	Axel Carl Martin		Physician	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Larsen	Marna Marie		Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9	Mousum	Anders Eriksen		Engineer-Chief	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
10	Lund	Troels		2° Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
11	Soderhamn	Louis Christian		3° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Møller	Adolph Marius Jespersen		4° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
13	Jensen	Hans Christensen		Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Krogh	Svend Ange		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
15	Pabst	Holger Emil Adam		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartmann		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Kjær	Christian Marius		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Bang	Carl Knud		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
19	Hansen	Olaf Carl Henry		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20	Nielsen	Bolt Thorvald Willy		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
21	Hansen	Hans Nicolai Weller		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	Andersen	Kristian Karl		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 men OT

Scandinavian-American
United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Owners Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to answer fully all questions under information to columns 2, 3, 10, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the illness of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 immediately preceding, and the manifest (but in less degree of fullness) to the administrative provisions and section or to one prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian or Gascenak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 15 1923, 19 .., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓		Carpenter	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	Jensen	Hans Laurits	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	150	"
4	Jensen	Ole Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	150	"
5	Petersen	Christian	✓		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Danish	5'7"	168	"
6	Andersen	Albert Christian	✓		Storeskeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
7	Rasmussen	Ferdinand Marius	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	Lukin	Martinem Waldemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Lettland	Lettland	5'11"	160	"
9	Larsson	Olaf Alfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'9"	164	"
10	Larsen	Emil Aron	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"
11	Magnussen	Kristian Theodor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Hansen	Rasmus Christian Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Bager	Dirch Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	Jansen	Viktor Emanuel	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
15	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	130	"
16	Nielsen	Martinunius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
17	Petersen	Anton Louis	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
18	Petersen	Thorvald	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
19	Mogensen	Erik Peder Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
21	Andersen	Axel Marius Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
22	Mantz	Fritz Vilhelm Andreas Johannes	✓		Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
23	Bostrom	Karl Edvin Arvid	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
24	Steinhorster	Vilhelm Karl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
25	Schouw	Karl Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
26	Jensen	Niels Christian	✓		Young "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
27	Pedersen	Carl Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	105	"
28																
29																
30																

Line Scandinavian-American
Owned United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Master Lauritz Petersen

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ..... , 19 ..

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 7 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomsen	Otto Edvard Charles			Firemann	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
2	Weies	Carl Theodor Valdemar														
3	Madsen	Kristian Bendix								35				5'10"	162	
4	Larsen	Lars Christian								34				5'7"	160	
5	Laursen	Villiam								27				5'8"	150	
6	Larson	Aage Christian Martin								39				5'6"	145	
7	Johansen	Oluf Louis								26				5'7"	150	
8	Tupits	Harald								48				5'7"	140	
9	Christensen	Magnus Andreas								25		Estland	Estland	5'10"	140	
10	Svendsen	Oscar Andreas								25		Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	
11	Jorgensen	Laurits								26				5'7"	142	
12	Hansen	Hans Kristian								24				5'7"	140	
13	Simonsen	Simon Peter								33				5'7"	165	
14	Petersen	Peter Hjalmar								26				5'8"	155	
15	Grotod	Vilhelm Victor Paul								27				5'6"	135	
16	Nielsen	Knud Hjalmer								29				5'7"	140	
17	Johansen	Karl Albinus Henning								28				5'9"	190	
18	Svensson	Axel Ivar								26				5'9"	155	
19	Mogensen	Robert Jens Magnus								44			Swedes	5'10"	164	
20	Pedersen	Mads Christian								26			Danish	5'9"	168	
21	Olsen	Jens Christian								32				5'8"	160	
22	Nielsen	Niels Karl Elleby			Coaltrimmer					42				5'5"	138	
23	Pedersen	Svend Aage								19				5'6"	122	
24	Larsen	Hans Emil								21				5'8"	150	
25	Schou	Jens Christian Louis								24				5'5"	142	
26	Falk	Oscar								52				5'6"	150	
27										37			Swedes	5'7"	138	
28																
29																

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
French Line
Cie Générale Transatlantique
(French Line)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all of such who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver required lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and disembarkation.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, section 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible] NOV 8-1923 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil			Purser	NOV 7-1923 L923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Pehrsson	Anders Peter Holger Elias			Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes			Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Krogh	Emilie Cathrine			Patrone	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'6"	120	"
6	Lauritsen	Fritz Christian			Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5'7"	190	"
7	Menster	Viktor Ejner Sigfred			Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Christensen	Knud Anton Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Holm	Karl Anker Vilhelm Hjerrild			3'Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Jorgensen	Lars Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
11	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Richardt	Henry Nicolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
13	Borchager	Valdemar Theodor			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
14	Thiemann	Henrik Sophus Otto			" Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
15	Biering	Halvor Dorph			" Clerkassist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Jensen	Ejnar			Provisionsassist.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Hansen	Hans Peder			3' " Waiter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'3"	159	"
18	Aagesen	Erik			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Nielsen	Emil Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
20	Olsen	Thorkild Einar			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Lind	Magnus Jacobsen			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
22	Nielsen	Christian Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Larsen	Carl Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
24	Burenholdt	Kai			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Bach	Ernst Edvard			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
26	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
27	Nielsen	Christian Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
28	Hansen	Julius August			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	136	"
29	Thorsoe	Poul Andreas Weiss			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
30	Bjorn	Helmuth Bange			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"

Line [illegible]
Owned [illegible]
Port [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races in back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Voldberg, MASTER, of the _____ of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service — FORM 703

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* [illegible] NOV 19 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Copenhagen NOV 8-1923 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uhdesen	Kaj Christian	✓		3° Waiter	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copennagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	125	None
2	Petersen	Ove Edgar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
3	Jorgensen	Georg Henrik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
4	Gall	Svend Ange	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
5	Mohr	Charles Christian Hilmer	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
6	Christensen	Louis Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Sorensen	Hjardo Elise Solette Katarine	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
8	Madsen	Villiam Morten	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5'1"	112	"
9	Degehegn	Poul Harry Rudolf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Johansen	Einar Frits	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Clausen	Carl Leo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
12	Lindberg	Carl Peter Clausen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
13	Petersen	Niels Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Larsen	Svend Aage Sigfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
15	Larsen	Holger	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
16	Borg	Andry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
17	Pedersen	Aage Karl Kristian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Dalholt	Svend Aage Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19	Graae	Carlo Christian Richard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
20	Strenge	Henning Myrop	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
21	Pflug	Hans Kristian	✓		Doctor-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
22	Lyngby	Henning Alfred	✓		Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
23	Pedersen	Karl Eduard	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
24	Sorensen	Jacobine	✓		Patrone	"	"	"	"	58	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
25	Stybert	Carl Emil	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
26	Jorgensen	Niels Jorgen Harry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
27	Hansen	Georg Pallesen	✓		1° Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
28	Jensen	Carl Christian Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Winther	Jens Christian	✓		" Bartender	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"

Line 2 Transmission American Vestindiske Linie D Copenhagen (Danish Copy) To Newport

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (a), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voelkers MASTER of the S.S. United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 32. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of objection to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 14 1923, 19.., from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fischer	Georg Gustav Carl Julius			1° Dishwasher	NOV 7-1923										
2	Nielsen	Louis Vilhelm			" "	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	135	None
3	Olsen	Engelhard Orla Ulrichs			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
4	Olsen	Ferdinand			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
5	Nielsen	Hans Oskar Mikael			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"
6	Fjeldgaard	Villy Edvard Seby			" Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
7	Thomassen	Kay Vilhelm Hansen			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
8	Larsen	Gert Eiler			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	94	"
9	Svensson	Victor Axel Tage			" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
10	Hansen	Arne Mathias			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
11	Jensen	Aksel Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
12	Jensen	Frode			" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	92	"
13	Larsen	Otto Eduard			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Danish	5'0"	85	"
14	Arnt	Kai Bernini Goltz			" Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
15	Larsen	Henry Theodor			Watchmann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	Hjorth	Paul Kjellerup			1° Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Andersen	Axel Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
18	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
19	Jørgensen	Edvin Theodor			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Schønberg	Jens Peter Carl Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
21	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
22	Svendsen	Svend Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Johansen	Frantz Ventxel Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Larsen	Kristian August			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Hansen	Jens Viggo Valdemar Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
26	Hola	Hans Ahrenkiel			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
27	Petersen	Viggo			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
28	Møller	Peder Ole Hansen			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
29	Schmeits	Heino Vilhelm Jens			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
30	Andersen	Anna Camilla			" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	[illegible]	"
										46	Female	"	"	6 5'4"	130	"

Line (vessel) Scandinavian-American Line
Local Inspector's Office Scandinavian-American Line, Copenhagen
Local Inspector's Office New York

Approved Nov 30 1923
Commissioner of Immigration

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the term[illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 12 1923, 19..., from the port of ... NOV 8 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moulergracht	Ane Marhrethe Theorsdatter			1° Waitress	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130	None
2	Jensen	Edele Larsette Jensine			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
3	Jargensen	Viggo Henry			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5'8"	120	"
4	Langhoff	Thorvald Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"
5	Andersen	Orla Thierry			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
6	Arnbjorn	Svend Laurits			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
7	Pedersen	Thomas Peder			Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
8	Dupont	Carl Gustav			" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
10	Sorensen	Soren			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
11	Hansen	Hans Joachim			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	Rebarholt	Karl August			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Johansson	Charles Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
14	Wennergren	Aage Miels Simon			Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
15	Everloff	Vigandt Edvard Charles Kamp			1° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
16	Hansen	Skjold Robert Arnold Flemming			2° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
17	Moller	Knud Eiler Jergen			3° "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Rasmussen	Karl Martin			4° "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
19	Brunnich	Helge Georg Jensen			5° "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Pedersen	Jens Christian			1° Baoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius			2° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Andersen	Henry Johannes Villumsen			Pastrymaoker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
23	Segaard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm			Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
24	Caarelev	Aage Richard			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
25	Christensen	Miels Granbek			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
26	Moller	Hans August Bernhard Boggo			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	92	"
27	Olsen	Hans Werner Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
28	Hansen	Christian Ulrik			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
29	Bengtsson	Ivan Bengt Fogelstrom			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
30	Erichsen	Carl Adolph			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	99	"

Scandinavian-American
United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Danielsen & Co Agents

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Adelberg MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, pending the determination of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 13 1923, 19__, from the port of [illegible] NOV 8- [illegible] 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathiesen	Niels Henry	✓		Gallyboy	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	120	None
2	Christensen	Harry Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
3	Ostjahn	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scandinavian-American
United States & Scandinavian
Fuel Oil Co. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Ueldberg, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 29. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1923, 19—, from the port of Copenhagen NOV 8-1923 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian			Chiefofficer	NOV 7 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	None
2	Lund	Martin Sytsema			3' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Pedersen	Robert Johannes Bernhard			Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
4	Buchardi	Jens Adolf			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
5	Meller	August Andreas			A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
6	Falkmann	Carl Rudolf Lorenz Sigfrid			Firemann	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	120	"
7	Hansen	Jens			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5'9"	152	"
8	Jakobsen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Christiansen	Jens Frederik			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Frid	Ture Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
11	Kristensen	Arne Helge Kristian Hammer			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
12	Sorensen	Peter Bruhn			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
13	Andersen	Viggo Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
14	Sorensen	Harry Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Svendsen	Hans Julius Hagensu			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
16	Rydeberg	Fritz Petersen			3' Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
17	Mortensen	Carl Vilhelm Peter Aadn			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
18	Petersen	Knud Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Rommerdahl	Frithiof Fritz Sindahl			1' Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
20	Madsen	Hans Klaudius			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
21	Kjar	Victor Heinrich Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Christiansen	Edith Sophie			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	105	"
23	Sejersen	Viggo			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
24	Friderichsen	Harald Hjort			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
25	Jorgensen	Kristian Hans Jorgen			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
26	Berg	Axel Borge Gjvind			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
27	Evensen	Oluf Lund			1' Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	150	"
28																
29																
30																

Reg. 42825

Reg. 37311

For legal adm. see vol. 7511 Pg 61

The Scandinavian-American Mutual Steamship & Employees Church Empire Building

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Ulberg, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last entry but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who may have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or cannot be found; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *(b) Issuing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then in case, master of [illegible] to the administrative line prescribed by section 36 to [illegible] presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible].
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: UNITED STATES, *arriving at* New York, NOV 19 1923, *19* ..., *from the port of* Copenhagen NOV 8-1923

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Kay Olaf	✓		3'Cl. Waiter	NOV 7-1923 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	125	None
2	Pffaner	Eugen Hippolyt	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3	Eriksen	Henrik Drejer	✓		1' "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
4	Larsen	Christian Julius Ferdinand Dannemand	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
5	Jensen	Karl August	✓		Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
6	Mikkelsen	Poul Frederik Kreds	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	97	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Larsen	Esther Anna Kathrine Grundt	✓		Extra-Waitress	ordered discharged at Boston 1923	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	19	Female	Scandinavian	Danish			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Scandinavian-American
Owner: United Steamship Company
Master: James Cage

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

† Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Dep
LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Rolleberg MASTER of the [illegible] United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

U Rolleberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

10

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
NOV 8 - 1923
E E Gunning
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1291

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
NOV

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 23
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no clearance notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to detain a vessel provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

C.1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"S.S. United States" sailing from Copenhagen NOV 6-1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 13 1923, 19__

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Andersen	Lars	60		m	m		citizens paper. Circuit court. Cook Co Chicago. Ill 3/23 1896.	1509, Laconia Ave. N. Chicago. Ill.
2	"	Karen	61		f	m		" " "	" "
3	Hagerstrom	Augusta	34		f	m		Passp. 313985. 6/21 1923. Wash.	Town Line. E.C. N.Y.
4	Larsen	Anton M.	35		m	m		" 295056. 8/25 1923. "	1521, E. Capitol Str. Washington. D.C.
5	"	Marion B.	25		f	m		" " " " "	" "
6	Klode	Søren	57		m	s		citizens paper. County court Denver Colo. 10"22 1904	20, Orapahoe Str. Denver. Colo.
7	Becker	Paul Julius	39		m	m		Passp. 1084 Chicago Series. Wash. 12/23 22.	1737 W. Monroe str. Chicago. Ill.
8	Madsen	Johanna	28		f	m		No. 282042. Wash. D.C. May 7-1923.	Box 230. Battle Creek. Mich.
9	"	Elizabeth	6		f	s	1/21 1917. Battle Creek. Mich	" " "	" "
10	"	Clarence	4		m	s	7/26 1919. " " "	" " "	" "
11	Andersen	Valdemar Alfred	42		m	m		citizens paper 345386. Circuit court. 7"31 1913 Chicago. Ill.	2704, North Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	Johnson	Theodor	30		m	s		Passp. No. 280546. Wash. D.C. May 4-1923.	505 Str. Ridgefield park. NJ.
13	Kastman	Ture Richard	28		m	s		citizens paper 1558077. 10/3 1921. District court. New Orleans. La.	Edgwater, N.J.
14	Rengo	Einard	31		m	m		Passp. No. 293653, Wash. D.C. May 23-1925	Duluth, Minn.
15	"	Hilja	30		f	m		" " "	" "
16	"	Arne	6		m	s	7/25 1917. Moslen. Minn.	" " "	" "
17	Luonuva	Jennie	20		f	s	Marrieu, Ga. 6/10/03.	No. 342831, Wash. D.C. Sept. 28th 1923	100 Baxter Str, Buffalo, NJ
18	Jarvinen	Elsa	20		f	s	Application Status, Mich 4/1/23	No. 331869, Wash. D.C. Aug. 13, 1923	826 - 43St, Brooklyn, NY
19	Hokkanen	Vilhelm A.	18		m	s	Gardner city Mass. 7/3 1905	Passp. 321584. Wash D.C. 7/10 1923.	Ossining. N.Y.
20							Closed #14-15-16		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1924

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... NOV 8-1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 19 1923, 19...

Number 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lukowska	Helen	16		f	s		Passport 177023. Wash D.C. 5/23 1923.	father; Frank Lukowski 17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
2	Lukowska	Janina	8		f	s	Passaic. N.J.	naturalized by father	father; Frank Lukowski 17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
3	Lukowska	Lucjan	6		m	s	" "	naturalized by father	father; Frank Lukowski 17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
4	Lukowska	Isabella	4		f		Rhode Island, N.Y.	naturalized by father	father; Frank Lukowski 17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
5	Szczepanik	Wladyslaw	29		m	s		Passport 196098. 6/27 1922 Washington.	13739 Carlbert ave Detroit Mich.
6	Majcher	Anna	14		f	s	Dec. 27th, 1910, Yonkers N.Y.		father; Martin Majcher 5 Jackson Ave Garfield N.J.
7	Bulski	Jan	33		m	m		Passport 321005. 7/10 1923. Wash	105 Union str. Lakeville N.J.
8	Lukowska	Marja	39		f	m		" 337539. 9/6 1923. Wash.	husband; Frank Lukowski 17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
9	Lukowski	Frank	42		m	m		Passport 177023. 5/23 1923. Wash.	17 Jackson str. Passaic N.J.
10								Passport 294164. 5/23 1923. Wash.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S. S. UNITED STATES sailing from PENNSYLVANIA, November 9th, 1925; Arriving at Port of New York NOV 18 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomassen	Gasmus Severin	50		M	S		citizens paper Court House. Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. 11/7 1902. Passport Nr.30405. Dept. Washington,D.C. June 15th. 1923	534 Clinton str. Brooklyn. N.Y. 679 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Lindgren	Just	55		M	S			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

( ) col

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

82

S.S. UNITED STATES C.A. [illegible] arrived Nov. 22, 1923, 192 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible], Helena	10:00	9	4/5	2	Husb. to Call	Father Kazimierz						
	" Kazimierz				1	Illiterate	Mother Teresa						
2	[illegible], Mangrabie	10:20	12	5	1	To Call	Bro. & Sister in-law						
3	[illegible], Josefa	10:20	10	8/10	3	Moth. Illiterate	Bro. & Father in-law						
	" Marja					To Call	Grandpa						
	Jan						Uncle						
4	[illegible], Anna	10:15	9	12/13	2	To Call	Uncle Alex Geo & Frau Lukaszewski						
	"sis. Ksenia						1073 Manhattan Ave Brklyn						
5	KASIA, Stanislaw	10:20	7	11	1	To Tel: [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	LEWANDOWICZ, Anna	10:20	10	15	1	To Call	[illegible]						
7	JAKUBOWSKA, Marjanna-	10:40	9	11	1	" Call	[illegible]						
8	MATUSIEWICZ, Natalia	10:45	10	6	1	" Call, Illiterate	[illegible]						
9	GRUNDT-LARSEN, Esther	11:00	Workaway			To Call	[illegible]						
10	CHRISTENSEN, Julie	11:05	6	15	1	To Tel. [illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible], Marie	11:00	4	18	1	To Call	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]STROM, Johan	11:30	4	2/24	2	Gh. in Hosp.	[illegible]						
13	[illegible], Alfhild-	11:50	4	3	1	To Call	[illegible]						
14	JUNGER, Mielsine J.	11:30	4	17	1	To Call	[illegible]						
15	[illegible], Boleslawa	12:35	10	-	2	To Call	[illegible]						
	" Marjanna						[illegible]						
16	[illegible], Wladyslawa	11:30	8	18	1	To Call	[illegible]						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 11/20/13 , 19 , M., , from [illegible] No. 83

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Exec. Tive Orders.	Deported.	Meals.
						Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship.	Officer. Ladies. Dining R. Steer.
Case 1	[illegible]	10	10/19	[illegible]	11am [illegible]						
11f	Lebrina										
12f	2 MAKUL Sofia	11	1	"	10:30 [illegible]						
13m	3 [illegible] Soren	5	[illegible]	" "	"						
14m	4 [illegible] Wilhelm	4	9/10	" "	11am [illegible]						
15f	Antje										
16f	5 MYKOLYSZYN Marja	8	11/14	2 L	" UN16	10:30 [illegible]					
17m	KUBIK Iwan										
18f	6 WOLAK Rosalia	8	13	"	"	1:30					
19m	7 [illegible] Edward	6	21	[illegible]	" PD	10:30 [illegible]					

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

7811

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-19-23

81

[illegible]	6.			30	37	34					65.
[illegible]	15	15.	2.		12	69.			29.		356.
[illegible]	12	12.	1.		10	30.			12.		23.
TOTAL	33	42.	3.		52	136.			41.		444.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3Ka

List 3Ka

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 10TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOYHA	CHARLES	25	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	LUDWIG PRENSTEIN. BERLIN W 30. HOLENSTOMFEN STR. 38.	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		FOYHA	RESVE	21	2	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	-DO-	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	TRANSIT	SAKONTA	MATHIEU	51	-	M	M	DIPL. ENG.	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	BROTHER.B.SAKONTA.PETERSBURG	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG
4	TRANSIT	Berry	Robert	46		M	M	Supt	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Simonskaja 4. c/o The Cunard Steam S.Co. Ltd, Pier Head Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	TRANS	Japha	Karl	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Fraustadt	Father, G. Japha, Fraustadt Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	TRANSI	Japha	Rosa	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Fraustadt	Father in law. -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Line 7 to 30 Blank.														-do-		
8		Line 1. Foyha Charles Did not embark.																
9		Line 2 Foyha Resve Did not embark.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52-49590-6143

2-1014863-11/4/42-505-NOC/A.

PURSER.

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th NOV/, 19 23

83

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether ultimately intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the unlawful things or doing any of the unlawful acts mentioned in this question.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHARLES KURNBERG. 138 3RD AVENUE NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	FRANSFURDT
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBRG
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpine New York.	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
4	Yes	Cunard	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o The Cunard Stea, S. Co Ltd., 25 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	7 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshre
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle C. Nuremberg, 138 St 3rd Av, New York,	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Fraustadt
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		-do-	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of paragraph 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the unlawful things or doing any of the unlawful acts mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting of officers (or those of any other specified person or persons) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the unlawful things or doing any of the unlawful acts mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting of officers (or those of any other specified person or persons) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HENRY K Master, of the TYRRHENIA, from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1/6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Kessack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York

H F Cahill

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, shipping clerk, farmer, or laborer, nothing altogether broad being permissible. Such entries as "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," or "Laborer" are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "None."

A distinction is allowed to be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wage who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to call the attention of their agents to this question; if necessary, by personal interview, and it is their duty to see that proper entries and corrections should be made.

Column 8. *Can read and can write.* — These columns are to be filled during the personal examination of aliens and only.

"Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or person who is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption state the reason given, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be answered by name of race and people as shown in this respect. For instance, a native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales should be described as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh by race or people, and similarly, natives appearing under the heads of several countries should not be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "English," "Russian," or "Turkish," as the case may be, but as one of the races or peoples of those countries. As least, German or Hebrew alien by race or people previous to coming under the Kingdom of Portugal, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria and those provinces which are bordering in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Parmania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Molise, Puglie, Calabria, Lucania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A record of an intended permanent residence of one year should be sufficient. The last country in which alien has resided for one year should be entered, as for instance, if alien came from Italy to the United States and resided in France for 2 years, the latter country should be entered. If alien has resided in two countries for one year each, the country in which he resided last should be entered. If alien has resided in several countries for short periods only, the country in which he resided last for one year should be entered. The object of this question is to ascertain the country in which alien has established a home, even though temporarily, and from which he emigrated to the United States. It is not intended that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been temporarily visiting abroad are to be questioned as to their intentions of returning to the United States, but are to be entered as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and address of person who paid passage.* — If paid by the alien, write "Himself." If by another person, write the name and address of such person, as "Father," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question as to whether the intended future residence is permanent or temporary. An intended residence in the United States for a short period of time, as for instance, a few months, should be considered temporary. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien intends to enter the United States for permanent residence or merely to visit the country temporarily, or pass through it en route to some foreign country. If such latter is the case, the alien should be questioned as to the length of time he intends to remain in the United States, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show (1) whether the alien had sufficient money to pay his own passage, and (2) if not, by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Employer," etc.

Column 16. *If in possession of $50 and over, how much.* — The entry should show whether or not alien has in his (or her) possession at the time of inspection money (cash) amounting to $50 or more, and if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 17. *If ever in the United States before, when and where.* — This question should show whether or not alien has been in the United States prior to present visit, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, "1902, New York."

Column 18. *If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join or meet relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 and 21. *Physical and mental defect.* — These questions are intended to elicit information as to whether the alien has any mental or physical defect of such character as to bring him within the excluding clauses of the law. The answers to these questions should be full and complete, and if any defect noted exists, the answer should indicate whether the defect appears to be of a temporary or permanent character. If alien has been deported at any time previously, the fact should be stated in answer to question 20. If alien has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed or written matter containing such teachings, he is excluded by the immigration act of 1918, and if he seeks to enter the United States he may be refused admission and deported in the same manner as provided for other classes of excluded aliens. If alien has been deported and thereafter seeks to enter the United States, he is excluded by the immigration act of 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

K C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

H V Coen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

.....

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. TYRRHENIA IN TRANSIT Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOV. 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	NARUSE	FUKUKO	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Husband SEICHI NARUSE. 18 AV.DU COL BONNET PARIS.	JAPAN	KOBE.
2	TRANSIT	NARUSE	RYUKO	19	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	JAP. ENG.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Friend, -DO-	JAPAN	KOBE.
3		Line 3 to 30. Blank.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th NOV., 19 23

87

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, or same was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, without having performed labor in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Subdivision (c) of this question.)	24 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-																			
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Japan.				IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	JAPAN	KOBE
3							-do-				IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blue	None	JAPAN	KOBE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Subdivision (c) of this question.) Who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W.H. Hoosmack Master, of the TYRRHENIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hoosmack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Blank space.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fifteen years of age, including wives and children. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," and "none" are not sufficiently descriptive. Laborers should be further described as "farm laborers," "coal miners," "steel workers," "railroad laborers," etc., and not merely as laborers. A farmer should be described as a "farmer" or "farm laborer," specifying which, and a person working at a trade should be described as a "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," etc., and not merely as a "mechanic." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their occupations, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "seamstress," etc., according to their former occupations, and not as "invalid," "cripple," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "paralytic," "helpless," "infirm," "disabled," "crippled," "idiotic," "insane," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "pauper," "deformed," "hunchback," "dwarf," "consumptive," "tramp," "beggar," "vagrant," "prostitute," "convict," "ex-convict," "ex-prostitute," "ex-pauper," "ex-beggar," "ex-tramp," "ex-vagrant," "ex-insane," "ex-idiotic," "ex-imbecile," "ex-feeble-minded," "ex-deformed," "ex-crippled," "ex-paralytic," "ex-blind," "ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-cripple," "ex-consumptive," "ex-hunchback," "ex-dwarf," "ex-infirm," "ex-helpless," "ex-disabled," "ex-invalid," "ex-patient," "ex-inmate," "ex-lunatic," "ex-epileptic," "ex-idiot," "ex-inebriate," "ex-drug addict," "ex-leper," "ex-blind person," "ex-deaf and dumb person," "ex-cripple," "ex-deformed person," "ex-hunchback," "ex-dwarf," "ex-consumptive," "ex-tramp," "ex-vagrant," "ex-beggar," "ex-prostitute," "ex-pauper," "ex-convict," "ex-feeble-minded person," "ex-imbecile," "ex-idiotic," "ex-insane person," "ex-epileptic," "ex-leper," "ex-inebriate," "ex-drug addict," or any other form of words which implies that the immigrant is not able to work at his occupation. Common laborers should be described as such, and not as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "none," or by any other term implying exemption from labor. Laborers should be further described as "agricultural laborers," "general laborers," "stevedores," "longshoremen," "dock laborers," "hotel laborers," "restaurant laborers," "bell boys," "porters," "janitors," "miners," "lumbermen," "woodsmen," "fishermen," "sailors," "boatmen," "teamsters," "drivers," "chauffeurs," "apprentices," "servants," "waiters," "waitresses," "cooks," "housekeepers," "maids," "nurses," "governesses," "barbers," "hairdressers," "manicurists," "bootblacks," "clerks," "bookkeepers," "stenographers," "typewriters," "messengers," "agents," "collectors," "canvassers," "peddlers," "hucksters," "newsboys," "bootblacks," "bootmakers," "shoemakers," "tailors," "seamstresses," "dressmakers," "milliners," "hatters," "furriers," "glovers," "upholsterers," "painters," "decorators," "paperhangers," "whitewashers," "bricklayers," "plasterers," "stonecutters," "stonemasons," "carpenters," "joiners," "cabinetmakers," "woodworkers," "wheelwrights," "machinists," "millwrights," "blacksmiths," "toolmakers," "metalworkers," "iron workers," "steel workers," "boilermakers," "riveters," "helpers," "engineers," "firemen," "oilers," "pipefitters," "plumbers," "steamfitters," "gasfitters," "tinsmiths," "roofers," "electricians," "linemen," "electrotypers," "stereotypers," "printers," "lithographers," "pressmen," "bookbinders," "cabinetmakers," "carvers," "gilders," "moulders," "potters," "glassworkers," "opticians," "watchmakers," "jewelers," "engravers," "cameramen," "photographers," "architects," "surveyors," "draftsmen," "designers," "inventors," "authors," "editors," "reporters," "musicians," "actors," "actresses," "showmen," "artists," "sculptors," "electricians," "soldiers," "sailors," "officers," "aviators," "government employees," "policemen," "firemen," "guards," "watchmen," "keepers," "guides," "scouts," "cowboys," "herders," "drovers," "packers," "butchers," "meat cutters," "gardeners," "florists," "nurserymen," "seedsmen," "foresters," "lumbermen," "woodsmen," "turpentine farmers," "naval stores workers," "launderers," "laundresses," "dyers," "cleaners," "pressers," "metal workers," "quarrymen," "well drillers," "teachers," "professors," "lecturers," "clergymen," "missionaries," "nuns," "religious workers," "students," "scholars," "pupils," "children," "infants," "babies," "boys," "girls," "men," "women," "gentlemen," "ladies," "persons," "people," "laborers," "workers," "workmen," "workwomen," "employees," "employers," "helpers," "assistants

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith
(State whether ship or steamship—as indicated by official seal)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOV. 10TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (For official use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	ALICE B	61	5	F	S	TRANSLATOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Friend Louise Carre. 9 RUE VICTOR CERCISE DE RAUT PARIS 14.	MASS.	BOSTON
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M		S	CONSUL	YES	ALBANIA ENG. FR.	YES	ALBANIA	ALBANIA	ALBANIA	TIRANA	UNCLE. MAKSUL ZYUMO. SHKA DIBRA. ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th NOV., 1923

89

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time about intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether about intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled, or under contract to perform labor, or polygamist, or stowaway, or coming for an immoral purpose, or previously deported, or under a prosecution or conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or which has a written constitution or by-laws which do not expressly provide for the exclusion from membership therein of persons who entertain and teach such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has such an unlawful purpose, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no		SELF	YES	YES	1917 /23	Mass	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SO. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ALSACE	STRASBURG
2	YES		ALBANIAN GOVT.	YES	YES	/20 /22	WASHINGTON	8 Bridge St New York.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	CHESTNUT	SMALL POX		ALBANIA	DIBRA
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or which has a written constitution or by-laws which do not expressly provide for the exclusion from membership therein of persons who entertain and teach such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has such an unlawful purpose, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack Master *, of the* TYRRHENIA *, from* London, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November *, 19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, shoemaker, turner, or other broad term, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make free delivery on the arrangement, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the process of examination before arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column may be inserted and contains three leading questions, "Read what language (or, if cannot read, speak what language)." In answering the first question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest possible shade of each race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered in accordance with specific directions in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "Poland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew might have race or people entry under the heading of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia and Lucca Compartments, whether residing in Italy, another country, or non-quota islands, are now called upon to declare themselves as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answer of an intending immigrant to this question should indicate the country in which alien has lived and has been domiciled with the intention of remaining for an indefinite period. The fact that an alien has lived in a country for a number of years solely as a means to an end, with no intention of permanent residence therein, does not constitute such country the last permanent residence of such alien. It is the intention of the alien at the time of departure from the country from which he emigrates that controls as to his right to admission. Temporary visits abroad by aliens who have established a permanent residence in the United States do not interrupt the continuity of such residence, irrespective of the length of time spent abroad, unless the alien has in fact abandoned his residence in the United States during the temporary visit abroad.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of a few years only, constitutes temporary residence. The entry should show definitely how many years, if any, of intended future permanent residence in which the United States remains a principal destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, wife, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The question also is to be answered by each one, and not by the head of a family for the entire party. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to dependent members of such family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not alien was ever before in the United States and if so, the date (if period of years and place, as, 1904–'07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on this sheet) are answered by reference to the conditions subsisting in the country of alien's birth. However, in answering question 20, if alien had been admitted on first entry and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word only for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailingtherewith (State whether surgeon, acting surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, or the master), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 /6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York

J. Hayes
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA IN TRANSIT. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	OHMURA	SEIICHI	31	-	M	M	MUNICIPAL OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	WIFE. MRS.S.OHMURA.403 NAKASHITUYA. TOKIO	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	IN TRANSIT	PRYOR	EDWARD THOMAS	64	-	M	M	COMM. MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS.A.J.PRYOR.DENSWORTH STRATFORD RD.WATFORD.	ENG.	LONDON
3		SHIRASU	CHOHEI	50	3	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Wife Mrs Shiraus Suma KOBE. JAPAN.	JAPAN	KOBE
4	IN TRANSIT	SHEDDEN	ROSCOW	41	2	M	S	BISHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BAHAMAS	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	FATHER. GEORGE SHEDDEN.SPRING HILL.EAST COWES. I.W.	BAHAMAS	NASSAU
5	IN TRANSIT	SHEDDEN	MARY	32	4	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BAHAMAS	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	-DO-	BAHAMAS	NASSAU
6	IN TRANSIT	WEIGALL	HAROLD WILKIE	58	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother REV. G.WEIGALL. ST.JOHNS VICARAGE. RICHMOND.	BAHAMAS	NASSAU
7	IN TRANSIT	BERRY	VICTOR JAMES	34	1	M	M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. ADA G. BERRY. 1,Tresellean Cresent Brockley	ENG.	LONDON
8	IN TRANSIT	DENT	HUGH RAILTON	49	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.HUGH DENT. 108 A HORSEFERRY RD. LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON
9	IN TRANSIT	MACFEAT	PETER DONALD	35	4	M	M	CIVIL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTISH	CHINA	TIENTSEN	MOTHER.MRS.M.S MACFERT. 18 LANDSDOWNE CRESCENT.GLASGOW	CHINA	TIENTSEN.
10	IN TRANSIT	MACFEAT	MAUD MARY	26	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTISH	CHINA	TIENTSEN	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	CHINA	TIENTSEN
11	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTS	LAURENCE EDWIN	35	10	M	M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	WIFE. M.E.ROBERTS.8 PEMBERLEY CRESCENT.BEDFORD. BEDS.	ENG.	BEDFORD
12	Line 22 to 30 Blank																	
13																		
14																		
15		PURSER.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 10TH, 19 23

91

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan;	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA
2	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	/20	N.Y.	Hotel Regis New York.	YES 10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	DOVER
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/97 /03	NEW HAVEN	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	EAST COWES
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	EAST COWES
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	In Transit to Bahamas	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	NO	PEEK FREAN & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.C.	Friend J. Macrae, 681 5th Av, N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to CHINA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	NO	PEEK FREAN & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Biltmore New York.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack Master, of the TYRRHENIA, from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

T/ Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as, for example, 13 all laborers, shoemakers, engineers, merchants, clerks, seamstresses, servants, carpenters, brass polishers, steel polishers, men milliners, wood turners, etc., and not simply as laborers, polishers, and lace workers, or dressmakers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers also during the preparation of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and comprises the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption incidental upon what ground)."—In answering this question the manner or element the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which given as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given as such belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and passengers should be questioned by inspectors and reviewers also during the preparation of alien arrivals. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, Scotch, or Welsh also by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po (i.e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna and whose characteristics would be produced in Italy, Switzerland. A native Romagnese or any other emigrant should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna). Tuscany, the Marches, and Umbria, Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Molise, and Sardinia. Sicily, and Caprera, Lampedusa, Pantelleria, Elba, Monte Cristo, and Ponza. A native of any of the above mentioned districts should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A full and complete statement of each alien's last permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be stated as the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately prior to coming to the United States. If the alien has resided in the country mentioned for less than one year, the country in which he resided prior to coming to the United States should be stated. Mere temporary visits abroad should not be considered as changing the permanent residence of the alien. It is not sufficient if the alien states that he intends to return to the country of his last permanent residence. If he has not resided for a year or more in any country since leaving the country of his birth, that fact should be stated.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, given name and address of wife.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a temporary visit abroad will not change a person's permanent residence, if within the United States, the answer should show the place where the alien intends to reside permanently in the United States. Intending to go to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self (meaning thereby that the alien has in his own possession sufficient money to pay his passage), father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished, and how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the personal possession of each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, or attend a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspectors and reviewers also during the preparation of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year under the provisions of law, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical history of the aliens must be noted hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 54

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... This (junk) sheet is for the listing of ..... 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		John Allen	36	11	M	S			Yes	English	English					
2		[illegible]	77	11	M	M			Yes	English	English				N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	30	10	M	M	Naval Off		Yes	English	English				N.Y.	New York.
4																

Line 4 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

*Permanent residence means country of intended future residence, not country visited temporarily.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 23

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to steerage destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation or people. Whether citizen of the United States, and if not, to what country does he or she owe allegiance. Length of time in the United States and in the place whence last came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to labor in the United States, and if so, with whom such arrangement was made.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether ticket was purchased by such person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Yes Visited 1 mo.	32 Pearl St N.Y.C. -do-	3 - 4													
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Yes Visited 2 mos.	-do-	2 - 4													
3	Yes	Family	Yes	No----------	I. intends to 3 months.	Ireland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Grey	Ireland
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—The law defines the following classes: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 6 in number, and find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hayward

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4–30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 53.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 10TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		IMPEY	ARTHUR E	38	6	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER. FRANCIS IMPEY. CROPTHORN. KINGS NORTON. BIRMINGHAM.	FRANCE	PARIS
2		DAVIES	MATILDA	55	1	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	Son. B.A.DAVIES. 206 B.ADELAIDE RD. SWISS COTTAGE LONDON.	ENG.	HOVE.
3		DAVIES	DAISIE LILIAN	32	5	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	FRIEND. MRS.S.B. DE COSTA 27 SHIP ST. BRIGHTON.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		SELLON	ERNEST	47	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RYE	MATHEWS WRIGHTSON & CO. 39 NEW BROAD ST. LONDON E.C.	N.Y.	RYE
5		SELLON	BARBARA	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RYE	-DO-	N.Y.	RYE
6		PLAYER	SYDNEY	38	11	M	M	ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WESTBORO	WIFE. MRS.S.PLAYER. 2 FAY ST WESTBORO. MASS.	MASS.	WESTBORO
7		Line 7 to 30 BLANK.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

37

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV. 19th , 19 23

f 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to return to native country after visiting, sojourning, or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Yale University Club NEW YOR. SON. JACK DAVIES. 164 W 19TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FR.	GRN.	SCAR RIGHT WRIST.	ENGLAND	NORTHFIELD
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1923	N.Y.C.	BROTHER. OWEN DAVIES. 610 W. 163RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-1923	RYE	RYE NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 -1923	RYE	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMPTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1923	WESTBORO	RESIDENCE 2 FAY ST. WESTBORO MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossack Master *, of the* TYR HENIA *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 / 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November *, 1923*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, wheat breeder, poet, teacher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "breeder," "farmer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (entire work or time) works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists out on the typewriter, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or ground claimed by alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is drawn to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nation. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien registered with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is duty, stated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are professional students of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to your final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, friend, or relative (name and address), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (self or for) the exact amount in money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the women members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative, a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers as the exigencies of cases require. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been admitted with a non-preference visa and has subsequently, at Department of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form for U. S. Citizens at Ports of Arrival

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 93

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 3, Arriving at Port of New York 19th November, 192 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	New York, [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Colorado. 20th June 1896.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible] Nov. 25th Oct. 1891.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Ireland. 17th June 1903.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] San Francisco, Cal, 9th [illegible] 11, 1895.		[illegible]
6	Dunn	Jessie	57		F	M		P.P. 282868 Hughes	2423 W.120th St New York.
7	Liebowitz	David	41		M	M		P.P. 349014 Hughes,	1884 7th Av, New York City
8	Woodgates	Harry	47		M	M		Supreme Ct Cal Apl 1902.	Hanford Cal.
9	Thompson	Sidney	50		M	M	Feb 10th 1873 Owego N.Y.		Owego N.Y.
10	Thompson	Mary	48		F	M	Feb 4th 1875 Owego N.Y.		-do-
11	Line 11 to 30 BLANK.								
12									
13		PURSER.							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. TYRRHENIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV/ 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th November, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	GERTRUDE	57	3	F	S	JULY 14TH 1866 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		400 S.15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
2	BEVAN	MARY	59		F	S		P.P. 250452. FEB. 12/23 DISTRICT OF MASS.	315 NEWTON ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
3	MATLOCK	CHARLOTTE L	58	3	F	S	MAY 22ND WOODBEY NEW JERSEY.		WOODBURY NEW JERSEY
4	PURDON	MARINA LOUISA	47	3	F	S	JULY 9TH 1876 TITUSVILLE PENN.		C/O MECHANICS & METALS NATIONAL BANK.204 5TH AVE. N.Y.
5	SWORDS	EMMA NAPIER	36		F	M	OCT.16TH /87 NEW YORK		30 E 6TOTH ST. NEW YORK
6	TOMES	CHARLES ALEXANDER	69		M	M	1854 OCT. 25TH N.Y.		I WEST 54 ST. N.Y.
7	TOMES	HETTIE BUDD	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1890	-DO-
8	WATERS	LA VERNE F.	39		M	M	OCT.14TH /84 RIDGEWAY N.Y.		KNOWLESVILLE N.Y.
9	WATERS	" MRS	38		F	M	AUG.17.85 RIDGEWAY		-DO-
10	ADIE	MARY ROSAMOND	22		F	S	JULY 19TH 1901 BROOKLINE		WOODLANDS.CHESTNUT HILL MASS
11	Line 11 to 30 BLANK.								
12									
13									
14		PURSER.							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Public Health Service
Bureau of Immigration
Department of Labor

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 341

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. TYRRHENIA Sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th November 1923., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	Whether Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUAY	GEORGE S.	42	-	M	S	NOV. 5TH /80 E.LIVERPOOL. OHIO		WHEELING. W.VIRGINIA
2	GARMIN	SARAH JANE	63	-	F	M	PORTSMOUTH Ohio Aug 22nd 1860		LAFFERTY AVE. 74. PITTSBURGH PA.
3	BRADER	ANNA E.	56	2	F	W	SEPT. 20TH 1867 BROOKLYN		218 COLUMBIA HIGHTS. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	Britton	Zoe Mae	35		F	M	June 20th 1888 Victory Wisc		170 Broadway New York.
5	Line 5 to 30 BLANK.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Hawkins

PURSER.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYRRHENIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, NOV. 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWES	ANNIE LANDON	70	-	F	W	4th MAY 1853 N.Y.		
2	HOWES	SUSAN	48	-	F	S	23rd NOV. 1874 N.Y.		91 HOPE ST. STAMFORD CONN
3	HERRICK	FLORENCE H.	39	-	F	W	26th Oct 1884 NEW YORK		-DO-
4	HERRICK	ANITA	18	-	F	S	MAY 25TH 1905 STAMFORD CONN.		-DO-
5	HART	EDISON W	42	-	M	M	DEC. 3RD 1880 UNIONVILLE CONN.		-DO-
6	HUMPHREYS	HARULDINE	22	-	F	S	OCT. 29TH 1901 NEW YORK CITY.		MASSILLON OHIO
7	KANNALLY	MICHAEL V.	48	9	M	M	2/13/75 STERLING. Ill.		840 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK C.
8	KANNALLY	MARY G.	48	10	F	M	11/15/74 CHICAGO. Ill		1136 E.46St Chicago Ill.
9	KANNALLY	MARY G.	50	-	F	W	10/8/73 STERLING Ill.		-do-
10	LONG	IRVIN	39	-	M	S	OCT.9TH 1884 MONROE MICH.		-do-
11	DOBBS	NELLIE MURIEL	32	-	F	S	1891 WHEELING W.VA.		915 HAMMOND BLDG. DETROIT. MICH.
12	SIMONS	RHODA W	61	-	F	S	26 JUNE 1862 BOSTON MASS.		52 W. 55TH ST. N.Y.
13	Hecht	Hermon	50		M	S	Sept 16th	P.P. 101306 Hughes 30th Nov 121.	HOLYSTONE MASS.
14	Line 14 to 30. Blank.								Ale Exhr Battery St San Francisco.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA ..ILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List H 6

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 8th MAY, 19 25

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended City permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2			ABRAHAM	27		M	M	Physician	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Iceland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Bertha Weismann, Berlin, S.O. Reichenberg 75	N.Y.	New York
3			HANS	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	St. Francisco	Friend, T. Schiekorre, Rotsdam Germany		
4			OTTO	37		M	M	Christian	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bitzingen	Grandfather, Paul Mittel Bitzingen Germany	Calif.	St. Frisco
5	UNDER 16		ERNA	27		F	M	Christian	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bitzingen	Grandfather	N.Y.	Rochester
6	UNDER 16		ELSE	5		F		child								do.	N.Y.	Rochester
7			MARGARETE	3		F		child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Bitzingen	Grandfather Sr.	N.Y.	Rochester
8	P-155580 4/14/37		[illegible]	42		F	S	Dalelady	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	German	Germany	Bitzingen	Brother f Mrs. S.	N.Y.	Rochester
9			[illegible]	39		F	S	Clerk	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czechoslovakia (Germ.)	German	Germany	Bitzingen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
10			[illegible]	30		M	S	Physician	Yes	Russian Dom.	Yes	Lithuania	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible] Str. 8, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11			[illegible]	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	Sister, Mlly Zabe, Friedrich str. 31, Cassel, Germany	N.Y.	New York
12			[illegible]	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenstein	Brother, Dr. Wilhelm Ely, Monumentstr. 5C Berlin, Germany	Va.	Norfolk
13	U.S.A.		[illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Dom.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bethel	Father, Emil Zabe, Hohenstein-Bruschwall, Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
14			[illegible]	45		F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Anna Cornes, Bethel, Germany	N.Y.	New York
15			[illegible]	30		M	M	Lawsuits Atty	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovakia	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Miss. Herrier Berlin [illegible] Austria, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
16			[illegible]	40	10	M	M	Mfg. Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Wife, Marie Hornheim, Zwinglergasse 36 Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
17			[illegible]	37	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother in Law, F. Bohn, Kleinstr. 1, Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
18		SCHOEPS	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother -do-	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	Photographer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible] -do-	Ill.	Chicago
20		ECKSTEIN	CARL	66		M	M	Bkkpr	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Heb.	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs Scholps Charlottenburg 137 Schlandstr	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		ECKSTEIN	MARTHA	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Heb.	Germany	Berlin	Brother Albert Eckstein 21 Henrts Brasse Grunwald	Cal	Los Angeles
22																Brother in Law do do	Cal	Los Angeles
23		lines 21 to 30 Blank																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—421

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1923, 19 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, solicited, induced, assisted, or aided to enter the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$120.	No			Address, Sister: Ethel 749 E. 15 Str. Bronx, New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dk	Br	None	Poland	Suwal
2	No	Self	$200.	Yes	1906-Live S Fr	20 Daily	Name Address, Father in law, William Moerhelz, 20 Davis Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Ayelda
3	Yes	Father/l	$ 30.	Yes	1911-Re	12 Daily	Father in law, William Moerhelz, Rochester N.Y. 18 Morison Str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bottstown
4	Yes	Father	50	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Pottstown
5	Yes	Grandfather	-	Yes			Grandfather -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Bld	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
6	Yes	-do-	-	Yes			-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester
7	Yes	Brother	$ 50	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Juman 1139 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Obermittelorf
8	Yes	Cousin	$ 50	No	-	-	Cousin, J.C. Gobel, 67 Cortlandstr. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Gray	None	Germany	Cassel
9	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	Uncle, H. Rosenheim c/o.M.Rosen, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Gray	None	Lithuania	Lubanen
10	Yes	Uncle	$20.	No	-	-	Uncle, Ernst Hellmann, 18 Kappa Ave, Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hohenstein
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, William Brunig, 73 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Bottin
12	Yes	Self	$115	Yes	1906-1906 New York	Back to	Friend, Frank Klebusch, 41-23 Str. Corona New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Sierenzoff
13	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	New York		Mother, Fany Hellman, 421 E. 7 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	Brother	$25.	No	-	-	Brother, Leo Rosmann, 6324 Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Drk	Gray	None	Austria	Klausenzell
15	No	Self	$1600.	No	-	-	Friend, Kunta Nelson, 2704 Cozma Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Detern
16	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
18	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Friend Mr J A Wilson 915 St 48th St. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin.
19	No	Self	$1400.	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Son A Eckstein Redonto Beach Los Angelos	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br		None	Germany	Rabbitch
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	do	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		None	Germany	Rabbitch.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—421

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1923, 19 101

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid his relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How he pays for his passage; whether he has the amount with him, or has been supplied by others; if by others, by whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, made, organized, or induced, assisted, or solicited by or on behalf of any society, association, or corporation in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$130.	No	-	-	Address, Sister: Ethel 750 E. 156 Str. Bronx, New York	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Dk	Brn	None	Poland	Sanok
2	No	Self	$200.	Yes	1906-1913	S Boston	Mass. Address, 190 Davis Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Aroln
3	Yes	Father/l	$50.	Yes	1911-1912	Rochester N.Y.	Father in law, William Meerholz, 198 Meigher Str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bettelmoor
4	Yes	Father	50	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Pitschen
5	Yes	Grandfather	-	Yes			Grandfather -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Bld	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
6	Yes	-do-	-	Yes			-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Bld	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Rochester
7	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Juran 1510 Pacific Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamestown	Oberlittleif
8	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Gabel, 67 Cortlandstr. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Grey	None	Germany	Cassel
9	Yes	Self	$140	No	-	-	Uncle, H. Rippenheim c/o.W.Rippen, Perth Amboy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Grey	None	Lithuania	Schlock
10	Yes	Uncle	$20.	No	-	-	Uncle, Ernst Heilmann, 18 Kenyon Ave, Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hebenstein
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Friend, William Bruning, 7 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Bethel
12	Yes	Self	$115	Yes	1906-1906	New York	Friend, Frank Kleboth, 41-47 Str, Corona New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Sterzendorf
13	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1911-1912	New York	Mother, Fany Hellwig, 47 E. 7 Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Leo Regmann, 6824 Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	Grey	None	Austria	Eisenberg
15	Yes	Self	$1600.	M	-	-	Friend, Kunte Nelson, 2704 Cozens Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Detern
16	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Mr J A Wilson 610 St 49th St. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin.
19	No	Self	$710.	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Son A Eckstein Redonto Beach Los Angelos	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br		None	Germany	Rabbitch
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	do	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		None	Germany	Rabbitch.
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Disch to Sister Ethel

Covers $50

Disch to Cousin Mrs. J. Gabel 67 Cortlandt Str. New York N.Y.

Disch to Friend Lena Bruning 47-1 #4 U.S.cit

T.A. Soc

T.A. Soc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column, to be extended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is objected, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully resolved by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews often by race might prosper, depending whether the heading of Liverpool, Queenstown, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their immediate, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898 (Yes); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Morrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyrrhenia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

H & B Morrin MBBCh.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

M Coyne
Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYRON ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 8th November, 19 22

16—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLIMER Gertrude	31	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Kunigunde Klimer, Hamburg, Mörkelbergweg 13, Germany	Ga.	Atlanta
2		[illegible]MAN [illegible]	59	11	M	M	Foreman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelman	Wife, Anna Kretschmann, Gelman, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		KRIMER PHILIPP	25	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Amalie Krimer Hamburg, Grindelhof 89, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		LAUTSCH [illegible]N	26		M	S	Hostle Waiter	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bermstadt	Father, Martin Lautsch, Zittau i/Sa. Sybina Str.17, Germany	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible] Isak Saul	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Iceland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Cyrelia, Berlin C, Koerbermasse 16 Germany	N.Y.	New York
6		LAUTG IDA	26		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	German,	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Esther Lautg Berlin, Lessingstrasse 32, Germany	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]MANN [illegible]RNST	10		M	S	Scholer	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Father, do.	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]FELD [illegible]ICHAEL	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Friend, do.	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]EINFOLD [illegible]ELMAR	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Adress: A.Leidholt & Co. Hamburg, Neuerfleet 20, Germany	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]IBRICH [illegible]AX	25	6	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gebrisch	Father, Wilhelm, Gebrisch, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		[illegible]EIMANN [illegible]LBERT	43		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Liebenwerke, Lennarf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]AIMAN [illegible]ERBERT	29		M	M	Tayler	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Paula Tessen Hamburg, Beselstr.78, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
13		[illegible]EIG [illegible]ARLES	47	00	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Daughter-in-law Hilda Hoffmann Hamburg, Eimsbüt, 2, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]MANN [illegible]LMA	44	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamelberg	Brother, do.	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]AAK [illegible]ELIX	30		M	S	Inspector	Yes	German, English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	[illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		[illegible]ELLY [illegible]AUL	28		M	S	Architect	Yes	German, French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Johanna Wolff, Berlin, Schlossstr. 22, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
17		[illegible]ETZLER [illegible]ERMANN	46		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	Father, Tinning Familie Offenbach/M., Germany	Ill.	Chicago
18		[illegible]AUL [illegible]ARL	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German, [illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Oskar Paul, Berlin, Thomasiusstrasse 8, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
19		[illegible]ERMANN [illegible]ARTHA	29		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Priestersch, Hannover, Wedekindstr.17, Germany	Calif.	St. Frisco
20		[illegible]ERMANN [illegible]ARTA	25		F	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Herr, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Forstherstr.5	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]ERMANN [illegible]ARTHA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, do.	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]ERZ [illegible]RNST	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German, Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Patentanwalt, Charlottenburg 9, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]ERZ [illegible]ARL	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	Mother, Ida Herz, Frankfurt/M, Bleichstr.8	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]ESPER [illegible]TTO	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Friend, Hans Hertz, Dresden, Amalienstrasse 21, Germany	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]ESS [illegible]ARL	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible], Fritz Hessenmüller Berlin, Possenstr.18, Germany	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]ESS [illegible]ARL	68		M	S	Retired	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Paul Hessel Berlin, Lessingstr.25	Ind.	Elkhart
27	THREE I	[illegible]EIL [illegible]ARLA	30		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible], Julie Stuttgart, Filderstr.7, Germany	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]EIL [illegible]ARL-HEINZ	6		M	S	child	to	same name	as	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible],	N.Y.	New York
29	39418	[illegible]EIL [illegible]ARLA	6		F	S	child	to	same name	as	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible],	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ELLER [illegible]ARIA	57	5	F	S	domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible], Olga [illegible] Stuttgart, Filderstr.7, Germany	N.Y.	New York

A3

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List H

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.C. , 19 NOV 1923 , 19 103 5

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person or shareholder, or heritable blood, for race and nationality of the people, as supported by history? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Friend, G.C. James A Atlant, Ga.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	mark on the Forehead	Germany	Jettenbach
2	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	–	–	Brother in law Richard Meiner Howart Str. 5835 Philadelphia	Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	mark on the Forehead	Germany	Jettenbach
3	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	Going on Business New York N.Y.		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Tenheim
4	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	Friend, Gustav Sattler 12 – 50 Str. New York N.Y.		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
5	Yes	Friend	50	No	–	–	Friend, Weinberger c/o Feldschrei Brothers, Chicago, Ill.		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Darmstadt
6	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	Friend, Josef Thronwald 772 Halsey Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Gerlice
7	Yes	Mother		No	–	–	104 Friedrich -do- -do-		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Hungary	Demind
8	Yes	Mother	50	No	–	–	-do- -do-		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	Ersabetfalva
9	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	Friend, Chicago trading Corporation 208 N. Wall Str. Chicago Ill.		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Hungary	Balassagyarmat
10	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	Friend, Milwaukee, Wisc.		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Buchlohe-sen
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909-1911	New York	Friend, E. Schaerf Regelmann, 220 Brodway New York, N.Y.		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Schriesh
12	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	Friend, Ch. Steiner, 1758, Fairmont Ave, Chicago		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1921, 1923	Chicago	Friend, Jeremiah Kents, [illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	brown	left hand short	Germany	[illegible]
14	Yes	Husband	50	Yes			Friend, [illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Missing a small limb at the first	Germany	Wallerb.
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914-1923	Chicago	Friend, [illegible] Address: 137, Garfield Ave. Milwaukee		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
16	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Insterburg
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Lubben
18	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	[illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Fischbeck
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Germany	Berlin
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Wilke St.
21	Yes	Husband	50	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Marin
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	None	Germany	Wejon bor
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	blue	None	Germany	Berlin
24	Yes	Fiance	[illegible]	No	–	–	17 Battery Place		Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grn	blue	None	Germany	Pharmacists
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	blue	None	Germany	Dulo
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brk	blue	None	Germany	Trebsen
27	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	None	Germany	Breslau
28	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	–	–	Father [illegible]		No	[illegible]									5	6	fair				Germany	Hallesden
29	Yes	Father	—	no	–	–	[illegible]		No	[illegible]									—	—	—	—	—	None	Germany	Plebisch
30	Yes	Uncle	—	no	–	–	[illegible]		No	[illegible]									—	—	—	—	—	None	Germany	Tiebetau
																			5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	Germany	Dierich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of [illegible] individuals) or of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1928 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA SAILING THIS SMITH, do
(State whether "acting Commander" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... H 4 ...

List ... H ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EVELYN W.A. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 8th November, 19 23

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			ANNA	27	4	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law, Frau Christ Schwarz, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
2				4	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother, do.	N.Y.	New York
3				3	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, do.	N.Y.	New York
4				36	11	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Luxemburg		Husband, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5				30	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German,	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother, Martha Hartmann, Germany	N.Y.	New York
6				55	5	M	M	Planter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Guatemala	Father, [illegible]	Cobán	Guatemala
7				23		F	M	Hswife	Yes	German, Span.	Yes	Guatemala	German	Cuban	Guatemala	Grandmother, do.	Cobán	Guatemala
8				26		F	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mother, do.	Bronx	Dist./Ill.
9				27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	Yes	Rumania	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Jr.	N.Y.	New York
10				23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, British	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father,	N.Y.	New York
11				18		M	S	Watchmk.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Genf	Friend, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12				30		M	S	Chauffeur	"Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinsberg	Friend, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13				24		F	D	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Friend; do.	N.Y.	New York
14				21		F	S	Housegirl	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Father, [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
15				21	5	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16				24	9	M	S	Clerk	No	[illegible]	No	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Grandfather, do.	N.Y.	New York
17				34	6	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				34	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	Mr. Louis Hellmann, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19				36		F	S	Painter	Yes	German, Germn.	Yes	Prussia	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20				1	1	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21				21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German, Portug.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22				26		M	S	Shoemaking	Yes	German	Yes	Japan	[illegible]	German	Manitoba	[illegible]	[illegible]	Idaho
23				25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German, Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland, O.
24				29	9	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland, O.
25				5		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26				35	5	F	M	Hswife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—481

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1923, 19 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self			1911-1913		Mother, Mrs Christoph New York N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Hanover	Germany
2	Yes	Mother		Yes			Father	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Hanover	Germany
3	Yes	Mother		Yes			—	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Berlin	Germany
4	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Friend, Mrs Kronhof and Sauthof, 147 Seventh Place, S Orange	Yes	Imdf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Berlin	Germany
5	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Friend, Carl Sander 131 — 91 Str. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Imdf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Hannover	Germany
6	No	Self		Yes			Home Address, Ernestine Gmünder, Ober [illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Hannover	Germany
7	No	Self		No	—	—	Husband, Oscar de Guirte Guatemala, Cuba	— do —	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Cuba	Guatemala
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin, Dr. Henry Konoroff 2942 S Lexington Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Guatemala
9	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin, Henry Konoroff — do —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Smirinka
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911-1913	New York	Home Address, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1347 5 Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Smirinka
11	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin, Kuchna Sol, 466 Amsterdamer Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Siebed
12	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Uncle, Paul Wulf, 318 E. 85 Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Feilitsch 117/ 21 Motery St Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Goerlitz
14	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister do / do	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Germany	Breslau
15	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend, Russel Stenhamer	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Blue	mark on the Face	Germany	Berlin
16	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	Husband, Max Gallburg, Nashua, N.H. Grove Str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Westerbefen
17	Yes	Mother	50	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister, Hedwig Wintershamer 317 E. 89 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903-1923	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, W.B. Kahn Co. 185 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	Imdf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Blankenstein
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Bridegroom, Albert Schlichting, 16 Str. and Irving Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Imdf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Auerbach
21	Yes	Mother	25	No	—	—	Father — do —	Yes	Imdf.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Brazil	Porto Alegre
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend, Josef Buchbinder 816 S Boulding Str, Baltimore, Md.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	None	Germany	Berlin
23	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Home Address, Kbr. Sachsen	in transit through to [illegible]			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Frankfurt
24	No	Cousin	50	No	—	—	Cousin, Lena Barnet 4201 Mitchell Av., Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Yell.	Blk	None	Russia	Pinsk
25	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin, Fred Roser, 570 Mitchell Av., Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Munich
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911-1917	Binghamton	Sister Gerda Chubbuck, Helen Str. 30, Binghamton, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Neustadt, Hann.
27	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	Sister in Law — do —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Oskarstrom
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903-1923	New York	Home Address, 501 W. 163 Str New York N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Braunschweig
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920-1923	New York	Friend, Johann Schwirbutzer Holyoke, Mass. 21 Franklin Str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Poland	Dalaig
30	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	—	—	— do —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Bochow
																			5	5	fair	Brn	Grey	mark on the Nose	Germany	Gruelitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] necessity, or practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the TYRRHENIA ....., from HAMBURG ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival as, housewife (or if usual occupation, shirtwaist maker, lace-mender, etc.), engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, stationary, locomotive, electrical, marine, etc.), laborer (specify kind), servant (specify kind), clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, dairyman, gardener, miner, driller, driver, mason, painter, plasterer, plumber, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, moulder, weaver, spinner, tailor, tailoress, baker, barber, boatman, bricklayer, butcher, cook, engraver, fireman, fisherman, furrier, glassblower, goldsmith, hatter, jeweler, lithographer, machinist, metalworker, milliner, miller, painter, pattern maker, photographer, pilot, potter, printer, saddler, sailor, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, upholsterer, weaver, wheelwright, or other trade, as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as "retired." Persons of leisure or those living on income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Students should be returned as "student." Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, factory workers, and servants should be further described as to the particular branch of work they are engaged in, as, for example, "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, sugar plantation," "servant, private family," "servant, hotel," "factory worker, textile mill," "factory worker, boot and shoe factory," etc. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "factory worker" alone.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or alleged fact which qualifies or disqualifies the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the point to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should likewise be carefully noted. Inspectors and sentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by means usually possesses a passport issued under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A land of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA BEING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise in his) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York.

K C Morrin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List H 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 8th November , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intends future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S		Domestic	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Father, Albin Junkel Dresden, Kl. Planenscher Gerstr.	Mass.	Holyoke
2		KING		24		M		Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Sister, Kate Sturm,		
3		KNIGHT	WILLY	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Coblenz	Mosel per.St.Coblenz, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		KNIGHT	LEIN	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Luxemburg	Father, Max Krismer, Kaiserstr.17 Luxemburg Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
5		KNIGHT	[illegible]	25		F	S	Book keep	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Parmstadt	Friend, Duffner, Portmannst., Germany	Color.	Colorado Springs
6		PAULIN	[illegible]	27		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Hugo Moeser, Thalkirchnerstr.8, Munchen Germany	N.Y.	New York
7		RAUTER		26		M	M	Boarding	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Heinholz	Mother, Luisa Bohne Hannover Hainholz, Schulenburgerlandstr 9.	Ind.	Hammond
8		RICHTER	MAX I	29		M	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	Father, Hermann Richter Theilenstr,11.Wilhelmshaven	N.Y.	New York
	5/5/1941 8/10/45	[illegible]	MARINCHEN	32		F	W	Cook	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	Father in law, -do-	N.Y.	New York
		SCHULZ	RICHARD	28	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	Father, Dietrich Bormann, Schlossestr.10. Wilhelmshaven	N.Y.	New York
11		SCHMELZ	ANGELO	50		M	M	Waiter	Yes	German		Yes	German	Germany	Klingenberg	Father, Adam Emil, Klingenberg, Germany	Ohio.	Columbus
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	Germany		Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Friend, Heinrich Bohlig, Polenstr.7. Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	MAGDALENE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Berlin	-do- -do-	N.J.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Berlin	Father Leonhard Schuster Merzbacher, Bleibtreustr. 3. Germany	Ohio	Ottosen
15	3/7/44	SCHULZ	[illegible]	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Boeckstroen	Father, Karl Schneider, Boeckstroen, Germany	Mass.	Holyoke
16	2/6/34	WEIG	HEINRICH	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Alberndorf	Father, Dr. Schuermann, Alberndorf, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Batalsroen	Father, George Pittel, Batalsroen, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Hamburg	Mother & Family Pauer, Adam Gerstner, Hamburg Germany	Mass.	Worcester
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Teller	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Bochum	Mother, Frieda nee Kiene Lubeck, Krantstr. 3. Lettland	Cal.	St Francisco
20	3/3/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	German	German	Hamburg	Father in law, Wilhelm Brauncke, Braunstr 8. Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Dunkirk
21		PAULIN	[illegible]	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father -do-	N.Y.	Dunkirk
22		DAU	[illegible]	21	11	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother, Wilhelmine Bergen, Lange reer.St. Stettin, Germany	S.D.	Madison
23		MEYER	[illegible]	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father, K. Dumm, Trothaerstr.71. Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Hs'hold	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friend, Kati Sebaltis, Hannover, 17 Hannover, Germany	Ohio.	Hamilton
25	6/6/1945	BRUNS	[illegible]	30		F	D	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father, Hermann Voller, Emsteam, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
26	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M		Scholar	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	German, Bielefeld Jungen Kielergym. Kiel, Germany	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	Painter	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg		N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaeser, Gertrud Tom, Tempelhof, Berlin, Germany	Ohio.	Cincinnati
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cousin, Karl Meyer Hannoverschen, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brother-in-law, Adam Becker Brother in law, Adam Berger	N.J.	Philadelphia
																Wyckhirstst. 56 Hoboken, Germany	R.I.	Providence

line 17 Minna Frank Not on Board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1924, 19

107

3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any one else, and relationship, if any, to passenger, name, nationality, and address of person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Whether having his passage paid for by another. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported, and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Robert Wilhelm, 19 Charles Str. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Grey	None	Germany	Dresden
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Ernst Fried, 1210 [illegible] N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Cobleng
3	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Augusta Hanny, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Lueneburg
4	Yes	Sister	75	No			Sister, Mary Hoffman, [illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Dillingen
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Frien, M. Ernst, 190 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bro	Grey	None	Germany	Muenchen
6	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband, Otto Hassler, 53 Walthair, Hannover,	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hann. Muenden
7	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend, Gustav Seidel, New York, city.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Rastringen
8	Yes	Do	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Gross Ilsede
9	Yes	Do	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Russingen
10	Yes	Cousin,	Yes	No			Cousin, Elsa Trittman, 1956 Sherman, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Kalpach
11	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, Adolf Schmidt, 225 E. 86 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
12	Yes	Brother in law,	Yes	No			Brother in law, -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk	Brn	None	Germany	Neubberg
13	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Valentin Hirschenhofer, Ottumwa, IOWA.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Stutensort
14	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Richard Schuster, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Albersdorf
15	Yes	Father	30	No			Cousin, Henry Meyerer, Crown Point, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Bielefeld
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, William Hoffmann, 164 Hunter Str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Hannover
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Husband, Ernest Bruns, [illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Latvia	Libau
18	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Cousin, [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Cottbus
19	Yes	Uncle	40	No			Uncle, [illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover
20	Yes	Uncle	50	No			-do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Essen
21	Yes	Cousin	40	No			Cousin, William Otter Madison, Wis.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dar	Brn	None	Germany	Hannover
22	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, M.Hoba, 221 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dk	Brn	None	Germany	Berg
23	Yes	Uncle	36	Yes			Uncle, Martin Schmid 518 Main Str. Hamilton, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dar	Brn	None	Germany	Hallgt.
24	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Uncle, F. Hamilton, 42 Shoemaker Str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Germany	Muenchen
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	New York		Mutter, M. Pilger, 521 W. 41 Str. New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Pinneberg
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Grandmother -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
27	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Dora Hennes, 2011 Abbey Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
28	No	Daughter	40	No			Daughter, Anna [illegible] Rawlins, Wyoming.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
29	No	Daughter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Tauberbischofsheim
30	No	Self	25	No			Husband, Albert Bauer, 40 [illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Wiesbaden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the anarchistic classification of [illegible] officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the TYPHOON, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, "chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens enroute.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column has been divided and contains three questions: "Read what language (or dialect) alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language (or dialect) the fact is to be stated. "Write what language (or dialect) alien is able to write should be stated. "Can both read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect therein is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption claimed should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and greatness should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew from Germany, or Italy, or Russia is by race usually properly classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (unticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, by whom made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E C Lorrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA ALING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.

108

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at Vancouver

W Langley
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of re[illegible]

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 5th November, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	603659-5/23/38 E 113 [illegible]		35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Strazenice	Brother, Vaclav Fernanek, Strazenice, Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	603658-5/23/38 E 113 [illegible]		26		M	M	He'wife	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Strazenice	Brother in law, -do-	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED R 16	603660-5/23/38 E 113 [illegible]		2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Strazdenice	Uncle -do-	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	TIVADAR	75		M	W	Teacher	Yes	Russ. Gk.	Yes	Czechoslovk	Russian	Czechoslovk	V.Sevljus	Father, Andrej Kerestesi, V. Sevljus, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Slov. Gk.	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Tyrava	Wife, Maria Lesnirov Tyrava, Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Palmerton
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Dressmak.	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Moravce	Father, Vaclav Banac, Masica, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Slov. German	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Prague	Father, Josef. [illegible], Nemcice n/O., Czechoslovakia	Texas	Houston
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	EMIL	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovk	Slovak	Czechoslovk	Prague	Mother, Antonie Suh, Trsova, Semolesa N.O.Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEFAN	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Siscek	Father, Denes Pal, Mayor, Hungary	Ill.	Detroit
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Builder	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Amalie Blau, Mother Singerstr 4, Vienna XV, Austria	Pa.	Huntingdon
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARIE	24		F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother in law, -do-	Pa.	Huntingdon
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANGELA	20		F	S	Dressmak	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother, Maria Stossl, Friedrich, St. Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	Jamaica
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Ger. Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Representative, Imperial Lawr, Hotel Cityhall, 2 Vienna	N.J.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M	He'wife	Yes	German Prot.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Husband, Heinrich Albrecht, Beamtenstr. 54, Mannheim, Germany	N.J.	New York
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eschwill	Father, Edmund Gk. Eschwill, Germany	N.J.	Richmond Hill
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	HELMUTH	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chrimmen	Father, Ludwig [illegible], Chrimmen, Germany	N.Y.	Franklin,
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRANZ	17		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwetzer	Brother, Gustav Bezellmeier, Bischofsh., Germany	Ind.	Hammond
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	WM.	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Mother [illegible], Aschaffenburg, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
20	VL - Visa 3	[illegible]	MARGARETHE	26	7	F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Mother -do-	Mich.	Detroit
21	ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Grandmother -do-	Mich.	Detroit
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German Prot.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ravensburg	Mother, Gertr [illegible], Ravensburg, Germany	Ind.	Highland Park
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	HEINRICH	60		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Brother, Anton Wolfram, Moorenweis bei Fürstenfeldbruck, Germany	Texas	Davis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenningen	Father, Alfons G. Fischer, Schwenningen, Germany	Calif.	Santa Cruz
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	D	Cashier	Yes	German cath.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Sch. Dr. Kurt Fischbeck, Oldenburger, Germany	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo	Mother Pauline F[illegible], Lemgo, 19 Lindenstr., Germany	Ind.	Hammond
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANNA	21	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenningen	Brother, Fabrikant F[illegible], Schwenningen bei Engen, Germany	Mich.	Battle Creek
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	HERMANN	19	2	M	S	Dentist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Father, Joseph G[illegible], Nürnberg-Schoppershof, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	10	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bisbrich	Aunt, Katie Hartmann, Bisbrich, Rheinstr. 8, Germany	N.Y.	Gulf Cross
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	KARL	27	8	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanau	Wife, M. [illegible], Schwanheim, Germany, H[illegible] Pfaffstr.	Ind.	Hammond

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be evidence of intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... H ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1923, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him own passage, if not paid by others. Whether paid by an agent, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches any of the foregoing. (See also act of October 16, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Virgent Formanek, 3707 N. 16 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Straznice
2	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Hnedovsy
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Strmenice
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Helen Kerestany, 339 E. 166th Str. New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Studenoj
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Pisarik, 401 Lehigh Ave, Palmerton, Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Kijna 453 E. 73 str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Tabor
7	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, William Trunkw Cove Creek, Texas	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague
8	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, Ludwig Ondo, 1935 S Elmwood Ave, Berwyn, Ill.	No	Visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Bolcice
9	N	SELF	50	No	-	-	Brother, Detroit, Mich. 84[illegible] Str. Holy Cross Church	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Czechoslovakia	Nemcivice
10	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, 1[illegible] Washington Str. Huntington, Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Agram
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Unter Ristz
12	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Kudlac, 21 Silver Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
13	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Anton Hanzl, 4[illegible] Grand Ave, Maspeth, L.I.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Olbramice
14	Yes	Self	25	No	1914-1920	New York	Uncle, Rettsein, 840 E. 166 Str. Bronx, New York	Yes	Business	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Drk	None	France	Verney
15	Yes	Friend	40	Yes	1908-1912	New York	Friend, Martha Gutmann, 160 Newbury Str. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Arnsberg
16	No	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, C.Meyer 9547 - 109 str. Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Rudesil
17	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Fred Kuntemann Franklin, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Chemnitz
18	No	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Karl Mai Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Vahlen
19	Yes	Aunt	60	No	-	-	Aunt, Tina Pfeifer, 1761 17 Str, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Aschaffenburg
20	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Grossostheim
21	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Aschaffenburg
22	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Rosina Seibig, 4[illegible] Linden ave, Highland, Park P.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rothenbuch
23	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Christ Hartmann, Dorfgm.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Rothenbuch
24	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Harrison, Colorado Springs, Colorado Sanitarium	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Brn	Stiff knee	Germany	Kiel
25	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, Emy Brand, Hollywood Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Tabenmuhle
26	No	Brother/law	37	No	-	-	Brother, Robert Berger - Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Brn	None X mark on his left eye	Germany	Oldenburg
27	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Pauline Tyrer Battle Creek, Mich. 241 Hill Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Lemgo
28	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Emma Flory 761 Herman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Schwarzenbach
29	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, M. Babock 186 Prospect str, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	N.Wildungen
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, A.B. Plum, 12 Herman St. Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Hammer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches any of the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of particular individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible] views.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hoosemann, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Hoosemann

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no alterations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aforesaid.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or ground stated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as entered under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" as entered under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Ellis Island; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

K C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 10 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at New York.

H Kucera
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 5 or 6 of 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]-Jackson	Jakob.	46		M	M	Lackmann	Yes		Yes	Latvia.	Lettish.	Latvia	Riga.	Brother Ed. Jakas. Riga Union st 7. Latvia.		
2		[illegible]	Elias.	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	Latvia.	Lettish.	Latvia	Riga.	As above.		
3		[illegible]	Oscar.	21		M	S	Cook.	Yes		Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father Mr. Anders Kludsen, Jonas Lied vei 32. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
4		[illegible]	Emily Elizabeth.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	Britain.	Irish.	England	Woking.	Mother Mrs. Weir, Salmon Green Post Ballantrae Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Belmont.
5		Brown.	William.	51		M	D	Diamond Driller	Yes	English.	Yes	Australia	English.	Australia	Sydney.	Mother Mrs. Brown, 75, Style Hill Rd. Bristol.	Austl.	Sydney.
6		[illegible]	Emanuel.	25		M	S	Professor	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poles.	Jewish.	Belgium.	Latvia.	Father Salomon Wadielski, rue des Fortifications 20. Latvia.	N.Y.	New York.
7		[illegible]	Paul Wilhelm.	27		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs. Emma Christensen, Rosenborggade 4 IV Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Jensen.	Floris William.	19		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gothenburg.	Mother Mrs. Thyra Jensen, Rosenborggade 6 I Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10		Lines 9 to 30 Blank.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 of 5 FONV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 NOV 1923, 19 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph (e) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	1900	Mar Yrk	Brother in law Mr. Sud Oslas.																		
2	Yes	Father	100	Yes	1 day 1921	N.J.	46 Montgomery St. New York. above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Riga.
3	Yes	Self.	125	No			Mr. Aug Heinonen. 647 46th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Riga.
4	No	Self.	125	No			Cousin Mr. Ludwig of Belmont N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
5	No	Self.	100	Yes	1908	N.Y.	In transit. to Australia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lusum grey.	Navel.	Ireland.	Port Sallagre
6	Yes	Self.	100	No			Friend Louis A. Ross. 190 Broadway. New York City.	In transit. 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole on left side of neck. Tattooed Red stain in	Holland.	Bristol.
7	Yes	Self.	125	Yes		No	Friend Mr. Robert Rudgerson 810, Lexington Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	face.	Poland.	Brest.
8	Yes	Self.	100	Yes		No	Mr. Rudgerson as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 5 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the THURINGIA, from HAMBURG, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, bookkeeper, mason, tailor, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, author, editor, baker, blacksmith, shoemaker, weaver, cotton spinner, miner, and not simply laborer, engineer, seaman, student, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages usually received.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction between the two classes and correct manifests if necessary, by inquiry and examination of each alien, before the physical examination of aliens begins.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Answer should show country of last permanent residence, as for example: France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Portugal, Spain, Greece, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Norway, Denmark, India, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Arabia, Asiatic Turkey, Asia Minor, Palestine, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Siberia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Greece, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Dominion of New Zealand, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Commonwealth of Australia, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Straits Settlements, Siam, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Arabia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Liberia, Abyssinia, Kongo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, German East Africa, German Southwest Africa, Zanzibar, Madagascar

List 50 TSN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by company thereof) CAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

K C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Storr 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA IN TRANSIT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 11/6	STORR	HELEN MAY	31	7	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH 1-1639	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	UNCLE. F.STORR.30 TUNNARD ST. BOSTON	AUST.	SYDNEY
2	TRANSIT 11/6	STORR	LAUTA ELIZABETH	43	2	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH 1-1639	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	-DO-	AUST.	SYDNEY
3																		
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank,																
5																		
6		Purser.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Farnbkm Hotel 11th April Daily

AS

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50 TON

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV. 19 NOV 1923, 19 23 113

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SE&F	✓	YESNO	-	-	HOME. LAIDLEY. QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA																		
2	NO	SELF	✓	YESNO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	✓	AUSTRALIA	LAIDLEY ✓
3								IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	✓	AUSTRALIA	WARWICK ✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Stossach
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1928 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 yrs. The entry for each child, infant, servant, etc., should be the same as that entered opposite the name of parent, guardian, or person to whom child belongs. Such entries as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," and the like are insufficient. Such occupations should be described specifically as "coal miner," "mine operator," "civil engineer," "cotton planter," "stock raiser," "grain merchant," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "planter," "dealer," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A "farmer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm operator is one who conducts a farm for his own profit.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own profit.

Attention is directed to the fact that the question should be answered in accordance with the above definitions.

Column 8 (*Can read or not read*).—This column is for the purpose of showing whether the alien can read or not read the language or dialect of some country. The word "can" or "not" should be entered, as the case may be, opposite each name.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be correctly made in response to each inquiry, as called for by the headings. For instance, persons appearing under the head of countries do not belong to such races or peoples as are variously described as "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Cornish," "Manx," "Celtic," "Basque," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Malay," "Polynesian," or "Pacific Islander," but persons belonging to such races or peoples are variously described as natives of Russia, Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Germany, France, Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Cornwall, Isle of Man, Switzerland, Hungary, Iceland, Japan, China, Korea, Siam, Malay States, Polynesia, Pacific Islands, Africa, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries.

A native born should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm operator is one who conducts a farm for his own profit.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own profit.

Attention is directed to the fact that the question should be answered in accordance with the above definitions.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—"Last permanent residence" is to be understood to mean the country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last permanent residence is regardless of temporary residence therein. The alien is to explain. If alien says "Germany" is not to be taken as proof of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens claiming permanent residence abroad show country of his permanent residence independent of country of nationality, nativity, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intending immigrants should be encouraged to write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which they are destined, if known. If going to a friend, the name and address of friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, that authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, possessions, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen, extended residence of one year shall consist to permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of temporary residence therein. The alien is to explain. It should never be accepted as proof of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens claiming permanent residence abroad show country of his permanent residence independent of country of nationality, nativity, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intending immigrants should be encouraged to write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which they are destined, if known. If going to a friend, the name and address of friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, that authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Asia. All races with any admixture of blood of the African Negro race to be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morfin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA CAILING THURSDAY
(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by common thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

K C Morfin

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sort at 2
List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATTER	SYDNEY FRANK	39	-	M	M	INSUR. OFFIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFFE	MRS. ATTER. 15 COTSWOLD RD. WESTCLIFFE ON SEA.	ENG.	WESTCLIFFE
2		BARSTAD	OLE INGOLF	22	-	M	S	HEAD-MAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. OLAF M.BARSTAD.MISSION WERHN 15 E. STAVANGER	N.D. U.S.A.	LOUISIANA
3		BRADLEY	CLAUDE ARTHUR	36	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	MOTHER. MRS.C.L.E.BRADLEY. 38 WESTBY RD.BOSCOMBE HANTS.	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH.
4		BRADLEY	KATE EDITH	29	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH
5		BRADLEY	PATRICIA	8	10	F	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH
6		FOSTER	MADELINE	49	5	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	BROTHER. G.E.FOSTER. S.JOHNS CLOSE.KEMPSTON. BEDFORD.	ENG.	BEDFORD
7		FOSTER	DORA	47	5	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	BROTHER -DO-	ENG.	BEDFORD
8		FOSTER	GERTRUDE	37	6	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	BROTHER -DO-	ENG.	BEDFORD
9		KLINGBORG	EVA C.	28	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ONBRO	FATHER. VICTOR KLINGBERG. KUGTS DORP. MARIEDAUR.	MASS.	NEWTONVILLE
10		LOVE	JESSIE	33	6	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	MOTHER. 35 GIBBORN RD. KINGSTON ON THAMES.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		LINDGWIST	ANDERS S.	30	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES ENG.	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	MINN.	DULUTH	FATHER. AUGUST LINDGWIST. PEADMANSG. 39. STOCKHOLM	MINN.	DULUTH
12		LINDGWIST	INGEBORG K.	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	MINN.	DULUTH	FATHERINLAW -DO-	MINN.	DULUTH
13	U.S.CIT.	LINDGWIST	CARL H.	7	2	M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCAND	MINN.	DULUTH	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MINN.	DULUTH
14	U.S.CIT.	LINDGWIST	INGE	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	SCAND.	MINN.	DULUTH	-DO- -DO-	MINN.	DULUTH
15		ROWLAND	LOUISA SHARP	53	8	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUGBY	REV.E.P.ROWLAND. DUSCHURCH VICARAGE. RUGBY. [BROTHER]	ENG.	DUSCHURCH
16		RANDALL	FLORENCE ANNIE	49	8	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNSTALL	BROTHER. MR.F.B.RANDALL 77 MIDLAND ST NORWICH. ENG.	ENG.	TUNSTALL
17		VAN WALLEGHEN	ARTHUR	43	-	M	M	LAUNDRY-MAN	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	MICH.	FLINT.	BROTHER. ALLERIC IAN WALLEGHEN POSTSTRAAT V.2.BOVENKERKE	MICH	FLINT.
18		BLACHER	MALKA	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUSANY	BROTHER. DAVID PACINHIE. PRUSANY. Z.GRODNENSKA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
19	UNDER 16	BLACHER	JOSEL	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUSANY	UNCLE -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGEEES
20	UNDER 16	BLACHER	ANNA	8	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUSANY	UNCLE -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
21	UNDER 16	BLACHER	ZYDER	7	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	PRUSANY	UNCLE -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
22		LINDGWIST	INGEBORG	24	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER. MR.A.LINDGWIST RADMAN S.39.STOCKHOLM	MINN.	DULUTH
23		PURMAN	ISAAC	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	GRANDFATHER.LEJBN HELTZ. U.LUBARTASKA 46. LUBLIN	MASS.	BOSTON
24		SEELAND	AAGAARD	29	5	M	M	FIRE-MAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	WIFE. MRS.J.ZEELAND.ROSENBERG-GATEN 52.STAVANGER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ZOLER	CHANA	17	-	F	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	STRATAT	COUSIN. SEYMOUR MISCHHA. STRATAT. UL PANSHA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		DURRAND	Cecil	29		M	S	Marchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	English	England	London	Wife Mrs E Durrant 48 Lampart Hill Lewisham London	N H	New York,
27		Times 3. 4. & 5. Smedley. Claude. Ate		atricia														
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 of 5 N

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOV. 1 0 NOV 1923, *19*23

115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's passage has been paid by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, employer, steamship agency, other agency, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether admissible to return to country whence last came, after visiting foreign parts or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported or likely to become a public charge? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph (c) of the law establishing the Department of Labor for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF $175		YES NO	- -	C/O OLD COLONY CLUB. WALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	YES	SELF $225		NO	- -	FRIEND. OLAF W. PEDERSEN. 2525 ROBERT ST. N. ORLEANS. LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	TAN	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER. MR. A. D. BRADLEY. 4025 LYNDALE AVE. N. MINNEAPOLIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGT.	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	BROTHERINLAW DO	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	HAZ.	DIFFERENT COL-OURED EYES.	ENGLAND	EPSOM
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	- -	UNCLE DO	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ROPLEY
6	Yes	SELF $140		YES NO	YES In Transit	AUNT. H. HERMAN. OCEAN VIEW HOTEL. LA JOLLA. CAL.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	HOUGHTON
7	Yes	SELF $110		YES YES	Yes N.Y.do	-DO-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	KEMPSTON
8	Yes	SELF $110		YES NO	- -	-DO-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	KEMPSTON
9	Yes	SELF $50		NO	- -	SISTER. MRS. A. CHARTY. 35 KENSINGTON ST. NORTHVILLE. MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	F..	BLD	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KEMPSTON
10	Yes	SELF		YES YES	1920 to 6m 23 N.Y.	MRS. [illegible] EAST 85TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	SWEDEN	DERBACK
11	NO	SELF $400		YES	11/23 to 11/3 DULUTH	UNCLE. MR. A. PETTERSON. 4820 GLADSTONE ST. DULUTH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TEDDINGTON
12	NO	SELF	-	YES	-DO- -DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
13	NO	FATHER	-	YES	BORN -DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
14	NO	FATHER	-	YES	BRN -DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LGT	DRK	BLUE	NONE	MINN.	DULUTH
15	NO	RELATIVE $100.		YES YES	/12 /13 ATLANTA	RELATIVE. MRS. W. T. DOWNING. 147 SPRINGDALE RD. ATLANTA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LGT	DRK	BLUE	NONE	MINN.	DULUTH
16	Yes	SELF $125		YES	NO - -	BROTHER. MR. H. RANDALL. 609 N. JEFFERSON AVE. SAGINAW. MICH.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF
17	Yes	SELF $300		YES	/23 to Aug FLINT	HOME. AVON ST. 31. FLINT MICH.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLOXHALL
18	YES	HUSBAND $175		YES	1911 1917 TEXAS	HUSBAND. S. BLACHER. 475 CONTENNIAL ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROUSSELARE
19	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1911 /17 DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	WH.	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PRUSANY
20	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	POLAND	PRUSANY
21	YES	FATHER	-	YES	/17 DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	TEXAS
22	NO	SELF $65		NO	- -	BROTHER. MR. HUGO LINDWIST 2425 EAST 1ST ST. DULUTH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	POLAND	PRUSANY
23	Yes	SELF		NO	YES NO - -	FATHER. HARRY FREEMAN. 23 CRESCENT ST. BROOKLYN MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	LGT	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
24	YES	SELF $25		YES	Transit SAILOR	FATHER. M. OLE SEELAND. 111 PIONEER ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	FRK.	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
25	YES	SELF $25		NO	- -	FATHER. H. G. ZOLA. 27 MONTROSE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			LG	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	GRIMSTAD
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No - - - - -	C/O Cunard S S Co ltd. 25 Broadway New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	NONE	England	London.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Has returns ticket on SS Pittsburgh 11/24/23

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hessenet MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hessenet

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Age answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A person who should be made person and property and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should report each alien's occupation and correction should be made, if necessary, by passengers and surgeons during the passage, examination, or after arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question must be either Yes or No. Read what language for. If unable to read or write, but can speak the language of his native country, the answer to the question as to ability to read should be entered "No." In answering this question the surgeon is directed to make a careful inquiry and examination of each alien for the purpose of ascertaining whether he comes within the reading requirements, and should not be governed by statements made by others.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of which last citizenship should be established by naturalization and personal action of the alien. For example, a person of Armenian race may have subsequently been born in Russia, but still an Armenian. Persons of Hebrew race may have subsequently been born in Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, Roumania, or the British Dominions, and yet not be citizens or subjects of those countries. Persons of Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, or Hebrew race may be citizens of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, born in Europe, or in the United States, or of mixed parentage. Persons of African descent with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence acquired. Long visits, sojourns, etc., in other countries during which no intention to remain is shown, are not considered as permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to show correctly the last permanent residence (independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence means country of origin of alien passing out of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State (or city in case of intended future permanent residence in Mexico, Canada, or Newfoundland) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no (as to whether alien has $50 in his possession), and if less than $50 the exact amount in his possession should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to other members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York. Thus (1903, New York).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. TYRRHENIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., 10th November ....., 1943

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RACZ	John	30	M	S	chemist	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Rac Ianome 7 Cserdu 6 Budapest	Cal	Los Angeles
2		STALECK	Verona	33	F	W	house-hold	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Moxiszelka	Siki Janosne Kerpinalka	Pa	Clinton
3		CUI	Geszel	34	M	S	Sailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	U.S.A. Poland	New-York	[illegible]	N-Y	New-York
4		KESSLER	Frank Charles	31	M	M	physi-cian	yes	german english	yes	German	German	Germany	Baden	Karl Kussler Kaiserts 14 Baden	Mo	Clinton
5		KESSLER	Zella	32	F	M	-	yes	german	yes	[illegible]	U.S.C.	Germany	Baden	do	Mo	Clinton
6	UNDER 16	KESSLER	Margaret	8	F	S	-	yes	english		German	German	Germany	Baden	do	Mo	Clinton
7	UNDER 16	KESSLER	Franz	10	M	S	-	-	-	-	german	german	Germany	Baden	do	Mo	Clinton
8		DENKA	Rose	12	F	S	None	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyirwada	Grandmother Mrs Korka Nyirwada Hungary	O.	Toledo
9		GROSZ	Luis	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Palbja	Palbja Com Zepmlen	Hungary	N Y	Passaic.
10		GROSZ	Laura	40	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	N Y	Passaic.
11	UNDER 16	GROSZ	Nicolas	3	M	S	Child	No	- - - - - - -	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	N Y	Passaic
12																	
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank.															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

50

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] United States Government for Age or Have Their Official Character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th November, 19 23

117

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself																										
2	yes	myself																										
3	yes	myself																										
4	yes	myself																										
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	No	Born																						
6	yes	father	yes	no	No	-																						
7	yes	father	yes	no	No	-																						
8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-																						
9	No	Friend	25	No	-	-	-	-																				
10	No	do	25	No	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Hungary	Burinka
11	No	do	no	No	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Hungary	Fallya.
12												No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Fallya.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, [illegible], of the T[illegible]ENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over. Wife (housework, housekeeping, housework), mother, daughter, child, boy, girl, infant, and similar terms are not sufficiently descriptive. Such terms as laborer, farmer, farm laborer, servant, domestic servant, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, maid, nurse, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, stenographer, typist, bookkeeper, salesman, saleswoman, peddler, huckster, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, agent, editor, author, actor, actress, artist, musician, teacher, professor, lecturer, physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, midwife, chemist, engineer, architect, draftsman, accountant, clergyman, minister, evangelist, missionary, electrician, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, decorator, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, miner, driller, engineer (stationary), fireman, oiler, conductor, motorman, railroad man, foreman, inspector, switchman, gardener, florist, stockman, herder, shepherd, lumberman, woodchopper, sailor, fisherman, hunter, trapper, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply an operator, engineer, mechanic, laborer, worker, clerk, or dealer, unless

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the former also operates it.

Stockraisers, ranchmen, and all persons who are interested in the ownership and operations should be made, if necessary, by paragraphs and separately entered using the proper occupation entry of [illegible] etc., as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Nationality of alien*).—The question is answered and covers the following question: "Read what language [or if country, or part thereof, spoken what generally]?" In answering this question the nationality of the people and not the country should be stated. Thus, a native of Scotland or England would be entered as a Scot or Scotch, or an Englishman, respectively, and not as a native of Great Britain; a native of Germany would be entered as a German, not as a native of the German Empire; a native of Austria would be entered as a German, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Jew, Gypsy, or Austrian, according to the best knowledge or belief of the alien as to his or her race or people; a native of Turkey would be entered as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Kurd, Jew, Gypsy, or Hebrew, according to his or her race or people; a native of the British Dominion of Canada would be entered as a Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (English), Canadian (Scotch), Canadian (Irish), Canadian (German), Canadian (Hebrew), Canadian (Indian), Canadian (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Ireland would be entered as Irish, Irish (Northern), or Irish (Southern); a native of Wales would be entered as Welsh; a native of Scotland would be entered as Scotch, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, or Kelt; a native of England would be entered as English, Cornish, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Kelt, Manchu, Lancashire, Midland, Northumbrian, Scandinavian, Yorkshire, or Cockney; a native of Australia would be entered as Australian, Australian (Aboriginal), Australian (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of New Zealand would be entered as New Zealander, New Zealander (Aboriginal), New Zealander (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Africa would be entered as African, Abyssinian, Algerian, Angolese, Arabian, Ashanti, Barbary, Basuto, Bechuana, Berber, Bornuese, Cape Colonist, Dahomeyan, Egyptian, Fanti, Fellah, Gallinas, Hausa, Kabyle, Kaffir, Kanuri, Kordofanian, Kroo, Liberian, Madagascan, Mandingo, Masai, Matabele, Moorish, Nubian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Senegambian, Shilluk, Somali, Soudanese, Swahili, Timmanee, Toorareg, Transvaal, Wadai, Wolof, Yoruba, Zanzibari, Zulu, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Asia would be entered as Asiatic, Afghan, Arabian, Armenian, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Russian, Baluchi, Bengalese, Bhutanese, Burmese, Cambodian, Chinese, Circassian, Georgian, Hindu, Japanese, Javanese, Kurd, Laotian, Malay, Mongolian, Nepalese, Persian, Siamese, Siberian, Syrian, Tartar, Thibetan, Tonkinese, Turkestanian, Turkish, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of the Philippine Islands would be entered as Filipino, Filipino (Negrito), Filipino (Tinguian), Filipino (Igorrote), Filipino (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of the West Indies would be entered as West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Santo Domingan, Trinidadian, Tobagan, Virgin Islander, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Curaçaoan, Grenadian, Dutch West Indian, Danish West Indian, Leeward Islander, Windward Islander, Bahamian, Caymanian, Turks Islander, Belizian, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, Colombian, Venezuelan, Dutch Guianese, British Guianese, French Guianese, Brazilian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Mexico would be entered as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Central America would be entered as Central American, Central American (Indian), Central American (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of South America would be entered as South American, Peruvian, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of the Hawaiian Islands would be entered as Hawaiian, Hawaiian (Polynesian), Hawaiian (Negro), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of the Pacific Islands would be entered as Pacific Islander, Fijian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Samoan, Tahitian, Tongan, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Asia Minor would be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurd, Greek, Jew, Gypsy, or Hebrew, according to his or her race or people; a native of Russia would be entered as Russian, Russian (Finn), Russian (Jew), Russian (Gypsy), Russian (Tartar), Russian (Lithuanian), Russian (Pole), Russian (Ruthenian), Russian (Roumanian), Russian (Armenian), Russian (Georgian), Russian (Kirghiz), Russian (Siberian), Russian (Turkestanian), Russian (Bessarabian), Russian (Hebrew), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Finland would be entered as Finn, Finn (Lapp), Finn (Russian), Finn (Swedish), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Sweden would be entered as Swede, Swede (Finn), Swede (Lapp), Swede (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Norway would be entered as Norwegian, Norwegian (Lapp), Norwegian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Denmark would be entered as Dane, Dane (Icelandic), Dane (Faroese), Dane (Greenlander), Dane (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Iceland would be entered as Icelander, Icelander (Lapp), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Switzerland would be entered as Swiss, Swiss (French), Swiss (German), Swiss (Italian), Swiss (Rhaetian), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Belgium would be entered as Belgian, Belgian (Walloon), Belgian (Fleming), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Holland would be entered as Dutch, Frisian, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of France would be entered as French, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Corsican, Norman, Provençal, Roumanian, Spanish, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Spain would be entered as Spanish, Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalan, Corsican, Gallician, Gypsy, Jew, Minorquin, Moor, Valencian, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Portugal would be entered as Portuguese, Azorean, Madeiran, Gypsy, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Germany would be entered as German, Alsatian, Bavarian, Bohemian, Hessian, Hessian (Rhenish), Lorrainer, Luxemburger, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Palatine, Prussian, Saxon, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Thuringian, Wendish, Westphalian, Würtemberger, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Austria would be entered as German, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Jew, Gypsy, Austrian, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Hungary would be entered as Magyar, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Jew, Gypsy, Austrian, or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Bohemia would be entered as Bohemian, Bohemian (German), Bohemian (Hungarian), Bohemian (Slovak), Bohemian (Jew), Bohemian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Czechoslovakia would be entered as Bohemian, Bohemian (German), Bohemian (Hungarian), Bohemian (Slovak), Bohemian (Jew), Bohemian (Gypsy), Moravian, Moravian (German), Moravian (Hungarian), Moravian (Slovak), Moravian (Jew), Moravian (Gypsy), Slovak, Slovak (German), Slovak (Hungarian), Slovak (Jew), Slovak (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Jugo-Slavia would be entered as Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Slavonian, Slovenian, Serbian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian (Gypsy), Slovenian (Gypsy), Serbian (Gypsy), Bosnian (Gypsy), Herzegovinian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Roumania would be entered as Roumanian, Roumanian (Jew), Roumanian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Bulgaria would be entered as Bulgarian, Bulgarian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Greece would be entered as Greek, Greek (Jew), Greek (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Albania would be entered as Albanian, Albanian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Lithuania would be entered as Lithuanian, Lithuanian (Jew), Lithuanian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Latvia would be entered as Lett, Lett (Jew), Lett (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Estonia would be entered as Esthonian, Esthonian (Jew), Esthonian (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Finland would be entered as Finn, Finn (Lapp), Finn (Russian), Finn (Swedish), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification; a native of Poland would be entered as Pole, Pole (Prussian), Pole (Austrian), Pole (Russian), Pole (Jew), Pole (Gypsy), or such other description as may indicate his or her racial classification

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York.

W C Cayne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, le 10th November, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.T.		FELDER	Gottlieb	70		M	M	private	yes	german	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Dorbirn	Geschister Rhomberg Berg St	Cal.	San Francisc
2		FREGL	Auguste	16		F	S	tailor	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unter orit-shitzen.	Theresa Fregl Unter oritskiten Austria	Ill	Chicago
3		ROM	Franz	21		M	S	butcher	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wolfnitz	Father Tomas Rom Wolfnitz	Ill	Chicago
4		~~FELDER~~	~~Michael~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	~~Ignaz Rebeld Klarendurt Austria~~ Ignaz Rebeld Gussing Austria	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		~~FELDER~~	~~Kristine~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		~~FELDER~~	~~Gisella~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		~~FELDER~~	~~Franz~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~					~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		~~FELDER~~	~~Anna~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~					~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		~~HAROLD~~	~~Angelo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gussing~~	do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		AMANN	Klara	24		F	S	Weaver	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Dornbirn	Elisa Sandhofer Mozartst 18 Dornbirn	N.Y.	New York
11		FELDER	Frieda	36		F	S	private	yes	austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Dornbirn	Geschwister Rhomberg Bergst Dornbirn	Cal.	S. Francisco
12		FELDER	Franz Josef	38		M	S	merchant	yes	austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Dornbirn	do	Cal.	S. Francisco
13		SPIEGEL	Josef	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Bregenz	Worchester Maria Spiegel Kornthalm St 143 Bregenz	N.J.	North Bergen
14		RHOMBERG	Eleonore	35		F	S	nurse	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Dorbirn	Geschwister Rhomberg Bergst Dornbirn	Cal	S Francisco
15		BRANCHLE	Remigius	31		M	M	machinist	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Voralberg	Mrs Rosa Hochrainer Hohenems Voralberg	N.Y.	New York
16		BRANCHLE	Johann	29		M	M		yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Voralberg	do	N.Y.	New York
17		~~SCHMIDT~~	~~Clementine~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	servant	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerl.	Feldkirch	German Tochter Schmidtgasse Altart	N.Y.	Freeport
18																		
19		Lines 4 to 8 Reiden Michael, Kristine, Gisalla, Franz, Anna, 9 Rabold Angelo 17 Sachter Clementine Not on Board.																
20		Lines 18 to ? Blank																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

51

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 9

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 19 NOV 1923 , 19 119 3

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage was paid by others, giving name and relationship, if any, and whether passage was paid by himself, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Answered by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph (d) for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Louis Felder 424 Guerrero St San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	wh.	grey	perte de l'œil gauche	Austria	Rsezerin
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Simond Iregl 6489 Hamilton Ave. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey		Austria	Wolfnitz
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Austria	Wolfnitz
4	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Franz Haidan 533 W 29th St N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey		Austria	Bederedorf
5	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	grey		Austria	Rotschwaitz
6	yes	-	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	br.		Austria	Rotschwaitz
7	yes	-	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	br.		Austria	Rotschwaitz
8	yes	-	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	br.		Austria	Rotschwaitz
9	yes	-	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	br.		Austria	Rotschwaitz
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Teresa Mrs Busch 521 13th St. West New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blr	br.		Austria	Dornbirn
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Louis Fedler 424 Guerrero St San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	blu		Austria	Rsezerin
12	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blu	br.		Austria	Rsezern
13	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Isidor Spiegel 5235 Hudson Blvd Brooklyn L-I	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	n	good	no	5		fair	blu	br.		Austria	Bregenz
14	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Louis Felder 424 Guerrero St San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	n	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	bl		Austria	Dornbirn
15	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Pierre Branchle Angelique St 927 North Berren	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Wolfnitz
16	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	es	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Wolfnitz
17	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Hafner 458 Gregorie Ave New York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl.	gr		Austria	Alisch
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Hossack MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

W Haigne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter to apply generally to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, seamstress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, metal polisher, blacksmith, steel worker, iron moulder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the benefit of his employer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others before the aliens' declarations are taken.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any person is examined upon what ground?" In connection with this question the last three or four words "able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a writ exemption from the requirement be presented, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular should be exercised by inspectors and examining officers in this respect. For instance, persons appearing under the head of races or peoples should not write "American," "English," "French," appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "European" or "American," "English," "French," but that the person is of the race or people which constitutes the bulk of the population of England, France, or European countries, and not necessarily as indicating the location of his birth or last permanent residence in any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All races with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Accept as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The actions in each case, if disputed, or controverted, must always determine the question of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' declarations accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of ancestry or temporary residence (country of birth, successive, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (to key) or No (to key).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should be yes or no in each case (referring to the cash in possession of the alien). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding Notes.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be construed by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported previously, one word and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Re

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or by the day month), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

K C Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19

at New York.

H Keegan
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 10th November 1923, , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		KRISTAN	Giovanna	33		F	M	laborer	yes	slovenish	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Grecca	Teresa Blasic Grecca Italy	N-Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Marie	12		F	S		yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	M. Charles CHarassi pere 8 Rue Berthollet Paris	N-Y	New-York
3	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Irene	8		F	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
4	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Rita	7		F	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
5		CHARISSI	Calliope	42		F		artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
6		CHARISSI	Betty	20		F	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
7		CHARISSI	Beatrice	19		F	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
8		CHARISSI	Noel	19		M	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
9		CHARISSI	Nicholas	16		M	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
10	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Costas	15		M	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
11	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Helene	13		F	S		yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
12	UNDER 16	CHARISSI	Andre	13		M	S	artist	yes	french	yes	greek	greek	France	Paris	do	N-Y	New-York
13	UNDER 16	KRISTAN	Giovanna	14		F	S	school girl	yes	slovenish	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grecca	Teresa Blasic Grecca Italy	N-Y	New-York
14	UNDER 16	KRISTAN	Giacomo	11		M	S	do	yes	slovenish	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grecca	do	N-Y	New-York
15	UNDER 16	KRISTAN	Maria	9		F	S		yes	slovenish	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grecca	do	N-Y	New-York
16		BROKS		19		M	S		yes		yes	Hungar	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Friend E Orekno	N Y	Astoria
17		DITELJAN	STEFAN	42		M	S	Priest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged Iskola	21. Oneied. Hungary	N Y	New York.
18		KOTCSSY	Endrow	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend Dr Jeremie 8 Terza Kalman st Budapest		New York.
19																		
20		Lines 19 to 3 Blank.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

(Last 10 pages will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th November, 19 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by the transportation company, steamship, railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 if yes: Year or period of years.	18 if yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any means for conveying, or has been in any way instructed as to, the meaning of) any language or dialect. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	passenger	yes	no	-	-	Jacob Kristan 228 E 82nd St New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	ble	no	X	Italy ✓	Greece X
2	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Artistic Tour C/O Romax Buildings New York	yes	3 mo. temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
3	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
4	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
5	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	no	X	Athens ✓	Greece ✓
6	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	no	X	Athens ✓	Greece ✓
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	no	X	Athens ✓	Greece ✓
8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	br.	no	X	Athens ✓	Greece ✓
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	no	X	Athens ✓	Greece ✓
10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
12	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br.	br.	no	X	France ✓	Paris ✓
13	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Jacob Kristan 228 E 82nd St New-York	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bl.	ble	no	X	Italy ✓	Greece X
14	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl.	ble	no	X	Italy ✓	Greece X
15	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	ble	no	X	Italy ✓	Greece X
16	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	no	X	Fiume ✓	Fiume ✓
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hungarian Church New York C/O Father Bonaventila	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fe	Gr	Br	No	X	Hungary ✓	Baya. ✓
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	720 E 17th St New York	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	No	X	[illegible] ✓	Ar Mesiru ✓
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax if any*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, clothier, engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, engineer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A mother should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the correct and complete answering of this question.

If necessary, by interpreter and sworn, before making the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This question is also included and requires the following question: "Read what language?" If possession of ability to read other than the English language is claimed, upon what passage is the alien required to read and of what publication? The passage submitted for the alien to read should be underscored, and the name of the publication should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as mentioned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which belonging. For instance, natives of England, Scotland, and Wales are frequently returned as "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to their birth, which is correct as to race, but incorrect as to country of which citizen or subject. For instance, natives of Ireland are frequently returned as "Irish," which is correct as to race, but incorrect as to country of which citizen or subject. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews often go from the British Dominions, Germany, or Russia, respectively, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America. Anyone with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record is to be entered regarding your alien's last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer is to show (1) if possible, the city and (2) the country of last permanent residence. Independent of the statistical purposes that steamships subserve in carefully showing countries of last permanent residence, the question of sanitary conditions, countries of high immorality, or more particularly of sanitary precautions, countries of high immorality, or more particularly of sanitary precautions, countries of high immorality, or more particularly of sanitary precaut

FORM 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from Cherbourg, 8th November, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York. November 19th, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Passport No	Charleston South Carolina
1	CRAESSER	Jeanne	48		F	M	Wife of U.S.Citizen	316314. Washington 26 / 8 23	Clarence A Craesser Professor Charleston College Charleston
2	NEAL	Fred W.	38		M	M	2 September 1885 Turner Oregon	88529	136 5th Ave New-York
3	NEAL	Eldred wife	38		F	M	26 May 1885 Hoboken New-Jersey	"	do
4	NEAL	Marion ch	5		F	S	-	Fathers Passport 188529 August 5th 1920	do
5	NEAL	Winifred do	3		F	S	-	" do do	do
6	INGLESE	Pietro	31		M	M	U.S.Citizen Passport 288100 Washington 14th May 1923	Passport No	5 Central Ave Brooklyn New-York
7	KULKA	Gustav	31		M	M		293574 Washington 23 / / 23	340 Keetling St. Brooklyn N-York
8	JOHNSTONE	Thomas	54		M	M		Passport No 332592 Issued Washington 14 / 6 23	Vermont Apatrmentes Atlantic City New Jersey.
9	BROOKES	Marie	42		F	M		P P 276125 Washington 31 / 5 / 23	224 Stockbridge Ave. Buffalo N Y
10	WALTON	MARTHA	33		F	M		P P 266928 Washington 7 / 3 / 23	1990 Harwood Nebraska. (Lincoln,)
11									
12	(Lines 11 to 30 Blank.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.A.Young, J. Sp.

8 55 P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet 1

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 9th Nov, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 NOV 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M		P P 213550 Washington 18 / 8 / 23 by Marriage	Home Address, 514 E. 44 St. New York
2	[illegible]	LILLIE	54		F	M		Passport No 324472 Issued Washington by Marriage 17 / 7 / 23	Home Address, 751 S 2 Str. Philadelphia
3	[illegible]	EVA	57		F	M		Passport 319421 Issued Washington by [illegible] 3 / 7 / 23	Home Address, 5 Ave New York
4	[illegible]	WILLIS	61		M	M		Passport No 249690 Issued Washington 15 / 2 /23 722	Home Address, [illegible]
5	[illegible]	LENA (wife)	25		F	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
6	[illegible]	ANNA (da)	5		F	S	Nov 2nd 1918 New York		-do- -do-
7	[illegible]	WILLY (da)	3		M	S	January 3rd 1920		Home Address, 748 W, 136 Str. New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	MARGARET	51		F	W	17th April 1872 New York	147109	-do- -do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	17 [illegible] 1877 New York	147108	Home Address, 173 Hawthorne Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	338157	June 1st Boston, Mass.	Home Address, [illegible], Ill.
11	[illegible]	JULIUS	58	2	M	M	329768	November 12th 1919 Park View District Ct Cook Cty	-do- -do-
12	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	58	4	F	M	"	-do- By Marriage to above	Home Address, 347 -2 Ave. New York N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Mildred	40	6	M	M	#910 Berlin Emb. 1/30/23	New York Ct Court June 22nd 1921.	-do- -do-
14	[illegible]	ROSA	10		F	M	" " " "	-do- By Marriage to above.	Home Address, Marlow, Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	5	F	S	Malin, Pa. 25 / 5 / 23	109824	Home Address, Bryantown, Pa.
16	[illegible] D	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	S	18 [illegible] 1902 Bryantown, Md.	195675	Home Address, 1414 Locust Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	901 Berlin Emb. 1/23/23	June 21 [illegible] Federal Court	Home Address, 28 Locust Str. St Louis, Mo.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	M	[illegible], Ger. Nov 2nd 1642.	139234	
19									
20	Line 19 to 30 Blank							R.D. Young 4 Pass.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 435A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet 1
Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYRRHENIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 10TH, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 NOV 1923, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMSTRONG	ROY E	31	-	M	M	NOV. 3RD 1892 DENVER COL.	222581	325 W. 43 ST. N.YORK C.
2	ARMSTRONG	EMMA	30	8	F	M	MAR. 18TH 1893 MILWAUKEE	"	-DO-
3	ARMSTRONG	HELEN	2	3	F	S	AUG. 19TH /21 N.Y.C.	"	-DO-
4	CLIFFORD	GEORGE	55	9	M	S	286223	1902 SUPREME COURT. N.Y.C.	409 E.64 ST. N.Y.C.
5	CORLETT	ROBERT S	55	4	M	M	6/5/68 CLEVELAND OHIO	301924	906 CHERRY DT. MINNETKA ILL.
6	CORLETT	OLIVE M	54	7	F	M	3/23/69 EVANSTON ILL.	"	-DO-
7	HOLMAN	GLADYS MAY	25	-	F	M	228310	NOV. 1ST 1922 WASHINGTON. By marriage	HUSBAND, MR.W.A.HOLMAN.1760 E.19TH ST. CLEVELAND. O.
8	HOLMAN	PHILLIP JOHN	2	5	M	S	Detroit " 25 / 3 1921.		FATHER -DO-
9	HANDERSON	CLARA	62	-	F	W	MARCH 17TH/61 CLEVELAND OHIO	297411	13308 FOREST HILL RD. E.CLEVELAND OHIO.
10	LOVING	MABELLE	40	-	F	M	1883 ORANGE. VIRGINIA 27 / 7 / 1883	316181	HUSBAND.MEAD. C.LOVING.1125 W.GRACE ST. RICHMOND. VA.
11	NORDINSWAN	VERA	34	-	F	S		U P P 259627 Issued Washington 24 / 3 / 23	5 CRESCENT ST. LYNN. MASS.
12	BEEBEE	FRANCIS CAMILLUS	43	-	M	M	30/5/80 BOSTON MASS.	78588	FINANCE DEPT. U.S.ARMY. BOSTON
13	BEEBEE	MOLLIE MCKINNON	28	-	F	M	1/12/94 PALLADAGA SPRINGS ALA.	"	-DO-
14	COOK	ISRAEL A	72	1	M	W	25/4/49 CINCINNITA O.	Cert. of Registration Southampton 5/12/23	30/12 2ND STOREY.W.DAYTON.O
15	ELFSTROM	SAMUEL LUDWIG	43	-	M	W	~~BEING BORN IN MEXICO~~	OCT. 3RD 1905 DISTRICT CT. OF. HENNAPIN CO.MINN.	FOUNTAIN SPRING HOUSE.WAUKESHA
16	ELFSTROM	ELVINA ELIZABETH ch.	5	4	F	S		Father Pas port 97039 10/ 10 / 1921.	-DO-
17	LEE	ALICE E	44	11	F	M	285463	29TH JULY /96 BY MARRIAGE	367 BROADWAY UNION HILL.N.J.
18	~~SIENEAB~~	ZATARAYNA	19	-	F	S	AUG. 1ST 1904 FLORIDA N.Y.		~~C/O JOSEPH PRIESTENS ORANGE CO. FLORIDA. BOX 407.~~
19	SKINNER	MILTON	43	✓	M	W	Brooklyn N Y 14 / 12 / 1879	316439	67 Street & Broadway New York.
20									
21	Line 14 (number stamped) Not on Board 20 to 30 Plan?.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

410 P.M.

Purser

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "TRUSSENIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125 (1)

K.C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

W.J. Cayne

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

STOAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

S. S. TRIESTA — Passengers sailing from

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

STOAWAY

STOAWAYS

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11			32	33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	"The immediate last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
															Father. As here.		
1		Rohr	Clement	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg		
2		Porep	Paul	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg		
3		Line 3 to 30. Blank.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

STOAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOAWAYS

S. S. THURINGIA, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 8th November, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father. A. Rohr,		
1		Rohr	Clement	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	Sterewstr 102, 2, Ehr19, Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Porep	Paul	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	Father, P. Porep. Hardenstr 74, 4 Ehr Hamburg 27	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Line 3 to 30. Blank.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STOWAWAY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of any government or form of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of criminal anarchy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	———	No	No No———	steward 10 E 21st	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	No	———	No	No ———		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Germany	Wertenberg
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of any government or form of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of criminal anarchy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hancock Master, of the [illegible]IA" , from Leon. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Hancock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

H. Carfine
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying strictly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, farmer, cabinet maker, stone cutter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, trader, dealer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any contradictions be noted from distinctions in the manifests, such corrections should be made if necessary, by examiner and reported to commissioner having the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under several heads (divided and covering the following questions) entitled "Read what language (or if a citizen of a country what country)." In ascertaining the nationality of the [illegible] the instructions issued thereto should be carefully examined. If alien is a citizen, read and claim exemption from the reading requirement. If proper oral or written examination cannot be given, [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples appearing on that list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, inasmuch as the permanent residence in a country of aliens and their descendants, whether residing in their native country or in other countries, often results in their being classed by immigration officials as natives of that country. For instance, natives of [illegible] are frequently classed as "Russian Hebrews," although they may be of entirely different race from the Russian people. Natives of Scotland are frequently classed as "English," natives of Wales frequently as "English," natives of Ireland frequently as "Irish," natives of Switzerland frequently as "French," "German," or "Italian," natives of Bohemia frequently as "German," natives of Hungary frequently as "Austrian," natives of Finland frequently as "Russian," natives of Iceland frequently as "Danish," natives of Canada frequently as "English," natives of Mexico frequently as "Spanish," natives of Cuba frequently as "Spanish," natives of Scotland frequently

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morelli, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morelli M.D. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 123

at New York.

H. Keefe

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

H 1013 Sarc

127

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8 Hamburg 8-11-41 2 038-A

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SYRIA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 8th November, 19 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	Mother, Frau Hulda, [illegible], Germany	N.Y.	Paterson
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Martha Reitzig, Schollatzsserstr,10,Berlin,Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German Polish	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister, Stanislawa Siechowna,		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Rittmarf	Father, Peter Graf, Rettgendorf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Soffig	Father, Josef Fehlmann Soffig, Germany	Wash.	Tacoma
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	Infant		Germany	Soffig	Grandfather	P.	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dorpmund	[illegible], Friedrich Isterman, Langendreer, Germany	P.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bottrop	Foster parents, H. Fabell, Bottrop, Germany	Mich.	East Jordan
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother in Law, Rose Zymsic, [illegible], Germany	Wisc.	Hillsboro
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	Father, Otto Tiesen, Essen, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Herbst Lenger, Lerchenstr.127, Germany	Minn.	White Bear Lake
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	10	M	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	Mother, [illegible], Fussenheim, Germany	Ind.	Hagerstown
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	Father, Heinrich [illegible], Fritzenhain, Germany	Ill.	Fairbury
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	[illegible]	Wisc.	Gilman
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	German	German	Germany	Bonn	[illegible]	Wisc.	Gilman
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	Grandfather	Wisc.	Gilman
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, George [illegible], Schaffhausen, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	[illegible], Amalie [illegible], Bern, Switzerland, 18 Gerechtigkeitsgasse	Ind.	Indianapolis
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hungarian	Russia	R. [illegible]	[illegible], Oskar [illegible], Felsenau, Switzerland	Ill.	Naperville
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 19 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hamburg

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November, 19 23

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Friend, Diana Alfred 317-4 Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Lauenitz
2	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Brother in Law, Gustav Kuhn 469 - 5th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Tilsit
3	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Friend, Jacob Stein 61 St., Wyckoff, N.J. 1911	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Skalat
4	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Uncle, John Schmidt 6416 S. Lee, Box 11 Elden Park.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Rastenburg
5	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Husband, William Frank, 1301 N. 2nd Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Germany	Suffig
6	Yes	Father	$	No	–	–	Father, – –	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD							
7	Yes	Father	$	Yes	1905-1911	Port Huron	Father, Johann Bremer, Port Huron, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Yes	Friend	$	No	–	–	Father, Ernst Schroeder Hillsboro, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Neustadt
9	Yes	Brother	$	No	–	–	Brother, William Bartel, 717 N 4 Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Rosenfeld
10	Yes	Uncle	$	No	–	–	Uncle, Otto, Koch, Weiss Bear Lake, Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
11	Yes	Uncle	$	No	–	–	Uncle, John Stadtler, 1401 Ill. Ave., Rockford, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Lyck
12	Yes	Cousin	$	No	–	–	Cousin, John Petersen, Faribor, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Dark	Brn	Mark on left cheek	Germany	Neustadt
13	Yes	Father	$	No	–	–	Uncle, August Schmeltz, Glidden, Wis.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Konitz
14	Yes	Friend	$	No	–	–	– –	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Pinne
15	Yes	Friend	$	No	–	–	– –	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Posen
16	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1906-1907	New York	Friend, Casimir Smolinski 191 N. 41 Str. Camden, N. J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD							
17	Yes	Uncle	$	No	–	–	Uncle, Ernst Hasse 5[illegible] St., Lake Geneva, Wis.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Angerburg
18	Yes	Father	$	No	–	–	Father, Johann [illegible] 41 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Memel
19								No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Pinsk
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that believes in or advocates or teaches any of the matters specified in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with the anarchistic or other similar class of aliens excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer or has any physical defect or disease or not, and whether he is coming to the United States at the request, solicitation, or prepaid or unprepaid transportation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, or whether he has any arrangement, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or whether he is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or whether he has been deported or not, and whether he has ever been in the United States before or not.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. BOWACK Master (Master, Wheelless Master, First or Second Officer), of the "TYRRHENIA", from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Bowack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, miner, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, etc., and not simply "worker," "student," "child," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere subsistence of himself.

Steamship companies should pass this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, before leaving the passenger's last foreign port. If alien engages in more than one occupation, the principal one should be stated.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write?*).—This column is self-explanatory and requires [illegible] question "Read what language?" or "Write what language?" is not necessary. If the person understands any language, this sufficiently answers the question as to whether the alien can read or write. If alien is illiterate, read and write columns should be left blank.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question it should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by examining and questioning aliens on these points. For instance, "German" as nationality means that the head of country is a German person. "French" is used on people and countries. "Dutch" may mean an inhabitant of the Netherlands or people does not mean. "German," "French," "Dutch," may mean an inhabitant of Germany, France, or Holland, respectively, but these terms are not used to indicate race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and four departments in western Liguria), Spezzia-Massa, Apuania, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Forli, Ravenna, and Pesaro (now in the compartment of Marches), should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born in Italian colonies should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Used to ascertain emigrant's former home, which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided a year or more is considered his country of residence, unless he left it for temporary residence only, or as a traveler, without intending to change his permanent residence. The purpose in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the information given concerning personality show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, race, allegiance, or temporary residence of family, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should not be given when alien is only a transient resident of the United States and has recently come from foreign country for a temporary visit only.

Column 12 (*Alien in possession of a passport?*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The entry should give date and address of person in question. If no such passport is held, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended permanent residence outside the United States should be stated. The entry should name definitely the State (or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it extends the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (such fact).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should also designate by whom passage was paid, as such [illegible] father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—The amount should be given in each case and not as a total. The exact amount, if between $50 and $100, should be given. Money in possession of the head of a family should not be charged against members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—This question should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether deported, and if so, why*).—These questions, concerning deportation and the answers likewise, other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Therefore, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, or has come under the provisions of the law authorizing him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.C. McGinn, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(120)

E.C. McGinn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7 6 Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 6th November, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 18. Weiss Adolf Did not embark.
Line 20 Blank.
Line 21. Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November, 1913 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. Length of time (date) intends to remain in the United States. Whether able to write. Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the act regarding persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	44	No	— —	United States, Sister, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Tarnowitz
2	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Yonkers, N.Y.	Mill Foreman, Jamestown, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Liegnow
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	— —	Uncle, Rel. 2nd Cousin, 1748 Hagen Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Liegnow
4	Yes	Gr Father	10	No	— —	Grandfather, Wilhelm Schlueter, 1667 Lincoln Ave, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brey	None	Germany	Altersbach
5	Yes	Uncle	30	Yes	— —	Uncle, August Lubbeaus 14 Corinna Str. Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Altersbach
6	Yes	Brother	12	No	— —	Brother, Chester Pratt, 1611 [illegible] St. Windsor, Ont.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Marison, P.O.
7	Yes	Uncle	30	No	— —	Uncle, Orson Michelson, 18 R[illegible] Street, Oregon	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	Vestra
8	Yes	Husband	30	No	— —	Husband, Emil Fritz 2907 S 60 Str. Berwyn, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Switzerland	Kussnacht
9	Yes	Father	—	No	— —	Father — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Jablonetz
10	Yes	Father	—	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
11	Yes	Father	—	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD					None	Germany	Chemnitz
12	Yes	Father	—	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD					None	Czechoslovakia	Chemnitz
13	No	Self	—	No	— —	Aunt, Mary Petersen, Nashua N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD					None	Czechoslovakia	Jablonetz
14	No	Self	no	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brn	Blue		None	Czechoslovakia	Nymburk
15	Yes	Self	40	No	— —	Husband, Abel [illegible] 1967 Charlotte Ave. Akron, O.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brn	Blue		None	Czechoslovakia	Morawi
16	Yes	Mother	no	No	— —	Father — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD					None	Czechoslovakia	Chrudim
17	Yes	Self	—	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	INFANT					None	Austria	Vienna
18																								
19	Yes	Self	20	No	— —	Husband, Wife, 4[illegible] Kimball Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
20																								
21																								
22	Yes	Father	50	No	— —	[illegible]	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Hessen
23	Yes	Brother	18	No	— —	Brother, S. Tilden Ivins, Nyack-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	Visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Crefeld
24	Yes	Brother	16	No	— —	Brother, William Fellmeier, [illegible] Tampa, Fla.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Crefeld
25	Yes	Uncle	45	No	— —	Uncle — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hessen
26	Yes	Friend	25	No	— —	Friend — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Bremen
27	No	Cousin	45	No	— —	Cousin, Emilie Jensen, 2707 Second Ave, Bay City, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Hessen
28	No	Cousin	30	No	— —	— — — —	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hessen
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	— —	Uncle, Christ. Miesseldt Kessel Island Ont.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hessen
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No	— —	Uncle, Friedrich Buettner, Baden Germ., Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. [illegible] Master, *of the* "VIRGINIA, *from* London. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/13. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. P. Hoscamer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, 13

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person stated. As to persons of all ages, unless specifically defined, [illegible] merely a laborer, laundress, seamstress, house-cleaner, shoemaker, tailor, machinist, wood-worker, etc., and not simply as a servant, laborer, or worker, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the one or the other.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] it.

Stockmen, gardeners should make their [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column may be divided into two parts, the first answering the question "Can read?" and the second "Can write?" In answering these questions the [illegible] the language in which the alien speaks is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, [illegible] in the reading requirement, [illegible] be read, no entry should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. [illegible] has permanent residence and country of which last permanent residence was made. [illegible] Hungarians and Germans, Greeks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" represents merely the land of a person's birth or [illegible] Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, or other race [illegible] the land of which he is a native, whether the language of Hungary, Germany, or Bohemia or of any race [illegible] "Germany" [illegible] Austria, Germany, or Bohemia or of any race [illegible] the language of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be noted and observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Greek or the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those in provinces whether residing in these territories, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those in provinces whether residing in these territories, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should state the country in which alien had his last permanent residence. The answer should be full and complete, and where a definite locality can be given in addition to country it should be given. The term "last permanent residence" means the place of bona fide abode at which a person resided with the [illegible] and where it is evident from all the circumstances that the residence was not merely temporary, [illegible] or visit. [illegible] for statistical purposes that steamships companies accurately show [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] provided [illegible] of temporary residence, consisting of [illegible] residence, or visit.

Country of last permanent residence of all citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded [illegible].

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place where it is stated intended before permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible], it should also be stated.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should include the amount of the money of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and state [illegible].

Columns 17 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are required to be given [illegible] in the manner shown in the examples on the sheet. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIN, Surgeon of the "TYRRHENIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—69

U. S. DEPT. of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5 Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 6th [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Otto	25	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Pfullingen	Grandfather, Georg Falker, Unterbeeg - Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland
2		[illegible]	Otto	20	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauterbach	Father, Eduard Fairbrassern, Lauterbach, Germany	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		[illegible]	Anna-Maria	23	10	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Vallemoor	Father, Hans Sauer, Vallemoor, German	Wyo.	Carpenter
4		[illegible]	Heinrich	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reptilmoor	Father, Johannes Seipert, Varrenthin (p) Germany	Calif.	Rose City
5		[illegible]	Friedrich	19	4	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dambritz	Father, Wilhelm Wolter, Dambritz, Germany	S.D.	South Shore
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dirschau	Father, Franz Gabriel, Dirschau, Germany	Conn.	Newark
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Klein Gyrehl	Brother, Friedrich Faber, Klein Gyrehl, Germany	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
8		[illegible]	Otto	40	8	M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Wife, Elizabeth Zemmin, Stettin, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
9		[illegible]	Wilhelm	23	9	M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Schivelbein	Father, August Gunther Schivelbein, Germany	Wis.	Marion
10		[illegible]	Minna	20	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Schivelbein	Father in law [illegible]	Wis.	Marion
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Alt Gleichen	Brother, Fritz [illegible] Alt Gleichen, Germany	Wash.	Hoquiam
12		[illegible]	Julius	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Meisenheim	Brother, Willy Johannsen, Meisenheim, Rhld. Prussia, Germany	Mo.	St Genevieve
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hilo	Father in law, Christian Klimow, Hilo, Germany	Minn.	Howard Lake
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hilo	Father	Minn.	Howard Lake
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Hilo	Grandfather	Minn.	Howard Lake
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Mother, M. Bernard Gartenstadt, Germany	Iowa	Fontanelle
17		[illegible]	Lilly	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother, Caroline Tuxen Pinneberg, Germany	Conn.	S Manchester
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													Cooks, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilo	Mother, Caroline Wasserzieher, Hilo, Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, Peter [illegible], Germany	Texas	Newfalls
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Elizabeth Schuppenauer, Hamburg, Germany	Ill.	County of Cook
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuzau	Father, Martin Tolsen, Kreuzau, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hellbronn	Father, Christian Thomas, Hellbronn, Germany	Mass.	Boston
24		[illegible]	Otto	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother in law, [illegible], Germany	Minn.	Wyeth
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuwied	Father, Gustav Thorn Brandt, 17, Germany	Phil.	Tacoma
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father in law, [illegible]	Conn.	Thomaston
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmshof	Father, Carl Linn, Wilhelmshof, Germany	Minn.	Mc Leod
28																		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, [illegible], Germany	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhineland	Father, [illegible], Germany	Conn.	Thomaston

Line 16. Langmaier Angelika Did not embark.
Line 28 Brandt.

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

Hamburg 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November, *19*23

16—218

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by relative, by employer, by employer of relative, by society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	26	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Otto Meier, 1756 N. Bettinchen St. Tyler, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Usbenberg
2	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert G. Tellenday, 1007 Jackson Str. Pittsburg, Kans.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Langenbach
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Peters, Carpenter, Wyo.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Vandermoor
4	Yes	Cousin	17	No	-	-	Cousin, Theron Beisel, Penn. City, Canada	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Wesenwil
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. Walter, South Shore, S.D.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Isenschnibber
6	No	Uncle	34	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Lienhard, 571 Maple Av. Hammond, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Dierdorf
7	Yes	Uncle	45	No	-	-	Uncle, Hinrich Niemann, New Point, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	Drk	Grey	None	Germany	Klooster Cyc
8	Yes	Brth/law	28	No	-	-	Brother in law, E. A. Anuree 200 Fayettestr. Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5		fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Stettin
9	Yes	Uncle	60	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Hertel Marion, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Dunrow
10	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Zetrin
11	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Mantz, 917 Nine Mile Spokane, Wash.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Alt Liesse
12	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	-	Brother, Otto Johanski, St Genevive, Mo.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Heidenburg
13	Yes	Self	18	No	-	-	Brother in law, Otto Klingow, Hazel Lake, Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Hesse
14	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blk	Grey	None	Germany	Halle
15	No	Father		No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	O H I L E					None	Germany	Hilse
16	Yes	Cousin	18	No	-	-	Cousin, Jacob Gast, Fortuna, Calif.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Grunenberg
17	No	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Hudson South Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Hessen
18																										
19	Yes	Uncle	54	No	-	-	Uncle, Christian Jess, Dalgonna, Fergus Co.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hesse
20	Yes	Uncle	48	No	-	-	Uncle, Gustav Wiesner, Kewaunee, Kewn. U.S.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	St Hoelfe
21	Yes	Uncle	160	Yes	1921	Chicago.	Uncle, Fritz Kauffman, County of Cook, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Linsenau
22	Yes	Cousin	40	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm. Rhemke, Morton Court box. Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Freiburg
23	Yes	Aunt	52	No	-	-	Aunt, and Uncle, Charles Hahn R.F.D. 2,	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Loewenstein
24	Yes	Brothr/law	29	No	-	-	Brother in law, August Misro, Brett, Minn.	Yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Mollander
25	Yes	Brothr/law	30	No	-	-	Brother in law, Hermann Klaus, 14 Superior Str. Taunton, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Blk	Brn	Tantylin None	Germany	Hallenberg
26	Yes	B.in law	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Fissenbeck
27	Yes	Uncle	45	No	-	-	Uncle, Gustav Beetchan, Mc Leod, Minn. Buffalo Lake	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf
28																										
29	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mr. Mayer Chamberlain, S.D. Uncle, Frank Schmidt,	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hessen
30	Yes	Uncle	21	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter Lahr, Box. Tamarack, Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Drk	Grey	None	Germany	Tannenberg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK Master *(Master, or Acting Master, or Commanding Officer, or Purser, or Surgeon in charge)*, *of the* " TYRRHENIA " *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 /13. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, *123*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "mill engineer, steel-mill engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for thereon, without operating it.

Stockmen, overseers, dairymen, etc., should be classified on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—Every alien is considered as answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" An affirmative answer to either the question or the other requires a ability to read or write, as the case may be, in order that the alien may pass the reading requirement, and persons who are unable to read and write cannot pass the reading requirement, and persons in such exempted classes should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special stress should be placed upon the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person entering under the head of country classified from "Ireland" by race or people and, similarly, "French" as entering under the head of race or people often are not aliens. Persons of Irish, German, or French race often by reason of property owning or residence in England, Newfoundland, or any other country. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent thereto in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those immediately adjacent thereto in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Question 11 should be construed to mean what constitutes permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided for a considerable period in any country, or has acquired property therein, does not necessarily establish such country as the place of permanent residence. If an alien has resided in any country for one year or more, with the intention of remaining there permanently or indefinitely, such country should be given as place of last permanent residence. If in the opinion of the inspector the statements of the alien do not establish a permanent residence, the inspector should report the facts in the case, and the decision will be made at the office of the commissioner in charge.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Question 12 should be construed to mean the place within the United States and its possessions to which alien intends to proceed from the port of first arrival. Where alien intends to proceed to Canada, the answer should be "Canada."

Column 13 (*Ticket paid by whom and whether in whole or in part by himself or herself*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relatives, friends, steamship company, or others, and whether in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether it be in the form of cash, bank notes, drafts, money orders, or other forms. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 and 17.—These questions, relating to disease and deformity, and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers at the several ports of entry. However, in accordance with question 20, if alien has been debarred at previous port of entry and has since gained admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIN, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

K C Morrin M.D. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 7
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. PRESIDENT ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 6th November, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Silesia	Brother in Law, [illegible], [illegible], Germany	Ohio,	Toledo
2		[illegible]	Emil	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Switzer	Brother -do-	Ohio,	Toledo
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Other, Germany	[illegible], [illegible], Other, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Russian	Father, [illegible], Russian, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	M	S	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsatenhardt	Father, Albert Rott, Alsatenhardt, Germany	N.Y.	Stanton
6		[illegible]	Maria	40	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsatenhardt	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Stanton
7		[illegible]	Hans	11	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	Father, Johann Georg Schiessmann, Burgpreppach, Nuernberg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	Elsa	21	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchbrunn	Father, Peterquin Zeis, Buchbrunn, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgsteinfeld	Father, Max Popp, Burgsteinfeld, Germany	Ohio,	Lorain
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Vera	4		M	S	Child	No	German	No	Germany	German	Germany	Burgsteinfeld	Grandfather -do-	Ohio,	Lorain
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Father, Theo Tell, Cassel, Germany	Mi.	Oak Park
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Rudolf	10	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Grandfather -do-	Mi.	Oak Park
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	9	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	-do- -do-	Mi.	Oak Park
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	6	M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	Alf, Katharina [illegible], Giessen, Hessen, Germany	Mass.	Dorchester
15		[illegible]	Frank	27	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bavaria	Sigg, Franziska Schneider, Schwaebisch, Gmuend, Germany	Minn.	Palmo
16		[illegible]	Adolf	24	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rinthal,	Ehe, Christian Schaffer, Pastor, Rinthal, Pfalz, Germany	Ky.	Newport
17		[illegible]	Frieda	22	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rinthal	Father in law, -do-	Ky.	Newport
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Zeitheim	Grandfather -do-	Ky.	Newport
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Rinthal	-do- -do-	Ky.	Newport
20		[illegible]	Anna	27		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Imsbach	Father, Johannes Lampert, Pfalzamt, Germany	Mi.	Mound City
21		[illegible]	Willy	21	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	West Wash	Father, Wilhelm Friedrich, Vierschlossen, Germany	Minn.	Trimont
22		[illegible]	Frank	18	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoelty	Mother, Emilie Friedrich, Hoelty, Germany	S.D.	Burant
23		[illegible]	Adam	21	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schellenberger	Father, Karl Berger, Schellenberger, Germany	Ill.	Mascoutah
24		[illegible]	Jack	20	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	Father, Johann Isenberger, Russia, Germany	Mich.	Bronson
25		[illegible]	Hilda	20	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tschichte	Father, Wilhelm Schmidt, Tschichte, Germany	Ky.	Louisville
26		[illegible]	Elisabeth	29	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	Father in law, -do-	Ky.	Louisville
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Hilda	11	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	-do- -do-	Ky.	Louisville
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Paul	7	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	-do- -do-	Ky.	Louisville
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	William	11	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	-do- -do-	Ky.	Louisville
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Fritz	7	11	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	-do- -do-	Ky.	Louisville

Line 3 Book Peter Did not embark.
Line 4 Muth Frederich Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hamburg

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November 1923, 19 25 134

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or corporation, society, church, company, partnership, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for which he has been promised payment in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	56	No	-	-	Cousin, C. Von Hoff 1647, Orchard Av, Toledo Ohio.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Julingen
2	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Julingen
3	Yes	Friend	No				Friend, Victt. Settner, [illegible] N.Y.																			
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Mike Roman Cogswell, Ill.																			
5	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Christian Roth, Stanton, Nebr.																			
6	Yes	Uncle	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, George Seidelmann, Shawano, Wis.																			
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Otto P. Fischer, 6808 S Bishop St, Chicago, Ill.																			
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, and Husband, John [illegible] 325 N. 20 Str. Lorain, Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
10	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Bahnung
11	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, John Jemsen, Owensville, Ind.																			
12	Yes	Uncle	no	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-																			
13	Yes	Uncle	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1922-1923	Davenport	Cousin, Wendelin Mengel, 1152-54 5th, Davenport, Iowa.																			
15	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	1922-1923	Toledo, O.	Cousin, Albert Yerosek, Delano, Minn.																			
16	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Berta Fiene, 1142 Intermeadow, Newport, Ky.																			
17	Yes	Sister 1/2	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Bld	Grey	None	Slavia	P. Yeschirsh
18	Yes	Aunt	no	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Pintheim
19	Yes	Aunt	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Gassbach
20	Yes	Uncle	15	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Strauss, 414 Mercantile, Kansas City, Kans.																			
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Henry Reeby, Triumph, Kans.																			
22	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, August Lubnitz, Ernest, S.D.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Pommern
23	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Th. Hoffmann Hamburg, Germ.																			
24	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Th. Hoffmann, Bremerville, Penna.																			
25	Yes	Cousin	24	No	-	-	Cousin, John Toner, 106 E. 26 Str, Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlichweiler
26	Yes	[illegible]	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
27	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
28	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
29	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			
30	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-																			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Specify which.)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W.H. HOSSACK Master ..., of the " TYRRHENIA " , from London. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 /13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only in fractions of a year, if any.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "clerk," "seamstress," "servant," "housewife," "cook," "carpenter," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "painter," "engineer," "teacher," "physician," "minister," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," or the like. Do not use indefinite or meaningless terms.

Children should not be entered as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money they have or earn.

Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Wives keeping house should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be entered as "housewife."

A farmer should not be described as a laborer, but as a farmer.

A farm laborer should not be described as a farmer, but as a laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but at present unemployed should be returned according to their former occupations, if such occupations indicate the class to which they belong, but if not, they should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. *Can read.*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to read, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to read any language, he should be returned as able to read. If able to read only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to read, but not as able to read English.

Column 9. *Can write.*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to write, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to write any language, he should be returned as able to write. If able to write only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to write, but not as able to write English.

Column 10. *Can you speak the English language?*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to speak English, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to speak any language, he should be returned as able to speak. If able to speak only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to speak, but not as able to speak English.

Column 11. *Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 12. *Have you a ticket through to your final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, husband, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *If not in possession of sufficient money to land, how much?*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Money in sufficient amount to land should be returned as in possession of the alien, whether it belongs to him or to some one else.

Column 15. *Whether ever before rejected or deported from the United States or ever applied for admission and, if so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are asking placement and disposition of the aliens on the vessel, and should be answered by transportation officials in the employment of the company. However, in answering question 26, if money has been forwarded to the alien or will be sent to the transportation company to enable him to reapply for admission, the probability of such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Tuscany, Italy), Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the compartments of Pisa, Florence, Umbria, the Marches, Leghorn, Rome, and Aquila, and including Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Apulia, and Basilicata, and some provinces of the Papal States, should be returned as "Italian, south."

Columns 2, 3, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33 are for the use of Government officials only, and should be left blank.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only in fractions of a year, if any.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "clerk," "seamstress," "servant," "housewife," "cook," "carpenter," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "painter," "engineer," "teacher," "physician," "minister," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," or the like. Do not use indefinite or meaningless terms.

Children should not be entered as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money they have or earn.

Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Wives keeping house should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be entered as "housewife."

A farmer should not be described as a laborer, but as a farmer.

A farm laborer should not be described as a farmer, but as a laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but at present unemployed should be returned according to their former occupations, if such occupations indicate the class to which they belong, but if not, they should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. *Can read.*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to read, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to read any language, he should be returned as able to read. If able to read only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to read, but not as able to read English.

Column 9. *Can write.*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to write, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to write any language, he should be returned as able to write. If able to write only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to write, but not as able to write English.

Column 10. *Can you speak the English language?*—Every person 14 years of age and over, unless prevented by mental or physical disability, should be returned as able to speak English, whether actually literate or illiterate. If able to speak any language, he should be returned as able to speak. If able to speak only a language not recognized by the immigration officers, he should be returned as able to speak, but not as able to speak English.

Column 11. *Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 12. *Have you a ticket through to your final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, husband, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *If not in possession of sufficient money to land, how much?*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Money in sufficient amount to land should be returned as in possession of the alien, whether it belongs to him or to some one else.

Column 15. *Whether ever before rejected or deported from the United States or ever applied for admission and, if so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are asking placement and disposition of the aliens on the vessel, and should be answered by transportation officials in the employment of the company. However, in answering question 26, if money has been forwarded to the alien or will be sent to the transportation company to enable him to reapply for admission, the probability of such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the Negro people who live in the Continent of Africa and the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any negro born or naturalized in the United States should be returned under "American" race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, ... K. C. MORGIN ..... , Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether employed by transportation company, or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Journal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 /13. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K C Morgin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition at entry of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3 Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 8th November, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	Kec	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flochingen	Sister, Pauline Haag Flochingen, Turmstr 183, Germany	Texas	Canton
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	Brother, Albert Klaiber, Bruder Mary, Schulstr. 3, Germany	Ill.	Canton
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilsser	Father, Peter Vers Bornersfeld, Germany	Ill.	Harvard
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Kohlhoff, Father, Wilster, Germany	Ill.	Harvard
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schlatis	Father Edward Knook, Schlatis, Germany	Mich.	Burlington
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Smith	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Gustav Hildebr. Berlin, Rotenburgerstr. 21, Germany	Miss.	Georgetown
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother -do-	Wisc.	Green Bay
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steele	Father, Friedrich Lehmann, Steele, Germany	Ohio.	Toledo
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Engelskirch	Father, Georg Iori, Engelskirch, Germany	Wisc.	Gibson
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cheverest	Husband, Johann Ludwig Lauer, Cheverest, Germany	S.D.	Estelline
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergneustadt	Mother, Marie Klosterman, Bergneustadt, Germany	Ohio.	Toledo
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergneustadt	Grandmother -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	5	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergneustadt	-do- -do-	Ohio	Toledo
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	11	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergneustadt	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	0	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, Heinr. Mansfeld, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterschneidheim	Father, Peter Meyer Unterschneidheim, Germany	Ohio.	Cincinnati
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttmost	Brother in law, G.F. Rohly, Unterschneidheim, Germany	Ohio.	Cincinnati
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gschwillenweiler	Father, Friedrich Mimmstoll, Gschwillenweiler, Germany	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rohrau	Friend, Franz Niemeyer, Rohrau, Germany	Iowa	West Union
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Lucas	Father in Law, Johann Heinrich Gramm, Lucas, Germany	Minn.	St Paul
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Weistein	Father H. Papke, Im Weinstein Hampsten 67 Ihe Schleiser Walde	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Filfelsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	0	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Friesenhagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Eichhalle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	5	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Fellinghausen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Kierspe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8	F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Hemer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Menne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Berkenhof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 15. Mansfeld August Did not embark.
Line 31. Poizin Wilhelm Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this number shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hamburg List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. All the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November, 1925 136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has in his own possession the money to pay his passage, whether passage paid for by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read and write.	21 Whether able to read and write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage (See examples for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, R.H. Evers, Dalton, Texas	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue mark on the neck	Germany	Bloclawek
2	Yes	Friend	15	No	-	-	Friend, Albert Hunstiem, Canton, Ill. R.2.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	Tony	Germany	Bolechow
3	Yes	Cousin	30	No	-	-	Cousin, Albert Pihl, Harvard, Ill.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Vualerowo
4	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Germany	Pawlosfitz
5	Yes	Uncle	42	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles F. Lauer, Freeport, Ill.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Zolotic
6	Yes	Friend	20	No	-	-	Friend, Carl Wilhelm, Grand Falls, Wis.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	Ing. Hernia R.	Germany	Tuotz
7	Yes	Brother	14	No	-	-	Brother -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Zolotow
8	Yes	Uncle	21	No	-	-	Uncle, Gustav Marohn, [illegible] Wilbrinow Ave, Toledo, Chic.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Kosy
9	Yes	Uncle	18	No	-	-	Uncle, Chs. Dinsbacher [illegible] Wis.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Zolotkowsh
10	Yes	Uncle	27	No	-	-	Uncle, J.B. Bisebe, Satellime, N.D.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
11	Yes	Husband	27	No	-	-	Husband, Gustav Mirshall, 648 S Erie, Toledo, Ohio.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Derzzererb
12	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	C H I L D							None	Germany	Derzzererie
13	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	C H I L D							None	Switz	Zurick
14	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	C H I L D							None	Germany	Derzzererb
15	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, James O. Burton, [illegible]	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Derzzererie
16	Yes	Brother	21	No	-	-	Brother in law, G.K. Melty, 2761 Isabella Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bzezin
17	Yes	Cousin	20	No	-	-	Cousin, G.K. Melty Cincinnati, Ohio.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Manowisko
18	Yes	Uncle	20	No	-	-	Uncle, Christoph Dermir, 194 Grant Ave, Fort Edmond, N.Y.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Mariowsen
19	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, [illegible] Schlesser, Fort Atkinson, Wis. Clinton	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Gilchowo
20	Yes	Uncle	22	No	-	-	Uncle, Chicago Cincinnati, 146, Ground flr. St Paul Minn.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Kostchowo
21	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother in l.w, George Hanson, [illegible]	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Orlau
22	Yes	Aunt	40	No	-	-	Aunt, Augusta Faber [illegible]	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Pruschendorf
23	Yes	Friend	22	No	-	-	Friend, Christ. Hunter, Stanton St. Lancaster, N.S.P.E.I.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Pruschendorf
24	Yes	Aunt	28	No	-	-	Aunt, Martha Schneider [illegible] Canada	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Dwuzz
25	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Lausch [illegible] Ill.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Fritzendorf
26	Yes	Aunt	50	No	-	-	Aunt, Martha Lemmelke, Byron, Ohio. N.R.#1	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	Blepharitis Ingr Lichen	Germany	Jaisinsko
27	Yes	Aunt	27	No	-	-	Aunt, Amelia Starr [illegible] Ill.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Fritzendorf
28	Yes	Aunt	15	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Germany	Dwuzz
29	Yes	Cousin	20	No	-	-	Cousin, Reinhardt Kasper, [illegible]	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Pruschendorf
30	Yes	Cousin	24	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Dwuzz
																			5	5	Fair	Bld	None	Germany	Pruschendorf

Medan, 1924 - Semarang Birthmark

Permanent see file 922-6

Medan, 1924

Medan, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage (the unlawful destruction, injury, or sabotage of public property is an offense against the sovereignty of the United States), or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, association, society, or group of persons that publishes, issues, or circulates any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing advice, teaching, or advocacy of such doctrine, or who is a member of or affiliated with the Communist Party, the Communist Labor Party, or any other political party or organization having for its purpose and object the overthrow of the United States Government or any other organized government by the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, whether elected or appointed, of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TYRRHENIA from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or last. Do not enter "Laborer," "Servant," "Factory," "Engineer," "Clerk," without prefixing proper word indicating actual occupation, such as "Farm," "Coal," "Cotton," "Mine," "Wood," "Domestic," "Hotel," "Steam," "Electrical," "Civil," "Mechanical," "Railroad," "Bridge," "Sewer," or other such descriptive words.

A "laborer" should be used between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A "clerk" is one who computes, posts, writes, or files papers, records, or accounts.

A "servant" is one who performs personal services for the employer, and comes into close daily contact with the employer, his family, and visitors, as distinguished from one employed in a factory, office, store, or other establishment.

A "factory worker" is one employed in a factory, as distinguished from one employed in a store.

A "laborer" is one who performs rough, unskilled work requiring no special experience or training.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Write "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Swedish," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," or the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. Do not write "American," "Austrian," "Russian," or "British," unless such is the nationality of the alien. Do not write "Canadian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," or "Manx" unless such is the nationality of the alien. Do not write "Canadian" unless the alien is a native of Canada, and not merely a resident thereof. Do not write "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Hanoverian," "Wurtemberger," "Hessian," "Palatine," "Hessian," "Hessian," "Hessian

List 61

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIN, Surgeon of the "TYRRHENIA", Sailing therewith (State whether vessel is one transporting troops, or employed by various United Nations, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1925

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2 Hamburg 11/11 20?

List 6

Form 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 8th November, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	BERNHARD	27	5	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Father, Heinrich Fischer, Apollostr.7. Chemnitz, Germany	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2		[illegible]	ANNA-MARIE	31	10	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Father in law, -do-	Wisc.	Sheboygan
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Grandfather -do-	Wisc.	Sheboygan
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German Empl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Mother, A. Fuhlbohr, Luisenstrasse.167 Wiesbaden, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	JOSEF	24	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rinsdorf	Friend, Heinrich Mosther Mauritiusstrasse.9. Moers, Germany	Ind.	Wauseosta
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	M	S	Weaver	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reuth Werdau	Father, Hermann Grasshmitz, Reuth-Werdau, Germany	Mont.	Clinton
8		[illegible]	PAUL	51	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	Father, Heinrich Groej. Stolp, Petrikirchstolp.14.	Wisc.	Prairi du Sak
9		[illegible]	ANNA	20	1	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	Father in law, -do-	Wisc.	Prairi du Sac
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	Grandfather -do-	Wisc.	Prairi du Sac
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Prairi du Sac
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	F	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baltmannsweiler	Father, Friedrich Greiner, Baltmannsweiler, Germany	Texas	Denton
13		[illegible]	JOHANNA	23	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zellendorf	Mother, Aug. Gothert, Berlin-Lichtenorf, Germany	Minn.	St Paul
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Zellendorf	Grandfather -do-	Minn.	St Paul
15		[illegible]	SAM	37	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenfel	Father, Jos Mayer, Lichtenfels, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	Mother, Herman Tepper, [illegible], Fabrikstr. 7, Germany	Ohio.	Toledo
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7	M	M	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenh	Father, in Law, Hermann Schmeiss, Frankenhausen, Kyffhauserstr., Germany	Ohio.	Hamilton
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenh	Father -do-	Ohio.	Toledo
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenau	Father, Karl Wagenknecht, Lichtenau, Germany	Mich.	Albion
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bublitzen	Mother, Max Hensel, Bublitzen, Germany	Minn.	Albion
21		[illegible]	Anna	20	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lissendorf	Grandfather, Daniel Geyer, Lissendorf, R. Meise	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	7	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hallbauen	Father, Max Wachter, Hallbauen, Lit. Hallbauen, Germany	Ill.	Centerville
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	F	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lissendorf	Father, Philipp Wachter, Lissendorf, Lehmgrube 2. Germany	Mass.	Peabody
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bolgsee	Father, Wilhelm Hoffman, Bolgsee, Germany	Mo.	St Louis
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	4	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rotzenz	Father -do-	Mo.	St Louis
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	7	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinnau	Father, Adolf Lindenfeld, Pinnau, Germany	N.Y.	Lafayette
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Arnsen	Father, Johann Pfeiff Arnsen, Germany	Calif.	Fresno City
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenmuhl	Father, Wilhelm Schmidt, Tabakfabrikant, Germany	Ill.	Bettendorf
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reith	Father, Ernst Hoffmann, Reith, Germany	Minn.	St Paul

Line 5 Freidrch Martha did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hamburg 2

List ....
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th November, 19 23

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, steamship agent, railroad company, immigration society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost of return.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	5$	No	-	-	Cousin, George van Alkoven, 1421 S.9th Str, Sheboygan, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Rochlitz
2	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Rochlitz
3	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				fair	Bld	Brns	None	Germany	Chemnitz
4	Yes	Uncle	75	No	-	-	Uncle, William Fahrbach, 75 Prospect Ter. Rochester, N.Y.	No									good		5	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	P.Lauterbach
5	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Friend, Otto Jankowski, Rochester, N.Y.	No											5		fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Neugersdorf
6	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend, Otto Jankowski, Rochester, N.Y.	No											5	7	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Sahaid
7	Yes	Cousin	75	No	-	-	Cousin, Adolph Hittmann, Olivet, Mich.	No											5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Reuth-Vogtland
8	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Henry Guth, Detroit to See, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	tattoo on the arm	Germany	Bergland
9	Yes	Uncle	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Stolp
10	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Kahlitz
11	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Stolp
12	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Prause, Paul Christoph, Berlin, Germ.	No											5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Burgsteinfurt
13	Yes	Brother	20	No	-	-	Brother in law, William Kuehler, St Paul, Minn. 844 E. Carter Ave.	No											5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
14	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No											C	H	1	L	D	None	Germany	Berlin
15	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Peters, Paul Christoph, Berlin, Germ. 665 S. Hamilton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No											5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	Impression of Cavity Amalgam Apex	Germany	Ulfenbach
16	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, August Rose, 118 Morgan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No											5	6	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Stolp
17	Yes	Cousin	10	No	-	-	Cousin, Theodor Schuhr, 410 G.St., Hamilton, Ont.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	P.Vossnack
18	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Posersbach
19	Yes	Cousin	75	No	-	-	Cousin, Oscar Kunnerth, 461 Clinton Ter, Albion, Mich.	No	Perm									no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brn	None	Germany	Lindefiwen
20	Yes	Cousin	5	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Bublinsch
21	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Thomas, Patrick O.Connor Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	Mole	Germany	Mikosjowitz
22	Yes	Uncle	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Theo Schneider, 1410 Antietam St. Evansville, Ind.	No	Perm								good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Meilbrenn
23	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Albert Klose, Detroit, Mich.	No											5	6	fair	Dyn	Grey	None	Germany	Sandhausen
24	Yes	Uncle	15	No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Kr[illegible], Mattoon, Ill.	No	Perm										5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Pilgram
25	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No											5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Bublinsch
26	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother, Fredrick Thomas, Detroit, Mich.	No											5	5	fair	Blu	Grey	None	Germany	Bunzlau
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fredrick Thomas, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	Carire Mesial	Germany	Ashburn
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, August Peters, Detroit, Mich.	No										no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blu	None	Germany	Mittenthal
29	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Peters, Paul Christoph, Berlin, Germ.	No	Perm								good		5	5	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Burgsteinfurt
30	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Jos. Bauer, 61 Berg Str. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm										5	8	fair	Bld	Blu	None	Germany	Plauen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK Master, of the TRIDENT, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 /13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name first*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. All persons engaged in gainful occupations, including wives assisting husbands in such occupations, should be credited with such occupations. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers employed in or about mines should be specifically described as such. Entries such as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," etc., should not be used unless modified to indicate character of work performed.

A person who is both a laborer and a farmer should be entered as one or the other, according to which he considers himself.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person employed in any capacity on a farm for the year round is classified as a farmer.

Special care should be exercised to secure a full description for the immigrant, and correct data should be made, if necessary, by cross-examination of the alien by the immigrant inspector. The questions contained in this column should be answered specifically. Thus, if a laborer, state what kind of laborer; if a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he operates; if a servant, state what kind of servant; if a clerk, state what kind of clerk; if a student, state what he studies; if a woman, state whether she is a housewife, housekeeper, servant, or what not; if a child, state whether it goes to school or not; if a person of leisure or wealth, so state; if a professional man, state whether he is a physician, surgeon, lawyer, engineer, teacher, clergyman, author, musician, actor, artist, scientist, etc.; if a person has no occupation, state the fact.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races of persons as there classified.

Column 9 (*Country of which citizen*).—Should be filled in the distinctive line between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially if dual nationality exists. The country of which citizen should be considered the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance. For instance, a Canadian native born of Scotch parents should be entered as a native of Canada, a native born Irishman naturalized in the United States should be entered as a citizen of the United States, and a native born Irishman who has not become naturalized, but has resided in the United States for the required time to become naturalized, should be entered as a subject of Great Britain. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., and natives of those countries who have not become citizens of the United States. Where the immigrant has resided for a long time in a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the entry should show the country of former residence.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races of persons as there classified.

Should persons be classified in the distinctive line between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially if dual nationality exists. The country of which citizen should be considered the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance. For instance, a Canadian native born of Scotch parents should be entered as a native of Canada, a native born Irishman naturalized in the United States should be entered as a citizen of the United States, and a native born Irishman who has not become naturalized, but has resided in the United States for the required time to become naturalized, should be entered as a subject of Great Britain. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., and natives of those countries who have not become citizens of the United States. Where the immigrant has resided for a long time in a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the entry should show the country of former residence.

In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people and Volksdeutsche.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than those of Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races of Africa, and to descendants of Negroes born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, wherever residing, of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, and Emilian parentage should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P, i.e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, and Sicily and Sardinia, should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Can read*).—[illegible] which he can read. [illegible] Persons who can read only in characters other than the Roman should be entered as "No."

Column 12 (*Can write*).—[illegible] Persons who can write only in characters other than the Roman should be entered as "No."

Column 13 (*Immigrant to*).—The answer to this question should be the name of the city or town of the permanent residence. All persons having relatives or friends to whom they are going should give the name and address of such relatives or friends. If going to a hotel, the name of the hotel should be given. If going to a steamship company's office, the name of the company should be given. If going to a railroad station, the name of the railroad should be given. If going to a boarding house, the name of the boarding house should be given. If going to a private residence, the name of the street and number should be given. If going to a public institution, the name of the institution should be given. If going to a private residence, the name of the street and number should be given. If going to a public institution, the name of the institution should be given.

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Last time*).—[illegible] The answer to this question should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Last time, how much money had*).—The entry should be in dollars. No alien possessing less than $30 should be admitted, unless he has relatives or friends able and willing to care for him, or unless he has a ticket to a point where such relatives or friends reside.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity within the five years next preceding the time of application for admission, and if so, the circumstances in each case.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—[illegible] The answer should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—[illegible] The answer should show whether or not the alien is an anarchist, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching anarchistic principles.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—[illegible] The answer should show whether or not the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof, by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, and whether or not the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by another or has any money or has been furnished money by another for the purpose of coming to the United States, and whether or not he intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50 the amount possessed.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in U. S., etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, and for how long, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join husband, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative. If the alien is going to any other relative or friend, the answer should show the exact relationship.

Column 25 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city or town of the ultimate destination, as known by the immigrant, whether or not the same is the place of permanent residence. If alien has been deported from the United States and has returned without permission of Secretary of Labor, the fact should be stated. If alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, the fact should be stated. If alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, the fact should be stated. If alien has been previously refused admission to the United States

Honduras List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... K. C. MORRIN ....., Surgeon of the ..... TYRRHENIA ....., Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have had ..... 4 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 /13. ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

..... K D Morrin .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 19th ..... day of ..... November ....., 19 23

at ..... New York.

..... Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the aliens are passed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, former address, [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	No	[illegible]	No	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, do	Mich.	Detroit
3		[illegible]	Kathe	24	3	F	M	Wife's wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	German	Germany	Mecheimann	Pfaffl, Ing. Senior, Mechaniker, Pfarrstrasse 2, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		[illegible]	Elisabeth	20	10	F	D	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Czech Nonloy	German	Germany	Bremen	Father, A. Bernt, Schleiz, Thuringerstrasse 24, Germany	La.	New Orleans
5		[illegible]	Elisabeth	37	2	F	M	Wife's wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Brother, Friedrich Leiermann, Lennestreet, Germany	Mich.	East Lake
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alwin	5	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Lorbach	Uncle, -do-	Minn.	East Lake
7		[illegible]	William	19	9	M	S	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	N. Chestnut	Father, Lorenz Bessems, N. Chestnut, Germany	Ill.	Rockford
8		[illegible]	Elsie	21	2	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsen	Father, Christian Bendix, Gy[illegible]str.1, Germany, Germany	Ill.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Elly	20	3	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	Mother, Emmie, Wilhelm, Loescherstr.14, Germany	Wisc.	Rock City
10		[illegible]	Felix	18	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hall	Father, Albert Bremer, Hall, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Dietrich Sommerhof, Vorhelmann, Germany	N.J.	Warren Point
12		[illegible]	Alice	22	3	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	Family, Brotz, Koeln, Germany	Texas	Dallas
13		[illegible]	Martha	19	3	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	Friend, Gottlieb Bremer, Koeln, Germany	Texas	Dallas
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	0	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo	Father, Konrad Bolte, Lemgo, Germany	Ill.	Chester
15		[illegible]	Otto	27	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Boy, Hans Bolte, Bremen, Germany	Ind.	Goodland
16		[illegible]	Otto	27	9	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Mother, Margarete Lotze Str. Otto, Braunschweig, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
17		[illegible]	Heinrich	37	4	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Father, Wilhelm Bremer, Hamm-Deich, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		[illegible]	Emma	32	7	F	M	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father, Johann Bremer, [illegible], Germany	Texas	Houston
19																		
20		[illegible]	Ida	21	1	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	Wilson
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Rosa	26	7	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lueth	[illegible]	Texas	Amarillo
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Lueth	[illegible]	Texas	Amarillo
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Hanna	2	6	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	Amarillo
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hudson	[illegible]	Mass.	Haverhill
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Haverhill
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 1. Ahnert Kurt Did not embark.
Line 2. Ahnert Ella Did not embark.
Line 19. Daleske Freiderick Did not embark.
Line 28. Esch Heinrich Did not embark.
Line 38 Ramme Elizabeth Did not embark.
Line 39. Ramme Freida Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Hamburg List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y, 19th November, 1923.

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid it by prepaid ticket or otherwise, whether paid by alien or other person or by any railroad, steamship, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother		No			Muller, A.J. Philip, Uniontown, Penn.	No	1 year	Yes										5	7						
2																										
3	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, Walter Kurt, 107 Genesee str. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	1 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Mannheim
4	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Auer, Ulrich, Pennsylvania,	No	1 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bl	Brn	None	Germany	Plauen
5	Yes	Husband	42	No	1(C)1.(H)	Duffy, N.Y.	Hirbour, Anna Bruns, East Lans, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Dortmund
6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D					None	Germany	Dortmund
7	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uhle, Henry Siegfried, Dunlap Ia.,Lieb. Deutsch.,Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Schwaben
8	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uhle, Friedrich Fredk, Galva,Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Steinau
9	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Auer, Gottlieb, R.F.D.#3, Fort Atkinson,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bochum
10	Yes	Uncle	15	No	-	-	Gould,Ernst Becker, Barrington,Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Bonn
11	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uhle, Wilhem Siegmeier, Cedar Point,W.Va.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dk	Brn	None	Germany	Marklissa
12	Yes	Friend	20	No	-	-	Franz, Adolf Bruno, Dallas,Texas	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Gray	None	Germany	Duesseldorf
13	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Gurbuhr, Dr.Emil Tyler, Dallas,Texas	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dk	Brn	None	Germany	Koslingen
14	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uhle, Henry Carl, Streator,Ill. Old von Bunge	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Wallhausen
15	Yes	Brother	18	Yes	Sept.1921	Gurnsey,Wy.	Spritzer, Jens Brian, Gurnsey,Ia.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Burkerie
16	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt Henrietta Kuhn, 24 Colonial Cir.Worcester,N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Wiesbaden
17	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, Veronika Bauer, 5421 Dalzell Ave,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Koeln
18	Yes	Uncle	30	No	-	-	Uhle,Andreas Kaiser, Germany,Europe.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Gr.Strelitz
19	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	Uhle, Ernst Wilhelm, Streator,Ill. Uncle Wm.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Prussia
20	Yes	Friend	6	No	-	-	Fox, Milton W. Wade, 548 Lowell Ave.Scranton,Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blu	Blue	None	Germany	Dahlhausen
21	Yes	Cousin	18	No	-	-	Uhle, John Bielefeld, Vienna,Germ.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Hannibal
22	Yes	Wife	40	No	-	-	Uhle,Mrs.Wm.H. Evans, Streator,Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dk	Gray	None	Germany	Lauenburg
23	Yes	Uncle	38	No	-	-		No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Lauenburg
24	Yes	Cousin	no	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm. Evans, Streator,Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D					None	Germany	Lauenburg
25																										
26	Yes	Brother	21	No	-	-	Uhle, Wilhelm Kaiser, Germany, Europe.	Yes	Visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Wilke
27	Yes	Cousin	8	No	-	-	Uhle, Ernst Wilhelm, Streator,Ill. Uncle Wm.	Yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Prussia
28								No	Perm	yes							good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Gray	None	Germany	Prussia
29								No	Perm	yes									5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Prussia
30	Yes	Wife		Yes	1902.	Ohio.	Uhle, Johanna Kaiser, 2.2.2- Bellefontaine Ave,Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	yes										5	1	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Prussia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack Master, of the TYRRHENIA, from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 /13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 123

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "housekeeper," "wife," "widow," "no occupation," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" in describing any person. A laborer should be asked to state whether he is a farm laborer or a laborer in some other specified line of industry.

A farmer should be asked to state whether he owns the farm he cultivates or whether he works it as a tenant or farm laborer.

A person having no occupation, trade, or profession should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be given, and not the country to which he may be going or of which he may have been a citizen.

Column 9 (Last residence).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The name of the city, town, or village and the country of the intended permanent residence in the United States should be given for each alien. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Chicago or vicinity," "Pittsburgh or Allegheny," "Cleveland or Akron," "Boston or Lynn," "Philadelphia or Camden," "New York or Brooklyn," "Minneapolis or St. Paul," "Kansas City, Kans., or Kansas City, Mo.," "Omaha or Council Bluffs," "Duluth or Superior," "Portland, Oreg., or Vancouver, Wash.," "Seattle or Tacoma," "San Francisco or Oakland," or any other combination of cities in different States. If the intended destination is in the United States, the entry "United States" is insufficient.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend and the relationship, if related, and whether married or unmarried.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—These questions are not to be asked of persons in the United States, but only of those coming from foreign countries. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "No" the amount less than $50 should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. If a period of years and years, use "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend and the relationship, if related, should be given.

Column 16 (Whether in charge of any one and if so, by whom).—These questions are not to be asked of persons in the United States, but only of those coming from foreign countries. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the person in charge should be given.

Column 17 (Whether ever before a prisoner, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether under contract, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the contract should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket, etc.).—These questions are not to be asked of persons in the United States, but only of those coming from foreign countries. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name of the country issuing the passport, the number and date of the passport, and the place where issued should be given.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the practice should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the opinion should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the contract should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the date and place should be stated.

Column 26 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 184 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 185 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 187 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 188 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 189 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 190 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 191 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 192 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 193 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 194 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 195 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 196 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 197 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 198 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 199 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 200 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 201 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 202 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 203 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 204 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 205 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 206 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 207 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 208 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 209 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 210 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 211 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 212 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 213 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 214 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 215 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 216 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 217 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 218 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 219 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 220 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 221 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 222 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 223 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 224 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 225 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 226 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 227 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 228 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 229 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 230 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 231 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 232 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the cause and date of each incident should be stated.

Column 233 (Whether a person who has been supported, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.G. MORRIN, Surgeon of the "TYRRHENIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K G Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

W H Layne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Scherbourg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. TYRRHENIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 10th., 19 28.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7C28C7-7-21-31 #44																		
1		Novakovich	Milo	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	French German Greek Italian Serb, yes		YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Stari Bar	Father:Mr.Novacovich Stefo in Stari Bar Montenegro YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Indiana Harbo
2		Kurtevich	Mihaljo	16		M	S	Shoema-ker.	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Kmusevo	Father:Mr.Kurtevich Herija in Kru-sevo Macedonia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Figua.,
3	531121 (MD) 9-3-29	Taras	Marija	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	K.Stafilic	Father:Mr.Anton Taras in K.Stafilic Post.Kastel Stari YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Palas	Josip	33		M	M	Stone-mason.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dresenik	Wife:Mrs.Marija Palas in Drese-nik 2 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
5		Baric	Ante	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sulic Dolac	Wife:Mrs.Marija Baric in Sulic Dolac 34 p.Perkovic Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
6		Ticak	Koza	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Jablanac	Father:Mr.Ticak Josa in Jablanac 65 Croatia YougoSlavia.	Utah:	Park City.
7		Balogo	Stane	19		F	M	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Drunava	Father:Mr.Karlo Balogon in Drunava Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Cal:	San Jose.
8		Vrsalovich	Maria	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gorni Kurac	Mother:Mrs.Dora Vrsalovich in Gorni Kurac Brac Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Saulovich	Vuko	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Palebrdo	Wife:Mrs.Saulovich Mare in Palebrdo Dubrowik Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Cal:	Oakland.
10		Bilinovich	Pero	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bukovv	Father:Mr.Marko Bilinovich in Bukovv Mostar Herzegovina YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Vujovich	Musa	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Niksic	Brother:Mr.Jovan Vujovich in Bilec Herzegovina YougoSlavia.	Ill:	West Frankfo
12		Baich	Andja	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vojnici	Father:Mr.Ante Baich in Vojnici.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Kuzmanovich	Petar	45		M	M	Baker	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Krusevo	Wife:Mrs.Nusha Krisfova Kuzmanovich in Krusevo No.10 ul.Sv.Save Bitolja-Mo: -bci.YougoSlavia.	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
14		Bojinoff	Stefania	39		F	M	H.Wife	no	[illegible]		YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Gluvo	Mother:Mrs.Jelena Vukovic in Gluvo P.Zec...je Serbia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
15	UNDER 16	Bojinoff	Jordan	13		M	S	Child	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Gluvo	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
16		Kalicich	Milka	33		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Cetinije	Uncle:Mr.Papija Jovictovich in Ceti-nija Crna Goza YougoSlavia.	Minn:	Chisholm.
17		Malicki	Ilija	19		M	S	Smith.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sreneska	Uncle:Mr.Ivan Malicki in Sreneska Metrovica Srem YougoSlavia.	Pa:	New-Brighton.
18		Mitich	Stojan	47		M	M	Baker	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Palanka	Wife:Mrs.Aljana Mitich in Palanka Macedonia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
19		Kobotek	Anna	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	YougoSlave	Slovak	YougoSlavia	Mostar	Mother:Mrs.Kobotek Terese in Mostar Sloninska ul 2.Bosnia Herzegovina.	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Popovich	Rade	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Stari Bar	Father:Mr.Ivan Popovich in Stari Bar Montenegro YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Indiana Harbo
21		Perko	Anton	39		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vel Padre	Wife:Mrs.Perko Mara in Vel Padre Severin YougoSlavia.	Mich:	Calumet.
22		Brcaric	Ivan	24		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Nisijemina	Parents:Mr.Brcaric Mate in Nisije-vina p.Sisac Bosnia YougoSlavia.	W.Va:	Morgantown.
23		Brajkovich	Jure	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Usljana	Wife:Mrs.Eva Brajkovich in Usilja-na YougoSlavia.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
24		Pavicic	Manda	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sugarje	Brother:Mr.Stipe Pavicic in Sugar-je 41 T.Karlobarg YougoSlavia.	Minn:	Hibbing.
25		Juric	Ana, Marija	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Trotenica	Father:Mr.Ivan Juric in Trotenica 131 Pitsov s YougoSlavia.	Minn:	Hibbing.
26		Starcevic	Josip	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gornije	Father:Mr.Luka Starcevic in Gornje Pasarisie 2.7 p.Pasaristo YougoSl.	Ind:	Gary.
27		Jukov	Jukov	29		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian English	yes	YouguoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Rizvanga	Wife: Mrs. Mara Pasen in Rizvana Brunsane YougoSlavia.	Ind:	Bedford.
28		Jenjkovic	Dragica	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Trnavac	Uncle:Mr.Milos Danejkovic in Trnavac 54 p.Kovenice Croatia YougoSlavia.	Mont:	Butte.
29		Pal	Lajos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSlavia	StraMoravica	Grand-Mother:Mrs.Fedor Julia in Stra Moravica YougoSlavia.	Pa:	Ambridge.
30		Pal	Sandor	4		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	YougoSlavia	StraMoravica	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa:	Ambridge.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 25 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or prepaid it, or passage was paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Friend:Ilija Skorelna 3489 Michegan avenue in Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	StariBar.
2	yes	self	30	no			Friend:Mr.John Leasca 330 N Main Street in Pigna Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Krucevo.
3	yes	self	25	no			Fiancy:Mr.Mornar Svetin 311 E 24th. Street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Mr.Stafilic.
4	yes	self	50	yes	1914 St Louis. 1920 Krona.		Brother-in-law:Mr.August Plaric 6357 Mitchel Avenue in Saint-Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	prisenik.
5	yes	self	26	yes	1914 1920 Chicago.		Cousin:Mr.Baric Mijo 3827 South Walls Street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Sulic Dolac.
6	yes	fiancy	25	no			Fiancy:Mr.Matt Borovac Box 53 in Park City Utah.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Jablanac.
7	yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Steve Jakubovich 91 8th.Street in San Jose Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Drumava.
8	yes	self	25	no			Fiancy:Mr.Jonov Skastnich 305 Minton Street in Hoboken New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	GorniKurnac,
9	yes	brother	50	no			Brother:Mr.Martin Saulovich 834 Peralta Street In Oakland Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Jaisbrdo.
10	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Tony Bilinovich 4413 Fersing avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Banovu.
11	yes	fiancy	25	no			Fiancy:Mr.Miletar Tomanovich Chicago Wilmington & Franklin Country Coal Co.Orin Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Niksic.
12	yes	brother-in-law.	10	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Filip Jurko 2814 Princleton Avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Vojnici.
13	yes	brother	25	yes	1906 1912 St.Louis.		Brother:Mr.Kuzmanovich Mitic 330 Main Street in Wood River Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Krusevo.
14	yes	husband	25	no			Husband:Mr.Bojin Petkoff 3729 Brotan avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Mirkovca.
15	yes	father	----	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Druvo.
16	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Blaze Jovicih 419 Poplar Street in Chisholm Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Cekin.
17	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Maks Srezak Box 163 in New-Brighton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Szeneska.
18	yes	brother	25	yes	1918 Youngs- 1923 -town.		Brother:Mr.Bazalon Motich 1305 Wo-verke avenue in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Jaianka.
19	yes	fiancy	25	no			Fiancy:Mr.Cvitkovic Mijo 10200 Ave. M. in So.Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Mostar.
20	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Ilija Skasponja 3489 Michi-gan ave.Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Stari Bar.
21	yes	brother	25	yes	1913 1923 Calumet,		Brother:Mr.Frank Perko 209 Sixth. street in Calumet Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	V.Jadre.
22	yes	brother	30	no			Brother:Mr.Stepan Bazarich No.72 Cleveland Mine No.2 McFreestown W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Nisidevina.
23	N.Y.	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Grgo Brajkovich 119 Alpina Street in Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Ujiana.
24	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Ivica Parcic 2314 ave. So.Hibbing Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	black	none	YougoSlavia	Sugarje.
25	yes	brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Paul Maras Fisthawn No 2215 in Hibbing Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	black	none	YougoSlavia	Trotenica.
26	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Nikola Starcevic 2309 Adams street in Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Gornje Podgorje.
27	yes	brother	25	yes	1923 Gallio 1923 Ill.		Brother:Mr.Frank Dosen Box 205 Cle-lic Rexford Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Rizvanua.
28	yes	father	25	no			Father:Mr.Petar Panjkovic Box 54 Grace Montana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Trnavac.
29	no	parents	yes	no			Parents:Mr.Pal Lajos 446 Glunwood R.R.in Ambridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Peketich.
30	no	paremts	yes	no			Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Peketich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...W.H. Hozaack Master ....., of the "TYRRHENIA" ....., from London. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hozaack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has any occupation, if a child or an aged person, and whether he has a trade or profession. Laborers, farmers, and servants should specify the character of work in which they are engaged, as "laborer—general farm work," "laborer—coal mine," "farmer," "servant—domestic work," etc., and not simply "laborer," "farmer," or "servant." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, but not following it when they arrive, should be reported as "none."

A mother must always be made to account separately and fully for children, regardless of the amount of money she has.

A person living upon his income should so state.

A person living upon the earnings of his wife or children should so state.

A person having no occupation must be returned as such, regardless of his ability to support himself.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race.*—Under this column each alien must be reported according to race or people. Persons from the British Isles should not be returned as from the United Kingdom, but as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birthplace and race of the person. Germans from Austria-Hungary should be returned as Germans, not as Austrians or Hungarians, and Germans from Switzerland should not be returned as Swiss. Citizens of the various countries of Central and South America should be returned according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, and not according to the place of birth. Natives of Cuba should be returned as Cubans or Spanish Americans, and natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipinos. Natives of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiians. Natives of Japan should be returned as Japanese, whether they are laborers, students, or travelers for pleasure. Natives of China, including Hongkong, should be returned as Chinese, whether they are laborers, students, or travelers for pleasure. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Turks, unless they declare themselves to be Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Kurds, Jews, or some other race. Natives of Arabia should be returned as Arabians. Natives of Persia should be returned as Persians. Natives of India should be returned as Hindus. Natives of Afghanistan should be returned as Afghans. Natives of Siberia should be returned as Siberians. Natives of Finland should be returned as Finns. Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelanders. Natives of Australia should be returned as Australians. Natives of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealanders. Natives of Africa should be returned as Africans, Negroes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Bantus, Fulas, Moors, Berbers, Abyssinians, Soudanese, Nubians, Madagascans, or Liberians, according to the race to which they belong. Natives of Canada should be returned as Canadians, and natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlanders, whether they are English, Scotch, Irish, French, or of other descent.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people not Germans.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. Such an alien is a native, belonging to a race of Africans. An alien who is a descendant of a slave of the African race should be returned merely as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, and Aquila, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, and Abruzzi e Molise not specifically mentioned as belonging to Italy (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, and Aquila, including the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent home, and not a place where he has been temporarily sojourning. If he has been in the United States and has had a permanent home here, the last permanent residence should be returned as the United States, and not a foreign country to which he has been temporarily deported. If he has had a permanent home in more than one country, the last country in which he has had a permanent home should be returned. If he has had no permanent home anywhere, the country of his birth should be returned.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The question is the destination as far as it is known. If to be joined by relatives or friends, the name and address of the person who is to receive him should be given, and the relationship, if any, should be stated. If he is destined to a particular institution, such as a hospital, asylum, or home for the friendless, the name of the institution should be given. If he is destined to a particular State, the name of the State should be given. If he has no final destination in the United States, the word "None" should be written.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, if less.*—The entry should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, which is $50 if a single person and $100 if a married person, or a family group. If he has not the amount, the entry should show how much he has. If he has less than the amount required by law, the entry should show whether the deficiency has been supplied by himself or by others, and, if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by charitable societies or the steamship company.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach such destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the United States is not the destination of the alien, the answer should be "No."

Column 16. *Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor under a promise or agreement, whether express or implied, the answer should be "Yes." Persons coming for the purpose of following their usual occupations, trades, or professions, but not coming under any promise or agreement to perform labor, should be returned as coming "No." Persons coming to assume positions as private secretaries, domestic servants, governesses, nurses, or the like, should be returned as coming under promise or agreement to perform labor. Persons coming to accept clerical positions, or to engage in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor, should be returned as coming under promise or agreement to perform labor. Persons coming as members of a profession, such as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, artists, actors, musicians, etc., should be returned as coming "No," unless coming under promise or agreement to perform labor. Persons coming as domestic servants, laborers, etc., should be returned as coming "Yes," unless coming to join relatives or friends, and not coming under promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 17. *Whether a person likely to become a public charge.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and has sufficient money to pay his way, the answer should be "No." If he has a trade or profession, and is coming to the United States to follow it, and has sufficient money to pay his way, the answer should be "No." If he is coming to the United States to follow a trade or profession, but has not sufficient money to pay his way, the answer should be "Yes." If he is coming to the United States to follow no trade or profession, and has not sufficient money to pay his way, the answer should be "Yes." If he is coming to the United States to follow no trade or profession, but has sufficient money to pay his way, the answer should be "No." If he is coming to the United States to live by his own means, the answer should be "No." If he is coming to the United States to live by the means of friends, the answer should be "Yes," unless sufficient means are forthcoming. If he is coming to the United States to live by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he is coming to the United States to be supported in an institution, such as a hospital, asylum, or home for the friendless, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If he is supported by a society, institution, or individual, the answer should be "Yes." If he is supported by himself, by friends, or by relatives, the answer should be "No." If he is supported partly by himself and partly by others, the answer should be "Yes." If he has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes," even though he is at present self-supporting. If he has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but is not at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he is at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he is at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he is at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but is not at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he is at present in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, but is not

SOTON

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIN, Surgeon of the TYNDRENIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed thereon noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Form No. 8
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Southampton 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tyrrhenia Passengers sailing from Southampton, 10th November, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Wins ✓	Agata	47	✓ F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Krim Jorien	B.in L. Peter Wins, Kreem Joreen Russia	Penn	Intercourse
		Wins ✓	Liza	18	✓ M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kreem Jorien	-do-	Penn	Intercourse
		Wins ✓	Heinrich	15	✓ M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kreem Jorien	-do-	Penn	Intercourse
		Wins ✓	Anna	12	✓ F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kreem Jorien	-do-	Penn	Intercourse
5		Line 5 to 30 BLANK.															
6	UNDER 16	Siczek ✓	Josef	10	✓ M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lublin	Poland	-do- Mother in law, Marianne Siczek Lublin Poland	Wisc	Beaver Dm
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
UNDER 16
UNDER 16

2-179444
2-670069

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people to be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 1923

111

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend			Yes No	1923 N.Y.	Friend Moses Herschy Intercourse Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Catagusfeld
2	Yes	Father			Yes	No 1923 N.Y.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	jo	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Catagusfeld
3	Yes	Father			Yes	No 1923 N.Y.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5		Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Russh	Baschnitszva
4	Yes	Father			Yes	No 1923 N.Y.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5		Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Baschnitszva
5	No	Father	Forward		No	No--	Father, J. Siewek R.6 Beaver Dam Wisc	Mother U.S.Citzen on sheet 3 line 1.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None	Polenka Poland	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if not, to what class of such persons he belongs, etc. Specify in each case whether the person is an anarchist, a socialist, a communist, a revolutionist, a syndicalist, or other class of person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W.H. Hoosack Master, of the TYRRHENIA, from London, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hoosack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. (Head tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. (Age.)—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the age in figures, thus: 1 month, 6 months, etc.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.)—The answers should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. (Nearest relative or friend.)—The entries should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Such relative or friend may be the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc., of the alien, or any other relative or friend.

A married woman should give the name of her husband.

A child should give the name of the parent or guardian with whom it came.

A traveling salesman should give the name and address of the employer to whom he is responsible.

Column 8. (Final destination.)—The entries should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, as, for example, Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Cleveland, Ohio; Akron, Ohio; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Boston, Mass.; Portland, Me.; Seattle, Wash.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Galveston, Tex.; Duluth, Minn.; Omaha, Nebr.; Kansas City, Mo.; Denver, Colo.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Butte, Mont.; Portland, Oreg.; Spokane, Wash.; Boise, Idaho; Fargo, N. Dak.; Helena, Mont.; Cheyenne, Wyo.; Santa Fe, N. Mex.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Atlanta, Ga.; Montgomery, Ala.; Jackson, Miss.; New Orleans, La.; Little Rock, Ark.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; Austin, Tex.; Nashville, Tenn.; Louisville, Ky.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Springfield, Ill.; Madison, Wis.; Lansing, Mich.; Columbus, Ohio; Charleston, W. Va.; Albany, N. Y.; Trenton, N. J.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Dover, Del.; Annapolis, Md.; Richmond, Va.; Raleigh, N. C.; Columbia, S. C.; Tallahassee, Fla.; Carson City, Nev.; Salem, Oreg.; Olympia, Wash.; Sacramento, Cal.; Boise, Idaho; Helena, Mont.; Cheyenne, Wyo.; Santa Fe, N. Mex.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; Austin, Tex.; Little Rock, Ark.; Jackson, Miss.; Montgomery, Ala.; Atlanta, Ga.; Tallahassee, Fla.; Columbia, S. C.; Raleigh, N. C.; Richmond, Va.; Annapolis, Md.; Dover, Del.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Trenton, N. J.; Albany, N. Y.; Charleston, W. Va.; Columbus, Ohio; Lansing, Mich.; Madison, Wis.; Springfield, Ill.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Louisville, Ky.; Nashville, Tenn.; Jefferson City, Mo.; Des Moines, Iowa; Lincoln, Nebr.; Pierre, S. Dak.; Bismarck, N. Dak.; Salem, Oreg.; Olympia, Wash.; Sacramento, Cal.; Carson City, Nev.; Juneau, Alaska; Honolulu, Hawaii; San Juan, P. R.; Manila, P. I.; Washington, D. C. In these entries the following abbreviations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"Negro, Black" refers to all persons of African nativity or descent, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with white ancestry should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of a compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria and Tuscan Emigration, mostly from the district of Lucca. Natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Natives of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a patois distinct from the Italian language.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—The entries should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as, for example, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Lithuanian, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Negro, Black, Cuban, Central American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arabian, African (native), or other race or people. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Hebrews should be classified according to the country from which they came as Germans, Russians, Poles, etc. In this column the following abbreviations should be especially observed:

Column 10. (Last residence.)—The answers should show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the country from which he came unless the latter is also his country of nativity or citizenship. Thus, a native of Germany who comes to the United States from Belgium should be entered as a native of Germany, and a native of Ireland who comes to the United States from England should be entered as a native of Ireland.

Column 11. (Immigrant.)—The answers should show whether each alien is an immigrant alien or a non-immigrant alien, as defined in the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 12. (Ever in U. S.)—The answers should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when he last came, and whether he has ever been admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 13. (Seeking admission to join relative or friend?)—The answers should show whether each alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, likewise, to those in the closed portion of the sheet are self-explanatory, but attention is called to the following points:

Question 23. If alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes" and explanation should be given.

Question 24. If alien has been in any organization or society, the answer should be "Yes" and name of organization or society should be given. Membership in a church should be answered "No."

Question 25. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the amount of money in the alien's possession should be stated. If alien has no money, the fact should be stated. It should be noted that the head tax cannot be collected from an alien who has in his possession at the time of his application for admission less than $50 in money, unless it is shown that he is in possession of a ticket to some place beyond the port of arrival in the United States.

Question 26. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the value of the property should be stated. It should be noted that the head tax cannot be collected from an alien who has in his possession at the time of his application for admission property to the value of $1,000 or more, unless it is shown that he is in possession of a ticket to some place beyond the port of arrival in the United States.

Question 27. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the alien should be required to furnish the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Question 28. There is printed on back of the sheet a list of persons printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the number, if any, appearing opposite the name in such list.

Question 29. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the alien should be required to furnish the name and the country of which he is a citizen or subject of his last permanent residence, past examination, if any, and transportation should be purchased to and the alien forwarded to that country unless he objects to going. The attention of aliens who object to going to the country from which they came should be called to the fact that they may withdraw their applications for admission and return to that country at their own expense. If any alien objects to going to the country from which he came, he should be asked to state specifically the reasons for his objection, and the answers recorded. Thus, if he states that he is afraid to go to Russia, Germany, or Hungary, the answer should show that fact. In answering this question aliens should be especially advised that they are not required to name the country to which they object to going.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... K.C. MORRIN ....., Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... British Medical Council ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

C.C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

W. Clague
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 [illegible] 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 1st, 19 13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Johnsson	Gustaf	66		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scot.	[illegible]	Sweden	Friend: Gunnar Larsson.	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	Mrs Bjertrue Olsen.	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	Sword.	Mrs Helene Nilsen, [illegible], Stord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway.	Danish.	Norway.	Tiger.	[illegible]	N.D.	Chicago.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Ullava.	Ullava.	[illegible]	Finland.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Danish.	Norway.	Bergen.	Mother Lovisa Nielsen, [illegible] 86. 3.	N.J.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Operator	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fredrikstad	Mother Pauline Arnbildsen, [illegible] gt 21 Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	Mosvoro.	Father Julius [illegible], Mosvoro.	N.J.	New York.
10		[illegible]	Paul.	20		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	Vanvas.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	Emil Julius.	18		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Kristian	21		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ulf Sigurd.	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	Kristiansund.	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nielsen.	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	6	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

from Willard partner Norp. 12-3-2 Calif. ten

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 23

146

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has prepaid the same, or by whom purchased, and whether by himself or by other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			self			1923	Idaho Falls Idaho	Friend: Sven A.Svenson, Carlisle, Cal.
2			self.		No			Scandinavian Sailors Home. 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3			Self.		Yes	1920/ 23	As sailor	As above.
4	Yes		Self.		No			Mr. Carl Thomsen, 1447 Kildare Ave. Chicago.Ill.
5			Asst.		No			Asst Lgtk Ntnsi. 16 Prospect St. Fitchburg. Mass.
6	Yes		Employer.	Yes	No			Joining s.s. Titania.
7	Yes		Employr.	No	Yes	1918	Philadelphia.	As above.
8	Yes		Employr.	No	Yes	1921	N.Y.	As above.
9	Yes		Employr.					As above.
10	Yes		Employr.					As above.
11	Yes		employr.	no				As above.
12	Yes		Employr.		Yes	1923	as sailor	As above.
13	Yes		Employr.	no	Yes	1921	Sailor.	As above.
14	Yes		Employr.	no				As above.
15	Yes		Employr.	no				As above.
16	Yes		Employr.					As above.
17	Yes		Employr.	no				As above
18	Yes		employr.	Yes	Yes	1923	Sailor	As above.
19	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
20	Yes		Employr.	Yes				As above.
21	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
22	Yes		Employr.	Yes				Joining S.S. "Tank Sinclair".
23	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
24	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
25	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
26	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
27	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
28	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
29	Yes		Employr.	No				As above.
30	Yes		Self.					Mr. Thos Thomsen c/o Thomsen, 1947 Kildare Ave. Chicago, Ill.

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intending to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free in person or unchaperoned (whether this be case and reasons if not, why); if supported by charity; if not, why not?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24).	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			
2	No	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	none		Sweden	Malmo
3	Yes	3 - 4 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Oslo.
4	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
5	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde		None.	Norway.	Trondhjem.
6	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue		None.	Sweden.	Ulleva.
7	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Bergen.
8	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue		None.		Norway.	Frederikstad
9	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		None.		Norway.	Mosterod.
10	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue		None.		Norway.	Vardoe.
11	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue		None.		Norway.	Arendal.
12	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Mo.
13	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue		Cut on left arm.		Norway.	Horten.
14	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Christiansund.
15	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Kristiansand.
16	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					None		Norway.	Arendal.
17	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Grue.
18	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Arendal.
19	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fr	Brn		None.		Norway.	Fredrikstad.
20	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fr	Blue				Norway.	Arendal.
21	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					None		Norway.	Oslo
22	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8							Norway.	Hamar.
23	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Norway.	Larvik.
24	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Norway.	Bergen.
25	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Larvik.
26	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Oslo.
27	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Fredrikstad.
28	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Mo i Rana.
29	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		None.		Norway.	Oslo.
30	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue		Norway.	Bergen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches such beliefs or advocates such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs and advocating such practices the purpose of which is the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hoosack *Master* (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "TYRRHENIA" *from* London. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hoosack

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, as for example: Coal engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen peddler, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, molder, tanner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question, "Read what language?" is unnecessary. If an alien is unable to read and write, the exception from the rule is recognized, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and responses should be corrected as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing under the head of country shown are found: "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "From Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people have not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may each be "English" nationality, commencing the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intention of remaining or of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of any year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female, over age of 14) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited as the property of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likely to appear on the sheet are subject to be given by inspection officers in the course routine of arriving. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "TYRRHENIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List New York No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the li

S. S. Tyrrhenia. Passengers sailing from Southampton., 10th November, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent re... State.	City or tow...
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Abram	13		m s	scholar	yes	Hebrew								
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Michal	53		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Cousin: Mersz Kotol [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		Tichon	Wieslaw	43		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzilowo	Wife: Wladislawa Cychon [illegible] Zgorzelec	Conn.	Stamford
		[illegible]	Wiktorja	30		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowie	Wife: Marjanna Cichon [illegible] Tarnow Pow. Dublin	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16		Maria	8		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowie	Uncle: Josef Zaes Kotarna [illegible] Tarnowa Pow. Dzialo	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16		Irena	6		f s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowie	Uncle: Josef Kotarna [illegible] Tarnowa Pow. Dzialo	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16		Jan	6		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowie	Uncle: Josef Kotarna [illegible] Tarnowa Pow. Dzialo	Ill.	Chicago
8			Stefan	1		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowie	Uncle: Josef Kotarna [illegible] Tarnowa Pow. Dzialo	Ill.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	Mechwen	25		m m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Silkyn	Uncle: Dez Kontwski [illegible] Silkyn Dist. Kaszczewki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10			Mordcam	23		m m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
11			Abel	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
12			Wilhelm	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
13	UNDER 16		[illegible]	14		f s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
14			[illegible]	66		m m	Shoe-maker	No			Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
15			[illegible]	64		f M	H'wife	No			No Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Scopoik	Son, Aron Thal.	Wash	Billington
16			[illegible]	31		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Scopoik	Scopoik Lithuanian	Wash	Billington
17			[illegible]	18		f s	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	New York.
18			[illegible]	15		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bronx.
19			[illegible]	12		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	10		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	8		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	6		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	4		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	1		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	23		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England XXXXXX	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nos 29 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Notice: The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 19th November, 1925

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head tax was paid by the person himself, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what place or where last permanently resided. (If in foreign country, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See sections 2 and 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1 of the act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$6.	no	-	-		uncle: Morris Tolman 1603 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	clear	brown		Poland	Lodz
2	no	self	$6.	yes	1907	tem-porarily		friend: Mrs. Ida Field 19 Ave. B. Bayonne N.J.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	clear	brown		Poland	Lodz
3	no	self	$6.	yes	1921	ford		brother-in-law: Anton Lisiecki 1846 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Lodz
4	no	self	$20	yes	1910	Chicago		husband: Timothy Kozernik 155 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	clear	hazel		Poland	Lodzhy
5	no	father	no	yes	born	Chicago		father: Timothy Kozernik 155 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	clear	blue		Illinois	Chicago
6	no	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago		father: Timothy Kozernik 155 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Illinois	Chicago
7	no	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago		father: Timothy Kozernik 155 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Illinois	Chicago
8	no	mother	no	no	-	-		brother: Wladislaw Kozernik 155 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Illinois	Chicago
9	yes	brother	$5.	no	-	-		brother-in-law: Joseph Glowacki 1603 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Lodz
10	no	uncle	$5.	no	-	-		uncle: Morris Tolman 1603 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Lodz
11	no	uncle	$5	no	-	-		brother-in-law: Anton Lisiecki 1846 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Lodz
12	yes	cousin	$5.	no	-	-		husband: Hanley Kozik Box 14, Riverville W.Va.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-		Poland	Lodz
13	yes	father	$	no	-	-		father: Ignacy Kozik Box 14, Riverville W.Va.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	-	-		Poland	Lodz
14	yes	brother	$6	no	-	-		brother-in-law: Joseph Glowacki 1603 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Lodz
15	Yes	Son	$4	No				Son Lowhal, 425/7 W. Holly St Bellingham Wash	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue		Russia	Rostov
16	Yes	Son		No	No			do-	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn		Russia	Scoposite
17	yes	[illegible]	$6	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn		Russia	Scoposite
18	Yes	Father.	$2	[illegible]					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
19	No	self.	$40	[illegible]					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
20	no	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]					
21	no	self.	$2	no	1916	9yrs			no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
22	no	self.	$2	no	1914	2yrs			no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
23	no	self.	$2	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
24	no	self.	$2	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
25	No	self.	$4	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
26	yes	self.	$5	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
27	no	self.	$2	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
28	yes	self.	$4	no					no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Clear	Blue		Russia	Rostov
29																			C	H	I	L	D			
30																										

Cert. 12937 Senility, effect. Cert. 12908 senility late, effect. Cert. 12877 Fracture Scal left wrist. Cert. 12928 Deformity left great toe late, effect.

Friend: Louis Lowhal 21 W. Main St

NOTE.—Full text of question "21" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to live in any other manner forbidden by the laws of the United States, or who is a prostitute, or who has been employed as a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other unlawful occupation, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK Master, of the "TUSCANIA" _____, from London. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1/13. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of an alien child should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in figures under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Indicate by entering the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—Indicate by entering the letter M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the immigration record requires and future statistics will require. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," "child," without specifying the character of work usually performed, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Do not use abbreviations.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This should be made between nationalities and countries. Persons of the nationality of many nations, as Austrians.

A native of a small village, neither [illegible] nor [illegible]

A young gentleman who has been [illegible] of the [illegible] of a country [illegible] should be made. If uncertain, [illegible] and another [illegible] should be made. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Cherbourg List

149 C2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

W J Carey
Deputy

signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — Scheduled — List ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the TYRRHENIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at New York.

W J Carey
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

149 C2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. ROMANIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 8th November, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Litler	Esther	28		F	M	H. Wife				Poland	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Volyn	Mother: Malka Berger Volyn Berezina Poland	Mass.	Boston
2		Leman	Flores	54		F	W	H. Wife				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bata Mare	Sister: Dorka Vuculie Bata Mare Rom. Bata Mare Roum.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Crisan	George	13		M	S	Scholar	y.	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bata de Jos	Uncle: Vasile Prisa Bata de Jos Roumania	Ohio.	Martin's
4		Slimensky	Jechiel	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Polish		Palestine	Jaffa	Friend: M. Israitzky Tel Aviv Haifa Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
5		Fersht	Aria	39		M	S	Clerk	yes		yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jaffa	Friend: [illegible] Jaffa Palestine	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Kosic	Vladimir	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslavo	Yugoslave	France	Charleville	Friend 7 r. d'Orleans 28 Charleville France	N.Y.	New-York
7		Jurisic	Josip	[illegible]		M	M	Mason	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	France	Charleville	Wife Mrs Maiz Toulouse str. 11 Charleville France	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]stinelli	Angelo	48		M	M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Vienne	[illegible]	Ill.	Fullerton
9		[illegible]Mezen	Terranna	28		F	M	Domestic	y.	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Durazzo	Brother: Dr. Demir Terranna Durazzo Albania	N.Y.	New-York
10		Lieberman	Herman	26		M	S	Actor	yes	Hebraic	yes	Hebraic	Lasper	Germany	Berlin	Father Mr. Lieberman 34 Berlin Germany	[illegible]	New-York
11		Line 11 to 30 BLANK.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Schaubourg

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 25

150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or relatives, by employer, by transportation company, by foreign government, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Proof of person or absence or doubtful character as to whether he is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is mentally or physically defective, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is under contract to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Husband: Moise Pitler 61 Highlan str. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	yes	son	46	no			Son: John Dinka 8051 Butler str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	grey	br.	none	Roumania	Moara
3	no	parents	80	no			Parents: Grigo Mihaly Martinsburi Ohio. Elar str 706	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Dorohoi
4	no	self	21	no			Uncle: Joseb Slominsky 5 Eldridge str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk
5	yes	self	40	no			Cousin: Louis Bernstein 154 Centre ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk
6	yes	self	100	no			Uncle: Charles Bahr Theodore Fisch. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Kalisz
7	yes	self	no	no			Cousin: Mr. Syrulag Box 498 Shenango, Pa. P.O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Susak
8	yes	self	30	yes	3	1913 Philadelphia	Parents: Alisa Martinelli 804 so 6th str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Susak
9	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Abdul Syla Friend. 1 Piazza d'Albania New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Castellamare
10	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Liberi Andrea Friend. 210 E. 6th str. New-York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Albania	Elbasan
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	no	Father	no				Father Blacklist Pa	no	Perm	yes														
17	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"														
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack *Master, of the* TYRRHENIA *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets,* 2x 1/13. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* November *, 19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence at home*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing after 1 year under 2 years of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," without further description, are indefinite and should not be used.

A laborer is one employed for hire in outdoor industries and from whom a distinct, specific line of manual labor is required, regardless of the amount of money earned or the name by which he is designated.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A clerk is one employed in a store or office for the sale of goods or the keeping of accounts.

A servant is one employed in domestic work, as a cook, waiter, housekeeper, valet, nurse, etc.

A gentleman is one who has an income sufficient to support him without his engaging in any occupation for gain, or who does not actually support himself by work of any kind.

A lady is a female who does not support herself by work of any kind.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to a country, and is usually evidenced by birth within its boundaries, but sometimes by naturalization. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race. Thus, a Scotch person is a British subject, a Welsh person is a British subject, a Canadian is a British subject, a Bohemian is a subject of Austria, a Hungarian is a subject of Hungary, a Polish person is a subject of Russia, Germany, or Austria, a Bavarian is a subject of Germany

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A", arriving at New York, 24th November, 1923, from the port of London 152

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hancock	William H	Steward	3 "23	London	No	50	M	English	British	5 7	150	None
2	Jones	Benjamin A	Chief Officer				39	✓	✓	✓	5 11		
3	Bacon	George H	1st Officer				34	✓	✓	✓	5 2	150	
4	Robinson	John	2nd do				26	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	
5	Simpson	Edward W	3rd do				27	✓	✓	✓	5 8	165	
6	Williams	Henry L	Surgeon				30	✓	✓	✓	5 6		
7	[illegible]	John A	Purser				32	✓	✓	✓	5 10		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter				31	✓	Scotch	British	5 8		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35	✓	English	✓	5 6		

THEN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Wm Lubyn	26	British			
H Woods	26	✓			
J Allan	30	✓			
J Cannery	42	✓			
Chs Walker	28	✓			
H Bugaman	22	✓			

I call attention to the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $300 for every master who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly certified by an immigration officer at the port of departure, or who refuses or neglects to report, or brings to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, except as provided for in section 19 hereof.

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I will report any additional changes in crew occurring before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aboard such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared [illegible] the forms [illegible] and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the United States consular officer at the port or place where such aliens shall have embarked, or if there be no such consular officer there, then before some officer authorized to administer oaths to passengers taking ship at such port or place, and shall be delivered by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers have landed from such vessel. Such lists or manifests shall contain such information [illegible] in relation to each and every alien on board such vessel, whether he is a passenger or one of the crew, as may be required by the rules and regulations to be made by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall, within his discretion, from time to time prescribe. [illegible] the master or commanding officer of any such vessel, or the agent, owner, or consignee thereof, shall refuse or fail to deliver lists or manifests [illegible] or shall refuse or fail to report, deliver, or verify any such list or manifest in the manner or within the time provided by this act or any rule or regulation made by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, or shall refuse or fail to [illegible] any such list or manifest, or shall refuse or fail to [illegible] any such list or manifest, or shall refuse or fail to [illegible] any such list or manifest

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARMENIA, arriving at New York, 19th December, 1923, from the port of London 152

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones / William H	Steward	3/11/23	London	No	52	M	White	English	5 7	150	None
2	Jones / Newton H	Chief Officer				39	M	"	"	5 10	175	
3	Green / George H	1st Officer				39	M	"	"	5 11	180	
4	Johnson / John	2nd do				40	M	"	"	5 10	160	
5	Smart / Edward N	3rd do				29	M	"	"	5 8	153	
6	Williams / Henry H	4th do				30	M	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Evans / John A	5th do				32	M	"	"	5 9	170	
8	Hopkins / Caleb	Boatswain				31	M	Black	British	5 8	165	
9	Hughes / Charles H	Able				35	M	English	"	5 6	150	
10	Williams / Charles H	Able				30	M	"	"	5 4	150	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. L. French	40	American	London 1/11/23

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A", arriving at New York, 6th December, 1923, from the port of London 152

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newman	William H.	Steward	3 Nov 23	London	No	50	M	White	English	5 7	150	None
2	Jones	Edward A.	Chief Officer				39	"	"	"	5 11	160	
3	Agnew	George H.	1st " "				36	"	"	"	5 11	160	
4	Robinson	John	2nd " "				26	"	"	"	5 10	165	
5	Smith	David W.	3rd " "				30	"	"	"	5 8	165	
6	Williams	Henry L.	Surgeon				30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
7	Jones	John A.	Purser				32	"	"	"	5 3	140	
8	Lambert	Antonio	Barber				31	"	"	Spanish	5 8	155	
9	[illegible]	Edmundo	Cook				35	"	"	English	5 6	155	
10	[illegible]	Charles	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Charles	Saloon Steward				24	"	"	"	5 2	145	
12	[illegible]	Frank	Steward's Clerk				[illegible]	"	"	"	5 8	160	
13	[illegible]	Charles	Steward				40	"	"	"	5 3	150	
14	[illegible]	Edward	Saloon Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Peter	Steward				24	"	"	"	5 4	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Charles	Steward				24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
18	[illegible]	Chas W.	Steward				30	"	"	"	5 10	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
20													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total 317

* Race, tribe, or people to be inserted here.

Note.—If any of the persons named in this manifest are not citizens of the United States, answers to questions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 must be given for each alien. See page 3.

Sheet No. 2

CREW.

vessel having such

153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack Master, of the Tyrrhenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, who, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as nearly as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, the names of aliens and such facts as may thereafter be learned from the crew, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien found in violation of the provisions of this Act; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not accounted for at the time of the original list who will leave port thereon, or the fact that there are no such aliens, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of their discharge, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertions or sickness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYRRHENIA, arriving at New York, 16th November, 1923, from the port of London 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
23 1	Clements	Harry	AB	3/11/23	London	No	50	M	English	English	5'7½"	186	None
2	Everett	George		3/11/23	London	No	28	M	English	English	5'6"	156	None
3	Chambers	William G.					23						
4	Hughes	William					23						
5	Williams	William G.					31						
6	Thomas	Edward					25						
7	Nunn	William H.					40						
8	Lewis	Samuel					37						
9	Ford	Sydney J.					23						
10	Cashman	Frederick					21						
11	Martin	Arthur					29						
12	Fuller	George					20						
13	Rowland	George A.					23						
14													
15	Howarth	Robert					26						
16	Smith	Samuel J.					9						
17	McKinley	William J.					16						
18	McCarthy	Sydney					16						
19	Ewart	James H.					25						
20	Whitehead	Arthur					25						
21	Williams	Charles					20						
22													
24	Hamilton	Charles					23						
24	Loughlin	Timothy					23						
25	McCullough	Peter					21						
26	Ward	John J.					20						
27	Williams	Harry					24						
28													
29	Barry	David					25						
6													

* See part of sheet on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel deserts from the same, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not reported before at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the collection district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYRRHENIA *, arriving at* New York *, 19th November, 1923, from the port of* London 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			Steward	3/11/23	London	No							NONE
2			Assistant										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6	Keenan	Henry O	Waiter				30	M	Irish	British	5' 11"	150	
7	Fierahan	Alfred	Waiter				16	M	English	"	5' 6"	142	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 436

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW.

vessel having such

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

Form 430

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYRRHENIA, arriving at New York, 14th November, 1923, from the port of London 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Richard	Chief Engineer	Nov 3rd	London	No	53	M		British	5 3	140	None
2	Bolting	Wilfrid	2nd do				37			British	5 5	160	None
3	Dundas	James	3rd do				44				5 3	146	
4	Rogers	Alexander	4th do				41				5 5	137	
5	Robertson	Harold	5th do				34			British	5 9	160	None
6	Murray	John	6th do				40				5 10	170	
7	Rivers	Fred	7th do				31				5 11	120	
8	McCullough	Thomas	8th do				36				5 7	150	
9	Nelson	Eric	9th do				33			British	5 7	140	
10	Campbell	Rockwell	10th do				30				5 8	150	
11	Watt	Harry	11th do				21			British	5 7	145	
12	Davidson	Malcolm	Mess Boy				25			British	5 11	165	
13	Tyrrell	John	Steward				39				5 6	155	
14	Rennie	Charles	2nd do				24			British	6	165	
15	McKay	George	3rd do				30			British	5 6	150	
16	Rigby	Thomas W	Pantryman				29			British	5 4	130	
17	Rollins	Arthur	Saloon Steward				21				5 8	150	
18	Child	Frederick	2nd do				32				5 8½	150	
19	Pearce	Alexander	3rd do				32				5 9	170	
20	McArthur	Robert					60			British	5 6	150	
21	Crawford	Alexander					39			British	5		
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M Pearce Master

* See list of codes on back hereof.

Note.—Evidence to support full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is procurable for 1 free if not 3 cents for each item. See other side.

Form 598

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant examination officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions that respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or duly certified copies of such lists; and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or finding such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if approved by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Sheet No. 8

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYRRHENIA ., arriving at New York 19th November, 1923, from the port of London 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
5													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Entries to records below or corrections of entries on columns (2), (3), (4), or (10) to (12), inclusive, should be made in red ink. Use other side.

Form 430

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lycaonia, arriving at New York, 14th November, 1923, from the port of London

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Entries to be made only or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is to be shown by a line or by ditto marks for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 4

REW.

el having such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of vessel list containing the names of all [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or late, continuing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fought, hoped from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left[illegible]; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and intending to disembark, or so to report each case of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in relation to whom any error occurs in any list delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, same shall not be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 8

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 6th November, 1923, from the port of London 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galloway	Patrick	Fireman	3 11 23	London	No	27	M	English	British	5' 4"	150	None
2	Caldbeck	John	Fireman				21				5' 6"	165	
3	Saunders	Herbert	Fireman				20				5' 6"	145	
4	Hammond	Joseph	Fireman				37				5' 5"	170	
5	Fowler	Henry	Fireman				22				5' 7"	135	
6	Wells	Thomas	Fireman				24				5' 6"	140	
7	Forbes	Robert	Fireman				23				5' 4"	130	
8	Kenny	Edward	Coal Trimmer				23				5' 4"	140	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each item. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, at a port where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lost overboard, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, to such as shall be specified, all cases of which any such alien may have landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel to report the name of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not disclosed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th November, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
100	Roberts	Mary	Stewardess	3 Nov 23	London	No	35	F	English	British	5' 5"	136	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39	F	English		5 5 1/2	176	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M			[illegible]		
5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27						
7													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				36				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, the ports where and wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such a report or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has stowed away or been found from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 6th November, 1923, from the port of London 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	Hopkinson	Edward	Steward	3 Nov 23	London	No	17	M	English	British	5' 5"	130	NONE
9	Morrow	William	Asst Steward				17				5' 7"	123	
10	Whitlock	John	Steward's Asst				16				5' 3"	105	
11	Symes	Ernest	Do				15				5' 2"	120	
12	Lloyd Evans	Thomas	Saloon Pantryman				20				5' 11"	150	
13	Symes	Charles	Asst Do				20				5' 6"	130	
14	Neal	William	Asst Do				36				5' 8½"	200	
15	Lefevre	Frank	Do				19				5' 10½"	151	
16	Clifton	Douglas	Do				20				5' 6"	139	
17													
18	Smith	Harold	Steward's Asst				31				5' 2"	145	
19	Howard	Albert	Asst Do				16				5' 2"	120	
20	Moore	Ernest	Do				20				5' 9"	170	
21	Talbot	Frederick	Saloon Pantryman				21				5' 6"	140	
22	Cunningham	Thomas	Asst Do				17				5' 6"	135	
23	Hubbard	John	Asst Do				16				5' 6"	135	
24	Hughes	Hywel	Saloon Steward				29				5' 10½"	160	
25	Scott	Andrew	Asst Do				35				5' 5"	130	
26	Smith	Henry	Do				23				5' 5"	140	
27	Edwards	Charles	Saloon Waiter				30				5' 7"	140	
28	Lee	Joseph	Do				24				5' 10"	150	
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be part of such company and discharged in the port of arrival; or duly containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OPEN 050
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th November, 1923 from the port of London 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Edwards	Charles Lloyd	Steward	31/10/23	London	No	31	M	English	British	5' 6½"		None
2	Cunliffe	Thomas	2nd Steward				27				5' 4½"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		
4	Hutchinson	James	Do				29				5' 9"		
5	Naylor	Thomas	Do				23				5' 8½"		
6	Copeland	Percy	Do				34				5' 7½"		
7	Edmunds	John H.	Do				16				5' 4½"		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Fuhrmann	Herman Edmund	Baker				42				5' 6½"		
16													
17													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33				5' 10"		
19	Edwards	George	Trimmer	Do			25				5' 9"		
20	Bentley	William	Do				21				5' 7"		
21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				5' 7½"		
23	Crabbe	Alfred	Steward				33	F			5'		
24	Hanham	Ernest	Do				43	M			5' 9"		
25	French	Rose	Stewardess				40	F			5' 3"		
26	Cochrane	Mary	Do				36	F			5' 3"		
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 11

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 29. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company while. And when they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such details and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of each alien, if any, who has become united from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who and leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, stating which, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th November, 193, from the port of London 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				3rd Dec London			No	Yes						None
2	Sawyer	Joseph	2nd Class Steward				Yes	34	M	English	British	5' 7½"		
3	DeBoy	Joseph	Asst do					33				5' 11½"		
4	Hayward	Joseph	Saloon Steward					30				5' 8½"		
5														
6	Foster	Sydney	Asst do					21				5' 4½"		
7	Dawson	Clifford						30				5' 4½"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Cook	Lord	Ship's Cook					26				5' 10"	145	
14	Parrish	Leonard	do					30				5' 4"	150	
15	Davis	John	do					25				5' 8"	165	
16	Shepherd	Jack	do					20				5' 8½"	140	
17	Lee	Charles	do									5' 6"	150	
18	Hughes	Wilfred	do					20		English	British	5' 10"	165	
19	Griffiths	Evan E	do					34		do	do	5' 6"	160	
20	Ford	Morris	do					33		English	do	5' 4½"	145	
21	Powell	Arthur	do					20				5' 5"	120	
22	Bailey	Victor	do					22				5' 8"	134	
23	Rowlands	Evan	4th Steward					29		English		5' 8"	150	
24	Evans	Arthur	do					26				5' 8"	160	
25	Williams	Harry	do					22				5' 10"	150	
26	Evans	Herbert	do					27				5' 4½"	130	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th November, 193, from the port of London

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15	Dunphy	James	Steward	3-11-33	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	225	None visible
16	Jones	Clarence	Steward	3/11/33	London	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-4	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(Address)

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by ... Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tuscania", arriving at New York, 19th November, 1923, from the port of London

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Lowry	Samuel	Chief	31-10-23	London	No.	46	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5' 7"	Med.	None
3	Fox	Christopher	x do										
4							37			English	Dundee		
5	Gibson	Wilfred	Asst. Cook				37				5' 3"		
6													
7	Law	Alfred	Assistant Cook				21				5' 7"		
8	Cavanagh	Thomas	do do				22				5' 11"		
9													
10	Fortune	Samuel	Assistant Cook				20				5' 5"		
11	Lockhart	Thomas	Mess Room Asst.				21				5' 6"		
12													
13	Hutchison	Robert	Steward				35				5' 6"		
14													
15	Ayres	Ephraim	Steward				25				5' 11"		
16	Cunningham	Edward	Mess Room				21				5' 10"		
17	Goodchild	George F.	Asst. do				32				5' 8"		
18													
19	Ayres	Samuel	Asst. Steward				21				5' 10"		
20	Williamson	William	do				19				5' 5"		
21	Hudson	Edward	do				20				5' 5"		
22	Kinnear	Alexander	do				20			English	5' 7"		
23	Morrison	James	do				16			English	5' 5"		
24	Campbell	Owen	do				18				5' 6"		
25	Day	John W.	Asst. Cook				30				5' 11"		
26							19				5' 4"		
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1½

...RS OF CREW

...sel having such aliens

165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be part off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by ...

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Tyrrhenia, arriving at New York, 19th November, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1														
2														
3	Reeves	William	Steward	3-11-23	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 2	135	None
4	Ojens	James	Cook					30				5 8	195	
5	Knudsen	Gustave	Cook's Mate					30				5 10	160	
6	Nilsen	Edward	Waiter					30				5 6	175	
7	Owens	Walter	Steward					36				5 9	162	
8	~~Fitz~~ Fitzpatrick	George	Asst Cook					23				5 3	160	
9														
10														
11	Woodall	Victor	Asst Steward					32				5 7	160	
12	Burton	Percival	Pantryman					29				6 (illegible)		
13	Hyatt	William	Waiter					26				6 0	152	
14	Wright	John	Asst Steward					23				5 2	150	
15	Davies	George	Do					20				5 6	164	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 500

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 15.12.1923.

I hereby certify that the ... below affixed to this crew list has been ... in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department ...

SEEN for the journey to the United States

... Consul of the United States at London, England

1646

I hereby certify the above mentioned men were engaged on the above ship and produced satisfactory proof of their nationalities. None of them are under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They all necessary for the safety of the ship.

1 NOV 1923

Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 6th November, 1923, from the port of Liverpool 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Harold	Steward	7/10	London	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5 7	11.4	None
2	Gilbert	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	10.3	"
3	Hooks	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	"	5 7	10 7	"
4	Leonard	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	11 2	"
5	Mello	Theo	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5 8	10 7	"
6	Ford	Allen	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	9 st	"
7	Ferreira	Leonardo	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	"	5 6	9 10	"
8	White	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	10 st	"
9	Addenton	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	11 0	"
10	Van Heusen	Chas.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	10 7	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary Crew List No. 500

American Consulate General at London, England

Date December 3 1923

I hereby certify that the persons named in this crew list have been [illegible] and examined as prescribed by the [illegible]

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED FEE STAMP.

E Wanklyn
Consul of the United States at London, England

H K Rayne
for Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 17

Sheet No. 16

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyrtonia, arriving at Hamburg, ~~2nd~~ NOV 7 1923, 1923, from the port of London 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Boody~~	~~Richard~~	~~Asst Purser~~	Nov 3 1923	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 8~~	~~178~~	
2	~~Hodges~~	~~Reginald G~~	~~X~~	do	do	~~No~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 7~~	~~165~~	
3	Exley	Thomas	X	A.B.	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5·6	152
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 7. NOV. 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to each name that has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Number of names in crew list as visaed Three (3)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 403
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 7. Nov 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Sup Amended Crew List
Sup Amended Visa

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the case of the United States citizen which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, also the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged and the wages agreed to be paid on and after discharge in the port of arrival, or part thereof, as the case may be, of each alien, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the case of any alien employed on such vessel who has left the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper particulars are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or if remitted on appeal, no vessel shall again thereafter be granted clearance while a default in payment remains: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement Copy

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Tyrrhenia arriving at New York, 16th November, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENNINGTON	JOHN	1/c Waiter	10/11/23	Soton	No	28	Male	ENGLISH	Brsh	5/	110	None
2	JAMES	EDWIN	✓				35		✓		5	9 153	
3	BENHAM	HAROLD	✓				27		✓		5	7 149	
4	PLOMER	CHARLES	Bugler				24				5	9 154	
5	SMITH	THOMAS	Asst Barkeeper				45				5	9 170	
6	MACKINNALE	NORMAN	2/c Waiter				26		✓		5	8 162	
7	BRAY	ALBERT	✓				21		✓		5	9 152	
8	FINLAYSON	RICHARD	✓				42		SCOTCH		5	7 150	
9	LUDLOW	WALTER	✓				24		ENGLISH		5	4 153	
10	ROSS	GEORGE	✓				32		✓		5	4 159	
11	MABBETT	LEONARD	Bell Boy				17		✓		5	8 150	
12	NUTBURN	CHARLES	✓				16		✓		5	4 137	
13	ADAMS	SIDNEY	3/c Asst Pty Stewd				24		✓		5	9 158	
14	SAVAGE	CHARLES	✓				23		✓		5	8 151	
15	ROGERS	WILLIAM	3/c Waiter				24		✓		5	7 157	
16	BOYCE	ERNEST	✓				23		✓		5	8 151	
17	WILKINS	REGINALD	✓				20		✓		5	9 157	
18	EADES	JOHN	✓				23		✓		5	7 153	
19	WILLS	WILLIAM	✓				34		✓		6	0 170	
20	BAILEY	RAYMOND	✓				22		✓		5	9 157	
21	HUNT	CECIL	✓				26		✓		5	10 154	
22	PARRY	ROBERT	✓				23		WELSH		5	7 152	
23	CHANDLER	WILLIAM J	✓				22		EIRICH		5	9 155	
24	MAHENRY	ERNEST	✓				19		CANEDN.		5	6 100	
25	CASS	ALBERT	✓				22		ENGLISH		5	9 158	
26	WILLIAMS	ISAAC	✓				27		✓		5	9 157	
27	TIDDFIELD	ERNEST	✓				40		✓		5	7 154	
28	STEELE	CHARLES	✓				41		✓		5	9 159	
29	HILL	SIDNEY	Lavatory Steward				23		✓		5	9 151	
30	CHAMBERLAIN	HUBERT	✓				21		✓		5	7 151	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680-b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. No. 169

Vessel Tyrrhenia, **arriving at** New York, 6th November, 1923, **from the port of** Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	BLIGH	LEONARD	Lavatory Steward	17/11/23	Soton	No	24	M.	English	Brit.	5 8	153	None.
2	PURCHASE	CLAUDE					19	✓			5 11	161	
3	HARRIS	WILLIAM	Sauce Cook				24	✓			6 0	164	
4	CORNHILL	ARTHUR	2nd ✓				24	✓			5 8	157	
5	BROMBY	PERCY	3rd ✓				26	✓			5 8	157	
6	McINNES.	PERCY.	Asst Veg Cook				37	✓			5 5	140	
7	IZETT	ALFRED	Jewish Cook				24	✓			5 8	157	
8	RILEY	WILLIAM	Asst Cook				17	✓			5 10	158	
9	HAWKINS	PERCY	✓				22	✓			5 7	150	
40	Heilbron	Isaac ✓	Interpreter				53	✓	American		5 9	160	
11	Southwell	Alfred ✓	AB				24	✓	English	Brit.	5 7	159	
12	Richardson	Thomas	Bather				36	✓	English	Brit.	5 11	173	
13	Carr	John ✓	Steward				39	✓			5 11	160	
14	Lawrance	James ✓	✓				31	✓			5 7	159	
15	Hamilton	John ✓	Steward				33	✓			5 6	150	
16	Carlyle	James ✓	Asst Steward				25				5 11	159	
17	SADMORE	ALBERT	Asst Printer				50	✓			5 6	164	
18	SHANN	JANET	MATRON				32	✓			5 6	140	
19	HANDWERCK	HENRIETTA	STEWARDESS				39	✓			5 4	135	
5 20	WILSON	EDWARD	Steward				34	✓			5 10	149	
21	SALTER	ERNEST	Steward				38	✓			5 9	140	
22	McLEAN	HENRY.	1/Steward				35	✓			5 8	140	
23	KINGLE	THOMAS	2/Steward				30	✓			5 6	150	
24	McConnell	James ✓	Printer				42	✓			5 6	150	
25	Brown	Jabez ✓	2/Steward				22	✓			5 7	150	

I hereby certify that the above named members of the crew of the vessel have each duly signed before me and produced satisfactory evidence of identity; that one of them is under age, and that he has obtained a certificate of citizenship, and all are recommended by the master as competent for their respective duties.

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
Nov. 10, 1923.

Supplemental Visa — O.K. for 25 Nov. Name above.

American Vice Consul.

Failure to report information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DUPLICATE LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

11-15-23

S. S. "Tyrrhenia"

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack Master, of the "Tyrrhenia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. TYRRHENIA [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible], Giovannina	13:30	G2	1/15/15	4	To Call							
	" Giovanna												
	" Giacoma												
	" Maria												
2	KING, Elsa	13:40	M2	2	1	To Call							
3	[illegible]VA. Rozena	13:40	M2	7	1	Affidavit							
4	[illegible], Amalia	12:40	M2	12	1	To Call							
5	[illegible], Luise	12:40	M2	6	1	Affidavit							
6	[illegible], Amelie	2:40	S	13	1	To Call							
7	[illegible], [illegible]	II Deb. 13:50	G2	1/11/15/	4	4	pmd.Hold.Trans Josef						
	" Frelda												
	[illegible], Flemore												
	[illegible], Franz Josef												
8	[illegible], Elizabeth	1:30	1	4	1	To Jail							
9	[illegible], Maria	2:40	M1	8	1	To Jail							
10	[illegible], Anna	2:40	M4	12	1	Call or Jail							
11	[illegible], Ivan	2:50	4	20	1	To Jail							
12	[illegible], Adolf	2:50	4	20	1	To Jail							
13	[illegible], Boris	2:50	G	2,6	2	To Jail							
	" [illegible]												
14	[illegible], Anton	2:50	G2	1	1	To Jail							
15	[illegible], [illegible]	2:50	G	4	1	To Jail							
16	[illegible], Emil	2:50	G	2c	1	To Jail							
17	[illegible], [illegible]	2:50	G1	1c,1c	2	Jail with Pro Bond							
	" [illegible]												
18	[illegible], Gustav	2:50	G	2c	1	To Jail							
19	[illegible], Hugo	2:50	G1	2c	1	To Jail							
20	[illegible], Adolf	2:50	G	7	1	To Jail							
21	[illegible], Ernst	2:50	G2	1	1	To Jail							
	[illegible]	[illegible]											

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S.S. TUSCANIA CUNARD arrived NOV. 20, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22	S[illegible]LE, Elizabeth	3:00	4	9/10		2	To Tel $	[illegible]					
	" Max												
23	GL[illegible]KI, Josef	4:00	2H	6		1	To Tel $	[illegible]					
24	Mamel, Herbig	4PM	6	15/17		3	To Call	[illegible]					
	" Heinrich												
	" Lora												
25													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 11/20/25, 19 , M., , from [illegible] 172

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Follow. 2 cabs held EI: 11/20/25, 1250 pm																							
2am 1	[illegible] Richardt	H3	10	C.L.	L.C. F.D.	[illegible]						11/22	132	K	11th									
3am 2	[illegible] Heinrich	H2	5	"	" "	[illegible]			11/20	6	60							Landed 12/10/25 1:30 PM						
4am 3	[illegible] Frank	H2	1/3	C3	"							11/29	141	4th										
5af	Anna																							
6af	"																							
14f 4	[illegible]COVA Maria	H2	6	"	UNlicensc																			
15f 5	[illegible] Alma	H2	2	C.W.	"																			
16f 6	[illegible] Berliechen	H3	9	"	"																			
17f 7	[illegible]A Rosa	C4	8	[illegible]	" " " "	CCINE																		
18f 8	[illegible] Bernard	H2	14½	C.L.	" "	[illegible]												Landed 11/21/25 at 1pm						
19f 9	[illegible] Anna	H4	20/21	MALE	"																			
1f	Angelica			C.L.																				
20f 10	[illegible] Minnie	H4	3/9	M.S.																				
21f	Emelie																							
24m 11	[illegible] George	H5	1	C.L.	C L																			
17f 12	[illegible] Emma	2	2	C.L.	C.L.	[illegible]																		
25m 13	[illegible] Arthur	2	17	C.L.	"																			
	Follow. stowaways del'd 11/20/25, 1 pm																							
19m 14	[illegible] Paul	stow	1	2	C.L.	[illegible]																		
17m 15	[illegible] Clement	"	1	1	"	" " "																		
	Follow. stowaways held EI 11/20/25:																							
26m 16	[illegible]	C1	20	M.	C.L.	[illegible]																		
27f 17	[illegible] Jerome	SH	12/4	C.L.	[illegible]																			
	[illegible]																							
1f 18	[illegible] Elsa	SH	25	"	2D	[illegible]	"																	
28f 19	[illegible]	S	10/11	F.S.	"	" "	[illegible]																	
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]	S	11/4	C.L.	[illegible]																			
	[illegible]			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S. [illegible] arrived 11/23/13, 19, M., from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION. Date.	Returned No.	Office.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	REMARKS.
18f	22 [illegible] Rosa	2	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
08m	23 [illegible]	4	1	SW	LPC 2D	31b [illegible]										
24m	24 [illegible] Johann	8	13/15	G.E	" ASSIC	30b FLSH										
26f	[illegible] du															
[illegible]	[illegible] ham s															
34f	25 [illegible] Flores	C2	2	ROU	" FD	" NYAN										
38m	26 WOLLMAN Gustav	5	34	CHI	" "	38O [illegible]										
38f	27 PINCHOCHA Marianna	8	5	POL	" ASSIP	38O BTSN										
36m	28 [illegible] Saul	2	2b	LITH	"	" "										
19m	29 SCHOL Abram	2	1	POL	" JN16	38O "										
21f	30 KIEMALOW Lina	2H	19	S...	"	" NYAN										
44f	31 PRITCOVA Sabina	6	8/1..	OZ	"	34O FLSH										
[illegible]	[illegible] ewin															
[illegible]	[illegible]															
[illegible]	[illegible] Josef															
1.m	[illegible] Adolf															
[illegible]	32 [illegible] Louis	5	1/4	[illegible]	" LD	[illegible]										
19f	Liza															
1.m	[illegible]einrich															
1.f	Anna															
[illegible]	34 [illegible] Nellie	2	21/3	POL	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17f	[illegible]elma															
1.m	[illegible]															
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	27/3	[illegible]	" "	" [illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]															
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "										
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	Peter Gottlieb															
2	Frida															
3	Isaac Prof															
4	Hertzig Dina															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Izrahenia arrived 11/20/13, 19, M., No. 174, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Dep.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
11	36 Jaschuiki Paula	2	1	16 Feb Exc																				
12	40 Thal Sara	2	2	16 Feb Exc																				
13	41 Zablatzin Zarlef K.	2	1	23 Nov 13 Exc																				

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form No. 1

Manifest Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. TYRRHENIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th November, 1923

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GREENBERG	MORRIS	50	4	M	M	Brussels (Bl-9/6/73		34 CENTER AVE. LOS ANGELOS. CAL.
2	GREENBERG	FANNY	31	4	F	M		-do- -do-	-DO-
3	[illegible]	Milton [illegible]	26	8	M	S	[illegible]		74 F Street N.E. Washington D.C.
4	[illegible]	Thomas.	39	8	M	S	[illegible] Mch 3rd 1883		25 South St. New York.
5	Line 5 to 30 BLANK.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

4406

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 5th November, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 19th November, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	S	28th December 190[illegible] Liverpool Eng.	337070 H.	Friend, Health Public 6[illegible] Congress [illegible], Atlantic City, N.J. Home Address, 1[illegible] Syracuse City, Fresno, Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	M	129840 H.	15th June 1[illegible] Commonwealth [illegible].	Home Address, 1[illegible] Butler[illegible], Jersey [illegible].
3	[illegible] MANYNICH	[illegible]	28	✓	F	M		339790 Hughes 15th Oct 1923.	
4	[illegible] M	JAY	7	✓	M	S		-do-	-do- -do-
5	[illegible]	A[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	6th December 190[illegible] Ontario, Can.	332404 H.	Friend, Steve Kotsis, 3[illegible] W.25 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	[illegible]	M[illegible] EL	25	✓	M	M	27 July 19[illegible] Hungary	348542 H.	Sister in law, Mahala Bah, 654 Ville Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	B[illegible]	[illegible] FAN	11	✓	M	S	[illegible] December 19[illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	375 Bridgeport Conn. 19/9/23	Visitor -do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible] LIBERTY	26	✓	F	S	[illegible] June 1897 Bridgeport, Pa.	336367 H	Cousin, Paternal Josef 41 Clement Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓	M	S	[illegible] May 19[illegible] Jugo Slavia.	337010 H.	Friend, Steve Kotsis, 3[illegible] W.25 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	F	M		Husband's Nat cert Minneapolis	Home Address, 3[illegible] E. 5[illegible] Str, New York, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	M[illegible]	10	✓	M	S	Cameron W. Virginia 14th Jan 1923.		Home Address, 3[illegible] Ward Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	✓	M	M		112449 19th Jan 1922	Home Address, 3[illegible] W. 39th Str. Baltimore, Md.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	F	M		282299 7th May 1923.	Home Address, 1st Ave. Fort Oregon, Colorado
14	[illegible]	H[illegible]	67	✓	M	M	31553 1 H. 20th Aug 1866.	[illegible] Federal Ct, 37 55[illegible] H.	Home Address, 14 Tanchaut Str. Rumford, Maine
15	[illegible]	G[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 302470 4th Jan 19[illegible]	Home Address, [illegible], Va.
16	[illegible]	A[illegible]	54	✓	M	M			
17	M[illegible]	VI[illegible]	45	✓	F	M	P.P. 332792 Hughes	8th [illegible] Supreme Ct.	
18	[illegible]	JIT	16		M	S	If I & C file	-do-	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	" " C 4/17	-do-	
20	[illegible]	M[illegible]	12		F	S	" " C 4/18	-do-	
21	Line 21 to 30 BLANK.						Exempt 17 to 20	5 Form	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

Filing Receipt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S.S. TUSCANIA sailing from Southampton, 10th November, 1923; Arriving at Port of New York 19th November, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	C Ct 331680	P.P.331680 Hughes 13.8.1923.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					recommended [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Josefina	18		F	S	Oct. 7th, 1905, [illegible]	C Ct. 333426	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	Jan. 1st, 1900, [illegible]	H 330936	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	H 87610	P.P.81610	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Helmo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	H 343683	P.P.343683 2.10.1923.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
12	Line 12 to 30 BLANK.								

PURSER.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-67 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Libraries Nov. 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. TYRRHENIA sailing from [illegible], 10th November 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 19th November 1923. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Mary	45		F	M	H.37076	P.P. 267076 Hughes 11th Apl 1923.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Lamar	79		M	W	7th September 1868 - [illegible] Iowa	10th Oct. 1889 - Kittanning Ohio	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ward	57		M	M	H.35202	7th November 1904 Court of Michigan	[illegible]
4	Line 4 to 30 BLANK.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.35202 H.37076 H 185434 #3+#2 Claire Lamb 11/14/23 - 3 Pics

PURSER.

(3 Encl

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. [illegible]
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John H. Grant
United States Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-19-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
South American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Alien	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
In [illegible]			
Cabin			

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 11th NOVEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	Rita Amelia	23	11	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St John's	John Martin (Father) Gouyave St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
2		MAHON	Casper Lionel	24	11	M	M	Clerk, Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St John's	Christabelle Mahon (Wife) St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
3		NOEL	Ana Wilhelmina	22	10	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patrick's	Patrick A. Noel (Father) Santeurs, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		McSWEEN	Eunice	23	7	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Mark's	Mary La Bastide (Mother) Gouyave, St John's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-725873-5/9/49

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence of one year or more. (Lack of space will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., NOVEMBER 19th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Whether coming to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Marian Ferguson (Cousin) 151 West, 132 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St John's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	A. Wright Mahon (Brother)2146 7th Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Black	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Kenneth A. Noel (Brother) 121 East, 100 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black Dark	Wears Glasses	Grenada	St Patrick's
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Constance Bain (Cousin) 106 West, 130th Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St John's
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 23

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those less than 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The letter should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "clerk," "stenographer," "housewife," "servant," "engineer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "wood carver," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "student," "none," or "child."

A "gentleman" should be made to show a business and mean not "none," regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A "farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "laborer" means one who does anything for which wages are received.

Stenographers should not be described as "secretaries" unless they are actually employed as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in such a way as to show the country to which each alien claims allegiance. "British," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," and "Syrian" are not sufficient answers. The following are examples of the correct manner of designating nationality: "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Hungarian (Magyar)," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian (Arabic)," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Swiss," "Spanish

List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Bishop Read, Surgeon of the Retired List, Medical Officer (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

E Bishop Read

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1923

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Service No 6348

Alfredo L Demoret

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 103. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 10th. October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—/ Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Littlepage	Hardwin Alex.	25		M	M	Mining Engr.	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. H. S. Littlepage, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Littlepage	Mavis Irene	26		F	M	—	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. H. S. Littlepage, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Eng.	Kent
3		Leschaloupe	Marie-Louise G.	24		F	S	Steno-Typist	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	French	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss. E. Norman, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	T'dad	P.O.Spain
4		Bourgeois	Marguerite	24		F	S	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	West Indian	N.Y.	New York.	Mrs. M Bourgeois, 504 Lenox ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Walker	Agnes Georgiana	46		F	S	Dress-maker	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mr. O.E.Telfer, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Pratt	Florence Beatrice	40		F	M	Seams-tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Pointe-a-Pierre	Mr. E. Forster, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Babb	Violet	24		F	S	—	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	St.James	Mr. R.A.Millington, St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Blackett	Eva Gertrude	35		F	S	Seams-tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. F. Brand, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Maycock	Beryl Mildred	21		F	S	Dom. Serv't	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss. D. Maycock, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Thompson	Frederica	43		F	S	Dom. Serv't	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. L. McIntyre, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Moore	Arnold Theophilus	39		M	M	Civil serv't	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain,	Mr. StClair Johnson, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Boynes	Harry, Jules D.	19		M	S	Fitter	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port Of Spain	Mr. J. Boynes, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Teixeira	Lena	32		F	W	Seams-tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Fernandez, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Lynch	Gladys	21		F	S	—	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. C. Lynch, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Md.	Baltimore.
15		Spencer	Dorothy	17		F	S	—	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss. E. Spencer, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	T'dad	Port of Spain
16		St.Omer	Aurilie	26		F	S	Post-mistress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Santa Cruz	Mr. A. St Omer St Joseph, Trinidad.	—"—	Santa Cruz
17		Wells	Anastasia	27		F	S	Seams-tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Wells, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
18		Marques	George Mitchell	16		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Pinheiro, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Barry	Olga	28		F	S	Seams-tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Mary Jane Barry, Tableland, Trinidad,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., November 19th, 1923 182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other individual, railroad, steamship company, transportation company, immigration society, mutual aid society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Italian, German, French, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Greek, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, White, Mulatto, Other)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Self.	Ys	Ys 1917 Va.	Norfolk Mr. G. Permuy (Friend) c/o Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., 10 Bridge St, New York. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Sal.	Blk	Lt. Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain.
2	No	Husband	Ys	N	In transit to England	No	3 Mo & few days	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Brn	Brn	Scar on lft.jaw bone	England	Kent
3	No	Self	Ys	Y 1909 N.Y.C.	Miss. Agnes Gomez (Cousin) 110W. 123rd. St. New York.	No	5 Mths.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
4	Ys	Self	Ys	Y 1923 N.Y.C.	Mrs. Marion Bourgeois(Mother) 504, Lennox Ave. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn.	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Moruga
5	Ys	Self	Ys	N	Mr.&Mrs.J.Cunningham(Cousin) 30 Bradhurst Ave. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Gry.	Blk	Mole rt cheek	St. Vin - cent BWI.	George-town
6	Ys	Self	Ys	N	Mr. Elton,Forster,(Brother) 539 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn,	No	1 Year	No	No	N	N	no	No	no	Good	no	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	on lft Hand	---"---	Richmond Hill
7	Ys	Uncle	Ys	N	Mrs. St. John (friend) 361 W. 58th. St. N.Y.City.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad. B.W.I.	Arouca
8	Ys	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Hilda Henry,(niece) 12 W. 137th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridge-town
9	Ys	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Eloise Batson (aunt) 52W. 99th. St. New York,	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	cut near mouth	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
10	Ys	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Mercy Hicks, (Aunt) 141 W. 150th. St. New York.	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St. Michaels
11	Y	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Emily Brown (Sister) 63 W. 140th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	no	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	---"---	ST.Johns
12	Y	Self	Ys	N	Mr. Winford Boynes (Brother) 2427 - 7th. Ave. New York.	No	6 Yrs.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
13	Y	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Gertrude Chacha(Friend) 208 W. 140th. St. New York.	N	1 Year.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	---"---	---"---
14	No	Self	Ys	N	Mr. E. Lynch, (Brother). DruidHill Ave.Baltimore Md.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Dk. Brn	Blk	under nose	---"---	---"---
15	Y	Self	Ys	N	Miss. N. Spenders(Sister) 564A, Lexington Ave. New Y.	No	5 Mths.	No	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	St.Vincent B.W.I.	Kings town
16	Y	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Pearl De Mahy,(Sister) 36 W. 131st. St. New York.	No	5 Mths.	No	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Drk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	St. Joseph
17	Y	Self	Ys	N	Mrs. Blanchs Mendes (sister) 484 St.Nicholas Ave. New York	No	Indef.	No	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	4½	Brn	Drk	Blk	Scar left forearm	---"---	Port of Spain
18	Y	Mother	Ys	N	Mrs. D.A.Marques,(Mother). 314 W. 135th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	2¾	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	---"---	---"---
19	Y	Self	Ys	N	Miss. Amy Sampson,(Auht). 639 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn,	No	3 Yrs.	No	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	left eye	---"---	Table-land
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J. Drysdale
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually ruled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (so far as proper), seems under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

this sheet must

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matthew Gairs, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon acting (temporarily) or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matthew Gairs. M.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 23.

at Georgetown, Demerara B.G.

Victor Smith

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, November 5th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hasenah	Caroline	25		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	(Mother) Mrs J.Nathonley, & Cumberbatch.	N.Y.	City.
2		Johnson	Rachel	37		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs G.[illegible], Friendship, E. Demerara.	do.	
3		Roach	Adelaide Veronica	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	White	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Alma M.Roach, Triumph, E. Demerara.	do.	
4		Matthews	Madelin	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr D.Matthews, Triumph, E. Demerara.	do.	
5		D'Aguiar	Clementine Julia	23		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr M.H.D'Aguiar, 27 North Road.	do.	
6		Leal	Marian	38		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Mr [illegible] Leal, 243 Clarkson St.	do.	
7	UNDER 16	Leal	Stella	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	Leal	Ruth	11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) do.	do.	do.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

...ers for each alien. See other side.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., November 19, 19 27.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ticket is return or through to destination shown in foreign country; opportunity to laboring persons in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Miss E.M.Lilly, [illegible] St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Male on rt. side of face			
2	"	"	"	"		(To reside with sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Dark	None			"
3	"	"	"	"		(Sister) Miss M.Culley. 44W.131st St. N.Y.City. (Husband) Mr L. Posch, 505W. 160th St. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Auburn	Grey	"			"
4	"	"	"	"		(Bro-in-law) do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grn	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"		(Sister) Mrs D.D'Aguier, 584W. 161st St. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to U.S.Im7						
6	"	"	"	"		(Sister) Miss F.Carey, 26 Johnson St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Lt-Grey	Grey	Mole on lft cheek			"
7	"	Mother	"	"		(Aunt) do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Brn	Brn	None			"
8	"	"	"	"		do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"			"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Penalty, a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it as visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 10TH NOVEMBER 19 23., Arriving at port of New York Nov 19th. 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tatem	Frank	45		M	M	Brooklyn Oct 18th 1878		Richmond Hill, New York.
2	Hurst	John H.	35		M	M		Wilmington, Delaware 1917.	Chickasaw, Mobile Ala.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See other side.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stuart Whitehall, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1865

W. S. Whitehall

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOVEMBER, 1923.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John A. McEachrane

United States Consular Agent.

SERVICE NO.:- 93

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or facts of the aliens named herein at the time of sailing (see affidavit) noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O" . Passengers sailing from G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 11th N O V E M B E R, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PRESCOTT	Edwin Lionel	20	4	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	John Prescott (Father) Victoria St Mark's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
2		CHARLES	Emily	26	11	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St Mark's	Josiah Charles (Father) Gouyave, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		ALEXIS	John	21	3	M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	StPatrick's	Annie Partholomey (Mother) Marli, StPatrick's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
4		ALEXIS	Doris	20	6	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	StPatrick's	Amelia Alexis (Mother) La Fortune Lands, StPatrick's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-4 Key 60 Engine Dept 1/11/28 - 10 Sh

Alf Ryesdale master

73

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be understood or intended not to exceed one year or more.

† Use as many writing sheets as necessary. Number consecutively.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., —, NOVEMBER 19th, 1923.

187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Laura Prescott (Sister) 1794 3rd Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Oswall Daniel (Cousin) 26 West, 132 Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	--	------	William E. Bartholomew (Uncle) 107 West, 145 Street, N.York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Gouyave
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	--	------	Cuthbert Alexis (Brother) 238 West, 129 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
5																		5	3	Brown	Black Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 need not be: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices, or who is a prostitute or an immoral person, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices, or who is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he shall have been pardoned or have undergone the punishment imposed for his crime, or who is a polygamist, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices, or who is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he shall have been pardoned or have undergone the punishment imposed for his crime, or who is a polygamist, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices, or who is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he shall have been pardoned or have undergone the punishment imposed for his crime, or who is a polygamist, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices, or who is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he shall have been pardoned or have undergone the punishment imposed for his crime, or who is a polygamist, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles or practices.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. W. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 23
at Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should show what each person is able to do as a means of livelihood, as, for example, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, engineer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, painter, glazier, carpenter, mason, miner, blacksmith, weaver, tinsmith, printer, gardener, etc., and not simply "laborer," "student," "housework," or "none" in every case.

A distinction is to be made between laborers and farm laborers according to the amount of money classed as "cash."

A person is not to be returned as having no occupation merely because he is a child or is employed in domestic duties.

A woman who accompanies a family or takes care of children en route is to be returned as a nurse, whether she is employed professionally or not.

A person traveling with and assisting a blind person is to be returned as a guide.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, even though incapacitated from following it at present, should be returned as having an occupation, and the occupation followed should be stated.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answers should be confined to naming the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, while subjects of the King of England, are not of the English race, but belong to the Irish, Scotch, and Welsh races, respectively. The inhabitants of Canada, Australia, and other British colonies belong to various races, and should be returned as such. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland may belong to the German, Bohemian, or Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of France may belong to the French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, or Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Koordish, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, or Croatian race, according to circumstances. Natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, or Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Brazilian, or Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Mexican, Indian, Spanish, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of Cuba may belong to the Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of Scandinavia may belong to the Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, or Finn race, according to circumstances. Natives of Asia may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Korean, Persian, Afghan, Arabian, Asiatic Turkish, Asiatic Russian, Syrian, Armenian, Koordish, Palestinian, Asiatic Greek, Asiatic Hebrew, or Georgian race, according to circumstances. Natives of Africa may belong to the Hottentot, Zulu-Kaffir, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Egyptian, Berber, Arabian, Hebrew, Madagascan, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, Italian, Belgian, German, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of Australia may belong to the Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Hebrew, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of New Zealand may belong to the Polynesian, Hebrew, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of the Philippine Islands may belong to the Tagalo, Pampangan, Ilocano, Bisayan, Moro, Igorrote, Negrito, Spanish, Spanish Mestizo, Chinese Mestizo, Hebrew, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of the British West Indies may belong to the Negro, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of the Dutch West Indies may belong to the Negro, Dutch, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of the French West Indies may belong to the Negro, French, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of the Danish West Indies may belong to the Negro, Danish, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of Central America may belong to the Indian, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of South America may belong to the Indian, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, or mixed race, according to circumstances. Natives of Europe, not specifically mentioned above, may belong to the Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of Asia, not specifically mentioned above, may belong to the Hebrew race, according to circumstances. Natives of Africa, not specifically mentioned above, may belong to the Hebrew race, according to circumstances. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the Negroes of the native African race and Negroes born in the West Indies, South or Central America, or elsewhere out of Africa. Any mixed white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race also.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces, without reckoning Rome itself, which are situated on the slopes of the Apennines and drained by streams flowing into the Adriatic) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to those islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (city or town) and country*).—Answers to this question should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Vienna, Austria; Liverpool, England; Dublin, Ireland; Glasgow, Scotland; Cardiff, Wales; Christiania, Norway; Stockholm, Sweden; Copenhagen, Denmark; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Yokohama, Japan; Hongkong, China; Manila, Philippine Islands; Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Capetown, Cape Colony; Honolulu, Hawaii; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Buenos Ayres, Argentina; Valparaiso, Chile; Habana, Cuba; Ponce, Porto Rico; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic; Belize, British Honduras; Guatemala City, Guatemala; Tegucigalpa, Honduras; San Salvador, Salvador; Managua, Nicaragua; San José, Costa Rica; Panama City, Panama; Bogota, Colombia; Caracas, Venezuela; Quito, Ecuador; Lima, Peru; La Paz, Bolivia; Asuncion, Paraguay; Montevideo, Uruguay; Shanghai, China; Kobe, Japan; Moji, Japan; Nagasaki, Japan; Seoul, Korea; Vladivostok, Russia; Athens, Greece; Constantinople, Turkey; Beirut, Syria; Jerusalem, Palestine; Cairo, Egypt; Algiers, Algeria; Tangier, Morocco; Liberia, Africa; Capetown, Cape Colony; Durban, Natal; Johannesburg, Transvaal; Sydney, New South Wales; Melbourne, Victoria; Brisbane, Queensland; Adelaide, South Australia; Perth, Western Australia; Hobart, Tasmania; Wellington, New Zealand; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Iloilo, Philippine Islands; Cebu, Philippine Islands; Zamboanga, Philippine Islands; Nome, Alaska; Juneau, Alaska; Sitka, Alaska; Ketchikan, Alaska; Fairbanks, Alaska; Dawson, Yukon Territory; Prince Rupert, British Columbia; Victoria, British Columbia; Vancouver, British Columbia; Quebec, Province of Quebec; Montreal, Province of Quebec; Ottawa, Province of Quebec; Toronto, Province of Ontario; Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba; Regina, Province of Saskatchewan; Edmonton, Province of Alberta; Calgary, Province of Alberta; Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia; St. John, New Brunswick; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; St. John's, Newfoundland; Belize, British Honduras; Nassau, Bahama Islands; Hamilton, Bermuda Islands; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic; Ponce, Porto Rico; Habana, Cuba; Santiago de Cuba, Cuba; Cienfuegos, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba; Manzanillo, Cuba; Gibara, Cuba; Nuevitas, Cuba; Caibarien, Cuba; Sagua la Grande, Cuba; Antilla, Cuba; Baracoa, Cuba; Isle of Pines, Cuba; Guantanamo, Cuba; Puerto Padre, Cuba; Trinidad, Cuba; Manati, Porto Rico; Arecibo, Porto Rico; Aguadilla, Porto Rico; Mayaguez, Porto Rico; Humacao, Porto Rico; Fajardo, Porto Rico; Guayama, Porto Rico; Aguadilla, Porto Rico; Vieques, Porto Rico; Culebra, Porto Rico; Frederiksted, Danish West Indies; Christiansted, Danish West Indies; Charlotte Amalie, Danish West Indies; Kingstown, St. Vincent; Castries, St. Lucia; Roseau, Dominica; Basseterre, St. Kitts; Plymouth, Montserrat; St. John's, Antigua; Bridgetown, Barbados; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Georgetown, British Guiana; Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; Cayenne, French Guiana; Willemstad, Curaçao; Oranjestad, Aruba; Kingston, Norfolk Island; Funchal, Madeira; Ponta Delgada, Azores; Horta, Azores; Angra, Azores; Lisbon, Portugal; Oporto, Portugal; Madrid, Spain; Barcelona, Spain; Seville, Spain; Malaga, Spain; Gibraltar, Gibraltar; Valencia, Spain; Palma, Majorca; Santander, Spain; Coruña, Spain; Vigo, Spain; Gijon, Spain; Bilbao, Spain; Marseilles, France; Paris, France; Bordeaux, France; Havre, France; Cherbourg, France; Dunkirk, France; Boulogne, France; Calais, France; Nice, France; Lyons, France; Rouen, France; Nantes, France; Toulon, France; Brest, France; Lille, France; Strasbourg, France; Metz, France; Nancy, France; Amiens, France; Rheims, France; Orleans, France; Tours, France; Limoges, France; Clermont-Ferrand, France; Le Mans, France; Dijon, France; Grenoble, France; Caen, France; Rennes, France; Montpellier, France; Nimes, France; Versailles, France; Fontainebleau, France; Monaco, Monaco; Monte Carlo, Monaco; Andorra, Andorra; Brussels, Belgium; Antwerp, Belgium; Ghent, Belgium; Bruges, Belgium; Liège, Belgium; Namur, Belgium; Louvain, Belgium; Charleroi, Belgium; Mons, Belgium; Ostend, Belgium; Luxemburg, Luxemburg; Amsterdam, Netherlands; Rotterdam, Netherlands; The Hague, Netherlands; Utrecht, Netherlands; Haarlem, Netherlands; Leyden, Netherlands; Arnhem, Netherlands; Groningen, Netherlands; Nijmegen, Netherlands; Zwolle, Netherlands; Leeuwarden, Netherlands; Middelburg, Netherlands; Hertogenbosch, Netherlands; Maastricht, Netherlands; Berlin, Germany; Hamburg, Germany; Bremen, Germany; Cologne, Germany; Frankfort, Germany; Munich, Germany; Dresden, Germany; Leipzig, Germany; Stuttgart, Germany; Nuremberg, Germany; Hanover, Germany; Duisburg, Germany; Düsseldorf, Germany; Essen, Germany; Dortmund, Germany; Mannheim, Germany; Karlsruhe, Germany; Augsburg, Germany; Wiesbaden, Germany; Aachen, Germany; Kiel, Germany; Lübeck, Germany; Stettin, Germany; Danzig, Germany; Königsberg, Germany; Breslau, Germany; Posen, Germany; Memel, Germany; Vienna, Austria; Trieste, Austria; Prague, Bohemia; Budapest, Hungary; Fiume, Hungary; Agram, Croatia; Zara, Dalmatia; Cattaro, Dalmatia; Spalato, Dalmatia; Lemberg, Austria; Cracow, Austria; Innsbruck, Austria; Salzburg, Austria; Linz, Austria; Graz, Austria; Klagenfurt, Austria; Laibach, Austria; Pola, Austria; Zurich, Switzerland; Basel, Switzerland; Berne, Switzerland; Geneva, Switzerland; Lausanne, Switzerland; Lucerne, Switzerland; Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland; Neuchâtel, Switzerland; Fribourg, Switzerland; Schaffhausen, Switzerland; Coire, Switzerland; Rome, Italy; Milan, Italy; Venice, Italy; Naples, Italy; Genoa, Italy; Palermo, Italy; Leghorn, Italy; Messina, Italy; Catania, Italy; Florence, Italy; Bologna, Italy; Turin, Italy; Brescia, Italy; Verona, Italy; Padua, Italy; Trapani, Italy; Bari, Italy; Catanzaro, Italy; Cagliari, Italy; Sassari, Italy; Trevigio, Italy; Udine, Italy; Ancona, Italy; Perugia, Italy; Aquila, Italy; Foggia, Italy; Salerno, Italy; Reggio, Italy; Girgenti, Italy; Caltanissetta, Italy; Syracuse, Italy; Piraeus, Greece; Patras, Greece; Corfu, Greece; Volo, Greece; Canea, Crete; Candia, Crete; Rethymo, Crete; Hania, Crete; Salonica, Greece; Cavalla, Greece; Dedeagatch, Greece; Smyrna, Turkey; Mersina, Turkey; Alexandretta, Turkey; Beirut, Syria; Tripoli, Syria; Jaffa, Palestine; Haifa, Palestine; Port Said, Egypt; Alexandria, Egypt; Suez, Egypt; Tangier, Morocco; Casablanca, Morocco; Mogador, Morocco; Mazagan, Morocco; Rabat, Morocco; Tetuan, Morocco; Melilla, Morocco; Algiers, Algeria; Oran, Algeria; Bona, Algeria; Philippeville, Algeria; Tunis, Tunis; Bizerta, Tunis; Sousse, Tunis; Sfax, Tunis; Tripoli, Tripoli; Benghazi, Tripoli; Derna, Tripoli; Monrovia, Liberia; Grand Bassa, Liberia; Sinoe, Liberia; Cape Palmas, Liberia; Harper, Liberia

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Inskip Read

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1923

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Service No 6349

Alfredo R Demonet

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration officer taking the oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the particulars given will be noted on the lists. The words "and verified" will be erased.

If a surgeon departs with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 103. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 18th. October, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tappin	Eldica	18	F	S		Teach-er	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Port of-Spain	Mrs. C. Tappin, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
2		Gittens	Amelia	20	F	S		Dress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Port of-Spain	Miss. Elma Lindsay, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
3		Prescod	Maud	29	F	S		Dom. Serv't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Princes-town	Mrs. K. Taylor, Princestown, Trinidad.	Mass.	Boston
4		Taylor	Ivy	19	F	S		Dress. maker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	Princes-town	Mr. W. H. Taylore, Princestown, Trinidad.	Mass.	Boston.
5		Thompson	Gastuvas	20	M	S		Tailor	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	San Fernando	Mr. Alex. Thompson, San Fernando, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Rojas	Pedro	30	M	S		Clerk	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	[illegible]	Mrs. C. Rojas, Arima, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Beach	Emily	28	F	S		Dom. Serv't	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trini-dad	St. James	Miss. Ethel Beach St. James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . 7.

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be such as is intended, not transient residence, even for years.
† Entries must be inserted on the face of manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

...ssion, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...LOSED-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. U.S.A., November 19th, 1923

189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States	Whether ever previously in the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26 Whether ever had [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	Y	Self	Yes	N	-	-	Mrs. Ottey Small, (Aunt) 119 W. 137th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	Mole right side of nose	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
2	Y	Aunt	Yes	N	--	-	Mrs. Emelyn Jones (Aunt) 137 W. 141st. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	---"---	---"---
3	N	Sister	Yes	N	-	-	Mrs. Julien Lane (Sister) 435 Audubon Rd. Boston, Mass.	No	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados B. W. I.	Christ-church
4	N	Sister	Yes	N	-	-	Mrs. Julian Lane (Sister) 435 Audubon Rd. Boston, Mass.	No	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada B. W. I.	St.George
5	Y	Self	Yes	N	-	-	Mrs. Ida Jacob, (Mother) 11 Berlef Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	San. Fernando
6	Y	Self	Yes	N	-	-	Mr. H. Johns (Brother) 650 Classon Ave. Brooklyn, NY	No	5Yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	---"---	Arima
7	Y	Self	Yes	N	-	-	Mrs. Gertrude Cumberbatch (Aunt) 78 W Portland Ave. New York.	No	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on right cheek	St. Vincent B.W.I.	Kingstown
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full instructions may be found in Circular No. 155, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a professional procurer, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status.) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials at ports.

Column 3 (Age.) Age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: If a merchant, state what; if a laborer, state what kind of labor he usually performs, as farm laborer, factory laborer, etc.; if a servant, state what kind, as domestic servant, etc.; and if no occupation, trade, or profession, write the word "none."

Column 8 (Nationality.) Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as nearly as can be determined by the statements of the alien. Do not write "American."

A foreigner coming to the United States, who has resided in Canada for a short time, should not be described as a native of Canada, but of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

A native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, or any other country, who has resided for many years in the United States, and returns after a temporary visit abroad, should be described as a native of the country from which he last came, whether he has become naturalized or not.

A native of Porto Rico or Hawaii, coming to the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A native of Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, who has resided in the United States for many years, and returns after a temporary visit to Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, should be described as a native of the country from which he last came.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (Last residence.) Intended to show the last permanent home of each immigrant. Do not enter the name of a steamship or railroad ticket. Avoid such indefinite entries as "Europe," "England," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Russia," "Asia," "Africa," "South America," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "Pacific Islands," "Australia," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Alaska," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Madeira Islands," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Pacific Islands," "China," "Japan," "Siam," "Korea," "Thibet," "Afghanistan," "Arabia," "Hindustan," "India," "Persia," "Turkestan," "Asiatic Russia," "Asiatic Turkey," or "Palestine," but should show the last permanent home in full, as for example: If a native of Germany, the name of the city, town, or village in Germany where he last resided; if a native of Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Albania, or Turkey in Europe, the name of the city, town, or village where he last resided; if a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, the name of the province and city, town, or village where he last resided; if a native of Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or the Republic of Panama, the name of the city, town, or village where he last resided; if a native of the Canal Zone, the name of the city, town, or village in the United States of Colombia where he last resided; if a native of Japan, China, Siam, Korea, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Pacific Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Arabia, Hindustan, India, Persia, Turkestan, Asiatic Russia, Asiatic Turkey, Palestine, Egypt, Liberia, Abyssinia, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Barbary States, Soudan, Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira Islands, Iceland, Greenland, Alaska, Panama, Canal Zone, or Colombia, the name of the city, town, or village where he last resided; if a native of Africa, Australia, or any other country, the name of the city, town, or village where he last resided.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than white, Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, which is distinguished by black or dark skin, woolly hair, and flat nose, and includes natives of Africa, Asiatic Arabia, and the islands of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans, who are not classified under the preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts of Tuscany, Umbria, and Marche (Ancona and other seaports should be classed as "Italian (south)"). Most of these people speak a tongue distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche (Ancona and other seaports should be classed as "Italian (south)"), Lazio (Rome), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. The Italian language is spoken throughout this territory, but the people have a distinct dialect of their own.

Column 11 (Final destination.) Intended to show the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter the name of a railroad ticket. Avoid such indefinite entries as "United States," "America," "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "California," "Texas," "Florida," "Colorado," "Oregon," "Washington," "Alaska," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Philippine Islands," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Azores," "Madeira Islands," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Cape Verde Islands," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Pacific Islands," "China," "Japan," "Siam," "Korea," "Thibet," "Afghanistan," "Arabia," "Hindustan," "India," "Persia," "Turkestan," "Asiatic Russia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Africa," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Madeira Islands," "Iceland," "Greenland," "Alaska," "Panama," "Canal Zone," or "Colombia," but should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside permanently. If going to Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, in this column the following designations should be respectively entered:

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative.) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, instead of answering merely "Yes" or "No." The entry should be "Self" if the passage money was furnished by the alien himself, "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship Company," "Railroad Company," or "Government," as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and the place or places where.

Column 14 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, steamship company, railroad company, government, or what relative or friend.

Column 15 (Ultimate destination.) Here should be entered the name of the State, Territory, or possession of the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter "United States," "America," "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "California," "Texas," "Florida," "Colorado," "Oregon," "Washington," "Alaska," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Philippine Islands," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Azores," "Madeira Islands," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Cape Verde Islands," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Pacific Islands," "China," "Japan," "Siam," "Korea," "Thibet," "Afghanistan," "Arabia," "Hindustan," "India," "Persia," "Turkestan," "Asiatic Russia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Africa," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Madeira Islands," "Iceland," "Greenland," "Alaska," "Panama," "Canal Zone," or "Colombia," but should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside permanently. If going to Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, in this column the following designations should be respectively entered:

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether amount is less than $50.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the amount he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19 (Whether ticket is through to destination and whether passage paid by himself or others.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has a through ticket to his destination, and whether the passage was paid by himself or others.

Columns 20 and 21 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to place beyond port of arrival, and if so, what place.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to a place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, what place.

Columns 22 and 23 (Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Columns 24 and 25 (Whether a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Columns 26 and 27 (Whether an anarchist.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Columns 28 to 30 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose.

Columns 31 and 32 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If he is coming under such contract or agreement, a copy of the contract or agreement should be furnished to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Columns 33 and 34 (Whether a person who has been deported.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is a person who has been deported.

Columns 35 and 36 (Whether in the United States in violation of law.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law.

Columns 37 and 38 (Whether under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has been under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Columns 39 and 40 (Whether a subject of a charge for which he has not been tried.) The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a charge for which he has not been tried.

Columns 41 and 42 (Whether previously refused a visa as an immigrant or previously excluded and deported.) The entry should show whether or not the alien has previously been refused a visa as an immigrant or previously excluded and deported. If the alien has been refused a visa as an immigrant, the authority for such refusal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Samuel Laird, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain & The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 190

Gilbert Samuel Laird. M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 03.

at Georgetown, Demerara B.G.

Justice of the Peace

Consul of the U.S. of America

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before it is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 5th November, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Whether a citizen of the United States or an alien	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Albert Rodrigues	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara	(Father) Mr M.M.Gonsalves, 2 Princes St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Pereira	Mrs. Augustus	44	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs V.Jack, 60 D'Urban St.	Ill.,	Chicago
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Colored	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs J.Stewart, 1 D'Urban St.	N.Y.	City
4		Pereira	Frederick Pereira	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	(Uncle) Mr J.F.Pereira, C/o J.N.Pereira Ltd. Water St.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

1-4 Cwy W.I. Cayuse-Scarp 11/14/23 — 10

W.J. Drysdale master.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] a port of another insular possession or elsewhere class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., November 19 15, 19 23. 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been in the United States. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what time.	21 Even if going to join a relative or friend, whether he has any other purpose in coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so when and what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes. No		(Brother) Mr L.R.Gonsalves, 721 Lester-dam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	(On a visit) L.of Other (On business)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	D.Br	Br	None		S.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara
2	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Miss I.Fernandez, 3552 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs A.Martin, 2766 8th. Ave., N.Y.City.	(On a visit to wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	"	"	Cut on forehead		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Mrs [illegible], 1418 Longfellow Ave., Bronx, N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	B.Gry	Sewn lft		"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A.J. Eversdale, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Eversdale
master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923
at Barbados

H.H. Cadle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Mayaro, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1923, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's certificate	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Trotman	James		8 Years	Fireman	21.9.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	Afr Black	British	5.9	160	None
32	Bennett	George		10 ..	do	9.9.23	..	..	..	31	M	do	do	5.8	154	..
33	Small	Fits		14 ..	do	1.10.23	Trinidad	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.6	155	None
34	Mitchell	Joseph		10 ..	Trimmer	25.10.23	New York	..	..?	27	M	do	do	5.6	159	Scar left Jaw
35	Hernandez	Harold		6 ..	do	8.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.9	170	None
36	Ferguson	James		1 ..	do	..	..	..	..	47	M	do	do	5.8	160	..
37	Shoy	Thomas		5 ..	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	..
38	Varner	William		6 Months	do	21.9.23	..	..	..	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	..
39	Daniel	Gilbert		1 Year	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.9	165	Tatoo Right Hnd
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

N-O Mayaro

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing full names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1923

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York
27th Nov 1923

I, master of the Mayaro S.S. Maynard, from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Nov, 1923, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 E.R., and is expected to sail 28th Nov, 1923, for Trinidad via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Trinidad

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Alexander Lloyd	24	British	10.11.23 Trinidad
R. Wilson	24	"	10.11.23 "
T. Manning	22	"	2.11.23 "

Penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See ruling 108.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Nevaro, *arriving at* New York, November 19th, 1923, *from the port of* Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's certificate	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Trotman	James		8 Years	Fireman	21.9.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	Afr Black	British	5.9	160	None
32	Bennett	George		10 ..	do	9.9.23	..	..	..	31	M	do	do	5.8	154	..
33	Small	Fits		14 ..	do	1.10.23	Trinidad	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.6	155	None
34	Mitchell	Joseph		10 ..	Trimmer	23.10.23	New York	..	..?	27	M	do	do	5.6	159	Scar left Jaw
35	Hernandez	Harold		6 ..	do	2.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	25	M	do	do	5.9	170	None
36	Ferguson	James		1 ..	do	..	..	..	..	47	M	do	do	5.8	160	..
37	Shay	Thomas		5 ..	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	..
38	Warner	William		6 Months	do	21.9.23	..	..	..	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	..
39	Daniel	Clebert		1 Year	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.9	165	Tatoo Right Hnd
40	Mc Callum	James		25 ..	Chief Steward	3.8.23	New York	..	..	44	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	..
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
20																
30																

Line
Owners
Legal Voters

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mitchell	27	British	23.10.23 New York
G. Hansford	21	British	16.10.23 "
C. Schiners	23	St Thomas	16.10.23 "
J. Hamblett	20	British	23.10.23 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Lopez	33	Spanish			
S. Forde	19	British			
E. Pierre	37	M			
S. Figueira	22	British			
E. Wallace	24	British			
J. St Bernard	35	British			
Eric Bibbords	18	British			
E. Harris	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm. Lewis	40	Trinidad	22.9.23 Trinidad	Injured Hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Mayaro, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1923, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's certificate	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Trotman	James		8 Years	Fireman	21.9.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	Afr Black	British	5.9	160	None
32	Bennett	George		10 ..	do	9.7.23	..	..	..	31	M	do	do	5.8	154	..
33	Small	Fitz		14 ..	do	1.10.23	Trinidad	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.6	155	None
34	Mitchell	Joseph		10 ..	Trimmer	23.10.23	New York	..	..?	27	M	do	do	5.6	159	Scar left Jaw
35	Hernandez	Harold		6 ..	do	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.9	170	None
36	Ferguson	James		1 ..	do	..	..	..	..	47	M	do	do	5.8	160	..
37	Shay	Thomas		5 ..	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	..
38	Warner	William		6 Months	do	21.9.23	..	..	..	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	..
39	Daniel	Gilbert		1 Year	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.9	165	Tatoo Right Hnd
40	Mac Callum	James		25 ..	Chief Steward	3.8.23	New York	..	..	44	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	..
41	Rodrigues	Arthur		4 ..	2nd do	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	26	M	Portuguese	do	5.10	200	Scar Lft Elbow
42	Moore	Laurinda		10 ..	Stewardess	3.8.23	New York	..	..	56	F	American	U.S.A.	5.11	150	None
43	Lotmore	Charles		15 ..	2nd Cbn Stwd	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	36	M	Afr Black	British	5.4	135	..
44	Robinson	Martin		12 ..	Pantryman	..	..	..	..	36	M	do	do	5.9	165	..
45	Payne	Mortimer		9 ..	Waiter	..	..	..	..	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	..
46	Atherley	Cyril		4 ..	do	24.8.23	..	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.5	145	..
47	Branch	James		5 ..	do	9.7.23	..	..	..	39	M	do	do	5.9	130	Cut Left Hand
48	Peters	James		7 Months	do	..	..	..	..	23	M	do	do	5.5	135	None
49	Tadieu	George		2 Years	do	21.9.23	..	..	..	28	M	French	do	5.11	155	Tatoo left hand
50	Henry	Robert		27 ..	Messman	9.7.23	..	..	..	50	M	Afr Black	do	5.5	130	None
51	Gill	Charles		First	Asst Messman	27.9.23	..	..	..	38	M	do	do	5.7	170	..
52	Best	Sam		5 Years	Chief Cook	9.7.23	..	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.6	150	..
53	Ford	Edward		8 ..	2nd do	..	..	..	..	45	M	do	do	5.5	150	..
54	Rose	Aubrey		2 ..	3rd do	..	..	..	..	35	M	do	do	5.8	160	..
55	Best	Joseph		First	4th do	21.9.23	..	..	..	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	..
56	Harrison	Julian		..	Firemen Mess	2.11.23	..	..	..	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	..
57	Lloyd	St Clair		2 Years	Ab Seaman	10.11.23	..	..	..	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	..
58	Wilson	Nathanial		10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	29	M	do	do	6.2	180	..
29																
30																

+/-28 Dep 17th Engrs, Kings Mess

Alfd Reynolds Chief Steward master.

Line: ____

Owners: ____

Local Agents: ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

A 57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale Master of the S.S. Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

A.J. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

T. Mayne
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the crew below agree to this crew list have been shipped in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
6851
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
A. Grenada B.W.I.
Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice-Consul
NOV 1 0 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the places from which they severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as hereinbefore required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. .. .. ..

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Mayaro., arriving at New York, November 19th, 1923., from the port of Demerara,Trinidad & Grenada. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drysdale	Andrew		20 Years	Master	3.8.23	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	Dot on left hand
2	Baxter	Creighton		30 ..	Chief Officer	15.10.23	do	..	..	48	M	English	do	6.2	225	Tatoo L&R Hand
3	Brown	Otty		10 ..	2nd ..	do	..	..	..	31	M	do	U.S.A.	5.9	160	do Right Arm
4	Taylor	Albert		7 ..	3rd ..	3.8.23	..	..	..	23	M	do	British	5.8	157	None
5	Healas	Arthur		6 ..	Snr Wss Opr	..	..	..	..	22	M	do	do	55	145	..
6	O'Sullivan	Archibald		2 ..	Jnr	..	..	..	..	21	M	do	do	6.1	140	..
7	Harewood	Alfred		9 ..	Carpenter	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	37	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	..
8	Marcheese	Nathaniel		16 ..	Bosuain	..	..	..	..	37	M	do	do	5.7	160	..
9	Taylor	Alexander		14 ..	Quarter Mstr	10.11.23	..	..	..	39	M	do	do	5.9	157	..
10	Banfield	Osmon		10 ..	do	2.11.23	..	..	..	29	M	do	do	5.10	175	..
11	Baptiste	Phillip		12 ..	do	9.7.23	..	..	..	43	M	do	do	5.11	195	..
12	Melville	Claud		15 ..	do	21.9.23	..	..	..	37	M	do	do	5.6	150	Tatoo Rg Hand
13	Lawson	William		7 ..	Ab Seaman	..	..	..	..	40	M	English	British	5.8	155	None
14	Yates	Leopold		2 ..	do	9.7.23	..	..	..	24	M	Afr Black	do	5.8	135	..
15	Crawford	George		3 ..	do	16.10.23	New York	..	..	21	M	do	do	6.4	195	..
16	Schinery	Richard		1 ..	do	..	..	..	..	28	M	do	Danish West In	6.4	190	..
17	Hamlett	James		First	do	23.10.23	..	..	..	20	M	do	British	5.6	150	..
18	Braithwaith	James		9 Years	do	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	35	M	do	do	5.5	135	..
19	Cummings	Eric		First	Dock Boy	2.11.23	..	..	..	22	M	do	do	5.7	120	Tatoo Rg Hand
20	Davis	William		20 Years	Chief Enginr	3.8.23	New York	..	..	41	M	English	do	5.9	190	Mark On Neck
21	Winfield	Joseph		15 ..	2nd do	..	..	..	..	37	M	do	do	5.10	180	None
22	Curwen	Harrison		11 ..	3rd do	22.10.23	..	..	..	32	M	do	do	5.7	175	..
23	Struthers	William		2 Months	4th do	12.9.23	..	..	..	20	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	..
24	Linton	Norman		3 Years	Donkeyman	9.7.23	Trinidad	..	..	28	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	..
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	..
26	Ugarti	Juan		14 ..	Oiler	..	..	..	..	27	M	do	do	5.1	140	Tatoo Right Arm
27	Yanez	Manuel		12 ..	..	22.10.23	..	..	..	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar Right Elbow
28	Austin	Allan		7 ..	Fireman	3.8.23	..	..	..	30	M	Afr Black	British	5.11	200	None
29	Miller	Conrad		2 Months	..	21.9.23	Trinidad	..	..	36	M	do	do	5.8	155	..
30	Simon	James		14 Years	..	9.7.23	..	..	..	34	M	do	do	5.9	150	..

Martinez Jose No 25 Left behind in Trinidad

J. Hetherington Purser

#1-24. 16-30 by M. Haynesburg 11/12/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale Master, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.J. Drysdale
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 633) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of all passengers taken and where they severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or furnish such lists or to report such illegal landing or desertion or to pay the fine, or any part thereof, imposed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit or bond of such vessel to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification of the original Lists or Manifest Sheets must be made by him before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may take place between the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port and the time of her arrival at the port of destination must be noted by the surgeon on the Lists or Manifest Sheets before the vessel arrives at the port of destination. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be made by the master or other officer who shall have charge of the vessel during the voyage, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood from which they are descended, and not the nationality of their immediate ancestors, is the test to be applied in determining race or people.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens — U. S. — Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

11-19-23

Secretary of the Treasury.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 17th., 19 23.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tucker	Percy					Consul for									
2		Watlington	Hereward		40	m	m	Greece	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs P. Tucker, wife, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
3		Thorne	Frank		21	m	s	clerk Cable	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. H.T.Watlington, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
4		Brown	Ernest E.		23	m	s	Operator	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	E.Ayers, friend, 64 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Eng.	London.
5		Perinchief	Ernest G.		57	m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E.E.Brown, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Price	Willa		29	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.G.Perinchief, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Buxton	Arthur		21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.	Sir. William Price, father, 145 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Buxton	Esme		40	m	m	Minister	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence 12 Weymouth St. London, Eng.	P.Q.	Quebec.
9		Cahill	Margaret		39	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence 12 Weymouth St. London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
10		Frith	Norman		22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence 18 Old Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Eng.	London.
11		Gray	Hilda		24	m	s	Account-ant.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	E.C.Lowe, friend, 33 Brown Ave, City Point, Va.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Adderley	Bernice		36	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	City Point/	Sir E. Gray father-in-law, Paget, Bermuda.	Va.	City Point.
13		Arnold	William		28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. P. Adderley, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
14		Fitch	William J.		46	m	m	Trustee	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs W.Arnold, wife,	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Fitch	Edith		41	m	m	Account-ant.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	666 Gertrude Ave, Fort Rouge, Win- nipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
16		Zumsteg	Robert		40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rutherford.	Mrs J.E.Lewis, friend, 105 Carmita Ave, Rutherford, N.J.	N.J.	Rutherford.
17		Kirsch	Alfred		32	m	m	Steam-ship Manager	yes	yes	Brazil	Spanish American	U.S.A.	Rutherford.	Mrs J.E.Lewis, friend, 105 Carmita Ave, Rutherford, N.J.	N.J.	Rutherford.
18					34	m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	NEW YORK.	Residence 182 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19													Canada	Toronto.	Residence 69 St. Germain Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . . (1)

U. S. citizens . . . . . (2)

* Persons may be listed within the space of the manifest sheet as a total number specified in column 3 (see instructions).

† Each alien shall be listed on a separate line (this sheet).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 19th., *19* 23. 1196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	No relative or friend,																
2	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N. Y.	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N. Y. Mr. Boswell, Tucker, friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	St.George.
3	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	12 Coleman St. London E.C.2.Eng. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
4	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	64 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light blue	none	England	Henfield.
5	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N. Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
6	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y. Sir William Price, father,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	no	self	over	no ----------	145 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q. Residence	yes	Inter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
8	no	self	over	no ----------	12 Weymouth St. London, England. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn blue	none	England	Hertfordshire.
9	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	12 Weymouth St. London, England. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn hazel	none	England	London.
10	no	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	18 Old Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	County Kildare.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N. Y.	33 Brown Ave, City Point, Va. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
12	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	424 49th St. New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn hazel	none	England	London.
13	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence Man.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	666 Gertrude Ave, Ft.Rogue, Winnipeg, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
15	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	105 Carmita Ave, Rutherford, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn brwn	none	England	London.
16	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	105 Carmita Ave, Rutherford, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	England	Bridlington.
17	no	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	191 W. 82nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brwn	none	Brazil	Rio de Janiero.
18					69 St.Germain St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notice—Failure to properly fill out this manifest will be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition, the vessel may be refused clearance pending compliance with the law. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection with the information required by this manifest, or who knowingly and willfully conceals or covers up a material fact, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection with the information required by this manifest, or who knowingly and willfully conceals or covers up a material fact, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—485

7811

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, bookkeeper, seamstress, servant, merchant, farmer, laborer, tailor, carpenter, miner, blacksmith, wood cutter, etc., and not simply "none," "student," "child," or "housework," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be described as such, whether he is skilled or unskilled, and a person having a trade should be described as such, whether actually employed at it or not.

A farmer should be distinguished as a farmer, a tiller for himself, or a farm laborer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a day, month, or year for others.

A person having no occupation is a farmer, a tiller for himself, or a farm laborer, according to circumstances.

Strict accuracy in describing persons is required, and the entry should be specific and correct. Care should be taken, if necessary, for inspecting and examining officers during the passage, examining as many persons as possible.

Column 8 (*Literacy and race*).—This column is to be used to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any, spoken by each person named?" In answering this question the language or dialect the person actually can read should be entered. If such person can read and is also conversant with the spoken language of his native country, the latter should be used, except in cases of persons of the Hebrew race.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question is meant to be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Persons of many European countries, and especially of Turkey and Russia, are frequently returned by inspection and transportation lines as "Turks" or "Russians," or as coming from the land of which they are natives. For example, a native of Asiatic Turkey, or of European Turkey, may be of the Hebrew race or of Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, or other race. Likewise, natives of Russia may be of the Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, or other race. Persons coming from the British Provinces should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not by the general designation of "British." Natives of Scotland should not be described as coming from England, but as Scotch. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as coming from Great Britain. Germans should not be described as coming from Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or any other specific country in Germany, but as Germans. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as Germans, French, Italians, etc., according to their race or people. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, unless they are actually natives of Spain. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spanish, unless they are natives of Spain. Persons coming from the West Indies should be described as natives of the islands from which they come, as Jamaica negroes, Haitian negroes, Cuban negroes, etc., and not merely as negroes. Natives of Central or South America should be described as such, and not as Spanish, unless they are natives of Spain. Care should be taken to ascertain the race or people to which belong persons who come from countries in which more than one race or people exists, and who frequently are of different races or peoples, though of the same religious faith. Thus, natives of Asiatic Turkey may be Armenians, Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, Arabs, Syrians, etc., and natives of Russia may be Poles, Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, etc. Natives of Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Moravians, Slovaks, Transylvanians, Poles, Italians, Roumanians, Turks, Hebrews, Servians, etc. Natives of Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Switzerland may be Germans, French, Italians, etc. Natives of Belgium may be Belgians, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Holland may be Dutch, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, Albanians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Servians, etc. Natives of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, Finns, Lithuanians, etc. Natives of Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, etc. Natives of Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, Lithuanians, etc. Natives of Japan may be Japanese, Hebrews, etc. Natives of China may be Chinese, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of New Zealand may be New Zealanders, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Canada may be Canadians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Newfoundland may be Newfoundlanders, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Central America may be Central Americans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of South America may be South Americans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Cuba may be Cubans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of the West Indies may be West Indians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Samoa may be Samoans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Guam may be Guamanians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Tutuila may be Tutuilans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Africa may be Africans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Arabia may be Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Persia may be Persians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of India may be Hindus, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Siberia may be Siberians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Turkestan may be Turkestanians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Arabia may be Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Persia may be Persians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of India may be Hindus, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Siberia may be Siberians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Turkestan may be Turkestanians, Hebrews, etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Jamaica or other islands of the West Indies, coasts of South America, Europe, or Africa. No one born in Africa of white parents should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or have either country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a south dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Most of these people speak a south dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If any alien has a permanent residence in the country whence he comes, that residence should be given. If he has resided for one year or more in any other country, such country should be given as his place of permanent residence. If he has not resided for one year in any country other than that whence he comes, the country whence he comes should be given as his place of permanent residence. The expression "U. S." should never be used, but always "United States." The expression "America" is indefinite and should not be used. For the purpose of this return, the entry "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Canada" will be sufficient.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not be sufficient. Thus, a person coming to the United States to visit relatives, or as a tourist, or for business purposes, or to study, with intent to return to the country whence he came after a visit of a few months or a few years, should not be credited to the United States. Such persons should be credited to the country of their permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should show the State.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to your final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the person paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, stating relationship, if any, as well as name and address of such relatives or friends.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if not, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. The amount of money in possession should be stated, and if less than $50 the deficiency should be stated. Money in the hand of the family should not be considered among the amounts in possession of the person.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the city or place and year, as well as the state.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative and where*).—The answer should show whether the person has a relative (and if so, what relative) in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, where.

Concluding.—These questions should be carefully noted, and the answers likewise shown as they are subject to the same by inspection officers and commissioners of immigration, therefore, in passing upon question 9, if aliens have been questioned as to any answers made to the surgeon of ballot inspectors, and then to reapply for admission, the answers to such inspection should be given.

14—485

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. DAVIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", sailing THIS PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Johnston Surgeon U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character

4—613

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "PORT ST. OECHER" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 30th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Tppolito	Atte	42		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs Tessia Tascia, friend, 1975-84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED 2		Appleyard	Frederick W.	24		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Winchester.	D.F.High, uncle, 30 Wedgemore Ave, Winchester, Mass.	Mass.	Winchester.
NOT COUNTED 3		Appleyard	Margery	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Winchester.	D.F.High, uncle, 30 Wedgemore Ave, Winchester, Mass.	Mass.	Winchester.
NOT COUNTED 4		Holmes	Albert G.	30		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	J.R.Hill, friend, 42 Armadale Ave, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED 5		Holmes	Ada L.	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	J.R.Hill, friend, 42 Armadale Ave, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED 6		Kinch	Alfred	32		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 69 St.Germain St. Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sp Rtn Insp Completed 11-23-23

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 19th, 19 23. 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Mrs Tessie Cascia, friend, 1975-84th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence
2	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			56 Yale St. Winchester, Mass. Residence
3	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			56 Yale St. Winchester, Mass. Residence
4	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			63 Glenwood Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence
5	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			63 Glenwood Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence
6	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			69 St. Germain St. Toronto, Ont.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Cosenza.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Leeds.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Leeds.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Halifax.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6–30.

Count 107 each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible] DAVIS *MASTER* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* R.M.S. "[illegible] ST. [illegible]" *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. [illegible] DAVIS
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 23

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied for only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer," not merely "engineer"; "horse polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "mechanic"; "printer, molder, farmer, or other proper description."

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is well worded and contains the following question: "Read what language? If examination is attempted, record what person(s)." In answering this question the language or dialect (Yiddish or whatever it may be) read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be correctly read by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already race must be passed from under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If neither having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (to the dollar) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be rounded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If before ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Erie.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 93 1923

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 17TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAPS	GLADYS	26		F	S	1897 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		DIVISION ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y
2	TAYLOR	ALICE	26		F	S	1897 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
3	PROSPO	NICHOLAS	24		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2078 E. 7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PROSPO	IDA	24		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2078 E. 7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CHESHIRE	THEODOR E	37		M	M	1886 EDGCOMBE CO, N.C.		14 LAMPOLL RD, CHARLESTON, S.C.
6	CHESHIRE	FRANCES	28		F	M	1895 FLETCHER, N.C.		14 LAMPOLL RD, CHARLESTON, S.C.
7	MEYER	WALTER	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MEYER	MARGARET	21		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RITT	OSCAR	38		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		EMPIRE BLVD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RITT	ANNA	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		EMPIRE BLVD NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CLARK	THOMAS	67		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		EDGAR PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
12	CLARK	MARY	65		F	M	1878 ORANGE, N.J.		EDGAR PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
13	ORNDOFF	HERSEY	41		M	S	1882 OAK FOREST, PA.		GLEN RIDDLE, PA.
14	PALLAZZO	JOHN	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GOVERNOR AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
15	PALLAZZO	MARGUERITE	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GOVERNOR AVE, RUTHERFORD, NJ.
16	OLIVER	FRANCIS	56		M	M	1867 BEACON, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON HUDSON, N.Y.
17	OLIVER	LILLIAN	4		F	M	1878 NARROWSBURG, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
18	OLIVER	EDWARD	12		M	S	1911 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
19	MUTH	RICHARD	37		M	M	1886 NEWARK, N.J.		FARRENDALE AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
20	MUTH	LISETTA	30		F	M	1893 HILTON, N.J.		FARRENDALE AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
21	SIDLO	RICHARD	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOLSEY ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
22	SIDLO	LILLIAN	19		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOLSEY ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
23	LIVELY	MOLLIE	62		F	W	1861 BALTIMORE, MD.		ABEL AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	WALLACE	JANET	26		F	S	1897		JOHNSON CITY, TENN.
25	TPPOLITO	EMILY	22		F	M	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		84TH S, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WHITFIELD	JOHN	44		M	M	1878 BRADDOCK PA.		ORCHARD ST, BRADDOCK, PA.
27	WHITFIELD	MARGARET	42		F	M	1881 MC DONALD, PA.		ORCHARD ST, BRADDOCK, PA.
28	FRIEDMAN	RALPH	23		M	S	1900 NEW YORK NY.		GARDEN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	RUSSELL	MABEL	34		F	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CYNWYD, PA.
30	IREBAS	HELEN	24		F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CHELTENHAM, PA.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KREBS	LILLIAN	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		419 CHARLOTTE PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LIPP	ELSIE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1277 MELROSE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WOOD	ROBERT	42		M	W	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MAXIM	HUDSON	70		M	M	1853 ORNVILLE, MINN.		LANDING, N.J.
5	MAXIM	LILIAN	48		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN	LANDING, N.J.
6	BREWSTER	EUGENE	45		M	S	1878 BAYSHORE, L.I.N.Y.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
7	MULLER	CHARLES	65		M	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LANDING, N.J.
8	HOFFMAN	GEORGE	44		M	M	1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		TREMONT ST, BRONX, NY.
9	HOFFMAN	EMMA	39		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TREMONT ST, BRONX, N.Y.
10	JUDGE	FRED	41		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1120 SHORE DRIVE, BRONX, NY.
11	JUDGE	MARIE	34		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1120 SHORE DRIVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	34		M	M	1889 CHICAGO, ILL.		LEXINGTON RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	WILLIAMS	ELEANOR	34		F	M	1889 AKRON, O.		LEXINGTON RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
14	JAMES	JOSEPH	60		M	S	1863 WEATHERLY, PA.		481-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	KELLER	CHARLES	60		M	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1813 N.Y. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	TWIGG	ANNA	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.		986 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FARRISSEY	HAZEL	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1495 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MOYNIHAN	JULIA	23		F	S	1900 BROCKTON, MASS.		185 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HALCOMB	ALFRED	56		M	M	1867 GRANBY, CONN.		217 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HALCOMB	MABEL	42		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		217 E 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROSS	GERTRUDE	24		F	M	1899	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	SOMERS ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	HIGGINS	JOHN	34		M	M	1889 ALBANY, N.Y.		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
23	HIGGINS	JEAN	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	LARCHMONT, N.Y.
24	FRISCA	ANTHONY	29		M	M	1894		1447-49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	FRISCA	MARY	21		F	M	1902	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1447-49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HEMING	JOE	25		M	M	1898 NYACK, N.Y.		NORWOOD, N.Y.
27	HEMING	AGNES	21		F	M	1902 NORWOOD, N.Y.		NORWOOD, N.Y.
28	ROTTENBERG	BENJAMIN	36		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROTTENBERG	ROSE	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	DONNELLY	MARJORIE	25		F	S	1898 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		BERLING LANE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.

3 c Suit

84

PASSED
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
UNITED STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROWLAND	HENRY	49		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N. Y.		MASS. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	COE	ROLAND	40		M	M	1883 NEWARK, N. J.		663 HIGH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
3	COE	AGNES	40		F	M	1883 NEWARK, N.J.		663 HIGH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
4	HILL	WALTER	30		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HIGHLAND AVE, BAYSIDE. N.Y.
5	HILL	MABEL	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HIGHLAND AVE, BAYSIDE, N.Y.
6	WATKINS	JOSEPH	33		M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2021 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WATKINS	ANN	26		F	M	1897 FREELAND, PA.		2021 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	HUNT	BARTON	59		M	M	1864 SUSSEX CO, N.J.		MONTGOMERY AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
9	HUNT	Adelaide	59		F	M	1864 SUSSEX CO, N.J.		MONTGOMERY AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
10	CRAWLEY	ALICIA	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		466-76TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BULLARD	ERNEST	64		M	M	1859 MONTGOMERY CO, VA.		ROCKVILLE, IND.
12	BULLARD	ROSALIE	63		F	M	1860 ASHLAND, KY.		ROCKVILLE, IND.
13	PIERSON	JAMES	23		M	M	1900 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		5 PARK ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
14	PIERSON	RUTH	19		F	M	1904 E. ORANGE, N.J.		5 PARK ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
15	BROOKS	ROBERT	49		M	M	1874 NEWPORT KY.		GRANVILLE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
16	WITHINGTON	HARRY	36		M	M	1887 ST. CROIX FALLS, WIS.		612 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ROSS	FENTON	62		M	S	1861 WAYNESVILLE, O.		643 OAK ST, COLUMBUS, O.
18	GOSS	MILTON	24		M	M	1899 FALL RIVER, MASS.		ROBESON ST, FALL RIVER MASS.
19	GOSS	EVANGELINE	25		F	M	1898 BLUE RAPIDS, KAS.		ROBESON ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
20	SMITH	ROBERT	33		M	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MERRILL	LAVERNE	63		M	M	1860 DEPOSIT, N.Y.		DEPOSIT, N.Y.
22	MILLER	HARRY	36		M	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
23	KNIGHT	FRANK	56		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MOSES	JOSEPH	45		M	M	1878 PHOENIXVILLE, PA.		TERRACE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
25	MOSES	MAUDE	45		F	M	1878	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	TERRACE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
26	PALMER	EMEROA	24		F	S	1899 ATLANTA, GA.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
27	MC CRYSTAL	HUGH	36		M	M	1886 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		527-74RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MC CRYSTAL	ELDA	28		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		527-74TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CAHILL	OLIVER	26		M	M	1897 YONKERS, N.Y.		18 OLD BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	GIBBS	ARTHUR	46		M	M	1877 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		SEWALL AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.

3 alf

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREEN	THOMAS	40		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		S.CONN AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
2	GREEN	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		S.CONN. AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
3	ESPENHAIN	HERMAN	50		M	M	1873 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		MC BRIDE ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
4	ESPENHAIN	HENRIETTA	50		F	M	1873 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		MC BRIDE ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
5	STODDART	JOHN	40		M	S	1883 COLUMBUS, O.		FRANKLIN PARK. COLUMBUS, O.
6	GILSON	ALDEN	40		M	M	1883 READING, MASS.		WELLESLEY, MASS.
7	HALLIDAY	HENRY	52		M	M	1871 BOSTON, MASS.		MYRTLE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	KEAN	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1888 CONCORD, MASS.		CONCORD, MASS.
9	BARTLETT	LEROY	27		M	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		DARTMOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	KNODEL	CHARLES	64		M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	SPIEGEL	ANDREW	55		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE SUPREME COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	285 CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	ECKART	ERNEST	55		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	GUITENBERG, N.J.
13	KELLY	JOSEPH	31		M	M	1892 N.SMITHFIELD, R.I.		BLACKSTONE, MASS.
14	ATKINSON	MARGARETTA	54		F	S	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GREEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	ATKINSON	HELEN	44		F	S	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GREEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	JENKINS	FLORENCE	47		F	S	1876 WILMINGTON, DEL.		GWYNEDD, PA.
17	DORR	GOLDTHWAITE	47		M	M	1376 NEWARK, N.J.		35 EXETER ST, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
18	DORR	VIRGINIA	38		F	M	1885 FREDERICK, MD.		35 EXETER ST, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
19	GOLLY	MARJORIE	21		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FLAHERTY	WALTER	22		M	S	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		25 RUSSELL ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
21	LACY	JOHN	22		M	S	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		26 GORHAM ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
22	FAUSET	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1896 BRADDOCK, PA.		WALNUT ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
23	FAUSET	MARY	28		F	M	1895 WOODVILLE, PA.		WALNUT ST, WILKES-BERRE, PA.
24	LYNCH	CHARLES	74		M	M	1849 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ST.MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BINKLY	DAVID	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		81 TRAPELO RD, BELMONT, MASS.
26	FRENCH	CLARKE	21		M	S	1902 BROCKTON, MASS.		81 TRAPELO RD, BELMONT, MASS.
27	OLMSTED	FREDERICK	53		M	M	1870 STATEN IS. N.Y.		99 WARREN ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	THOMAS	FREDERICK	28		M	M	1895 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		123 S. WEST ST, ALLENTOWN. PA.
29	THOMAS	ADRIENNE	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		123 S.WEST ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
30	NORCROSS	PAUL H.	43		M	W	1880 ATLANTA, GA.		1404 CANDLER BLDG, ATLANTA, GA.

Completed by employee

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	M. (Married) or S. (Single)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAFFETTO	LOUIS	59		M	M	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		
2	PRATT	CHESTER	26		M	M	1897 KINGSTON, N.Y.		CHELTENHAM. P.A
3	PRATT	LISETTE	26		F	M	1897 FLUSHING, N.Y.		575-5TH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
4	COHEN	CHARLES	28		M	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		575-5TH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
5	COHEN	HELEN	20		F	M	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		CHARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	WEINSTEIN	A. JOSEPH	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CHARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
7	WEINSTEIN	JEAN	21		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		336 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BURTON	J. STEWART	26		M	M	1897 W. NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.		336 E. 19TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BOHNENKAMP	WILLIAM	58		M	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		W. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
10	BOHNENKAMP	ANNA	57		F	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		180 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MELNES	THOMAS	28		M	M	1895 RAHWAY, N.J.		180 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	MELNES	ALTA	22		F	M	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		S. PARKWAY, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	DUTTWEILER	ALFRED	31		M	M	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		S. PARKWAY, E. ORANGE, N.J.
14	DUTTWEILER	MARY	28		F	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		GRAPE ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	YOKEL	RAE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GRAPE ST, BUFFALO, NY.
16	ARBEIT	HATTIE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1167-56TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BROWN	IRENE	30		F	S	1893 WILMINGTON, DEL.		33 ST. MARKS PL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WORK	MABEL	29		F	S	1894 WILMINGTON, DEL.		HUDSON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
19	NEWCOMER	BENJAMIN	25		M	M	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		RICHARDSON PARK, WILMINGTON, DEL.
20	NEWCOMER	VIRGINIA	23		F	M	1900 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		MONUMENT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	CHURCH	GEORGE	46		M	M	1877 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		MONUMENT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	MASON	GEORGE	40		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MAGONAH RD, WORCESTER, MASS.
23	MASON	IRENE	38		F	M	1885 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		BROADWALK, ATLANTIC, CITY, N.J.
24	HYDE	J. J. HINDON	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BROADWALK, ATLANTIC, CITY, N.J.
25	HYDE	CYNTHIA	20		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		67 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SCHLICHTER	GODFREY	45		M	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		67 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SCHLICHTER	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		VAN SICLEN COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	WELLS	EDWARD	42		M	S	1881 FERNANDINA, FLA.		VAN SICLEN COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MOORE	HARRY	42		M	S	1881 DAYTON, O.		KENILWORTH PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	CHURCH	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1873 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		98-3RD AVE, NEWARK, N.Y.
									MEADOW LANE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...subject to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	YOUNG	WILLIAM	32		M	S	1891, W. ROXBURY, MASS.		BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	VANDERWYK	HENRY	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
3	LUNDGREN	CHARLES	50		M	M	1873 WORCESTER, MASS.		WORCESTER, MASS.
4	KIRCHHOF	BETTY	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		660 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	O'NEILL	FLORENCE	34		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2981 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CRANE	ESTELLE	35		F	S	1888 ST. LOUIS, MO.		DEL PRADO HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	DELANEY	ADRIAN	26		M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2905 AVE "K", BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SIMMONS	ALBERT	26		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	10312-111TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y
9	COMINOS	LEANDER	36		M	M	1887		8102-20TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SPEAR	MAURICE	34		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		801 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	COOPER	LEO	38		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MC CONNELL	FRANK	35		M	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		117 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FERRIS	FLOYD F.	26		M	M	1897 EAST HAMPTON, L.I.N.Y.		WARRENTON, VA.
14	FERRIS	ALIVILDA	22		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, FREEHOLD, N.J.	WARRENTON, VA.
15	NEIMARK	BENEDICT	41		M	M	1882		528 WARWICK RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BASH	MAX	40		M	M	1883 TRENTON, N.J.		637 GREENWOOD AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
17	WEINSTEIN	A. JOSEPH	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		336 EAST 19TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WEINSTEIN	JEAN	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		336 EAST 19TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BRENNEN	JOHN	33		M	M	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		742 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	FLEMING	ROBERT	34		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		235 NOSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	WILLIAMS	HENRY G.	34		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		957 ROGERS PLACE NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WILLIAMS	BEATRICE	29		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		957 ROGERS PLACE NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LESLIE	THOMAS	56		M	W	1867 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		938 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. M.DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GILES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. NOVEMBER 17th. , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franks	William	25		m	s	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Dr. George Cohen, friend, 229 E. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Aubrey	Anna	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
3	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Esther	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
4	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Granville	9		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
5	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Virginia	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
6	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Kimbal	7		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
7	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Winifred	3		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
8	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Isobel	2		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
9	UNDER 16	Aubrey	Marjorie	6		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr. J. King, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
10	IN TRANSIT	Packwood	David J.	41		m	m	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs D.J.Packwood, wife, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
11		Vircchaven	Jules	28		m	s	Baker	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Burnon, friend, 140 W. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-6715
4-6425
2-823005- 1/4/41 - 500
10M-11025- 5/10/43
4-4?
4-3467
Ex Alien Imp completed

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List ...1...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

206

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y." , NOVEMBER 19th. , 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time, if any, alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Dr. George Cohen; friend,																	
1	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	229 E. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts.	Old Road.
2	yes	self	over	yes 1906	Mr. F. Aubrey, husband, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
3	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mrs F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	hazel	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
4	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mr. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
5	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mrs. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
6	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mr. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
7	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mrs. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
8	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mr. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
9	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mrs. F. Aubrey, father, 526 Grove St. Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
10	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence 329 W. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N. Y.	Residence 246 W. 16th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Belgium	Antwerp/c
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

18 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. "F"

No. on List.	Family Name.
1	ROBINSON
2	BURNS
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number 2

CITIZENS 207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NOV. 19TH, 19 23.

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mariner, seaman, boiler maker, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, tailor, cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, laborer, laborer, or school boy or girl. Avoid indefinite descriptions.

A foreign title should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their entries under the headings and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the passenger examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—The column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Can he read and write?" to be answered "Yes" or "No" by answering Yes if the alien is unable to read and write in any language, but if he can read and write in any language he should be so entered. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, but can read and write in any language, he should be so entered. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, but can read and write in any language, he should be so entered.

"Read what language (or, if exempt on account of age, what was read)."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien possibly can read should be stated. If he can read and write in any language, but can read and write in any language, he should be so entered. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, but can read and write in any language, he should be so entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and examining officers in that regard. "Russian," for example, is nationality regarding under head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and many aliens born in Russia of Hebrew race or people do not mean "Hebrew" for country. Irish" regarding under race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had permanent residence should be shown. It is important for correct statistics that nationality, race, and country of last permanent residence be indicated.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show the relative and his or her name and address. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "country" if outside the United States or Not destined.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has in his possession at the time of landing. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Paris, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required for inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 2

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

11—4712

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 17TH., 1923. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	ALISTER	23		M	S	1900. Ma 20 Richmond Va.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	218 W. 63RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BURNS	DANIEL	42		M	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		716 LEXINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robt Roberts Insp completed 1 33 men

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T.S. Dyed

Sheet No. 1.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 13TH. NOVEMBER, , 19 23 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS			MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	BANYARD			2ND OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	✓
3	PILCHER			3RD OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	HALLIDAY			CHIEF ENGINEER	17.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
5	SUTHERLAND			2ND ENGINEER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/X	140	✓
6	OLIVER			3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	165	✓
7	PITT			CHIEF STEWARD	12.5.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
8	GIRALD			ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the officer in charge at the port of entry, or to the immigrant inspector at the first port at which inspection is had, lists or manifests of all aliens, including the names of all persons, whether citizens or aliens, in the cabin or steerage thereof, or who may have been landed or have died on board during the voyage, and such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists or manifests shall be prepared on such forms and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or to answer truly and correctly as to each and every person concerned any question contained in such lists or manifests propounded to him by the officer in charge at the port of entry or by the immigrant inspector at the first port at which inspection is had, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel, pending the inspection thereof, any alien required by the immigrant inspector to be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs: Provided, That no such penalty shall be imposed if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had been in the United States prior to the sailing of such vessel and was returned thereon after temporarily proceeding therefrom, or that such alien was a member of the crew employed in good faith as such and has been discharged in pursuance of the immigration laws and regulations. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and just, or may be recovered, with costs, in an action prosecuted by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in case the vessel shall depart before the payment of such penalty, or security therefor is given, such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel of information filed by the district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to grant clearance papers to any vessel upon the arrival of which in a port of the United States the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof has refused or neglected to comply with the requirements of this section or with any lawful regulation made thereunder, until such requirements have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any certificate or paper issued or required by any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or who shall have in his possession any such certificate or paper, forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, without lawful excuse, the burden of proof of which excuse shall be upon the accused person, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. If any person, for the purpose of obtaining the landing in the United States of any alien, shall personate such alien, or falsely represent himself to be such alien, or in any way withhold from the proper authorities the identity of such alien, such person shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If any person shall, in connection with the immigration of any alien, knowingly make any false statement in writing under oath or affirmation, or shall knowingly utter, use, or attempt to use any certificate or paper, or any such statement in writing, prepared for the purpose of enabling any alien to enter the United States, which certificate, paper, or statement, in whole or in part, is false or has been procured by fraud or misrepresentation, or has been duly issued to or made by another person, such person shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If any person knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or any person who knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien who has entered the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act to remain therein, such person shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall, in connection with the immigration of any alien, knowingly make any false statement in writing under oath or affirmation, or shall knowingly utter, use, or attempt to use any certificate or paper, or any such statement in writing, prepared for the purpose of enabling any alien to enter the United States, which certificate, paper, or statement, in whole or in part, is false or has been procured by fraud or misrepresentation, or has been duly issued to or made by another person, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or any person who knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien who has entered the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act to remain therein, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 829

208

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 192 .

I, master of the S. S. , from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , consigned to ; is now lying at and is expected to sail , 192 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage will be .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where ran/left

*Sex (M or F) to be inserted here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each such omission. See section 36.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel P.&O.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 13TH. NOVEMBER, , 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS				15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	BALYARD				25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
3	PILCHER				15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	HALLIDAY				17.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	
5	SUTHERLAND				15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/X	140	
6	OLIVER				DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	185	
7	PITT				12.5.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
8	GIBARD				DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
9	DAVIS				DO	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	220	
	ROSS				2.X.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
	HARRIS														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. [illegible]
DO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible]
Port of [illegible]
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BOYAR [illegible]	10	BRITISH	[illegible] NEW YORK
[illegible] ARTHUR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. 1.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	BAILYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREBERICK	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	HALLIDAY	CHARLES	✓		3RD. DO	17.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/X	140	
6	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	165	
7	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	
8	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
9	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	220	
	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		SR. W.T.O.	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
	HARRIS	NORMAN	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	
13	FOLKINGHAM	RENALD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	3.11.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	59	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/X	157	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		QUARTER.MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	145	
15	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓		DO	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	142	
17	HANSARD	EDWARD	✓		DO	22.X.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
18	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	150	
19	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	15.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
20	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		DO	25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	26.7.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
22	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
23	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
24	MARTIN	GERARD	✓		DO	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/X	145	
25	RUSSELL	MITCHELL	✓		DO								DO	5/7	150	
26	BEACH	LEONARD	✓		DO								DO	5/7	143	
27	RYAN	JAMES	✓		DO								DO	5/X	160	
28	MURPHY	ALLEN	✓		DO								DO	5/7	150	
29	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓		DO								DO	5/7	155	
30	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓		DO											

FORT ST. GEORGE

Line
Owner
Local Agent

FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver for detention on board remove

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the [illegible] hereof.

NAME

25 Members of Band

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

*Any person who knowingly refuses to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
2	BARNYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	✓
3	PILCHER	FREBERICK	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	HALLIDAY	CHARLES	✓		3RD. DO	17.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/X	140	✓
6	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	185	✓
7	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
8	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
9	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	220	✓
	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		SR. W.T.O.	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	✓
	HARRIS	NORMAN	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	20.4.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
13	GILLISS	ROBERT	✓		BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
14	FLOOR-INGHAM	RONALD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	3.11.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	50	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/X	157	✓
15	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		QUARTERMASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	145	✓
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓		DO	29.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
17	GAGGAARD	EDWARD	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	142	✓
18	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		DO	22.X.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	✓
19	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	150	✓
20	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	15.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
22	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		DO	28.7.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
23	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		DO	21.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
24	HOFFIN	GERARD	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	✓
25	BOWELL	MITCHELL	✓		DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	✓
26	BEACH	LEONARD	✓		DO	4.6.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
27	SEAN	JAMES	✓		DO	17.4.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	✓
28	MEDDY	ALLEN	✓		DO	16.X.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/X	160	✓
29	SULLIVAN	GEORGE	✓		DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
30	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	155	✓

Line Owner: FURNESS BRIDGE LINE, FURNESS-WITHY & CO. FURNESS-WITHY & CO.

Local Agents in the

Examining Inspector.

Examining Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See Sec. 16.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See Sec. 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the battle forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivrenian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 8TH. NOVEMBER, , 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KIMMER	FREDERICK	✓		SAILOR	7.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD	✓		DO	26.X.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	155	✓
3	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	5.X.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	21.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	B	30	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	155	
5	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	150	✓
6	MOORE	CHARLES	✓		SAILORS.MESSM	14.11.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	38	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/9	160	✓
7																
8	----- ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. -----															
9	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	156	✓
10	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
11	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD. DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
12	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH. DO	18.6.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/X	160	✓
13	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
14	VEY	BERT	✓		6 TH. DO	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
15	POWELL	HARRY	✓		7TH. DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	✓
16	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	✓
17	KRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN. DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/8	170	✓
18	MISTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	160	✓
19	TING	MEE	✓		OILER	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	✓
20	CHONG AH	KOW	✓		DO	23.8.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
21	CHEN	KAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	✓
22	WING	KO AH	✓		DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	✓
23	LEONG AH	PIER	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	46	M	DO	DO	5/3	140	✓
24	CHOW	YOW	✓		DO	14.6.23	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
25	CHUNG	HUNG	✓		DO	28.8.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
26	GEE	FOO	✓		DO	22.8.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	✓
27	[illegible]	YOUNG	✓		FIREMAN	21.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/1	150	✓
28	[illegible]	LING	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	✓
29	YEEAG	TUCK	✓		DO	11.8.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	✓
30	[illegible]	TOW	✓		DO	23.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. [illegible] or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The last of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agents, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registered and declarants.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LONG	LONG	✓													
2	LEE	WAH	✓		FIREMAN	23.X.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	✓
3	TOC	CHELIN	✓		DO	30.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	
4	LUM	QU	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
5	DONG	MOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	
6	CHAN	KEE	✓		DO	9.11.23	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/4	133	
7	CHUNG	FOO	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	
8	CHEE	FOO	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	139	
9	WONG	HING	✓		DO	30.X.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	
10	CHANG	WAH	✓		DO	20.8.23	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	141	
11	CHANG	FOOK	✓		DO	23.X.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	
12	CHAN	KAI	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	139	
13	WAN	FOOK	✓		OILER	16.X.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	138	
14	CHOW	CHOY	✓		MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	
15					DO	14.6.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	
16																
17																
18	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.											
19	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		CHF. STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	✓
20	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
21	MAY	HERBERT	✓		BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/X	160	
22	GRIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/X	162	
23	MC DONALD	PATRICK	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	138	
24	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		PRINTER	24.6.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/1	125	
25	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
26	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
27	[illegible]	DAVID	✓		SM.ROOM STWD.	10.9.23	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
28	[illegible]TY	[illegible]E	✓		ASST.SAL.STWD.	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
29	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	[illegible]LY	PATRICK	✓		DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
					DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	

FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $10 to $100 for each alien. See 34 Stat. 899.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.A. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAILOR	ALBERT	✓		ASST.STEWARD	30.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/0	160	
2	BRANCH	CHARLES	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	
3	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
4	MOIR	FRANK	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	
5	SCOTT	CLEMENT	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	
6	JONES	THOMAS	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
7	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		DO	30.X.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	
8	JOPSON	ROBERT	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
9	YIBLONSKIE	BARNETT	✓		DO	23.X.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	
10	PIKE	WILLIAM	✓		DO	23.X.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
11	PAGE	JOHN	✓		DO	23.9.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
12	MURRAY	ARTHUR	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
13	BOYLE	HERBERT	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
14	AHEIL	RUFUS	✓		DO	23.X.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
15	MOONE	FRANCIS	✓		DO	30.X.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
16	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	
17	WEIGH	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
18	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
19	FLANNERY	JOHN	✓		OFFRS.STEWD.	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	
20	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		G.H.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	161	
21	BILLETT	BERNARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	3.X.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
22	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	160	
23	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		DO	6.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/X	162	
24	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	
25	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	
26	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	
27	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
28	LANGERS	ARTHUR	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/8	154	
29	FOX	GEORGE	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	
30	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* U.S.S."FORT ST.[illegible]" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH *day of* NOVEMBER, *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6850 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 1(7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10TH. NOVEMBER, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISHER	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.STEWARD	23.X.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	EATON	JOHN	✓		DO	25.X.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
3	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES	✓		DO	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	
4	COCKERTON	ROBERT	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
5	FISH	BERT	✓		DO	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	
6	MASSIEH	WINSTON	✓		ENGRS.MESSMAN	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/6	152	
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. DO	1.9.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	130	
8	BOHAN	PETER	✓		BELL BOY	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	134	
9	HENWICK	VICTOR	✓		DO	5.X.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
11	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	130	
12	CLARCY	ELIZABETH	✓		DO	6.9.23	DO	NO	"	36	F	DO	DO	5/7	150	
13	GMEDUES	CAROLINA	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	36	F	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5/8	159	
14	BOX	ALBERT	✓		PANTRYMAN	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
15	BONALLI	PETER	✓		CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	45	M	ITADDAN	ITALIAN	5/9	163	
16	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		2ND.PANTRYMAN	30.X.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
17	BYERS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
18	FILLETTO	CESARE	✓		2ND.COOK	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	148	
19	NOONAN	TIMOTHY	✓		ROAST COOK	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
20	ROWELL	JOHN	✓		GRILL COOK	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
21	BURKE	LIONEL	✓		FRY COOK	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
22	PEWELL	JOSEPH	✓		VEG. COOK	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	51	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	164	
23	FIXED	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	154	
24	PHILLIPS	ERNEST	✓		DO	26.X.23	BERMUDA	DO	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	160	
25	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		DO	27..X.23	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
26	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		DO	2.X.23	NEW YORK	DO	"	17	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5/9	140	
27	TINS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	DO	"	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	145	
28	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓	EXTRA	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
29	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. BAKER	10.X.23	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY	✓		3RD. BAKER	9.XI.23	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	

Line —
Carrier
Local Agents in charge

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "PORT ST. JOHN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."QUEEN MARY" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 15TH.NOVEMBER, *, 19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROWAN	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.BUTCHER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
2	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/X	162	
3	BEALE	DAVID	✓		3RD. DO	5.X.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	WONG	CHEUN	✓		CREW COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	160	
5	YIP	SAU	✓		ASST.CREW DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
6	WALDREN	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	2.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	140	
7	VICKERS	HOLGRAM	✓		DO	26.X.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
8	SMITH	REGINALD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	154	
9	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
10	MC SWEENEY	DENNIS	✓		DO	22.9.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	165	
11	HAYWARD	GEORGE	✓		DO	12.X.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/X	160	
12	SMITH	JOHN	✓		2ND.CABIN.STWD	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/X	165	
13	BROMWICH	JOHN	✓		ASST.STEWARD	9.X.23	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
14	JILLETT	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
15	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
16	COHEN	WILLIAM	✓		MUSICIAN	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	165	
17	SAMUELS	MAX	✓		DO	12.X.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/7	160	
18	MARTIN	THOMAS	✓		DO	10.X.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	163	
19	ROCKEFILLER	DAVID	✓		DO	10.X1.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
20	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		CHORS.MESSMAN	14.11.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	142	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EXAMINED ON BOARD

FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6 Sheets

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Olay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

No. 1297
Hamilton, Bermuda
November 16, 23
X X X

162 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No 1294
Fee of $ 1.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7811

Nov 18-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7812

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
November 19th, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.19th,	Bergensfjord	Christiania	40
	Adriatic	Liverpool	47
	Toloa	Cristobal	11
	Santa Luisa	Chile	7
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	10
	Port Lincoln	Glasgow	3
	Oscar D.Bennett	Tampico	2
	Favorita	Jamaica	7
	Atlas Maru	Cristobal	1
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	4

7812

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7812

Nov. 19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 7 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

BILLED NO. 24 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENEFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7812

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-19-23

	DIRECT										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Adults	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway., November 10th, 1943

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be completed by U.S. Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alvheim	Magdeli J.	30	-	F S	Spinner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Magdeli Alvheim Nerdle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bakke	Aksel A.	41		M S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan B. Bakke, Kronengsgt. 35, Bergen	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
3		Brevik	Andreas S.	42		M S	Fisher-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandven	Father: Peder Brevik, Setsmolen	Wash.	Billingham
4		Bruseth	Ingvald	20	-	M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Todalen	Father: Kristen Bruseth, Todalen	Ill	Chicago
5		Dahle	Hans A.J.	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frena	Father: Jacob A. Dahle, Linesvaagen	Wash.	Seattle
6		Flack	Johanne S.	33		F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Olaf Flack, Fredriksbergsgt. 23, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Ferre	Andreas A.	54		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eivindvik	Wife: Johanne Ferre, Eivindvik, Norge	Ia.	Waterville
8		Goebel	Kristian A.	17		M S	Electri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Ernst Goebel, Fersenbakken 3, Bergen	Utah	Provo
9		Grendahl	Regine	46	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ure	Sister: Mary Halle, Torvikbugten	Ill.	Chicago
10		Grimseth	Oterline M.	50	-	F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Odda	Sister: Berit Brage, Napen pr. Kristiansund,N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hartvig	Fredrik L.	20	-	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Kristian Hartvig, Foreningsgaten 1, Bergen	do	Frankfurt
12		Hauknes	Sigrid J.	36	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Hauknes, Johrsgt. 4, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
13		Herland	Alfred	17	-	M -	Storehouse-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Johannessen, Old Hjellesgt 25, Bergen	do	Tompkinsville
14		Iversen	Kjersis A.	21	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Iversen, Strangt. 123, Bergen	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Jensen	Knute M.	41		F S	Truck-ing Farm	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Hanna Jensen, Nedre Nonvik pr. 5045	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Johannessen	Leif C.	44		M M	Ships En-gineer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Inga Johannessen, Kirkegaten 16, Bergen	do	Lac Jdre
17		Larsen	Bjarne O.	22	-	M S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Mother: Anna Larsen, Nedre Strandgt 16, Aalesund	do	White Plains
18		Larsen	Daniel L.	45		M M	Fisher-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Oline Larsen, Skaregaten 4, Aalesund	Mass.	New Bedford
19		do	Kristine J.	35		F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law:		
20		do	Olav	6		M S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:		
21		do	Bjarne	4	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:		
22		do	Leonard	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:		
23		do	Nikoline	-		F S	Infant	do	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:		
24		Lundekvam	Johannes M.	27	-	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nicolai Lundekvam, Lande, Sönfjord	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Lygreid	Arne K.	43	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Lygreid, Jahrelidsvei 2, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Mortensen	Elisa L.	44	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oida	Father: Emanuel Mortensen, Oida	Mass	Worcester
27		Myhre	Johanne S.	41	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Father: Emanuel Myhre, Stokke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Ramtvedt	Kristine T.	21	-	M S	Shop Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Halvor Ramtvedt, Fontenpidesgt 6, Bergen	Misc.	Milwaukee
29		Olsen	Clarine	27	-	F S	Mari-ciarist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Karl Olsen, d. Bergelandsgt.17, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Orsal	Arnt	21		M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Todalen	Father: Arnt Orsal, Todalen	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .

Males . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr... officer.

The en... on t... must be typewr... or p... d.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 NOV 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Marie Olsen, 91-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Nerdle
2	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Konrad Olsen, 547 Maine Av. Fond du Lac, Wisc.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bergen
3	do	do	do	Yes	1905 1920	Wash	Friend: Nils Selten 2846 Ontario St. Billingham, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ado
4	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Torvald Orsahl, 3508 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Stangvik
5	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brotner: Sigurd Dahle, 222 Minor Av. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do	do	Frena
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	1900 1916	Wisc.	Friend: Linken Hansen, 300 Schermerhorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Beloit, Wis.
7	do	Brother-in-law	do	do	1892 1903	Minn.	Brother-in-law: John Lumbem, Waterville, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Norway	Askvold
8	do	Self	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Axuel Kristiansen, 384 E. Center St. Provo, Utah.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	DarkGrey		do	do	Bergen
9	No	do	$25	Yes	1899 1923	Cal.	Brother: Ole Grendahl, 4223 W. North Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Ore
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Peder Grimseth, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Frey
11	No	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Frank Olsen, Frankfurt, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Bergen
12	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Sister: Marie Nelson, 343 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do
13	No	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Lars Nerland, (N.Y.) 29 Romer Av. Tompkinsville, S.I.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Uncle	$30	do	-	-	Uncle: Hans Zackariassen, 1137 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Lo
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Kate Daniels, 479-8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bolsm
Ship	16	do	Owners	do	do	1921 1923	Seaman	s/s "Gro", New York, N.Y.	Transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bergen
17	No	Sel.	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Peder Valen, 45 Westchester Av. White Plains	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	Aalesund
18	do	do	$25	Yes	1900 1916	Mass.	Brother: Hans Larsen, 81 Pierce St. New Bedford, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Harem
19	do	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: ____ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Vatne
20	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: ____ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Lalsund
21	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: ____ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: ____ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: ____ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Sören Hilwich, 1101 Adams St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	Gaular
25	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Thomas Jacobsen, 277-82 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Bergen
26	No	do	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Marius Hilert sen, Aynsmire Rd, Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Aunt: Maria Nielsen, 1077-71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
28	do	do	do	do	-	-	Sister: Mathilde Smith, 342-41 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
29	do	do	do	Yes	1917 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Gabriel Faye Monn, 410 Neary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do
30	do	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brotner: Torvald Orsanl, 3508 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Stangvik

Note — Full text of question 24 is ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... or affiliated with any ... Whether a person who believes in ... the overthrow by force or violence of the ... Government ... or who advocates the assassination of public officials ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any ... organization ... teaching disbelief in ... or opposition to ... form of law ... or who ... publication ... or ... writing ... opposition to ... form of law ... or ... assassination ... public officials ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "Laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "seamstress," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "school," "student," "at home," "wife," "child," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, a gardener (if the amount of money is small), as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make sure that the entries on the lists are plain and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and not by the steamship officials during the passage, except in case of mistake.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be Yes or No. Can the alien read and write his own language? (Read what language.) If unable to read or write, so state. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered in order to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, peoples of Jewish race or mixed residence and sometimes of hostile nationalities should be correctly described. Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," "German," "Turkish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "Central American," "South American," "Chilean," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "East Indian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "African," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Tasmanian" as the race or people to which any of these persons belong, for these are the names of countries and not races or peoples. The following-mentioned races should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Africans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All native African aborigines of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and Genoa [illegible], whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (if naturalized or not), unless otherwise specified, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intent had continued for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent and necessary stay one year or more shall be the last permanent residence established by the "actual residence thereon." The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely erroneous statements as country shown country of last permanent residence under penalties of discovery of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended city and permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether sufficient money to land*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, father, husband, wife, brother, or other relative, himself, employer, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted separately from the money of members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, New York.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relative or friend, his*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are seldom necessary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof as Surgeon only for")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

E Hazard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, November 10th 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Wilhelmine	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Kristen Thomassen, Nogagaten 32, Bergen	N.Y.	Seacliff, L.I.
2	UNDER 16	do	Ruth	11	-	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Walter	9	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
4		Riise	Ingeleif O.	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Riitschen Stildal Kristiesgt 16, Bergen	Ohio	Akron
5		Roksvaag	Isak A.	32	-	M	S	Motor Mec.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ædø	Mother: Ingeborg Anna Roksvaag Østsmølen	Wash.	Seattle
6		Salbu	Harald E.	31	-	M	S	Ships Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Elias Salbu, Hildebr. Meyersgt 1 a, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Sjöthun	Anna	40		F	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Balestrand	Brother: Lars Sjöthun, Balestrand	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Storvik	Peder M.	21	-	M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bremnes	Father: Peter Storvik, Dahle, Bremsnes	La.	New Orleans
9		Sörensen	Anna K.	22	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Olaf Sörensen, Wulffsgt.11, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Thomsen	Solveig	20	-	F	S	Stroner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peder Thomsen, Nye Sandviksvei 18, Bergen	do	Staten Island
11		Vangsnes	Anna	16	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Balestrand	Mother: Randi Vangsnes, Vangsnes, Sogn.	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Vigander	Kaare S.	21	-	M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Sverre Vigander, Dokken 3, Bergen	Wisc.	Madison
13		Wilhelmsen	Berly	25	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Wilhelm Wilhelmsen, Skuteviksvei 35, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Were	Selma	29	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Sivert Were, Tormøhlensgt.38, Bergen	do	do
15		Christofferson,	James A.	37		M	S	Draw man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Amalie Christoffersen 35 Øvregate Tonsberg	N.Y.	do
16		Hansen,	Anna M.	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bodø	Father: Knut Hansen, 8 Sandgaten Bodø Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-49746-"/7/40-505-modified

1-336197-3/6/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with cash or paid by draft or otherwise, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Answer "yes" or "no," which is required by statute.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Oscar Olsen, Seacliff, L.I., N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	Mother	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Husband	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Thomas Riise, 943 Nathan St. Akron, Ohio.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Red	do	do	do	Aalesund
5	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Albert Roksvaag, 204-N62.St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Edö
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Peder Bryn, 510 Bay Ridge Av. Brooklyn, NY	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
7	do	Employer	do	do	1917 1923	Pa.	Employer: Gertrude Abbott, 400-S.15.St. Philadelphia, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Balestrand
8	do	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Bodvar Odestad, (La) 617 N.Pierce St.New Orleans,	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Bremsnes
9	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Aunt: Hanna Nilsen, 1077-71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Horten
10	No	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Harald Karlsen, (N.Y.) Lightship "Oak" Staten Island	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
11	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Sören Hilwich 1101 Adams St. Minneapolis, Mi	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Vangsnes
12	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Bratland, 319 N. Pickney St. Madison, Wis	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
13	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Olaf Smördal, 548-45.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Tilly Olsen, 22-71st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	Grey	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	Yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Brother: Christoffer Christoffersen, 457-83th str. Brooklyn NY..	Yes	Permnt.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Sem
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister: Aagot Hansen, 373-Bergen Str., Brooklyn NY	Yes	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Bodö
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan. 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head for starting).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, painter, machinist, mechanic, farmer, laborer, tailor, printer, stone cutter, "no occupation," wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or land owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or proprietor.

Seamen or emigrants picked up at sea should be described in the manner most correct as should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and the entry during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The surgeon is expected to ask and answer the following question, "Read what language?" If a person can read a language in addition to his native tongue, he is to be so recorded. If he can read only a few words or sentences in any language, he is not to be recorded as able to read. If able to read but unable to write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Separate grammatical rules should be used to indicate distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, as, for example, the Scotch are of the Celtic race, and the Irish are Celts, and nationality should be correctly recorded by designations such as Scotch, Irish, English, etc. For instance, "French" appearing under "Race or people" should not be used to indicate the nationality of a person born in France, but if such person is of the Celtic race, the word "Celt" should be entered. Take another example: A native of Germany, of Hebrew origin, by race is not a German people, and should not be described as such, but should be described as "Hebrew," "Jew," or "Israelite," as the case may be. Persons born in the British Isles should not be described as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "British," unless they are of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Scandinavian, or other race which predominates in the country whose name they bear. The following descriptions should be used in describing natives of the countries specified:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed mixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A part of an intended residence covering year should constitute permanent residence. The Immigration Act, which goes into effect with the exception of contracting one year or more labor, the last permanent residence requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Countries of and persons and residences of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country) to which he is coming.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, grandfather, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If before in possession of how much money was in possession).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount in hand, the words "not any" or "none" being shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts in possession of the family.

Column 18 (If before over to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-search by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov. 1913

at New York

Edward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE

States, or
SECON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, November 10th, 19 23.

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anda	Tordis	23		F	S	Sales-lady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father:Lars Anda, Jæderensgate 57,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersen	Agnes	21		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Espevær	Father:Johan Andersen, Espevær, Haugesund.	DO	DO
3		Andersen	Thordis	22		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father-in-law:Oluf Andersen, Sörhauggt.185,Haugesund.	Mass.	Shrewsbury
4	UNDER 16	DO	Alf T.	11	M		S	Infant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
5		Asbjörnsen	Marie	22		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father:Theodor Asbjörnsen, Eigersund Landssogn.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Hansen	Lovise S.	33		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Mother:Serine Halvorsen, Brogaten 3,Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hovland	Anna B.	30		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father:Johan Tallaksen Hovland Egersunds Landssogn.	DO	DO
8		Jondahl	Helene R.	25		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Hans Jondahl, Nymansveien 172,Stavanger.	DO	DO
9		Kallevik	John K.	22		M	S	Cooper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skaare	Mother:Aase Kallevik, Rossebo,Haugesund.	Wisc.	Stoughton
10		Larsen	Alma	21		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father:Andreas Larsen, Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Larsen	Ingeborg P.	33		F	S	Telepho-neoper.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Andreas Larsen, Haugesund.	DO	DO
12		Löining	Tora H.	21		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Mother:Hanne Löining, Egero.	DO	Maspeth, Long Island
13		Nilsen	Selma	16		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Sister:Nelly Nilsen, Sundgaten 36,Risoen.	DO	Brooklyn
14		Rogstad	Anna S.	39		F	S	Seams-tress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Friend:Haakon Aslaksen, Östervaag,Stavanger.	N.D.	Fargo
15		Rogstad	Ingrid	29		F	S	Telepho ne-oper-ator	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		Svendsen	Erna M.	23		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister:Kathinca Wik, Stengaten 16,Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Svendsen	Jakobine O.	63		F	Wd.	House-keeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend:Svend Loge, Haukeligate, Stavanger.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Sörensen	Sofie M.	31		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father:Kristian Aadnesen, Rossebo,Haugesund.	Wisc.	Stoughton
19		DO	Bertha S.	8		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
20		DO	Stanley C.	5		M	S	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		Thomsen	Lene Kristine	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Jörgine Karlsen, Bergelandsgt.52.Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		DO	Markus	15		M	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
23		DO	Judith	12		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		DO	Herdis	6		F	S	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	DO	Karl	4		M	S	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		Thorsen	Oscar E.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother:Marie L. Thorsen, Löwoldsgate 15,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Hampstead, Long Island
27		Thorsen	Ingeborg M.	21		F	S	Telegraph Opera-tor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: DO	DO	DO
28		Waaland	Hildegarde	25		F	S	Steno-grap-her.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle:Kristian Simonsen, Haugesund.	DO	Brooklyn
29		Olsen,	Julius	50		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista	Wife: Anna Olsen, Velle Lista per Farsund	N.J.	New Jersey
30		Wilhelmsen,	Oscar	26		M	S	Able Seaman	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lodshavn	Father: Petter Wilhelmsen, Lodshavn per Farsund Norw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be full, listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK New York, 19 NOV 1923, *19* 23. 6

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Edith Olsen, 401-45 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Norway	Bergen
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Sally Dagsland, 4906-6th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	Blue	DO	DO	DO
3	No	Husband	Yes	DO			Husband:Alfred K.Andersen, Shrewsbury,Mass.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
4	DO	Father	DO				Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	Yes	Self	25	DO			Friend:Tom Edwards, 3612 Mc Lean Ave.Chicago,Ill.	DO	8 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Eigersund Landssogn
6	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1923	1906 Brook-lyn,N.Y.	Husband:Sigvald Hansen, 703 Henry St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perma-nentl.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
7	DO	DO	25	DO	1923	1912 N.Y.	Sister:Theodora Fedje, 236-94 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Eigersund Landssogn
8	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend:Jacobine Roth, 504-2nd, St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Red	Grey	DO	DO	Stavanger
9	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Aunt:Sofia Sörensen, 1116 Maline St.Stoughton,Wisc.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Light	Brown	DO	DO	Haugesund
10	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Anton Blom, 561-53 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	1 Year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1889	Ill.& 1897 N.Y.	Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago,
12	DO	DO	25	No			Brother:Tom Hansen, 76 Clermone Ave.Maspeth,L.I.	DO	8 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark Brown	DO	DO	Norway	Egersund Landssogn
13	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Father:Ole Nilsen, 1306-8th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	2 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	U.S.A.	New York
14	No	DO	25	No			Brother-in-law:Tom Roel, c/o Roel & Berg,Fargo,N.D.	DO	1 Year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	Lost right eye.	Norway	Stavanger
15	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Dark	Brown	None	DO	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			Cousin:Svend Svendsen, Box 237 Highland Park,Ill.	Und.	Und.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brown	Blue	DO	DO	bergen
17	DO	Son-in-law	DO	DO			Daughter:Marie Knutsen, Mantua,N.J.	DO	Perma-nentl.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
18	DO	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1913 Wisc.	Husband:Sophus Sörensen, 1116 Moline St.Stoughton,Wisc	No	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
19	DO	Mother	DO			born in U.S.A.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Light	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Wisc. Stoughton
20	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	Self	25	DO	1909	1907 N.Y.	Husband:Hans Thomsen, 559-55 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	Mother	DO			born in U.S.A.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Norway	Stav-anger
23	DO	DO	No				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger
25	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	Self	25	DO			Friend:John Næss, Hampstead R,F,D.3.Long Island,N.Y.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1923	1911 N.Y.	Father:Thomas Waaland, 546-77St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Dark	Grey	DO	DO	Stavanger
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	Cal..	1894/1906	Brother-in-law: Abraham Pe- dersen,122-Railroad Ave.Mamaroneck,	Yes	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	DO
30	Yes	Do	$35	No	-	-	Sister: Katrine Frodesen, 806-43nd. Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	Lista
																			5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	Lodshavn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not careless as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading if England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, OWNED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 25

at New York

Edward [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Stavanger Norway, Novbr. 10th., 19 23.

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamlander,	Dagfinn	20	8	M	S	Printer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Elverum	Father: Magnus Hamlander, Elverum Norway Wife: Aslaug Ramm Ellefsen, 52 Jac.Aallsgate Kristiania	Ill	Chicago
2	55070	Ellefsen,	Emil Ramm	34	8	M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania		N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

† U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The e... on th... must be typew... or p...

8 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... offices...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19 NOV 1928, *19*

14—431

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Jens Paasche, 1609-1937 Deversey Pakw. Chicago	Yes	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bln	dblue	None	Norway	Elverum
2		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend: Jack Andersen, 20-E-40th str., New York NY.	Yes	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bln	dblue	None	Norway	Ulefos
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, November 9th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asper	Knut Reidar	22		m	s	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Conrad Asper, Underhaugsv. I B, Kristiania	Pa.	Koppel
2		Andersen	Fritz	22		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karen Andersen, Scaftegt. II, Kristiania	Minn.	St. Paul
3		Andersen	Astrid	19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	O. Aker	Father: Hjalmar Andersen, Haslevoien 46, O. Aker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bagge-Lund	Solveig	19		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Mother: Johanne Bagge-Lund, Lillehammer	Ill.	Chicago
5		Berglund	Olaf	24		m	s	Artisan	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Mother: Karen Berglund, Lierstarnaen 19, Drammen.	do	do
6		Bergman	Anna	28		f	s	Seamstr.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Margreee Skoglund, Johannesburg, Sweden	Mich.	Detroit
7		Bergquist	Jenny	27		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: Marie Bergquist, Tbbelegt. 3, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Braanaas	Olaf	20		m	s	Diploma Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Father: Adolf Braanaas, Lillestrom	do	NiagarahF.
9		Bergh	Charles	20		m	s	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Uncle: Oscar E. Johansen, Gabelegt. 8, Kristiania.	N.J.	S. Orange
10		Baggerod	Oscar	35		m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Mrs. Gudrun Baggerod, Sergenfrigt. 37, Kristiania.	do	do
11		Berg	Hans Christian	21		m	s	Bank Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Svelvaer	Mother: Christine Hoy, Svelvaer.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Bjerkseth	Robert	23		m	s	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Elise Bjerkseth, Ruselokveien 32, Kristiania	Vis.	Strum
13		Christiansen	Laura	41		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hovik	Husband: Alek Christiansen, Hovik, Roken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Christoffersen	James Anker	27		m	s	Drafts-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Amalie Christoffersen, Gyvegate 35, Tonsberg	do	do
15		Corneliussen	Norleiv S.	33		m	s	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Arne Corneliussen, Tengenegt. 3, Kristiania	Norway,	Kristiania
16		Colberg	Ragnhild	30		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Aker	Sister: Martha Bakke, Stockfletegt. 41, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
17		Dahl	Lucie	20		f	s	Seamstr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Aunt: Mrs. Caroline Pettersen, Wilsegt. 6, Kristiania.	N.J.	Bloomfield
18		Due	Christian	25		m	s	Chem. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Switzer-land	Zurich	Father: Truls Wiel Due, Villa "Rosvela", Siemaal, V. Aker.	N.Y.	NiagarahF.
19		Eriksen	Eivind	19		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Berg	Father: Johannes Eriksen, Vesterp, Bakke I Berg.	do	New-York
20		Edvardsen	Clara	23		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Father: Martin Edvardsen, Kongsberg.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Fogh	Rolf	23		m	s	Book Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hester Fogh, Toreasgt. 10, Kristiania	Minn.	Pasena
22		Hjäs	Olav	27		m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sem	Stepmother: Anlaug Hjäs, Sem, Vestere	Wash.	Seattle
23		do	Helga Marie	26		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
24		Evensen	Anton	17		m	s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesodden	Father: Anders Evensen, Bommersvik, Nesodden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Harder	Hjerdis	21		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Grandmother: Josefine Johansen, Kristinagaten 129, Fr.stad.	do	New-York
26		Gron-Hansen	Harriet	42		f	s	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drobak	Cousin: Mauritz Hansen, Sarpsborg.	do	Brooklyn
27		Hammel	Esther	20		f	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Birte M. Hammel, Ragnhaugsveien 25, Kristiania	do	New-York
28		Henriksen	Nils	15		m	s	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Henrik Jensunsen, Flateugaten 17, Kristiania.	Utah	Salt Lake C.
29		Hennie-Reed	Signe	24		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Mr. Andreas Hennie-Reed, Teryet 6, Horten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Hermansen	Margensteen er Andreas	24		m	s	Chauff.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	Father: Peder Hermansen, Elverum.	do	New-York

6

9/14 Christoffersen, James A. transf. to 12/15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with case year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle:Engineer Halfdan Asper , Kempel, Pa.	yes	ca. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blde	grey	None	Norway	O. Aker.
2	no	do	$25	no			Sister:Ragnhild Andersen ,53 N. N.Dunlop , St. Paul , Minn.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania
3	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Christian Andersen , 7110 F.Hamilton ave,F.way,B.lyn,N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Beerum
4	no	do	$25	no			Uncle:Christian W. Bagge, 23-25 N. Sawyer ave, Chicago,Ill.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Sarpsberg
5	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin:Aksel Berglund, 8230 Ash st, Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
6	yes	do	yes	no			Friend:Eriz Kerttu ,1512 Clemente ave, Detroit, Mich.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	do	do	Sweden	Vesternorrl. Lan.
7	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband: Trygve Bergquist c/o Sivert Jansen,738-39rd st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Narvik
8	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: Trygve Helmsen ,419-3rd st. Niagarah Falls, N.Y.	yes	ca. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	do	do	do	Skedsmo
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1916/23 New-York,N.Y.		Brother:Christian Bergh,c/o Dr. Freeman, 209 Vose ave,S.Orange,N.J.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Herten
10	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin:Christian Bergh ,c/o Dr. Freeman,209 Vose ave,S.Orange,N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	light	do	Left eye artificial	do	Herre
11	no	do	$25	no			Uncle:Conrad Borck, 1938-8th ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	5 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	grey	None	do	Lofoten
12	no	do	yes	no			Friend:Mrs. Hulda Stuberg , Box 266, Strum , Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kristiania
13	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin:Anna Thiedeman , 514-51st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	do	Outer joint left hand ring finger cut off	do	Reken
14	yes	do	$25	yes	1920/21 New-York,N.Y.		Brother:Christoffer Christofferson 457-83rd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	Wear eye glasses	do	Sem
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1913/15/16/21 New-York,N.Y.		Friend:A. Unger Vetlesen , 28 W.49th st,New-York, N.Y.	yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Kristiania
16	no	do	yes	yes	1913/23 Chicago,Ill.		Husband: Jacob Coltorp ,1650 Lathrope ave, Chicago,Ill.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	N. Biker
17	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Walberg Hultgren , 29, Claubet st, Bloomfield,N.J.	yes	ca. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kristiania
18	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Trygve Helmsen , 419 -3rd st,Niagarah Falls,N.Y.	yes	ca 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	grey	do	do	do
19	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle:Jacob Eriksen ,18 East 41st st. Room 605, New-York,N.Y.	und	3 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	blue	do	do	Berg
20	yes	Father	yes	no			Sister:Mrs. Samuel Lowald , 837-33rd ave ,Milwaukee,Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brwn	do	do	Langaberg
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Kristian Engh, Pedina, Minn.	yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Kristiania
22	no	do	yes	no			Brother:Anders Bjae,Dr.Dentist , 2404-39th ave W.,Seattle,Wash.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Kr.sund N.
23	no	Husband	yes	no			Brother-in-Law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blae	do	do	do	Tr.hjem
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	as a seaman		Uncle:Henry B. Svensen , 5021-3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasoden
25	yes	do	$25	no			Fiancee:William Russel Lawrensen , 138 Eagle ave, New-York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	grey	do	do	Fr.stad
26	yes	do	yes	no			Friend:Mrs. Sigrid Steimert , 934-52nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Drobak
27	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Frank Romain , 548 W. 143rd st., New-York,N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Kristiania
28	no	do	yes	no			Brother:Johannes Henriksen , 73 Fairmont Apt.,Salt Lake City,Utah	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	blue	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$25	no			Friend:Miss Sundhild Raekelid, 507-50th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Herten
30	yes	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law:Ludvig Ludvigsen , 358-41st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	blue	do	do	Elverum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strokes or ditto marks should not be used in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and residents only during the process of examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground. In answering this question the literacy or illiteracy of each alien is to be determined. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under this head as race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A sojourn of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of method of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, language, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, "Cohen," another relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of boards in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23

at New York

Edney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, November 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramsland,	Emilie Christiane	33		F	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risör.	Father: Emil Ramsland, Tangen, Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Samuelsen,	Kitty Alvilde,	24		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Christer Samuelsen, Brakke, Tromö per Arendal.	N.J.	Elisabeth Port.
3		Stray,	John,	36		M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife: Olga Hardis Stray, Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Sörensen,	Albert Andreas,	21		M	Chauffeur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Ole Sörensen, Kr.sandes gt. 9a, Kristiansand S.	Calif.	San Francisco
5		Thompson,	Marie,	16		F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.	Father: Tobias Sörensen Låland, Nord Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Trondsen,	Sigrid Elisabeth,	21		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Do	Stokkøen.	Father: Severin Trondsen, Vardö.	Do	Do
7		Tönnesen,	Emilie,	44		F	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Norway	D	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Sister: Alvilde Henriksen, Tördokken, Kr.sand S.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Vaardal,	Bertha,	28		F	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Grindheim.	Father: Tobias Knutsen Vaardal, Grindheim per Mandal.	Ill.	Walta..
9		Do	Bjarne,	7	6	M	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
10		Vennesland,	Ragnhild,	20		F	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Vilde Vennesland, Gyldenlövesgt. 62, Kr.sand S.	Conn.	Litchfield.
11		Friesvold	Fudrun	21		F	do.	yes	do.	yes	do	do.	U.S.A.	Mnpls.Minn.	Grandfather: Martin Topp, Gjövik.	Minn.	Mnpls.
12		Holthe	Thorleif	30		M	Civil Engineer.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Christian Holthe, Elgesethergt. 27. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Helm	Inge	18		M	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Mother: Mrs. Ruth Helm, Hantverkaregt. 43. B. Stockholm.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Jenssen	Nora Jensine	46		F	Childr. nurse.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Evanstone.	Sister: Martha Christoffersen, Bakkegt. 3. Skien.	Ill.	Evanstone.
15		Larsen	Svanhild	21		F	domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Ballangen	Brother: Frederik Larsen, Bjerkaasen, Ballangen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lund	Astrid	36		F	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Father: Adolf Lund: Frydenhaug, Drammen	N.Y.	New York
17		Osuldsen	Oluf	30		M	ships officer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tjömö	wife: Edith Osuldsen, Kathrineberg, Tjomo	do.	Brooklyn
18		Nyberg	Olaf Jonsson	40		M	civil eng.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio	Brother: Jons Nyberg, Skurup, Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/6-Trondsen, Elisabeth Not on board

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 19 NOV 1923, 1913 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Yes 19. Ill.	Friend: Bertha Nilsen, 633-49 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Risör.
2	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Ingeborg Eide, 425 Banker Str. Elizabeth N.J.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fraland.
3	Yes	Do	50	Yes	Yes as a sailor		Cousin: Alffred Langfeldt, 380 Etna Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
4	No	Do	150	No			Cousin: Bertha Kristoffersen, 1029 Sanchez Street, San Fransico Call.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Yes	Do	30	Yes	No		Cousin: Susana Pendiksen, 578-50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ford Audnedal.
6	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Hialmar Samuelsen, 635-50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Firdland	Weidsgubben
7	Do	Do	25	Yes	1920 23. Mass.		Sister: Elisabeth Grönlund, 1 Orchard Str. Boston Mass.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Kr.sand S.
8	Do	Do	Yes	No			Sister: Gunhild Rasmussen, Malta Ill.	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Grindheim.
9	Do	Mother	37	Do			Aunt: - Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	No	Self	25	Do			Aunt: Bertha De Ross, Litchfield Conn.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
11	no	self	75	yes	1917 /23	Minn.	Father: CarlFrisvold: MINN. 3717. Penn ave. Minneapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Romddalen
12	yes	self	450	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Hans Hansen 340-43rd str. B'klyn, N.Y,	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vardø
13	no	self	150	no	-	-	Friend: Engineer Carl Wedin, %Swedish Consulate Detroit Mich.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	dark	brwn	None	do.	W.Aker
14	yes	self	900	yes	1907 /23	Ill.	Friend: Mrs. Luke J. Wilson, 1837 Asbury ave. Evanston, Ill.	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	brwn	do.	None	do.	Skien
15	yes	self	135	no	-	-	Uncle: Finas Einarsen, 4811-6th ave. B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	blond	blue	None	do.	Vaagan
16	yes	self	125	yes	1916 /22	N.Y.	Brother: Olaf Lund, Norw. Seamans Church, 111 Pioneer str. Blyn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Drammen
17	yes	self	400	yes	as seaman		Relation: Julius W. Selliken, 175-68th str. B'klyn, N.Y.	yes	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	dark	brwn	None	do.	Arendal
18	yes	self	150	yes	1911 /23	Ohio	Friend: Don Snyder, 333 Arlington st. Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Skangr
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthof actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on t... must be typewritten or printed.

...d the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ON 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19 14

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNE... ...REOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Surgeon "applied therefor" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 14

at New York M. Jenssen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...ia
...ia
...l
...k
...ad
...ik
...slan
...stad
...singfor
...rictiahis
...rondal
...Surpsberg
...jome
Nordfjord
Levik
do
Sandmor
Kristiania
do
Kr.sund N.
Sauherrad
...ikso

List

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS OF SAME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, November 9th 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner officers only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvesen	Astrid	34		f	s	House Keeper	yes	2-4631 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Hedrum	Father: Herman August Arvesen, Parkveien 8 Manset pr. Larvik.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	330708	Bendixen	Aanen	45		m	m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund N.	Mother: Mrs. Martha Bendixen, Zertel pr. Kr.sund S.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Bjernsen	Petra	50		f	m.	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sister: Agnes Pettersen, Hans Haugesgt. 24, Bergen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	P-1229850-3/8/39	Danielsen	Kristine Thorvalda	33		f	m	do	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Norway	Larvik	Father: Hans Jacob Andersen, Asylgaten 2, Langestrand, Larvik	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16 P-1229853-3/8/39	do	Margit Elisenora		5	f	s	Child	do	11-361470 9/30/43 None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
6		Fekjaer	Anna Lovise	31		f	m	H.wife	yes	2-3631 Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	Bjovik	Father: Anton Lunde, Vardal.	N.J.	Fekjaer
7		do	Gerd Elinor	3	5	f	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8	47222	Gundjerud	Katinka	40		f	s	Domest.	yes	2-35760 4631 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hans Gundjerud, Wm. Tranesgt. 59, Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
9		Hansen	Laura	19		f	s	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Cluf Hansen, Treschowsgt. 12, Larvik	Minn.	St. Paul.
10		Hanstad	Rolf W.	22		m	s	Artisan	do	2-499366 12/4/28 do	no	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Nikoline Hanstad, Lakkegaten 75, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
11		Hefes	Olaf O.	25		m	s	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole O. Hefes, Dranvall.	do	Pott Chester
12		Iversen	Bertha Andrea	73		f	w	Widow	do	do	no	do	do	do	Larvik	Son: Ivar Iversen, Tresdowsgt. 10, Larvik.	Mass.	Boston
13		Johannessen	Amanda	22		f	s	Domest.	do	7-19743 5-25-42 do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anton Johannessen, Nedre Bogligate 2, Larvik	W.Va.	Charleston
14		Karlsen	Le roy M.	34		m	m	H.wife	do	2-65214 10-26-39 do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nils Isdahl, Sandviksveien 34, Bergen	N.Y.	St. Island
15	503079	Larsen	Oleana	45		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Mother: Kirsten Larsen, Treschowsgt. 12, Larvik	Minn.	St. Paul
16		Olsen	Josefine	75		f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brunlanes	Daughter: Mrs. Anna Hansen, Tvedtriksvern.	R.I.	Providence
17		Steen	Ingrid	21		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Steen, Marstad	Conn.	Ansonia
18		Strom	Gyda	26		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	do	Mother-in-law: Johanne Strom, Sparveisgt. 33, Kristiania	do	New-York
19	UNDER 16	do	Leo Andreas	3		m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	Scandinav.	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
20	256136 3/14/27	Tellefsen	Anny	30		f	m	H.wife	yes	2-4631 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Peder A. Pedersen, Fellygt. 23, Sarpsborg.	do	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16 256197 3/14/27	do	Arvid		11	m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
22	77016 5/19/31	Thorsjornsen	Anna	21		f	s	Domest.	yes	2-15 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Aunt: Thora Thorbjornsen, Vinkelgaten 10, Kristiania.	do	do
23		Thue	Magnhild	36		f	s	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Ac.Ville, R.I.	Father: H.H. Thue, Bodolf Helga Solde.	M. Dak	Mapleville
24		do	Borghild	24		f	s	Red Cross Nurse	11-16767 do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Westfels	do	do	do
25	97470 5/20/30	do	Dagfinn	21		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Molde	do	do	do
26		Titlestad	Nicolay	38		m	m	Engineer	do	2-3053 do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Lucy Titlestad, Suitfelstegt. 3, Kristiania	Wash	Wash
27		do	Borghild	32		f	m	H.wife	do	2-37276-11/7/23 do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
28		Traasdahl	Jacob	27		m	s	Bank Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Jacobus Traasdahl, Dyrsaaet pr. Trondhjem.	do	Brooklyn
29		Tveit	Kittil	25		m	s	Office Clerk	11-51053 do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjerpen	Father: John Tveit, Bjerpen pr. Skien.	Wis.	Barron
30		Undheim	Falvar	37		m	s	Hunter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Saline Tinn, Bayne St., Jaderen	N.Y.	Brooklyn

E. Henry Dunk 9th Nov 1923

8

7/30 Undheim Falvar: Not on board

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on t[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or has it paid by relatives, friends, or by any other persons or by the transportation, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after finishing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	re	Self	[illegible]	no			Sister: Mrs. Jenny Hansen, 1519 N. Long ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	None	Norway ✓	Larvik ✓
2	yes	Ship Owner [illegible]	yes	as a seaman			Joining Norwegian s.s. "Hesperes" at Philadelphia, Pa.	In transitto	Ship		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do ✓	N. Undal ✓
3	yes	Self [illegible]	yes	yes	1913/23	Minnesota	Husband: Theodor Bjornsen, 3909 42nd ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do ✓	Drezen ✓
4	no	do	$25	no			Husband: Anders Georg Danielssen, 949 E. 53rd st, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	[illegible]															
5	no	Mother		no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	Sweden ✓	Trolhattan ✓
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband: Martin Fekjaer, Fingal, N. Dak.	no	do	do	[illegible]															
7	yes	Mother		no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway ✓	Vandal ✓
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister: Mrs. Frank Hemain, 518 W. 149rd st, New-York, N.Y.	[illegible]																		
9	no	do	$25	no			Uncle: Karl Bredal, 609 Hawthorne st, St. Paul, Minn.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do ✓	Gjovik ✓
10	yes	do	37	yes	no		Friend: Adolf Larsen, 908 Morris Ave, Bronx, New-York, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	grey	do	do ✓	Kristiania ✓
11	no	do	500	no			Grand Uncle: Olaf Sweesme, Port Chester, N.Y.	[illegible]																		
12	yes	Son-in-law.	50	no			Son-in-law: Alfred Mickelsen, Needham, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Brandall ✓
13	no	Self	45	no			Fiancee: Mr. Kolbjorn Ringdal-Larsen 1317 Virginia st., Charleston, W. Va.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	do	do	do ✓	Hedrum ✓
14	no	do	8	yes	yes	1915	Husband: Harald Karlsen, Lightship "Oak", St. Island, N.Y.	do	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do ✓	Larvik ✓
15	no	do	70	yes	yes	1915/22	Brother-in-law: Carl Bredal, 609 Hawthorne st, St. Paul, Minn.	no	Permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do ✓	Fr.stad ✓
16	yes	Son-in-law.	$25	no			Son-in-law: Alfred Aneck Saigstrad, Bay Spring W., Warrington, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do ✓	Larvik ✓
17	yes	Self	50	no			Friend: Eliza Johansen, 92 [illegible] Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	brwn	do	do	Sweden ✓	Bohuslan ✓
18	yes	do	$50	no			Husband: Leif Strom, 508 W. 161st st, New-York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway ✓	Hamstad ✓
19	yes	Mother		no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	Scar on throat	Finland ✓	Helsingfors ✓
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband: Peter Tellefsen, Court st. 433, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blde	brwn	None	Norway ✓	Kristiahis ✓
21	yes	Mother	45	no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	le	blue	do	do ✓	Arendal ✓
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Torger Olsen, 5018-6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do ✓	Sarpsberg ✓
23	no	do	yes	yes	1909/23	McVille, N.D.	Brother-in-law: Nels Brakke, Chemist Mc Ville, No. Dak.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Tjome ✓
24	no	do	yes	no			do	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brwn	brwn	do	do ✓	Nordfjord ✓
25	no	do	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Synva Olsen, Walker, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Larvik ✓
26	yes	do	yes	yes	1916/17	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: M.S. Fitz Gibbon, The New Jersey Asbestos Co, Paterson, New-York	do	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	blde	blue	do	do ✓	Sondmor ✓
27	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	do	do	do ✓	Kristiania ✓
28	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	no		Friend: Leif Loerniechen, 470-84th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do ✓	do ✓
29	yes	do	50	yes	no		Friend: Testen Stenersen, Box 343, Barron, Wis.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blue	blue	do	do ✓	Kr.sund N. ✓
30	yes	do	455	no			Friend: Bertilius Olsen, c/o Jeremy 283-19th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do ✓	Sauherrad ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nilsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1923
at New York

C. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The passage in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years or over. Clerks, laborers, servants, etc., should not be considered sufficient unless followed by the character of clerkship, service, or labor, as "bank clerk," "errand boy," "coal heaver," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "porter," etc., and not simply as "clerk," "laborer," "servant," etc., unless followed by explanatory words.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for wages or on shares.

Stockraising, cotton planting, etc., should be considered farming, and persons so engaged should be classified as farmers or farm laborers, according to whether they operate the farm for themselves or work on it for others.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every person 14 years of age and over, including the head of a family, should be questioned as to ability to read and write, and the answer should be recorded accordingly. If unable to read and write, the fact should be recorded, even though the person can speak and understand the English language or some other language.

"Read what language [or if exempted, why not]" should be interpreted, when applied to the ability of an alien to read, to mean "Read what language [or if exempted, why not] the alien is able to read should be stated." In answering this question the word "English" should not be inserted unless the alien can read English. If alien is unable to read and if any exemption from the reading requirement applies, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as nearly as possible as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of final destination should be entered as countries, not as races. Thus, "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," and "Negro" are not countries, and should not be entered as such. Persons of these races may be natives of Scotland, England, France, Germany, Russia, Poland, Palestine, Africa, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other mountainous, watershed territory in Italy, whose people speak a dialect distinctive the Italian laborunit.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of any age having had a home at which they lived for one year should consider that place their permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be considered their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose of such aliens in leaving the country and the length of their actual residence thereon. The purpose of such aliens in leaving the country and the length of their actual residence thereon. The purpose of such aliens in leaving the country and the length of their

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, UTFL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof, or the contrary, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 03

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, November 9th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government notations only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heim	Kai	20		s	Mech. Engineer	yes	2-3631 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Sverre Heim, Kirkegaten 20, Kristiania.	Mass.	Athol
2		Martinsen	Olaf	28		m	Farmer	do	2-4631 do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Blanchardville, Wis.	Father: Martin Kleppernes, Jenssensen st.	Wis.	Blanchardville
3		Horlock	Rachel	40		s	Book-binding	do	do	do	do	do		Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Betela Horlock, Strandgaten 11, Hamar.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Mikkelsen	Jenny	25		s	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Olivia Mikkelsen, Vestli, Vaserud, Stabekk.	N.J.	New-York
5	T34-995 1173-3	Nicolaysen	Judith	27		s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hempstead, L.I.	Uncle: Capt. John M. Larsen, Villa Wilhelmar, Beechwood St, Kris.	L.I.	Hempstead,
6		Nielsen	Olaf	25		m	Custom Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Martin Nilsen, Akkebergv. 38, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
7	3 1334 1173-3	Augensen	Selveig	21		s	Domest.	do	14-5380-6 (393) 4 R-4	do	do	do	Nordstrand		Father: Harald Augensen, Villa Titut, Nordstrand, Kris.	Conn.	Hartford
8		Nigen	Otto	26		s	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Sweedien		Father: Syver Olsen, Flatenemaa, Swedien	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Pedersen	Arne	24		m	Architecte	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsberg		Father: Director Nils Pedersen, Sarpsberg	N.Y.	New-York
10		Nilsen	Ingeborg	25		s	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania		Sister: Mrs. Victoria Johansen, Parkst. 1, Kristiania.	do	do
11		Pauck	Ida	18		s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Hurum		Father: Fredrik Pauck, Segalstad, Hurum	Md.	Baltimore
12		Nicolaysen	Cornelia	21		s	do	do	2-8360 (5-7/5/41	do	do	do	Stockholm		Father: Petter Nicolaysen, Nevlj pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	New-York
13	3 17765-1/1/32	Nielsen	Andrew J.	44		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pigeon, Wis.	Brother: Kristian Sørensen, Ringlien P.O., S. Luna,	Wis.	Pigeon
14		Ohlberg	Ingeborg	18		s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Ludvig Johansen, Fallsgt. 1, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	do	Marion	4		s	do	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
16		Nordsog	Adine	20		s	Domest.	yes	2-3631 Norwegian	yes	Germany	Norway	do	Lund	Friend: Ingeman Lorenz, Storgaten 22, Lund.		
17		Syvertsen	Marcus	20		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinav.	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Syvertsen, Smalaget, Skogen, Vestberg	Ill.	Chicago
18		Hellmann	August	43		m	Farmer	do	1-345447-5/9/46.	do	do	do	do	Kongsvu	Father: Andreas Solbakken, Kongsvu		
19	3 33810	Svendsen	Carl	45		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vikingfoss	Wife: Mrs. Julie Svendsen, Vikingfoss Brug, Selvestrand	Minn.	Austin
20		Olsen-Hansen	Signe	31		s	Stenogr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Hansen, Thorvaldsav. 15, Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
21		Arnesvald	Bertha	39		s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New Rochelle N.Y.	Uncle: Sivund Arnesvald, Christiansgt. 15, Kristiania	do	New Rochelle
22		Svalvik	Jenny	26		s	Domest.	do	12-382686 2-21-41	do	do	do	Norway	Vesoddon	Father: Johan Svalvik, Vervik, Helgeland,		
23		Ostat	Kristian Ritter	33		m	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	Norton		Mother: Mrs. Anna Ostat, Wilhelm Keisersmarkt, Norton,	Ill.	Chicago.
24		do	Torsteng	47		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father-in-law: do	do	do
25		Strandhagen	Strandolf	31		m	Artist (Painter)	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father: Johan Strandhagen, 10 Schillergt. Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
26		do	Torsteng	24		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father-in-law: do	do	do
27		Syvertsen	Rudolf	22		m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Smalaget	Father: Martha Syvertsen, Smalaget, Kristiania		
28		Simonsen	Ruben	22		s	Locat.	do	14-2577-7/31/36	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Uncle: Jacob Hafreger, Drammen.	do	do
29		Delfany	Louis	30		s	Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendark	Brother: Andrea Delfany, Brennerie pr. Ft. Smith,	Minn.	Red Wing
30		Thorsen	Ane	31		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	Father: Jens Olsen, Thorsen pr. Notre St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

6/10 paulsen, Pauline Not on-board

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence, and not temporary visit. Cross (x) should be marked in red ink in front of line above.

[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of same grade or higher [illegible] [illegible] other offense of character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to own country hereafter or to leave it permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or both. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	125	yes	no		Friend:W.B.Mc Skinnen, Union Twist Drill Co.,Athel,Mass.	Nd	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lightbrwn		None	Norway	Kristiania
2	no	Self	4	yes	yes	1913/23 Blanchardville Wis.	Friend: Alfred Andersen , Blanchardville, Wis.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	blue	do	do	V.Land
3	no	do	10	yes	yes	1915/23 Chicago,Ill.	Cousin: Emma Linderud, Place Hisse-Hjemmet, 1830 N.Sawyer ave, Chicago.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bldo	do	do	do	Stavanger
4	yes	do	30	yes	no		Cousin:Mrs. Frank Remain, 318 W.136rs st,New -York,N.Y.	Nd	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	no	do	30	yes	yes	1919/23 Hempstead,L.I.	Sister:Mrs.Ruth Bie-Markussen, Hempstead, L.I.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Senesfjord
6	yes	Sister	425	yes	as a seaman		Sister:Miss Aurora Nielsen, 930 Lake ShoreDrive, Chicago,Ill.	no	Per mnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania
7	no	Self	45	no			Sister:Mrs. Rudolf Brandt,19 Denison st,Apt.I B,Hartford,Conn.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do	do	do
8	no	do	50	yes	no		Sister:Mrs. John Kvaale,2312-3rd st, Minneapolis,Minn.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blde	blue	do	do	Tune
9	yes	do	100	yes	no		Friend: Jack Andersen ,21 East 40th st., New-York,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Kristiania
10	yes	do	125	yes		1907/21 Orange,N.J.	Friend: Mrs. Otilie Landgraff, 5 Riverside ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brwn	Little limp from birth	Germany	Lunsburg
11	yes	Uncle	125	no			Uncle:Soren E. Weber ,5518 Arbutus ave, Baltimore ,Md.	yes	4 yeras	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	None	Norway	Fjaere
12	yes	Friends	125	no			Friends: Mr & Mrs. Anders Andersen, 64-1ris ave,Floral Pk,L.I. , N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	Bald	do	S.Land
13	yes	Self	200	yes	yes	1883/1923 Pigeon,Wis.	Wife:Mrs. Andrew J. Binglien, Wilsehall P.O., Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brwn	do	None	do	Kristiania
14	yes	do	125	no			Husband: Joseph Skalberg,5117 W. Byron st, Chicago,Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blde	do	do	do	do
15	yes	Father	50	no			Father: 2609 W. Wabansia ave	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	grey	do	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	Uncle	125	no			Uncle:Wilhelm Burmeyer ,767 Summit ave, Jersey City Hights,N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Slagen
17	no	Self	35	no			Aunt:Olga Backer , 3312 Beach ave,Chicago,Ill.	Nd	5 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	do	do	Ringeby
18	yes	do	5	yes	no		Aunt Mrs. Bertha Requa, 603 Lincoln st,Austin, Minn.	yes	7 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	do	Sweden	Jonkoping
19	yes	My firm	100	no			Messrs.The Pusey & Jones Co.Ltd., Wilmington,Del.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
20	yes	Self	200	yes		1915/16 New-York,NY	Friend: Miss Harriet Johnsen , 138 W. 81st st., New-York,N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	do	50	yes	yes	1919/23 New Rochelle N.Y.	Friend:Mrs. Johanne Jennsen, 20 Carlon st,New Rochelle,N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	brwn	do	Norway	Helgeland
22	no	do	33	no			Aunt:Mrs Olga Backer , 3312 Beach ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	brwn	do	Norway	Norten
23	no	do	125	no			Friend:Engineer Asbjorn Arne , 36 W. 47th st,Bayonne ,N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Bendalen
24	no	Husband	125	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	V.Aker
25	yes	Self	100	yes		1911/21 New-York	Friend:Paul T. Colbron, New Canaan, Conn.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S
26	yes	Husband	100	yes	yes	1914/21 New-York	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	do	do	Kristiania
27	no	Self	125	no			Aunt:Synove Nygaard , 2031 Ryer ave, Bronx,Newyork,N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do	do	Skien
28	no	do	100	no			Cousin: Herman B. Jorgensen ,Pres. Red Wing Seminary,Red Wing,Minn.	Nd	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do	do	Aremark
29	yes	Brother	3	yes	no		Brother:Sigurd Selfabyc/oArthur Killirand,333 Tottenville,St.Isl. N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Irebak
30	yes	Self	300	no			Husband: Einar Thorsen , 413 Van Brunnt st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or both. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should an immigrant avoid make this decision on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be marked to meet the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question, if the alien is able to read and write any language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be shown. If exempted from the reading requirement, the second and the sixth exempt classes should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those who are native to the Republic of San Marino, Switzerland, Dalmatia, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who are native to Malta should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each alien should be questioned with reference to his last permanent residence. The entries should show the country in which such residence was established. It is important, or in some cases essential, that the entry show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, also, that it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence only for the purpose of showing the statistical purpose that distributing authorities desire to show countries of last permanent residence independent of nativity of temporary residence. Entries of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative*).—If such alien has a relative in the country whence he came, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, some other friend should be named.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the city or town of intended future residence of such alien, and not merely the State or country of intended future residence. The City should be stated even though the place is a small village or hamlet. Any intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should show not only the place to which but the State in which such place is situated. If such intended future residence is outside the United States, country in which such place is situated should be shown.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Alien whose passage was paid by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—Each alien should give in each case the amount of money in his possession. If any brought by the head of a family should be considered as such, the entry should be "Head of family." If any brought by the head of a family should not be classified as the second person in the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M. Jensen ..., Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the surgeon aboard, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock in blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, November 9th 1,23., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/4150	Heiem	Eugenie	20		f	s	2-471022-7/13/36 Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Johan Heiem, Tunebakken, Sandesund.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Hamlander	Dagfinn	20		m	s	Type-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	Father: Magnus Hamlander, Elverum	Ill.	Chicago
3	704154	Heggerud	Ragna	17		f	s	11-192765-7/14/38 Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hovik	Mother: Ragnhild Heggerud, Box 158, Hovik	do	do
4		Hugo-Johansen	Ella	16	4	f	s	11-191619-7/14/38 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Kristian Johansen, Vaalsgt. 1, Kristiania	do	do
5		Hansen	Sigurd L.	30		m	s	Mach. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Hansen, Honefos Bruk, Honefos.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Haug	Selveig	19		f	s	22-Temp-7/15/39. Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mjendalen	Stepfather: Christeffer Hansen, Fjerdingen 20, Mjendalen	Cal.	San Francico
7		Jenassen	Ellen	26		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Tobias Jenassen, Lakkegaten 34, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Johannessen-Wik	Gerda	29		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hus and:Hans Johannessen-Wik, Von der Lippesgt.21, Kristiania	Minn.	St.Paul.
9		Jacobsen	Rolf Berge	19	9	m	s	2-164688 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Sister: Anna Madsen, Aalasnes pr. Tonsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Jenassen	Olaf Wilhelm	21		m	s	Industy Laberer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Jenassen, Grev Wedelsgt. 15, Tonsberg	do	Perth Amboy
11		Johannessen	Reidar Henry	24		m	m	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Wife: Nora Johannessen, Torsbergt.7, Tonsberg	Wis.	Oshkosh
12	9-13-29	Johansen	Ingerta	33		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Father: Peter Jonansen, Grimestad, Tjose	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
13		Jacobsen	Astri	25		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Othilie Jacobsen, Ruselokveien 22, Kristiania	do	New-York
14	634335	Kjennerud	Ingrid	36		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepsister: Anette Hansen, Rathkesgt. 7, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston
15	9-17-29	Kristiansen	Astrid Magdalene	27		f	s	Chocolate Wrapper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hanna Pauline Kristiansen, Toteberggt. 18, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Krogh	Martha	27		f	s	2-591607 - 11/17/38 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Fredrikke Krogh, Tonsberg.	do	New-York
17	697655	Kongelie	Olvind	33		m	m	Trav. Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker.	Wife: Ragna Kongelie, Nygaard, V. Aker.	N.D.	Hygby
18	3/31/31	Kjennerod	Sigrid Nicoline	26		f	s	2-824927-7/5/41-505-Reentr (C.L. 205 5-6-41) Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Nicoline Olsen, Kjennerod, St. Olavsgt. 47, Tonsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	423204-9/16/37	Kristiansen	Alfhild	11/10/38		f	s	P-1271304 Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Father: Carl J. Kristiansen, Parkalleen 10, Lillestrom.	do	New-York
20	522010	Kristiansen	Sigrid	19		f	s	2-751120-4/9/40 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Laura Kristiansen, Stockfleetsgt. 52, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
21	7-25-29	Karttu	Josefina	20		f	s	Domest.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Father: Erik Karttu, Overtornea, Norbotten Lan, Sweden	Mich.	Detroit
22		Karlsen	Alma	22		f	s	do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Father: Johan Karlsen, Villa Granrua, Hovik St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Larsen	Hilma	32		f	s	Book Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: John P. Larsen, Langgt. 14, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
24		Larsen	John	24		m	s	11-37918 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Jan Larsen, Langgt. 14, Kristiania.	do	do
25		Lorentzen	Oscar Gustav	21		m	s	Silver Ware Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skagen	Father: Lorentz Kristiansen, Gautered, Skagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lyngstrom	Carl Johan	24		m	s	Chauff.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Carl Linsemann, Sandesundv. 32, Carpsber g	do	New-York
27	TRANSIT	Lemijervi	Bjarne	23		m	m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker	Father: Herman Lemijervi, Hammerfest.	Ore.	Eugene
28		Larsen	Sigurd	40		m	m	Hotel Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Harald Larsen, Kongensgt. 29, Kristiania.	Norway	Kristiania
29		Larsen	Karsten	34		m	m	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger	Wife: Helga Larsen, Julsgate 7, Kongsvinger	Ill.	Elgin
30		Larsen	Anselm L.	26		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvenskog	Father: Andres G Larsen, Tranengt. 3 B, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5/2 Hamlander Dagfinn transf. to transf. to 10/1
5/8 Johanessen-Wik, Gerda Not on-board
5/28 Lindemann, CARL Johan do

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Other races will be listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when last landed by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Co usin:Mrs. Hjalmar Iversen , Box 807 Harrison, New-York,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde	blue	None	Norway	Skjeberg
2	yes	do	yes	no			Fathers Cousin:Jens Pansche, Ill 1905-1907 Diversey Pkway, Chicago,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum
3	yes	do	$25	no			Brother:Sigurd Olsen Heggerus, 3730 Castelle ave, Chicago,Ill.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Hovik
4	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin:	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	no	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark brwn	do	do	do	Hønefoss
6	no	do	$25	no			The Pusey & Jones Co., Ltd., Wilmington, Del.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Drammen
7	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Theoder Olsen , 146 Hale st., San Francisco, Cal.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
8	yes	do	$25	no			Sister:Jenny Henricksen, 917 N. Long ave, Chicago,Ill.	no	Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do	do	Hønefoss
9	yes	do	$25	no			Fathers Cousin:Emma Gustatne. 397 Greve st.,St.Paul, Minn.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brwn	do	do	Drammen
10	yes	do	$25	no			Father: Anders Wacebsen , 272-67th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Kris iania
11	no	do	yes	no			Brother: Andrew S. Johnsen , 444 Neville st., Perth Amboy, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Eidskogen
12	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt:Mrs. Jenny Brecklyn , 387 Oakland ave, Oshke M, Wis.	no	Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Notero
13	yes	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law:Albert Lindahn , 178 Madison ave, Perth Amboy,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	d	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
14	yes	do	$25	yes	1905/08	Boston,Mass.	Friend:Mrs. Lillian Anson, 511 W.180 st, New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	no								no	5	9	do	do	do	Tattooed on left arm	do	Sarpsberg
15	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Cousin: Mrs. Maisten Monsen, 3924 Wasnint. st, Roslindale,Mass.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brwn	do	None	do	Fjome
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle:Anton Aspelund , 532 Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
17	no	do	yes	no			Friend:Mrs. Charles Wenstrom ,343 Little Cheve Rd,W.N.B,St. Isl.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Hans Fjernstad, Ryely , N. Dak.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$25	no			Sister:Mrs. Dagmar Kristiansen , 5624 5th ave, Brooklyn ,N.Y.	und	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Mrs. Esther Enevoldsen, 151 Nagle ave, New-York,N.Y.	yes	und	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Tonsberg
21	yes	do	yes	no			Friend:Mrs. Theodora Johnsen , Luguenne st.100, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	light	blue	do	do	Kristiania
22	yes	do	$30	yes	1918/23	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Brother: Erik Kerttu , 1312 Clements ave, Detroit, Mich.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blde	brwn	do	do	Notero
23	no	do	yes	no			Friend:Mrs. Charles Andresen, 438—6th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	do	do	Lillestrom
24	no	do	yes	no			Brothers sister-in-law:Margrtete Swanson,422 N. Laramie ave,Chicago	no	Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	blue	do	Sweden	Fr.stad, Norbotten Lan.
25	yes	do	$25	no			Friend:Margrt Swanson,422 N. Laramie ave, Chicago,Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway	Baerum
26	no	do	yes	no			Brother:Axel Lorentzen c/oHans Pettersen, 2064-8thave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania
27	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin:Olef Lerang c/o S. Clausen, 161 W. 30th st, New-York,N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blde	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Oscar Snow, 907 W. 8th st., Eugene , Ore.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Slagen
29	yes	Aunt	yes	no			Friend: Eugen Moser, Hotel Plaza, New-York,N.Y.	no	Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Tune
30	yes	Self	$ 5	no			Aunt: Elise Andersen , 305 Maywood st., Elgin , Ill.	yes	I Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Rummerfost
							Sister:Mrs. Lena Larsen, 2061 Coney Islend ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	Rygge
								und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Vinger
																			5	11	do	lig t	do	do	do	Kristiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a good engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, laborer, miner, farmer, servant, tailor, painter, baker, blacksmith, weaver, carpenter, mason, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, laborer, miner, farmer, servant, tailor, painter, baker, blacksmith, weaver, carpenter, mason, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make their lists to show the occupations and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors before the examination and certification of aliens are completed.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—The entry should be either Yes or No.

"Read what language [or, if exempt as an educated person, what] question."—In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, questions should be separately answered by proper entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have equally proper entries under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has emigrated to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and place themselves, whether residing in Italy, continental Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of not less than one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more (other than temporary residence for a visit of less than one year) should be considered his last permanent residence. The mere fact that an alien has been in a country for a year or more does not necessarily show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all persons who come to the United States should show country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided in more than one country for a year or more, the country in which he resided last should be given. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, Steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If alien in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are supplied by residents by the steamship officers in the case of intending aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

M. Jenssen

at New York

E. Kleung

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, November 9th, 1943

14—601

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aasland,	Bodhild,	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Landal.	Father: Osmund Andersen, Aasland, Aaseral per Mardal. N.Y.	New York	
2		Abrahamsen,	Gustav Adolf	19		M	S Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Mother: Mina Abrahamsen, Tangvald, Sögne per Kr.sand S.	Iowa	Missiouri Valley.
3		Akselsen,	Dagny,	21		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Mother: Thomine Akselsen, Carstensensgt. Risör.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
4		Andersen,	Karen Nancy.	24		F	M House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Father: Nils Hansen, Kilsund, Staubo per Arendal.	Ohio	Lakewood.
5	UNDER 16	Do	Gurly,	4		F	S Child	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
6		Bentsen,	Jenny,	30		F	S Photo-graph.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Johan Andreas Bentsen Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Dahl,	Susane,	32		F	M House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	Mother: Anne Serine Davidsen, Dahlhaldt, Landvik per Grimstad	Do	Do
8	UNDER 16	Do	Albert,	10	9	M	S Child	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
9	UNDER 16	Do	Susane Evelyn,	6	9	F	S Do	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
10	UNDER 16	Do	Harald,	4	3	M	S Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
11		Ditlefsen,	Mathilde,	27		F	S Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Sögne.	Father: Fredrik Ditlefsen, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	New Jersey.
12		Eriksen,	Olga Amanda,	25		F	M House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Uncle: Halvor Olsen, Dalen, Östestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	UNDER 16	Do	Gustav Adolf,	1		M	S Child	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14		Fog,	Johan,	49		M	M Ships-engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Brother: Anton Fog, Gyldenlövesgate 64, Kr.sand S	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Do	Severine,	41		F	M House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fatherinlaw: Do	Do	Do
16		Hanssen,	Sylvelg,	20		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Grandfather: Peder Hansen, Tyholmen Ill, Arendal.	Md.	Eastport.
17		Jacobsen,	Laura Maria,	21		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Franziska Bayerpang, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Jensen,	Haakon	31		M	S Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Sister: Marit Thorstensen, Talabdgaten 9 Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
19		Johansen,	Olivia,	21		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Uncle: Johan Eliassen, Tovik, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J.	New Jersey.
20		Jörgensen,	Omar,	21		M	S Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Father: Ole Jörgensen, Hermansvik, Dybvaag.	Pa.	Reading.
21		Knutsen,	Lilly Charlotte,	29		F	S Shop-assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Theodor Knutsen, Rasfjord, Akrafest per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Larsen,	Lavine,	25		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, NY	Father: Tobias Larsen, Haugerens, Sör Audedal,	N.J.	Hoboken.
23		Lunde,	Tora,	19		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holse.	Father: Ole Torvolsen, Lunde, Holse, per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Mikkelsen,	Petra,	23		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	Father: Peter Mikkelsen, Landvik per Grimstad.	Do	Do
25		March,	Anders Olsen,	44		M	S Mer-chant.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A	New York City N.Y.	Mother: Sofie Olsen March, Vestre Sandöen per Tvedestrand.	Do	New York City.
26		Nilsen,	Nelly Hendikke,	25		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Ole Cameriun Nilsen, Fevik per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
27		Nygaard,	Olaf,	25		M	M Chauf-feur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Ole Nygaard, Drammensgate 12 Kr.sand S.	Do	Tottenville Sta Island.
28		Do	Anna,	27		F	M House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fatherinlaw: Do	Do	Do
29		Olsen,	Arne Serine,	64		F	W House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Brotherinlaw: Halvor Olsen, Dalen Östestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Olsen,	Helemine Magrethe	40		F	W Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Son: Arne Olsen, Frysentop, Arendal.	N.Y	Long Island.

11

Total passengers . . . . . D...
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 19 NOV 1923, 1923. 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 No				Friend: Gunnuf Johnsen, 507 W.170 Street New York N.Y
2	Do	Do	25 Yes	1915	1919	Iowa	Father: Garriel Abrahamsen, Missiouri Valley Iowa.
3	Do		Yes No				Friend: John Christensen, Milwaukee Wis.
4	No	Self	Yes Do				Husband : Olaf Andersen, 16814 Sloane Ave, Lakewood Chio.
5	Do	Mother	Do				Father: Do
6	Yes	Self	Yes Do				Friend: Bergliot Svensen, 218-53 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Do	Do	25 Yes	1905 21.	N.J.		Husband: Marthin Dahl, 527-51 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Do	Mother	Do		Born in U.S.A.		Father: Do
9	Do	Do	Do		Do		Father: Do
10	Do	Do	Do		Do		Father: Do
11	No	Self	YesNo				Friend: Julia Ek,102 A. Duncan Ave Jersey City N.J.
12	Yes	Do	25 Do				Husband: Oskar Eriksen, 437-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Do	Mother	Do				Father: Do
14	Do	Self	YesDo				Brotherinlaw: Halfdan Hoekansen 1647 N.Crawford Ave Chicago Ill
15	Do	Husband	Do				Brotherinlaw: Do
16	No	Steph-father.	15 No				Stephfather: Axel Andersen, 180-1 Street Eastport Md.
17	Yes	Self	25 Do				Uncle: Jacob Peter Jacobsen, 44 Carrol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend: Elisabeth Christiansen 217-83 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
19	No	Mother	25 Do				Father: Hulda Olelland, Mountain View Jersey City N.J.
20	Do	Self	25 Do				Friend: Ellef Ellefsen, R. 179 Reading Pa.
21	Do	Do	25 Do	1916			Friend: Gustava Hansen, 749-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	No	Do	YesYes	23	N.Y.		Sister: Cordia Pettsen, 105 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.
23	Yes	Do	Yes				Friend: Martha Eliassen, 872-42 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend: Olivia Rasmey, 119-1 Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Do	Do	25 Yes	1909 22.	N.Y.		Robert 6th- E - 56th str. New York N.Y..
26	Do	Do	25 No				Friend: Nordi Hansen, 770-42 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
27	No	Do	Yes No				Friend: Marrit Pedersen, 93 Joline Ave Tottenville S.I.
28	Do	Do	Do				Friend: Do
29	Yes	Do	25 Do				Son: Olaf Olsen, 437-57 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
30	No	Do	25 Do				Aunt: Hanna Olsen, 9521-80 Str Woodhaven,Long Island N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and if so, when and what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aaseral.
Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Risör.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Do
Do	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyndal.
No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	BrooklynNY
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Atlantic City.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	To	Do
Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Sögne.
No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Öiestad.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Arendal.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do
Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fr.stad.
No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	SMr Andredal.
Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Holse.
Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Grey	Brown	Do	Do	Holme.
Do	6 months	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Arendal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, [illegible] BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiansand, Norway, November 9th 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Arvid Rudolf	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Aker Aust	Father: Andera Andersen, Stall-arbrenningen, Skogbr. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		do	Maria Maria	29		F	M	Home-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Rudolf Gustaf	12		M	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
4		Ekstadt	Edith Augusta Elisabeth	21		F	S	Office-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt: Lilly Nelson, Oberpatan 14, Stockholm, Sweden.	firm.	Minneapolis
5		Eriksson	Wilhelmina Johanna	39		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gripen	Sister: Elvira Amerson, Odden, Fragun, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Eriksson	Erik Birger	21		M	S	Civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ny	Father: Anders Eriksson, Box 67, Norrtull, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Fahlen	Gustaf Henry	43		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ljusne	Father: Karl Fahlen, Ljusne, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hellman	Hans Petrus	25		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Krug	Father: Lars Hellman, Holsbyveden, Sweden.	do	do
9		Hildebrandt	Peter	27		F	S	House-keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Julius Hildebrandt, Filibro Kvarn, Vingåker, Sweden.	do	Detroit
10		Johansson	Herman Mathias	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ture	Father: Margareta Johansson, Knutlunda, Hjulsbro, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Johansson	Fredrika Matilda	34		F	M	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister: Alva Persson, Alsby, Ixtebro, Sweden.	N.Y.	Newburgh
12		Karlstrom	Anna Charlotta	67		F	W	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norra	Friend: Axel Ostrand, Arvunda, Sala, Sweden.	do	Glendale
13	CL. EXC.	Meyer	Harry Nils	22		M	S	Iron-turner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Karl Meyer, Kyrkgatan 40, Eskilstuna, Sweden.	Minn.	Virginia
14		Nordstrom	Anna Hilda	29		F	M	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Avesta	Father: Julius Persson, Fabriks-gatan 20, Avesta, Sweden.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	do	Ingegerd Margareta	6		F	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
16		Ollberg	Elin Elisabet	40		F	S	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Argentina	Sister: Maria Lindner, Kumstäs-verksg., Hedemora, Sweden.	Mo.	Kansas City
17		Persson	Carl Emanuel	34		M	M	Chemi-cist	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Father: Karl Persson, 2K Norrtullsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Tallberg	Arvid Rafael	32		M	S	Lumber-jack	yes	do	yes	do	do	Argen	Father: Charlotta Tallberg, Kvarnbacken 33, Hudiksvall, Sweden.	do	do
19		Tikkanen	Dagmar Regina	33		F	S	Knit-ress	yes	do	yes	do	do	Portugal	Father: Johan Wikander, Gullåker, Hudiksvall, Sweden.	do	do
20		Öberg	Edla Esther	17		M	S	Appren-tice	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Fritz Öberg, 3814 Girard, Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Öhrn	Ernst Rickard	29		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden (Switzerland)	Stockholm, Sweden	Father: Karl Ohrn, Hantverkargatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., 19 NOV 1923, *191*

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Ingeborg Andersen, 1418 Pine Park Pl. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kung Kar.
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Sister-in-law:	no	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	no	Charlottenberg
3	no	father	no	-	--		Aunt:	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	no	Kung Kar.
4	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Georg Nielsen, 3419 Minnehaha ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brown	gray-blue	none	do	Stenungsund
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Vendla Olsen, 773 Conev Island ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	none	no	Stugun
6	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Selma Erikson, 9619 Prairie ave. Detroit, Mich.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	no	Ed
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Ingeborg Persson, Taylor Sweden, 2 W. 31st st. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	gray-brown	none	no	Bjorna
8	yes	no	yes	no	-	--	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	light	blue	none	no	Stugun
9	yes	no	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: Gustaf Adolf Persson, 3111 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	gray-blue	none	no	Linkoping
10	no	do	yes	yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Gustaf Adolf Jansson, 3119 Harriet st. Saint Paul, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark-brown	blue	none	no	Helsingfors
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Irene Lundmark, 3417 7th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	gray-blue	none	no	Bergby
12	yes	daughter	yes	yes	1913	Jamestown, N.Y.	Daughter: Mrs. Otto Anderson, 24 Union ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	blue	none	no	Stromfy
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Oscar Carlson, Box 414 Appleton, Wisc.	yes	imperfectly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	gray-blue	none	U.S.A.	Meridan, Miss.
14	no	husband	yes	no	-	--	Husband: Vire Variarne, 324 Millbury st. Worcester, Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Malma
15	no	father	no	-	--		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	no	Ayesta
16	no	myself	yes	yes	1910	Kansas City, Mo.	Brother: Filip Sinier, 4626 N. Kenton, Kansas City, Missouri	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light brown	blue	none	no	Torsaker
17	no	do	yes	yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Oscar Person, 3710 Cregier st. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	gray-blue	none	no	Viker
18	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Klina Fallberg, 1034 Altgeld st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	none	do	Osterfro
19	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Edgard Wirlander, 3107 West Superior st. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Aire
20	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law: Gustaf Adolf Jansson, 3111 Fremont ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	dark brown	scar on left cheek	do	Torneling
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	Houston, Tex.	Sister: Elizabeth Cesen, 1111 Preston st. Houston, Texas	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Hellefteå
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A decision should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should present passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence notwithstanding length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended basis of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD (EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF), (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by .....) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, November 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antlo	Gustav	48		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York City	Father: Anton Antlo. Frosta.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bathen	Annie E.	33		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Mosjøen	Aunt: Antonnette Kleeboe. Mosjøen.	Cal.	Juba City
3	UNDER 16	do.	Erik Johan	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
4		do.	Hatty Pauline	4		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do.	Sigrid	2		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
6		do.	Erika M.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	Ill.	Chicago
7		do.	Ursella K.	59		F	Wd.	Housekeeper.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: do.	Fla.	Lake Wales
8		Fauskan	Gyda G.	27		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen	Father: Anders Alson Møllerguard. Indre Bjgun.	Oreg.	Portland.
9	UNDER 16	do.	Klara	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
10		Haugen	Petter A.	22		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ludvig L. Haugen. Lysøsund.	do.	do.
11		Jensen	Jenny	43		F M	S	Telegraph-Operator	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Uncle: John Jensen. Kristiania, Løvenskjolds gate 4.	Minn.	St.Paul
12		Knudsen	Ingrid	37		F	S	Trained Nurse	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Sister: Netten Knudsen. Kristiania. Oskars gate 80.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Mathisen	Martha M.	23		F	S	Teacher	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Malangen	Father: Mathis Andreassen. Mestervik, Malangen.	do.	do.
14		Mjøhus	Sven	18		M	S	Student	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Father: Th. Mjøhus, Thron Rotvold. Charlotterlund i Strinda.	S.Dak.	Harrisburg
15		Selmer	Trine T. A.	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Rev. J. Selmer, Jørgen Stjørdalen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 NOV 1923, *19* 21

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relatives, or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily enjoying permits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1914		Friend: James Moore.																				
1	yes	My self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	New York City. 21 W. 47th Str.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Norway	Frosta
2	No	do.	50	yes	1891	Providence R.I.	Husband: Petter Olai Batnen. Juba City, Cal.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	Blue	do.	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
3	No	Mother	-	no			Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Mosjøen
4	No	do.	-	no			Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	do.	-	no			Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	No	My self	50	no			Uncle: Erling Klæboe, Chicago, Ill. 2512 AAnslieStr.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	Grey	Scar below right eye.	do.	do.
7	No	do.	50	no			Sister: Else Klæboe. Lake Wells, Fla.	Undc.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Brønnøy
8	yes	do.	30	no			Husband: Einar Edvardsen Fauskan. Portland, Oreg. 173-17th Str. No.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Bjugn
9	yes	Mother	-	no			Father: do. do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen.
10	yes	My self	25	no			Uncle: do. do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Red	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	50	no			Brother in Law: Rudolf Tanner, St. Paul, Minn. 1746 Grand Ave.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø
12	yes	do.	50	no			Norway House, Brooklyn, N.Y. 92 Columbia Heights. Mr. Birkelo	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Drammen
13	No	do.	50	no			Friend: Hansine Sørensen. Brooklyn. N.Y. 814-62nd Str.	Undc.	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Malangen
14	No	do.	50	no			Friend: Bernt Paulson. Harrisburg, S.Dak. Route 1.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Egge
15	yes	do.	50	no			Norway House, Brooklyn. N.Y. 92 Columbia Heights. Mr. Birkelo	yes	2 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kjerringøy
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Arisuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this same distinction in their lists and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be constantly noticed by inspectors and registry clerks as they occur. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be placed properly as such under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, if country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, [FIL. BY OWNERS THEREOF], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

C. Bayard
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 101A
U. S. Department of Labor

Record on this blank must be typewritten

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD . Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY. , Nov. 9th 1923. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Berggren	Hildur Ingegärd	23	f	s	work	yes		Swedish	yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brunskog	Father: Johannes Berggren, Årnäs, Brunsberg, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Gryttman	Elsa Amalia	29	f	s	Baker	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Nils Gryttman, Gryttom, Edane, Sweden.	do.	do.
3		Hammarlund	Anders	53	m	m	Machinist	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	Sweden	Åmål	Brother: Axel Hammarlund, Kyrkogatan, Åmål, Sweden.	Vt.	Brattleboro
4		do.	Anna K.	50	f	m	Housewife	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-inlaw: do.	do.	do.
5		do.	Elsa	19	f	s	Stenograph	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do.	Ellen	15	f	s	Child	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Gertrud	10	f	-	Child	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	do.	Rudolf	5	m	-	Child	no			no do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
9		Johansson	Axel	32	m	m	Factory worker	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Örby	Wife: Julia Johansson, Konsfors Spinneri, Skene, Sweden.	Mass.	N.Easton
10		Larsson	Valborg Eleonora	33	f	m	Housewife	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Upperud	Mother: Anna Peterson, Upperud, Sweden.	Ind.	Indianapolis
11		do.	Eira V.	14	f	-	Child	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
12		do.	Karl Hernold	5	m	-	Child	no			no do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
13		Lundin	Tekla Kristina	28	f	m	Housewife	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Anna Peterson, Upperud, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	do.	Rut Ingrid	3	f	-	Child	no			no do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	Wissinoming
15		Olson	Gerda Matilda	29	f	m	Housewife	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Vestra Frölunda	Father: August Svensson, Upperud, Södra Upperud.	N.Y.	New York
16		do.	Alice Helena	3	f	-	Child	no			no do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
17		Petterson	Alfhild S.F.	24	f	s	Housekeeper	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	Mossebo-lund	Father: Johan A. Rydin, Hällhult, Mossebolund, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Rydin	Anna Lovisa	61	f	m	Housewife	yes		do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband: do.	do.	do.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 19 NOV 1923, *191*

26

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also whether having a ticket or passage	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	$26	no		Brother:John Berggren,3503 Sheffield Ave.Chicago Ill.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Brunskog
2	no	self	yes	yes	1914 -23 Ill.	Friend:Axel Johnsson,6911 Emeral Ave.Chicago Ill.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	au-burn	grey	do	do	do
3	no	self	yes	yes	1893 1922 Vt.	Daughter:Edith Hammarlund, 14 West St.Brattleboro Vt.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br.	grey br.	do.	do	Åmål
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1891 -22 Vt.	Daughter: do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do	dark	blue	do	do	Laxarby
5	no	father	yes	yes	1904 -23 Vt.	Sister: do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Åmål
6	no	father	yes		born in U.S.A.	Sister: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	U.S.A.	Brattle-boro Vt.
7	no	father	yes		do.	Sister: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do	do	do
8	no	father	yes		do.	Sister: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do			do	do	do
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912 -15 Mass.	Friend:Claes Johnson, Box 294 N.Easton Mass.	und	about 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	lt.	blue	do	Sweden	Örby
10	no	self	yes	no		Husband:Carl A.Larson,520 N.Alabama Str.Indianiapolis,Ind.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Skållerud
11	no	mother		no		Father: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do			do	do	Färga-ryd
12	no	mother		no		Father: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do			do	do	Guldsmeds-hyttan
13	yes	husband	yes	no		Husband:Anders Lundin,6028 State Rd.Philadelphia-Wissinoming Pa.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	br.	br.	do	do	Skållerud
14	yes	father		no		Father: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do			do	do	Göteborg
15	yes	husband	$25	no		Husband:Algot Olson,419 E. 51st.Str.New York N.Y.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do	br.	grey br.	do	do	Skållerud
16	yes	father		no		Father: do.				no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do			do	do	Skållerud
17	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1919 1923 Ohio	Prother:Hugo Petterson,13504 Milon Ave.Cleveland Ohio.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do	br.	blue	do.	do	Mossebo-lund
18	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1903 1922 do.	Son: Hugo Petterson, 13504 Milon Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	br.	grey blue	do	do	Hemmås
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 23
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be constantly pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country, but Finnish by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should not be that steamship companies are usually obliged to make in order to secure passage, but should show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Yes; Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Nov. 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 27 19

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Svanhild	30		f	m		U.S.Passport # 283107 issued at Washington, D.C. May 8th 1923.	502 -29th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	do	Maudie	9		f	s	Born July 5th 1914 at Milwaukee, Wis.	do	do
3	do	Lucille	5		f	s	Born Febr. 27th 1918 do	do	do
4	Bergen	Berghild	40		f	m		U.S.Passport #180217 issued at Washington, D.C. May 27th 1922	7115-3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Bredahl	Carl A.	54		m	w		Naturalized 25th July 1902 in county of Ramsey state of Minnesota.	609 Hawthorne st., St.Paul, Minn.
6	Pangtsen	Sophie	29		f	m		U.S.Passport # 283001 issued at Washington, D.C. May 8th 1923.	789 Jackson st., St.Paul, Minn.
7	Bergheltz	Lena	33		f	w		U.S.Passport # 210178 issued at Washington, D.C. August 4th 1922.	76 Pinehurst ave, New-York, N.Y.
8	do	Samuel	2		m	s	Born Dec. 12th 1920 in New-York, N.Y.	do	do
9	Ellestad	Mary	50		f	m		U.S.Passport # 278951 issued at Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1923	415 Plumb ave, Grand Forks, N.D.
10	Mc Crew	Inga	38		f	m		U.S.Passport # 2366 S.F. Series issued at Washington, D.C. 28th March 1923	1831 Folk st., San Francisco, Cal.
11	Olsen	Louise	49		f	s		~~U.S.Passport # 2[illegible]6 issued at Washington,~~ D.C. April 10th 1923.	643 Orange st., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Syvertz	Camilla	37		f			U.S.Passport # 223589 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 7th 1922	2312 E. 30th st., Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Tjemsaas	Karen	41		f	s	Born July 20th 1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 275007 issued at Washington, D.C. April 25th 1923.	218 W. 78th st, New-York, N.Y.
14	Wike	Elling	47		m	m		U.S.Passport # 300024 issued at Washington, D.C. 31st May 1923.	4118 Marmora ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Andersen	Anders	28		m	s		U. S. Passport # 314458 issued at Washington D.C. June 22nd.-23.	1368-78th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Anderson, A.	Adolph	57		m	m		U. S. Passport # 324289 issued at Washington D.C. July 17th-1923.	35 - Bellevue ave. Bridtol Cal.
17	Do.	Elsa	47		f	m		do.	do.
18	Gjertsen	Myrtle Theodora	26		f	s	Born March 18th - 1897. Chicago Ill.	U. S. Passport # 259157 issued at Washington D.C. March 23rd - 1923.	4413 Montrose ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Johnson,	Karolina	38		f	m		U. S. Passport # 11512 issued at Washington D.C. March 31st-1921.	New Britain, Conn.
20	Granlund	Mabel	47		f	s		U. S. Passport # 320644 issued at Washington D.C. July 7th - 1923.	1004 Summit ave. Mnpls. Minn.
21	Lundborg	Sofia	55		f	m		U. S. Passport # 257338 issued at Washington D.C. March 19th - 1923	629 Newland ave. Jamestown N.Y.
22	Nordin	Gustav Leander	44		m	s		U. S. Certificate of Nat. # 2166 Circuit Court of Boone Co. Sept. 28th - 1908.	Sturgis, Mich.
23	Martin	Lizzie	52		f	w		U. S. Passport # 309887 issued at Washington D.C. June 14th - 1923.	770-48th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Do.	Tideman	16		m	s	Born Aug. 11th-1907. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.
25	Petersen	Sigrid Augusta	41		f	m		U. S. Passport # 271870 issued at Washington D.C. April 19th - 1923.	644 Warren str. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Swenson	Ellen M.	39		f	m		U. S. Passport # 279281 issued at Washington D.C. May 2nd - 1923.	24 Boyd str. Worchester Mass.
27	Seagren	Hildur Maria	36		f	m		U. S. Passport # 260373 issued at Washington D.C. March 24th - 1923.	Box 16. Jordan Iowa.
28	Stone	August	59		m	m		U. S. Passport # 260895 issued at Washington D.C. March 28th - 1923.	1216-40th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Tover	Alfred Meyer	37		m	m		U. S. Passport # 215322 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 28th - 1922.	Westport, Oreg.
30									

505

23/11 Louise Olsen Not on-board

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, November 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 28

24

23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Justesen	Carrie	48		F	M		U.S.Passport no.293343 issued at Washington D.C.May 23rd 1923.	2105, Nebraska Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Turnheim	Gustav Olsen	37		m	M		U.S.Passport # 331995 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 13th - 1923.	29 Homeshad ave. P.Richmond N.Y.
3	Do.	Helga	34		F	M		do.	do.
4	Do.	Esther	4		F	S	Born June 24th - 1919. Staten Island.	do.	do.
5	Do.	Palmer	2		M	S	" June 30th - 1923. do.	do.	do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4.50
10

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, Nov. 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of 29

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gabrielsen	Susanna	42	-	F	M		Passport no. 27241 issued at Washington D.C. April 20. 1923	208 N. Brown St. Gloucester, N.J.
2	Hilwich	Sören A.	35	-	M	M		Passport no. 272606 issued at Washington D.C. April 21st 1923	1101 Adam st. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	do	Carrie	27	-	F	M		do	do
4	do	Leonard	3	-	M	S	Born: March 20. 1920 at Minneapolis, Minn	do	do
5	Melver	Agnes	38	-	F	M		Passport no.127819 issued at Washington D.C. March 15. 1922	1378- 18 Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.
6	do	Roy	4	-	M	S		do	do
7	Nilsen	Marie	33	-	F	M		Passport no. 342788 issued at Washington D.C. Sept 27th 1923.	348 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hansen,	Haakon	39	-	M	M		Passport # 141630 issued at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 21st 1919..	48-E-Visscher Str Tacoma Wash
9	do.	Ragna	36	-	F	M		do	do
10	do.	Else M.	10	-	F	S		do	do.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

30 (12)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov. 19 23

at New York

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30 (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD (S.S.), BY CHARLES THERCOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

Edward Corsi
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-11-19

List of Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway , Novbr. 9th. , 1923..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aareberg,	Sigfried	39	M	M	Extra-man Deck	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Wife: Margit Aareberg, 5th. Skjorlvei Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Gldersen-Lokers,	Charlotte	48	F	M	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lillesand	Brother: Kyhn Bloersen, "Stavheim" Nordstrand Kria..	N.Y.	do.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 1 Richard, Insp, 12-21-23

No. 2 Richard, Inspector, 12-21-23

appeared for inspection 12-21-23

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 31

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether same was paid by relatives, or other friends or by any other person or by any transportation, steamship, immigrating, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	- C r e w -	133 Yes as Seaman			Friend: Mrs Martha Jacobsen,																				
2	-do-	100 Yes - as ship's Husband: Henry A. Ekers,			122 Summit Str Brooklyn NY..	Yes	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairblndblue		None	Norway	Stavanger
3		-Nurse-			235-President str.,Brk,lyn NY	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairblndblue		None	do	V. Aker,.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. [illegible] other organized government because of his or their views or character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___ MASTER 2d Officer ___, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

___ 2d Officer.
MASTER or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23
at New York

E. Keeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, merchant, author, editor, clergyman, musician, sculptor, painter, portrait painter, professional athlete, actor, actress, showman, lecturer, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, professional nurse, midwife, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, valet, lady's maid, footman, butler, laundress, laundry worker, tailor, tailoress, upholsterer, weaver, carpet sewer, designer, draftsman, furrier, milliner, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, modiste, clothier, hatter, furrier, milliner, seamstress, shoemaker, other leather worker, engraver, electrotyper, stereotyper, lithographer, photographer, decorator, glazier, painter, paperhanger, plasterer, roofer, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone worker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, woodworker, wood carver, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, porter, helper, driver, operator, foreman or superintendent, unless one of these terms is the established designation.

A distinction should be made between factor's and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Numerals or ciphers should not be used. Abbreviations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpolation and canceling entries, and using the personal examination of aliens as a guide.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if examined on it?" (second) "Write what language?" In answering this question the answer "Yes" will be entered if the alien is able to read and write the language in which he is examined. The name or title of the language in which the alien is able to read and examined from the alien's statement, the ground for such conclusion should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Should a foreign country become divided, or its name changed, the name by which it is known at the time of the alien's departure should be used

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD [EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, November 10th, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5404?3 (Mw) 10-14-29	Backlund	Johan O.	34		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Salestrand	Brother: Gunnar Backlund,	Mich	Detroit
2		Schroder	Nils J.	27		M	S	Sausage maker	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Bergen	Brother: Bjarne Schröder "Bellevue", Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Börseth	Anny	35		F	S	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjeldberg	Sister: Dora Aarvik Stangvik	Wash.	S. Stanwood
4		Börseth	Torny	25		F	S	Mid-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alsvaag	Sister: do	do	do
5		Börsheim	Jivind	19		M	S	Underwear factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Mons Börsheim, Hop pr. Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Grönseth	Aetman O.	23		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gimmes	Father: Kristian Grönseth, Storlandet pr. Kr.sund, N.	Ill	Chicago
7	438494 12/6/28	Helleso	Ingvald J.	22		M	S	Folding machine worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manger	Father: Nils J. Helleso, Hjelma	Cal.	Montery
8		Kalleklev	Johannes S.	24		M	S	Quarry man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haus	Father: Sjur Kalleklev, Haus	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kvalvaag	Sigurd	25		M	M	Construc-tionwor-ker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Battenfjorden	Father: Ivar Myklebost, Battenfjorden,	do	do
10		Myklebost	Gustav	13		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ore	Father: Peder Myklebost, Battenfjorden	do	do
11		Myklebust	Olaf O.	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden	Father: Ole Myklebust Stranden pr. Aalesund	Wash	Seattle
12		Prestegaard	Herman O.	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Luster	Aunt: Kristina Dövde, Luster, Sogn	Ia.	Thor
13	458311 10-1-30	Knaket	Jakob	21		M	S	Cook-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristian-sund, N.	Father: Johannes Knaket, Kristiansund, N.	Minn	Kerkhoven
14		Sivertsen	Olavård O.	44		M	M	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvam	Wife: Gudrun Sivertsen, Oistensö, Hardanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Skaale	Selta	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristi-ania	Brother: Bjarne Skaale, Rosendal, Hardanger	Oreg	Portland
16		Strand	Marvin	33		M	S	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsal	Father: Peder Strand, Surna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Servold	John M.	21		M	S	Chauf-feur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Father: Nils Servold, Os	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Servold	Lars M.	19		M	S	Sawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
19		Veum	Klaus O.	44		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jostedal	Father: Ole Veum, Jostedalen, Sogn	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Vigdal	Karl A.	26		F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Luster	Father: Anders Vigdal, Lyster, Sogn	do	do
21		Vinnes	Thomas M.	25		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Erik Vinnes, Vestre Vinnesvaag pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22		Wike	Peter L.	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden	Father: Lars Wike, Stranden pr. Aalesund	Wash	Seattle
23		Ödegaard	Kristian H.	22		M	S	Fisher-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nulas	Father: Peder Ödegaard, Leiren, Nordmör	do	do
24		Elholm	Lars H.L.	24		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Mother: Anna Elholm, Aeksteren, Tysnes	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Gjarven	Anders K.	51		M	M	Lumber worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Innviken	Wife: Anna Gjarven, Faleide, Nord:jord	Minn	Minneapolis
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, another friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Petter Backlund, 1280 Lycaste Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Borgsjö
2	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Olaf Strand, 578-58.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	Norway	Bergen
3	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Ole Birkestad East Stanwood, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Oksendalen
4	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Mons Börsheim, (Minn) 4015 Aldrich Av. Minneapolis	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Bergen
6	do	do	do	do	-	-	Sister: Olise Grönseth, 1410 Hamlin Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Gimnes
7	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Ole Hovden, Montery, Cal.	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manger
8	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Rasmus Kalleklev, 2615 North Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Light	do	do	do	do	Haus
9	do	Uncle	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Anton Myklebost, 2323 N. Kedvale Av. Chicago, Il	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ure
10	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Brother: Knut Olsen, 843-W.65 St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden
12	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Anders Fuhr, Thor, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Luster
13	do	Brotner	do	do	-	-	Brother: Johan Raaket, Kerkhoven, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Kr.sund, N.
14	do	Self	do	Yes	1915	As a seaman	Brother: Willy Sivertsen, 131-69.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
15	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Peder Skaale, 1536 Lincoln St. Portland, Oreg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Hardanger
16	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1913	Minn	Friend: Ola Sæther, 226 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Surndal
17	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Moberg, 3648 E131 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	Os
18	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do
19	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Lars Levidal, 1547 17.St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Jostedalen
20	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lyster
21	No	do	$25	Yes	1916	As a seaman	Friend: Nils Vinne, 108 Niagara St. Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Fitjar
22	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Knut Olsen, 943-45.St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stranden
23	do	Brother-in-law	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Hjalmar Martinsen, 2028 W.62.St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Halse
24	do	Self	do	Yes	1920	As a seaman	Brother: Vincent Elholm, 1328-W.73.St. Cleveland, Ohio	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes
25	No	do	do	do	1913	In transit	Brother-in-law: Peder Faleide 2621 Duencey St. Minneapolis	U n c e r t a i n		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Grey	do	do	do	Stryn
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the BERGENSFJORD ..., from Kristiania ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... [signature] ...
MASTER ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for improper race and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentment remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeanssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing regularly or employed by owners thereof or otherwise)

34

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

M. Jeanssen

at New York

C. Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergenfjord Passengers sailing from Bergen, November 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egge	Oliver	32		M	M	Laborer 14-49672 11/6/40 505	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vefsen	Uncle: Ingebrigt Svein. Mosjøen.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		do.	Ragna H.	31		F	M	Housewife 14-40664 7/24/39 yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
3		do.	Astrid S.	5		F	S	Child No	Too young		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Granduncle: do.	do.	do.
4		do.	Signe K.	2		F	S	do. No	do.		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Granduncle: do.	do.	do.
5		do.	Liv K.	9		F	S	do. No	do.		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Granduncle: do.	do.	do.
6		Aavik	Erik	23		M	S	Farmlabor yes 2-12719	Norwegian		yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Anton Aavik. Skatval.	do.	do.
7		Hansen	Aksel H.	23		M	M	Fisherman yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Skatval	Father: Hans Gjermundsen Dahle. Berg i Helgeland.	W.Va.	Ansted
8		Hansen	Reidar E.	21		M	S	Shop-Laborer yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Vik i Helgeland	Foster-Mother: Anna Stavnes. Athenset. Bodø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Johansen	Helene	28		F	S	Cashier 23-77162-12/15/39 yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Grong	Mother: Julie Johansen. Dronningens gate 42. Bodø.	N.Y.	do.
10		Johansen	Jentoft H.	30		M	M	Carpenter 3-154166-9/5/39 yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Bodø	Father: Johan Syraksen. Rørnes. Husjord.	N.Y.	do.
11		do.	Bendikte	39		F	M	Housewife yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvefjord	Father in Law: do.	Pa.	Essington
12	UNDER 16	do.	Konstance	14		F	S	Child yes 3-177000-505-7/25	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
13		Olsen	Oscar B.	21		M	S	Fisherman yes 6-17907	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ole Olsen. Vautvold via Harstad.	do.	do.
14		Rønning	Sigurd M.N.	23		K	S	Laborer yes 6-76350 10-26-39	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Nils Johansen. Nesna.	do.	Greensburg
15		165 505 Pettersen	Hjalmar I.	22		M	S	Fisherman yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Nesna	Father: Martin Pettersen. Sandstrand, Sørjen.	Wash.	English
16		Jacobsen	Alfred N. K.	24		M	S	Laborer yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes	Father: Albert Jacobsen. Kolbotial.	Pa.	Greensburg
17		Johansen,	Aase	20		F	S	Domestic yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	Nesna	Mother: Pauline Johansen, 3 Bankgt. Bodø Norway	Wash.	Bothell
18															Kristiania		N.Y.	Brk.lyn
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....
List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... sheet be typewritte... pr...

21

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in Law	50	no			Brother in Law: Theodor Strøm. St.Paul,Minn.406 Hope Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Tat. man and woman.	Norway	Breim
2	yes	Brother	-	no			Brother: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Vefsen
3	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Brein
4	yes	do.	-	no			Uncle: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Moldøen
5	yes	do.	-	no			Uncle: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen
6	no	My self	25	no			Brother: Amt Peter Lee. Ansted, W.Va.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Aasen
7	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Emil Hansen Brooklyn.N.Y.46[illegible]-48th Str.	yes	4 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	Tatt. right arm,	do.	Vik i Helgeland
8	yes	My self	50	no			Friend: Johan Jørgensen. Brooklyn.N.Y. 574-44th Str.	yes	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	Scar right hand.	do.	Tana
9	yes	do.	25	no			Norway House, Brooklyn.N.Y. 92 Columbia Heights.Rev. Birkely	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Bergen
10	yes	do.	50	no			Brother in Law: Martin Jansen. Essington,Pa. 505 Sande Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark	Blue	Tatt. on right arm.	do.	Lødingen
11	yes	do.	-	no			Brother in Law: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	None	do.	Trondenes
12	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	yes	Sister	25	no			Uncle: Olaf Martinsen. Greensburg,Pa. 529 Brandon Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Kvedfjord
14	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: M. Nelson. English,Wash.	Undc.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Nesna
15	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Sverre Pettersen. Greensburg,Pa. 529 Brandon Str.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes
16	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Thorvald Horr. Ethel,Wash. Box 91.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nesna
17	Yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Rev. Birkely, 92 Columbia Hights Brk.lyn	Yes	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	None	do.	Bodin
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ MASTER ____, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number in party*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, miner, mining engineer, house painter, stone cutter, mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, merchant, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Persons of no occupation should be entered as such, and not as laborers.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is to be used to record the ability or inability of aliens to read, if necessary; but persons not required by the instructions to read shall not be entered as illiterate because of their inability to read.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—This column is to be used to record the ability or inability of aliens to write, if necessary; but persons not required by the instructions to write shall not be entered as unable to write because of their inability to write.

Column 10 (*Can both read and write*).—Read what language (or dialect), giving what preference. If answering "No" to question 9, "Can write," the question whether the alien can read or not should be asked and recorded. If the alien is unable to read, the entry should be "Cannot read." If the alien is able to read, the entry should be the name of the language, country, or people in which he can read, as "Can read English," "Can read Hebrew," "Can read Arabic," etc. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as "Can read ——, cannot write."

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races as specified in said list.

The distinction should be made by the instructions between race and the country of which a person is a native, country of last permanent residence, and country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Germany, but of Polish race, should be returned as a German, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, or Slovak, as the case may be, and not as a native of Poland, Austria, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or Germany. A native of Scotland, but of Irish race, should be returned as Irish, and not as Scotch, English, or Great Britain. A native of Canada, but of French race, should be returned as French, and not as Canadian. A native of Mexico, but of Spanish race, should be returned as Spanish, and not as Mexican. A native of Cuba, but of Spanish race, should be returned as Spanish, and not as Cuban. A native of Turkey, but of Armenian race, should be returned as Armenian, and not as Turkish. A native of Turkey, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Turkish. A native of Turkey, but of Greek race, should be returned as Greek, and not as Turkish. A native of Africa, but of Negro race, should be returned as Negro, and not as African. A native of Germany, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as German. A native of Ireland, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Irish. A native of Scotland, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Scotch. A native of England, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as English. A native of Wales, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Welsh. A native of France, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as French. A native of Switzerland, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Swiss. A native of Holland, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Dutch. A native of Belgium, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Belgian. A native of Italy, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Italian. A native of Spain, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Spanish. A native of Portugal, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Portuguese. A native of Russia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Russian. A native of Sweden, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Swedish. A native of Norway, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Norwegian. A native of Denmark, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Danish. A native of Finland, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Finnish. A native of Bulgaria, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Bulgarian. A native of Servia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Servian. A native of Roumania, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Roumanian. A native of Greece, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Greek. A native of Asia Minor, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Asiatic Turkey. A native of Syria, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Syrian. A native of Arabia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Arabian. A native of Persia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Persian. A native of China, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Chinese. A native of Japan, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Japanese. A native of India, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Hindu. A native of Australia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Australian. A native of New Zealand, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as New Zealander. A native of Africa, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as African.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro who has never been classified other than as a Negro. [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "African" [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "African" [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "African"

List

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 19 25

at New York

C Berry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, NOVEMBER 10TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egeland	Halvor J.	34	M	M		Machin-engeneer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Thora Egeland, Stavan-Byfogd Kristensgt.21,	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
2		Faa	Oscar H.	37	M	S		Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO.	DO	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Halvard Faa, Finnö pr. Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
3		Halvorsen	Gudveig	19	F	S		Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Skudenes	Father: Lars Halvorsen, Skudenes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Jensen	Jens	29	M	S		Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund	Father: Jens Skaaland, Moi i Lund.	DO	DO
5		Karlsen	Magne	20	M	S		Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Ingeborg Karlsen, Privatgaten 5, Stavanger.	Ia.	Osage.
6		Knudsvik	Hjalmar	25	M	S		Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Thor Knudsvik, Opheimsgt.69, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Langeland	Ole	16	M	S		Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Mother: Bertha Langeland, Sandnes.	DO	DO
8		Line	Karen J.	20	F	M		House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Joachim Jonasen, Hafrsfjordsgt.53, Stavanger.	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	Judith	11	F	S		Infant				DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
10		Lyse	Inge M.	25	M	S		Building-engeneer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DC	DO	Forsand	Father: Peder K. Lyse, Forsand.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
11		Nesvik	Othilie	24	F	S		Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Gustav Nesvik, Wesselsgt. 4, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Sogge	Alma T.	30	F	M		House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Hans Andreas Hansen, Brogaten, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Somme	Johan E.	37	M	M		Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Wife: Sigrid Somme, Vaskeriet, Sandnes.	Cal.	Oakland.
14		Myklebust	Henrik H.	44	M	M		Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Eigersund	Wife: Hanna Myklebust, Eigersund Landsogn.	Flo-rida	Fernandina.
15		Berg,	Christian P.	32	M	M		Ships Eng.	Yes	Do	Yes	do	Do	Do	Kristiansand	Wife: Kamilla Berg, Øvre Lund, Kristiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Skaiaa,	Martin	27	M	S		Mechan-ican	Yes	Do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Salmine Skaaaa, 104 Skippergt.Kr.sand S..	N.J.	Englewood
17		Olsen,	Jacob Martin	55	M	M		Painter	Yes	Do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Olsen, 56 Henrik Wergelands.Xsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The c... this ... be type... ...inte...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 NOV 1923, *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying transportation himself or through persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 1920	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother: Erling Jensen, 91, Bond St., P. Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoed on right arm	Norway	Gjerstad
2	Yes	DO	DO	DO	1905 1923	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Charley Lofthus, 19-7, St. South Minneapolis, Min	DO	Permanently		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	10	DO	DO	DO	None	DO	Finnö
3	DO	DO	DO				Fathers cousin: Beathe Hansen 726-68 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	6 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	1913 1919	Seattle, Wash.	Sister: Kristine Skaaland, 401, -Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund
5	DO	DO	DO				Uncle: Peder Motland, Osage, Iowa.	DO	6 years		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
6	DO	DO	DO				Friend: John Stenstö, 3419-North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	DO	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
7	DO	Uncle	DO				Uncle: Thomas Thorsen, 4948-Wabansia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
8	DO	Self	DO				Husband: Johan Line, 2630-Ave 72 Court, Elmwood, P. Ill.	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
9							Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	No	DO	DO				Uncle: Ole Lysek, Box 211 Route 12, Los Angelos, Cal.	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	11	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Forsand
11	Yes	DO	DO	DO	1903 1911	Morristown, Ill.	Cousin: Karen Stenstö, 3419-North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
12	DO	DO	DO				Husband: Fredrik Sogge, 19-4th Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
13	DO	DO	DO				Uncle: Bernhard Anfinsen, 49-Nace Ave, Piedmont, Oakland, Cal	Und	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	7	DO	DO	DO	Tattoed on left arm	DO	Hòiland
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	1902 1915	Florida & N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Thorvald Tönnesen, Fernandina, Florida.	Yes	8 years	DO	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO	No	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	None	DO	Eigersund
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	As Seaman		Young Mens Christian Association, 111 Pioner Str. Br. klyn	Yes	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blnd	brwn	None	Do	Vestre Aker
16	No	Self	$35	No	= =		Brother: Kristian Skaiaa, Summet Ave Transeck, W-Enlwood	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blndblue		dp	Do	Oidernes
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1888/93	Call..	Niece: Karen Tamsaas, 7803-14th Ave., Brooklyn	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fairblndblue			do	Do	Kr.sand
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboved, as for example: Clerk, accountant, dressmaker, engineer, lawyer, minister, physician, musician, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "wood turner," or other terms of indefinite description.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a share of the product or for wages.

Steamship companies should exercise due diligence that all the necessary and correct information be made, if necessary, by competent and ordinary intelligent persons employed for the purpose of examination of aliens applying for passage.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer is to be limited and covering the following question: "Read a text in language [if examination is conducted orally what prepared]." An affirmative to this question (the answer is of course this alien is able to read, although he may not be able to write. If alien is unable to read and claims to be able to read the required language, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question is asked to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred of each alien.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and nationality of race and residence should be carefully noted in connection with answers to this column. For instance, "Turkey" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" may mean a Turk or possibly and probably a Greek, Armenian, Syrian, or Hebrew. Again, "Russia" appearing under the head of "nationality" should not mean "Russian," because many people of Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other race or people are subjects of Russia. "Austria" is another illustration. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided previously in Austria-Hungary, but is entirely distinguished, of any other country. In this connection the following considerations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Brazil, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Several years ago the custom of the steamship companies was to give the permanent residence of aliens as the country from which they came to the United States. This was not correct as far as it went, but it did not go far enough. The address of the permanent residence, that is, the country, city, or town in which the alien has lived and has his home, should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that the emigration authorities at the ports of departure should have the correct information of the country of last permanent residence. Intending emigrants frequently leave their homes in one country and proceed to another country, remaining there for a longer or shorter period, sometimes for years, before coming to the United States. Such persons usually declare the country in which they have resided as the country of their last permanent residence, and unless the immigrant inspector is informed to the contrary, the alien will be admitted as coming from the country of last permanent residence. The following illustrations will show the importance of securing the correct information:

Germans who have resided in France for many years frequently claim France as the country of last permanent residence. Immigrants who have resided in Belgium for a short time only frequently claim Belgium as the country of last permanent residence. Many Hebrews who have resided in Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, or Turkey claim England as the country of last permanent residence. Many Italians who have resided in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, or Belgium claim one of these countries as the country of last permanent residence.

Citizens of the United States, and aliens who are lawful permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the total of all money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amounts brought by members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1910–1920, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show what person, if any, to join her husband or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on the sheet) are subject to rejection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or Master (Inspector), or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

38

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

E. Bleuer

Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, November 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fosser	Harald	19	6	m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trøgstad	Father: Martin Fosser, Tangen, Slitu St., Norway	Minn	Blooming Prairie
2		Johannessen	Jens B.	21		m	s	Tinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lisleby	Father: Hans B. Johannessen, Lisleby pr. Glommen.	Mass	Boston
3		Klapbakken	Martin	23		m	s	Forest-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Etnedalen	Father: Martin Klapbakken, Tonsaasen P.O., Norway	Wis	Blanchardville
4		Kristiansen	Brunhild	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mother: Jakobine Kristiansen, Vinkelgaten 10, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Kristiansen	Mario	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strange	Father: August Kristiansen, Arnestad, Strange pr. Vestmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kristoffersen	Leif	19		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker	Father: Johan Kristoffersen, Tertberg, Frogner, Hovedgaard, V. Aker.	Wis	Blanchardville
7		Madsen	Bjarne	15		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nedre Aurdal	Father: Mads Madsen, Fagernes, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Martinsen	Sven	22	11	m	s	Factory-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Uncle: Rolf Martinsen, Prinz Christiansgate, Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Nilsen	Borghild	21		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vlefos	Father: Jørgen Nilsen, Skafsaa pr. Dalen, Telemarken.	Wis	Madison
10		Otterbeck	Josefine	52		f	w	M.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Nephew: Sigurd Bronaug, Lysaker, Norway	Pa	Blawnox
11		do	Hjørdis	15		f	s	Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		do	Johan	16		m	s	Store-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Pedersen	Axel	37		m	m	Machine-Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brønnø	Father: Peder Pedersen, Vraangen, Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		do	Borghild	34		f	m	M.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
15		do	Viking	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
16		do	William	8		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		do	Evelyn	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Finslund	Johannes M.	22	5	m	s	Farmhand	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	W.Moten	Father: Hans Chr. Finslund, Lena St., Norway	Pa	Pineasbaning
19		do	Helge	20	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
20		Lutz	Peter	34		m	m	Merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	Tønsberg	Wife: Konstance Lutz, Nedre Fagerheim pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	VL 361/552	Aasberg	Hans Hansen	29		m	s	Painter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	do	Slagen	Father: Martvig Hansen, Poberi, Slagen, Norway	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Ruud	Einar V.	21		m	s	Post-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skotfos	Mother: Antonette Ruud, Skotfos, Norway	Mass	Boston
23		Storm-Olsen	Erling	24		m	s	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Dagny Storm-Olsen, Fjellgaten 1, Horten, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Thanem	Svanhild	47		f	d	M.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Mathilde Mathiesen, Maridalsgaten 19, Kristiania.	Ill	Chicago
25		Thorbjørnsen	Dagny	21		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mokkeund i Sogn	Father: Theodor Thorbjørnsen, Mokkeund i Sogn, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Aspelin	Ingvald	21		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Mother: Gunda Thoresen, Tyldalsveien, Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Thoresen	Ole	21		m	s	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Isabella Thorsen, Kolstadgaten 12, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Little Falls
28		Tibaud	Oscar	23		m	s	Factory-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notodden	Father: Ole Tiraud, Storgaten 45, Notodden.	Mass.	Petersburg
29		Aarseng	Astrid Larsen	18	7	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Ole [illegible], Øvre Gomstad pr. Sandefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Wilmer	Finn	26		m	s	Cargo-officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tristania	Mother: Maria Larsen, Fagerheimgaten 23, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19/3 Kristiansen, Marie Not on board
19/8 Martinsen, Sven do.
19/26 Thoresen, Marcus do.
19/27 Thoresen, Otto do.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 10 NOV 1923, *19* 39

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Myself	$25	no			Cousin: Tirrar Dahl, Minn. Houte # 1, Box 75, Blooming Prairie,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Rakkestad
2	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Otto Johnsen, 245 Minot str., Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Lisleby
3	no	do	yes	no			Brother: Olaf Martirsen, R.F.D. # 1, Blanchardville, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	N. Land
4	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Torger Olsen, 5015 - 8 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vonnesberg
5	yes	do	$25	no			Fiancee: Albert Andersen, 4 State Str., Flushing, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Strange
6	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Olaves Knudsen, Mt. Horeb, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Kristiania
7	yes	Myself	$25	no			Uncle: Axel W. Madsen, Minn. 5042 Colfax Ave., So., Minneapolis,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	Finland	Jacobstad
8	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Amble Amundsen, Buffalo Depot 1st, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	Norway	Notoddon.
9	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Mrs. Karen Nor, 420 Roger Str., Madison, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Sandefjord
10	no	do	$25	no			Son: Einar Otterteck, Box 7003, Blawnox, Pa.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brown	do	do	Kristiania
11	no	Mother	do	no			Brother: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
12	no	do	do	no			do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Arendal
13	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1907 1919	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Ole Josefsen, 1175-E-38th str. Brk.lyn NY.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do			do	do	do	Kristiania
14	do	Husband	do	do	1909 1919	do	Friend: do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
15	do	Father	do	do	Born in U.S.A.		Friend: do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do			do	do	Aker
17	do	do	do	no			Friend: do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	brown	do	do	M. Toten
18	yes	Myself	yes	no			Sister: Klara Johnsen, Sinnamahoning, Cameron Co, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
19	yes	do	do	no			Sister: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	Germany	Koln
20	yes	do	$25	no			Brother-inlaw: Harald Hansen, 242 Warren Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Flagen
21	no	do	$25	yes	1920 1922	Brklyn, N.Y.	Cousin: Olaf Hansen, 2030 Light Str., Bronx, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Skot
22	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Axel Larsen, 365 Savin Hill, Dorchester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	dark	do	do	do	Sarpen
23	no	do	$25	no			Brother: Michal Olsen, 23 Lockout St., Bogota, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Borger
24	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: Inge Brynildsen, 1085 Lowell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Vardo
25	no	do	$25	no			Sister: Jenny Thorsjørnsen, 2410 Pittsburg Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
26	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Arvid Olsen Sevik, [illegible] Bayonne, N.J.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
27	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Peder Rossland, Little Falls, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Notoddon
28	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin: Charles Kittelson, Petersburg, Mexr.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Samsekarred
29	yes	d	yes	no			Father: Ludvik Larsen Wang, 534 - 51 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Kristianda
30	yes	Ship-owner	$25	no			To join Norw. Steamer s.s. Honduras, at. New York, N.Y.	- In transit -																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

at Nyf

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as: Lawyer, engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, accountant, merchant, editor, author, clergyman, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, baker, tailor, weaver, barber, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, servant, student, child, etc. If laborer, wood turner, etc., said not simply as laborer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1923

at New York

C. Young

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 Rev II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, November 9th, 1937.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baekird,	John Gotfred,	38		M	M	Ships-engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Wife: Kirsten Baekird, Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Fosseli,	Martha,	16		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	Grandfather: Neri Eriksen, Landvik per Grimstad.	Do	Do
3		Andersen,	Nils Karl,	20		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Mother: Martha Olsen, Staubo per Arendal.	Do	Do
4		Halvorsen,	Andreas Gotfred,	32		M	M	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Staubo.	Wife: Ruma Halvorsen, Staubo per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
5		Hansen,	Gotlieb Maurits,	28		M	M	Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Gotlieb Elias Hansen Brandstykket 22, Kr.sand S.	N.J.	Carteret.
6		Do	Edna,	24		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do
7	UNDER 16	Do	Rolf Adler,	4		M	S	Child	No	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
8	UNDER 16	Do	Hulda Marion,	10		F	S	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
9		Hansen,	Nils,	30		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hamble.	Wife: Kristine Hansen, Ødegaarden, Hamble.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Hansen Vidrin-gstad	Emma,	23		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eidsberg.	Father: Kristian Hansen Vidringstad, Kvaas per Fetsund	N.Y.	Bronx.
11		Do	Hilde,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
12		Holle,	Karl Jorgen,	24		M	S		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokke.	Father: Jens Jorgen Holle, Aadalsvn per Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	CL. USC.	Pettere,	Helga,	26		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerdrum.	Father: Jon Pettere, Gaastad per Kragerø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Do	Thorbjørg,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
15		Hammefs,	Helene Tollefsen,	30		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Ørsdalsd.	Father Peter Tollefsen Hammefs, Ørsdal per Flesr.	Do	Do
16		Jacobsen,	Alfred Ludvig,	22		M	S	Agricultural Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ullensaker Akershus.	Father: Bernt Jacobsen, Holmen per Flesr.	N.Y.	Port Richmond St.
17		Johnsen,	Severin,	22		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromø.	Wife: Cecilie Johnsen, Ingdø per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
18		Aalberg,	Oskar Olaf Pedersen,	24		M	M	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Drangedal.	Father: Albert Pedersen Aalberg, Arendal per Kragerø	Mass.	Boston.
19		Knutsen,	Arthur Kristoffer	21		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Father: Karl Knutsen, Gullikrevik per Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City.
20		Larsen,	Jørgen,	41		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand	Wife: Elisabeth Larsen, Prestad, Tvedestrand, Kr.sand S.	Do	Orange.
21		Lehland,	Tryggve,	27		M	M	Ship-officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Wife: Agnes Lehland, Stjernen, Tvedestrand per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Nilsen,	Kristjan,	20		M	S	Sawmill Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flesta.	Sister: Marcatha Karlsen, Overvilen, Flesta per Arendal	Do	Do
23		Nilsen,	Nils Cornelius,	26		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stathelle.	Wife: Karla Nilsen, Krabberudstrand per Stathelle	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Olsen,	Anders,	44		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eidsvag.	Wife: Andrea Olsen, Eidsvag per Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Olsen,	Harald,	18		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hamble.	Father: Kristian Olsen, Ødegaarden, Hamble.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Pedersen,	Ole Olsen,	29		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Mother: Anne Pedersen, Tromø, Risør.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Tollefsen,	Maria,	25		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Mother: Sigrid Olsen, Gullikrevik, Risø per Arendal.	N.J.	Englewood.
28		Aasbrekk,	Thor Olsen,	20		M	S		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Father: Karl J. Olsen, Risør.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Thorkildsen,	Arne Karl Berth,	24		M	S	Mechanic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerø.	Father: Nils Thorkildsen, Kirkeveien, Kragerø	Do	Brooklyn.
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

16/10 Hansen Vidringstad, Emma
19/11 " do Twins
18/32 Forstveit, Thor Olsen

Not on-board 10.

Purser.

* Permanent residence in the United States of the master of the vessel or intended headquarters of the crew in case of a list of crew.
† Use such general designations as will indicate the proper races or peoples.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 10 NOV 1923, 1923. 41

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the passenger himself or herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	19 Length of time they intends to remain in United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his fare.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Thor Olsen, 366-52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Toten.
2	Do	Do	25	Do			Mother: Marrit Skoren, 8503-10 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lardvik.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Edvin Hansen, 304 President Str. Brklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flesta.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Brotherinlaw: Harald Hartha, 340-56 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	No	Do	25	Yes 1918 N.Y.			Friend: Nanar Knutsen, 211 Roosevelt Ave, Carteret N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark Brown	Do	Do	Kr.sands.	Do
6	Do	Husband		No			Friend:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Father		Do			Friend:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Do		Do			Friend: Hans B. Faseth, Schubert Ave, 4733 Chicago Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 16 Ill.			Brother: Hans Fraset, 232 E.136 Str. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do	Do			Brother:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Sverre Jurgen Bella, 1327 N. Richmond Street, Chicago Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ryfylke.
12	Yes	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Ole Fallane, 8005-12 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Permanently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mikkeln.
13	Do	Do	25	Yes 1907 12 Arizona			Uncle:	Do	Permanently	No	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Claims Douglass U.S.A.	Arizona.
14	Do	Do	25	Do 1908 12 Do			Friend: Karen Kvalberg, 5403-4 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Martin Strand, 6[illegible] Ave, [illegible] N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Saastöi.
16	Do	Do	26	Do			Sisterinlaw: Thordis Ellefsen, 865-77 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandeled.
17	Yes	Do	25	Yes 1907 Coll. 17 Minn.			Friend: Georg Lorentsen, 370 Cambridge Str. Boston Mass.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	26	No			Friend: Oscar Olsen, 241 Hoyt Sts Ave, Astoria L.I.	Do	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Averdal.
19	No	Do	25	Yes 1922 N.J.			Sister: Ester Andersen, 532 Beach Str. Cranford N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Drangedal
20	Do	Do	26	Yes 1922 Wash. N.Y.			Brotherinlaw: Peder Christensen, 1920-E.14 Str. Br.lyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
21	Yes	Do	25	Do 1922 N.Y.			Father: Ole Nilsen, 6 Prospect Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
22	Do	Do	25	No			Brotherinlaw: Albert Smith, 1131 E.173 Str. New York N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
23	Yes	Do	25	Yes as a sailor.			Friend: Thomas P. Christensen, 4 Dallas Ave. Chicago Ill.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisöy.
24	Do	Do	25	Yes as a sailor.			Friend: Frank Pedersen, 514 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Tattoomark on right hand	Do	Risör.
25	Do	Do	25	No			Uncle: Martin Halvorsen, Woodland Str. Englewood N.J.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Hitteag.
26	No	Do	25	Yes as a sailor			Uncle: Ludvig Jorgen, 71 Pond [illegible]	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odegaarden
27	Do	Do	26	No			Friend: Alfred Asbjörnsen, 871-4 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
28	Do	Do	25	Do				Do	1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
29	Yes	Do	30	Do				Do	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
30								No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Dark	Do	Do			[illegible]
																					Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other or organized government the overthrow of by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of public officials

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1920

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of every alien, even of the youngest child, whether actually employed, or assisting relatives in any capacity, being profitable, or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," and "merchant" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Where the person has an occupation, even though a simple one, it should be entered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer includes every person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes every person working on a farm for the good of the community.

Several occupations should be entered where the alien has been employed at more than one, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and examiner, of any wrong description of former occupations.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be answered after examining the following question in column 9 ("Nationality"). If the answer to that question is "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Syrian," or "Turkish," the answer in column 8 should be "No." In answering this question the examiner or clerk who asks it must be satisfied that the applicant can read and write some language, but the language need not be English. He may be unable to read and write English, and yet be entitled to a "Yes" answer. The applicant's own statement should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The practice of late governments has been and continues to be to record persons born in Ireland as "British," persons born in Bohemia as "Austrian," persons born in Scotland as "British," persons born in Germany as "German," etc. This practice, according to the best authorities, does not conform to the facts. For instance, persons appearing under the head of "British" may be Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Canadian (not French), Australian, New Zealander, Hindu, Negro, etc., and persons appearing under the head of "German" may be Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Saxon, Bavarian, Alsatian, Swiss, etc. Entries of this character are not sufficiently definite. The race or people should be determined by birth, parentage, and language, as well as by nationality. Every effort should be made to ascertain the true racial classification, and the correct entry should be made in column 10. Thus, persons born in Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, etc.; persons born in Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Bohemians, etc.; persons born in Hungary may be Hungarians, Croatians, Slovaks, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Magyars, Germans, Jews, etc.; persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Hebrews, etc. Specific races or peoples should be given wherever possible.

The following additional information regarding certain races or peoples is furnished for the assistance of officials in determining the races to which certain aliens belong:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, subject to admixture from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American descent, or Negro. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other descendants whether speaking the Italian, Ladin, Romansch, or any other dialect or patois commonly classed for present purposes as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether speaking the Italian, Sicilian, Sardinian, or any other dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A foreign or non-permanent residence of less than one year should not be considered as a permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien who has been in the United States and has gone abroad temporarily should be entered as the United States, even though the alien has been absent for many years. In answering this question, aliens who state that they have been naturalized should be required to produce their certificates of naturalization, and the date, place, and court of naturalization should be entered in the manifest. If the certificate is not produced, the fact should be noted in the manifest. If the alien claims to have derived citizenship through the naturalization of parents, the facts should be carefully noted, and the certificate of naturalization of parents required, if possible. If the alien claims to have lost citizenship through residence abroad, the country of last permanent residence should be entered. If the alien claims to have resided abroad for the purpose of escaping military service, the fact should be noted. Declarations of intention are not sufficient evidence of naturalization or of claim to citizenship, and should be so noted.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. Aliens should state their final destination, if known, even though they intend to pass through intermediate points. Aliens should state the State, not the city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If aliens intend to return to the United States, answer "Returning to United States."

Column 13 (*Is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in or advocate of the practice of polygamy, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 15 (*Money in possession*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the amount in possession of the family.

Column 16 (*Ever in the United States before? and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town and State).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions refer to passengers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at and in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been admitted within one year last past the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1913

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, November 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andreassen	Wildmar	24	6	m	s	Factory-worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hurum	**Sister:** Albertine Hek, Verket, Hurum, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Arnesen	Franciska	23		f	m	W.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	**Husband:** Reidar Arnesen, Marxveien 25, Kristiania.	N.Y.	do
3		Larsen	Kolbjørn	19		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fidsvoll	**Friend:** Kristian Larsen, Fidsvoll, Norway	Minn	Minple
4		Sannes	Hjørdis	20		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Rogesverd	Friend: Robert Kaun, Rogesverd, Denmark.	Cal	St. Mates
5		Stadelokken	Sundval	18		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vangsmo	Father: Jakob Stadelokken, Vangsmo, Norway	N.D.	Colfax
6		Willila	Matti Emil	23		m	s	do	do	Finish	do	Finland	Finish	Finland	Oulainen		Mother: Lusa Willila, Oulainen, Finland.	Cal.	Ford
7	TRANSIT	Andersen	Nils	31		m	s	Donkey man	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sem	Mother: Alette Andersen, Sem, Norway	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Berg	Oscar	22		m	m	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Wife: Mathilde Berg Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Dahl	Otto	19		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjersen	Father: Einar Dahl, Borgeskogen, Porsgrund,	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Bertrand	17		m	s	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjøme	Father: Axel Halvorsen, Horten, Norway	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Hans	23		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Father: Martinius Halvorsen, Stokke, Norway	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Hansen	Haarik	16		m	s	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Father: Theodor Hansen, Thorød P.O., Nøtterø.	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Iversen	Kristoffer	34		m	m	Donkey-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Hater Iversen, Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
14	TRANSIT	Johansen	John	25		m	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Karlsen, Tønsberg, Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Kristiansen	Torger	27		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Kristiansen, Stokke, Norway	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Kristiansen	Soren	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Mother: Karoline Kristiansen, Tønsberg, Norway	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Larsen	Samuel	45		m	m	Donkey-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Victoria Larsen, Tønsberg, Norway	do	do
18	TRANSIT	Mathisen	Nils	17		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Father: Nils Mathisen, Buresad, Nøtterø.	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Monslit	Arne	17		m	s	Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viresund	Father: Oscar Monslit, Viresund, Norway	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Nils	33		m	m	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Wife: Andrea Nilsen, Stokke, Norway	do	do
21	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Syvrre Vesterud	31		m	s	Ship-engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Wife: Borghild Nilsen, Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
22	TRANSIT	Olafsen	Oluf	20		m	s	Able-seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Father: Olaf Olafsen, Vargstad, Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
23	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Tian	19		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjøme	Father: Ingvald Pedersen, Tjøme, Norway	do	do
24	TRANSIT	Tofte	Hjalmar	20		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjøme	Father: Ole Tofte, Tjøme, Norway	do	do
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17/6 Willila, Matti : Not on board
when Ship sailed
Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , 19 NOV 1923 , *19*

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuant to the contract mentioned in the next question.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor within the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no			Brother-in-law:Birger Bek, 5206 - 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Market,Muru
2	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	1919	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Mother: Theodora Johnsen, 166 Luquear Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	blondio	blue	do	do	Kristiania
3	yes	do	$25	no			Friend:Haakon Larsen, 2631-Brayort Ave.N Mnple Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Fidsvoll
4	yes	do	$25	no			Sister: Wally Brynmann, St. Mateo, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ev i Vesteraalen.
5	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother: Ole Jacobsen, Abercrombie, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Vevaag
6	yes	Brother	$25	no			Friend: Wiljam Mikkelsen, 205 Cadillac St., Ford City, Ont.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	Finland	Cullinan
[illegible]NSIT	7	yes	Ship-owner	$[illegible]	no		To join Norwegian Steamer s.s. Bratland, at: New York, N.Y.	- In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Sem
[illegible]SIT	8	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg
[illegible]	9	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	red	do	do	do	Gjerpen
[illegible]	10	yes	do	$25	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Tjøme
[illegible]	11	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Sickle
NSIT	12	yes	do	$25	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø
[illegible]NSIT	13	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		To join Norwegian steamer s.s. Honduras, at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke
NSIT	14	yes	do	$25	no		To join Norwegian steamer s.s. Bratland, at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø
NSIT	15	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke
NSIT	16	yes	do	$25	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]SIT	17	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Anlebu
[illegible]SIT	18	yes	do	$25	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø
NSIT	19	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Virestad
[illegible]SIT	20	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø
NSIT	21	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		To join Norwegian Steamer s.s. "Honduras" at, New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
[illegible]SIT	22	yes	do	$25	no		To join Norw. Steamer s.s. Bratland, at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	light	do	do	do	Nøtterø
[illegible]SIT	23	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Tjøme
[illegible]SIT	24	yes	do	$[illegible]	no		do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	id	brown	blue	do	do	Hønnes
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, as [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 19 21

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or the fact the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (as the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in answering the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nativity or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of the sum of money, if in excess of $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the answer No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov. 1923

M. Jenssen

at New York

C Barry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from BATAVIA, November 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amdt	Middis	38		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Mathilde Moff, Tokerud, Sørum pr. Blaker St.	Mass	Boston
2		Abrahamsen	Jacob J.	19		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skee	Father: Abraham Olsen, Løstegaarden, Skee, Stokke,	N.Y.	New York
3		Amundsen	Arvid	24		m	s	Stationc clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Father: Adolf Amundsen, Mittedalsgaten 45, Lillestrom.	Mass	Boston
4		Andersen	Gunhild	31		f	s	Cashier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Ida Andersen, Mauritz Mansensgate, Kongsberg.	Ill	Chicago
5	CL. USC.	Andersen	Klara	24		m	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Father: John Andersen, Skoger, Norway	N.D.	Mayville
6		Arild	Aase	21		m	s	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Jens Arild, Skjerbalden pr. Fredrikstad.	Cal	Eureka
7		Bengtsen	Hulda	20	10	f	s	Shop-asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gande	Father: Edvard Bernteen Taft, Skoger St., Norway	N.D.	Mayville
8		Blom	Leif Øivind	24		m	m	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: August Blom, Kjærsen, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	Alexander Bay
9		do	Ruth	23		f	m	W.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Synøve	3	5	f	s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn	1	5	f	s	do	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Bredesen	Jørgen	23	4	m	s	Factory-worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Botne i Vestfold	Father: Johan Bredesen, Botne i Vestfold, Norway	Pa	Greensburg
13	CL. USC.	Danielsen	Dagfin Y.	19		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Mother: Marie Danielsen, Bullsgate 5, Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Foreau	Emma Johansen	29		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Edward Johansen, Foreau, Strømsø, Norway	Mich	Dollar Bay
15		Frisvold	Gudrun	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Grandfather: Martin Topp, Gjøvik, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Hagen	Georg	36		m	s	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Mother: Gunhild Nilsen, Aas, Frogner pr. Ski.	Cal	San Francisco
17		Hansen	Astrid	19		f	s	Shop-asst.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Amund Hansen, Arbodgate 4, Kristiania.	Minn	Duluth
18		Hansson	Bernhard	29		m	s	Turner	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Friend: Johanna Bergtson, Nordahl Bruunsgate 5, Kristiania.	Mich	Flint
19		Hansen	Filef	24		m	s	Brick-maker	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Spikestad	Friend: Herman Helmer, Spikestad St., Norway	N.D.	Bremers
20		Hansen	Norah	23		f	m	W.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister-in-law: Gunvor Larsen, Fyrde Alle 5, Kristiania.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	do	Eleanor	3		f	s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
22		Hauge	Alf	20		m	s	Office-clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Hauge, Tidnegate 13, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Newton
23		Haugland	Tracy	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mons Mathiasen, Torvgaten 13, Sandefjord.	Mass	Revere
24		Heidalen	Aasta	23		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tlefos	Father: Hans Heidalen, Tlefos, Norway	Wis	Madison
25		Johansen	Aase	20		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Pauline Johansen, Tøyengaten 7, Oslo, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Johansen	Adolf	33		m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Johansen, Tønsberg, Norway	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Johansen	Fernanda	23		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Kristen Johansen, Wergelandsgate 14, Kristiania.	N.M.	Berlin
28		Johnsrud	Ragnhild	33		f	m	W.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minnesund	Mother: Marie Toftnes, Minnesund, Norway	Ill	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	do	Vedel	2		m	s	Child	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Roald	1	3	m	s	do	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

16/14 Foreau, Emma Johansen : Not on-board
16/15 Frisvold Gudrun Transf. to 2nd cl. 8/11
16/25 Johansen, Aase " " 3rd 21/17
16/28 Johansen, Adolf Not on-board
16/19 Hansen, Filef do.

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19 NOV 1928, *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See next sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no			Friend: Alice Riis Tangen, 36 Broadway, Quincy Point, Mass,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kraakstad
2	yes	do	25	yes	no		Brother: Hans Olsen, 99-15 Blvd., Rockway Beach, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Sandeherred
3	yes	do	70	no			Uncle: Olav Antonsen, 37 a Spring Park, Jamaica Plain, Mas	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom
4	yes	Sister	41	no			Sister: Margarethe Nelson, 1022 Massasoit Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Brevik
5	yes	Father	85	yes	yes	1904 Minneapolis 1909 Kan, N.I,	Uncle: Ole O. Moen, Mayville, N. D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.
6	no	Myself	158	no			Friend: 1411 Bay Str., Eureka, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Hvaler
7	yes	do	40	no			Friend: Ole O. Moen, Mayville, N.D.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Sande
8	no	do	50	no			Aunt: Inga Nilsen, Washington Ave, Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Glemmige
9	no	Husband	do	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	dark	do	do	do	
10	no	Father	do	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Kjeksen
11	no	do	do	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dark	do	do	do	Bjuken
12	yes	Myself	75	no			Brother: Willy TiedemanBredesen, Welty & Brandon Str Greenburry	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Botne i Vestfold
13	yes	do	10	yes	yes	1904 New York 1914	Father: Reginus Reinielsen, 172 Carroll Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	no	do	$25	no			Uncle: Angell Andersen, Tufins Bay, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hamaro
15	no	do	$25	yes			Father: Carl Frisvold, 2417 Pech Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaldalen
16	no	do	32	yes	yes	1909 San Francisco 1929	Brother: Nils Hagen, Galloway, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Solen
17	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Andrew Hansen, 413 Peabody Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania
18	no	Myself	41	no			Brother-in-law: Emil Johnsen, 1817 Magnolia Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brownbrown		do	Sweden	Lund
19	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother: Sigurd Erlien, Westby, Montana.	yes	do	no								no	5	5½	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Lunner
20	no	Myself	45	yes	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Georg Hansen, 3422 Moffat Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes									5	3	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hjø
21	no	Mother	$25	no	Born in U.S.A.		Father: do	no	do	yes									-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
22	no	Myself	35	no			Uncle: Robert Wiggberg, 5 Thomas Str., Newton, N.J,	no	do	yes									5	5	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Kristiersund
23	yes	Brother-in law.	$15	no			Brother-in-law: Samuel Gustafsen, 31 Beach Str., Revere, Mass.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Sandefjord
24	yes	Myself	40	no			Friend: Mrs. Maren Nor, [illegible] Str., Madison, Wis.	no	do	yes									5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Solum
25	yes	do	$5	no			Hilda Johansen,	yes	do	no									5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Bodin
26	no	do	$25	no			Mathilde Wedl, [illegible] Fla.	no	do	yes									5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Norderhov
27	yes	do	$5	no			Brother-in-law: Georg Rasmussen, [illegible] Sweden Str., Berlin, Mass	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
28	yes	Brother-in law:	$25	no			Husband: Hans Johnerud, 1135 W. Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Hirmeland
29	no	do	do	no			Father: do	no	do	yes									-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Strømmer
30	no	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes									-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 13

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockdrivers coming to the coast under the Transcontinental Treaties, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors acting in their places during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question should read and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and properly entered on the lines. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality and "Basque" under that of race or people, would indicate that the alien belonged to the Basque race or people in the northern portion of France. Likewise, "Germany" and "Bohemian," "Scotch, German, or Hebrew" as the case might be, would indicate persons of the Bohemian or Hebrew race, Scotch-German, or Hebrew race by birth, but nationality German, and so forth. Persons born in Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendant from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of an admitted residence of one year should consider permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The residence in Cuba, Mexico, or the United States should not be entered as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of accuracy of information regarding country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the fact.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend (name), from U. steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case definitely and literally the exact amount, if any, shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (by name) is to join or meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers should, otherwise, therein are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of Jerseys, N.J. U.S.A. , 19 NOV 1923 , *19* 47

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or was paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Julia Eriksson, R.F.D. 78, City Line Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	Perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark-brunette	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	no	mother	no	-	--	Brother-in-law:	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Langsele
3	no	father	no	-	--	Uncle:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	do	no	-	--		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	dk.	none	do	Gefle
5	no	do	no	-	--		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	do	do
6	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Father: Gus Johnson, Goose Lake, Minn. (Address in Full)	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Granfio
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Oscar Bauerfeldt, 1321 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Helsingfors
8	no	do	yes	21	Yes.	1912	Aalesund, Friend: Chas. Hellin, Malmo, Sweden. (Address in Full)	inseri-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	none	do	(do)
9	no	husband	yes	21	do		do	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	none	do	Arvesagt
10	no	father	yes	21	No.		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	none	do	Gefle
11	no	do	no	-	--		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light-brown	do	none	Norway	Aasi
12	yes	sweet-heart	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: Fritz Turk, Box 240, Tawas, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Hyttsjoe
13	yes	father	no	-	--		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	light	do	none	do	Hedvi-nersund
14	no	mother	no	-	--	Father:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Ala
15	yes	do.	yes	yes	1906	23 mos.	Brother: Ole Halvang, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do.	bl.	bl.	none	Norway	Damle.						
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1913

H. Jensen

at New York

C. Berry

Dpt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Al[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], November 3d, 19 39.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Pribanic	[illegible] Emmel	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Austria	Croat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		do	Milkar [illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	do	Mary [illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	do	[illegible] Emanuel	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	do	[illegible] Stjepan	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Thorsen	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	Factory-worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Andersen	Peter	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Nilsen	Erl Johan	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Inspector	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		do	Dyhik Vikcina	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	do	Marta Erevina	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	do	Central Dalmeria	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	[illegible]	no	Croatia	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Peterson	Anna	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dressmaker	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Roltane	John	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kongsb.	Wife: Hanna Roltane, Kongsb., Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-347268 8/26/42.

11-249299 - 5/27/40 - 505

11-278411 - 11/6/40

11-344178 7/15/42 505 120 C/A

26

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr... The ent... on t... must be typewri... or p...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 19 NOV 1923, *19*

47

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether paid by relatives, friends, steamship companies, societies, governments, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Johan Eriksson, 1.F.D.76, Fair View Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	Norway	Lom
2	--	children	no	-	--	Brother-in-law:	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	Langtale
3	no	father	no	-	--	Uncle:	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	do	no	-	--		do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	no	-	--		do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	none	do	do
6	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Father: Mrs Jonsson, Moose Lake, Minn. (Address in full)	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	none	do	Brandbu
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Oscar Bunnerstat, 1311 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	none	do	Helsingfors
8	no	no	yes	Sister Helen, 1909		Friend: Miss Edith Jones, Wyo. (Address in full)	immediate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	none	do	Lesja
9	no	husband	yes	Oslo, Norway, 1913			permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	no	do	blue	none	do	Aamot, Gj
10	no	father	yes	1916			do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	none	do	Aal
11	no	do	no	-	--		do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light brown	do	none	Trondhjem	Tr.h.j.
12	yes	present employer	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: Johan Johnson, Box 163, Wausau, Wisc.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	do	do	none	Trondhjem	Trondhjem
13	yes	father	no	-	--	Cousin:	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	no	none	do	Ulj
14	no	wife	yes	no	-	--	Wife: Anna Iversen, 49 East [illegible]	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	yes	no	do	none	do	
15	yes	do.	yes	1908	25	dols.	Brother: Ole Hoiseng, 6009-16th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Forresfjord
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BERGENSFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Berg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 13.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Non-Immigrant status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks giving the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or cause the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and attention should be correctly pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, N. Y.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, OWNED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1913 — M. Jenssen

at New York

E. Shurtz

204

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, November 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Høivaag	Bernt J. P.	30		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rødøy	Father: Peder S. Høivaag. Rødøy.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Haugan	Bertha M.	23		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Malvik	Father: Per Rostad. Inmersy.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	UNDER 16	do.	Alfred	6		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	
4		Forsaa	Amandus P.	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trangy	Father: Edward J. Forsaa. Straumfjord i Salten.	Mich.	Dollar Bay	
5		do.	Liva Sofie	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in Law: do.	do.	do.	
6		Mathisen	Kristian M.	19		M	S	Office-Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Mother: Mrs. Kristine Mathisen. Narvik.	Ill.	Chicago	
7		Moxness	Sara P.	48		F	Wd.	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Aunt: Oldine Waade. Gjetveiten 2. Trondhjem.	Wash.	Tacoma	
8	UNDER 16	do.	Olav	14		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandaunt: do.	do.	do.	
9		Nygaard	Einar T.	25		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tydalen	Father: Thomas Nygaard. Tydalen.	Mont.	Butte	
10		Petersvik	Anna	38		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen	Mother: Anna Dahl Eidem.	N.D.	Grafton	
11	U S CIT.	do.	John Emery	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.	
12		Rian	Birger	20		M	S	Gardener	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Father: Olaf A. Rian. Rotvold. Charlottenlund i Strinda.	Wash.	Arlington	
13		Storlykken	Ole	28		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Opdal	Father: O. O. Storlykken. Vegaill.	S.Dak.	Wessington Springs	
14		Wegdahl	Lindor C. A.	33		M	M	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vega	Father: Lorents H. Wegdahl. Vega.	Minn.	Willmar	
15		Wold	Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Marius Wold. Buklandets Vgate 3, Trondhjem.	S.Dak.	Sioux Falls	
16		Johnsen	Elsa K.	22		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Bernhine Johnsen. Nedre Møllenberg 36. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	West New York	
17		Kristiansen	Olav	22		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamarøy	Father: Kristian Kristiansen. Sletbak. Hamarøy.	Ind.	Gary	
18		Holm	Einar K. H.	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nordfold	Father: Henrik Holm. Nordfold.	Oreg.	Portland	
19		Høglen	Astrid K.P.A.	25		F	S	Telephone-Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nesna	Sister: Anna Pettersen. Nesna.	Wash.	Bellevue	
20		Carlstedt,	Finn Yngve	21	8	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fredriksvern	Father: Carl W. Carlstedt, Fredriksvern Norway	Ill.	Westerligh	
21		Christensen,	Rolf K.	24	11	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Hans Christensen, 11 N Bolelt-gt Larvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Gutzmer,	Paul	36	-	M	S	Gen.lab	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pommern Provenzen	Brother: Willy Gutzmer, Amsterdam Strasse Berlin	S.D.	Woonsocket	
23		Lindbom,	Carl	34	-	M	M	Archi-tect	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Henriette Lindbom, Lysaker Kristiania	Cal	Los Angeles	
24		Nilsson,	Carl Johan	29	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wife: Ines Nilsson, 137-Drottninggt. Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York	
25		Pettersen,	Erling Karl	24	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Friend: Jenny Sodergren, 68-Sofiegt. Christiania	N.Y	Brooklyn	
26		Pr[illegible]	Franz	30	-	M	M	Gen.lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: August Pray, Camin, Pommern Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
27		Thjomoe,	Thor Hanibal	18	8	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father: Richard Thjomoe, Lilletorvet Larvik Norway	N.J.	Newark	
28		Wredenberg,	Ernst A.M.	23	-	M	S	Farm. lab..	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Mother: Anna Wredenberg, Nyvik Sundsvall Swden.	Canada Ont.	Toronto	
29		Wahl,	Ragnar	27	-	M		Office clerk desk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Modum	Father: Gustav Wahl, Modum, Norway	N.Y.	Brklyn	
30		Østby	Birger	19		m	s	boy	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Father: Anton Østby, Drammen Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 NOV 1923, *19*

49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for, whether prepaid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn therein as visitor, or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	My self	25	yes	1918	N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Temperance Home, Brooklyn.N.Y. 172 Carroll St.	Undc.	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Roldy
2	yes	do.	50	no			Husband: John Haugan. Chicago,Ill. 2939 N.Sacramento	do.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Innerøy
3	yes	Mother	-	no			Father: do. do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Trondhjem
4	yes	My self	25	yes	1913 1920	Mich.	Uncle: Angell Andersen. Dollar Bay,Mich. Box 78,	do.	6 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Red	do.	Tat. anchor on right arm.	do.	Hamarøy
5	yes	do.	-	no			Uncle: do. do.	do.	6 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Lenvik
6	no	do.	50	no			Uncle: H. Altern, Heitmann Chicago,Ill. 2433 N.Kildare Ave.	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Narvik
7	no	do.	50	yes	1891 1894	San Francisco	Daughter: Mrs. Gunvor Bronow. Tacoma,Wash.8417 No.29th Str.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Sortland
8	no	Mother	-	no			Sister: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
9	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend: Ole Gaarden. Butte,Mont. 364 East Broadway.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Tydalen
10	yes	Husband	25	yes	1913 1920	Everett, Wash.	Husband: John Petersvik. Grafton,N.Dak. Route 3.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Trondhjem
11	yes	Father	-	yes	1918 1920	do.	Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Grafton, N.Dak.
12	yes	My self	50	no			Uncle: John Moen. Arlington,Wash. Route 3.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Norway	Strinda
13	yes	do.	50	no			Cousin: at Mrs. Sivert Albu. Wessington Springs,S.Dak. R.9.Box5	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Opdal
14	No	do.	25	yes	1912 1919	Minn.	Uncle: J. Wegdahl. Willmar,Minn.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	Black	do.	Scar below right knee.	do.	Vega
15	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Odin Hellem. Renner,S.Dak.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Trondhjem
16	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Ottar Berger. c/o C.W.Warden West New York.N.Y.317-9th Str.	Undc.	5 years xdx.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Orkedal
17	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Johan Kristiansen. Gary,Ind. 744 Delaware Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blondblue		do.	do.	Hamarøy
18	yes	Sister	25	no			Mxs Sister:Mrs. Petra Skoog. Portland,Oreg. 883 Montana Ave.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	do.	Brown	Scar left side upper lip.	do.	Nordfold
19	No	Sister	25	no			Sister: Julia Selness. Bellevue,Wash. Box 135.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	Blue	None	do.	Nesna
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Nils Aronsen, 110-Leonard Ave, Westerleigh,L.I.	Yes	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblnd	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikswern
21	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Jacob Jacobsen, 119-First Place,Brooklyn,	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblnd.	blue	None	do.	Larvik
22	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Brother: Otto Gutzmer, Woonsocket, S.D.	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblnd	blue	None	Germany	Powitz
23	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend: John Gundersen, 11481-S-Vermonth Ave.L.Angeles	No	do.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblnd.	blue	None	Denmark	Silkeborg
24	Yes	do.	$25	Yes	1923	N.Y..	Friend: Benjamin Homan, 28-W-86th str.NewYork City	No	do.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblndblue		None	Sweden	Helsingborg
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Rev. Christian Bruun, 134 Senator Str.,Brooklyn	Yes	Permnt.	No	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblndbrwn		None	Norway	Kristianim
26	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	-	-	Uncle: Herman Prey, 933-27th ave.,Milwaukee,Wis	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue		None	Germany	Riebetz
27	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Rass Amos, 240-W-10th Str.,Newark N.J.	Yes	do	No	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdark	blue	None	Norway	Larvik
28	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: John Ostrem, Totonto Ont.,,	-In	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue		None	Sweden	Alnø
29	yes	my self	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Hans Fossum, 335-47th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	do.	None	Norway	Modum
30	yes	owners	-	yes as sailor			To join s.s"Hesperos" at Philadelphia Pa.		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	blond	do.	None	do.	Larvik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERGENFJORD, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 23
at New York

E Keary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official notations only.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after fractions of a year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W.d (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien named, as for example: Cook, engineer, physician, carpenter, tailor, farmer, servant, clerk, weaver, painter, etc., and not laborer, gentleman, student, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A child or minor should be given his father's or mother's occupation, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for others.

A person who has no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 7. Can read.—The question is whether the alien can read any language or dialect. If he can read and knows the language, the fact should be recorded. If he can read a portion of a sentence to test and knows the language, the fact should be recorded. If alien is unable to read and knows only how the reading requirement is framed, "No" should be given.

Column 8. Nationality.—Question is whether he is a citizen or subject of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Bohemian Hebrew race and the country of which he is a native or subject, as Russia, are entirely different, and entries of "Jew" and "German" should not be accepted. Persons coming under the classification "stateless" (persons having severed their allegiance to their former government without acquiring another citizenship) should be entered as "stateless." Persons belonging under the classification "Syrian" should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Syrian," according to the country of which they are natives or subjects, as the case may be. Persons belonging under the classification "Hebrew" should be entered as "Hebrew," irrespective of any other nationality. In this column "Polish" should be entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to those whose people are Caucasian.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. Any alien who is a mixture of white and African blood should be classified under the preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the Lombardy, Venetian, and Piedmontese districts of Italy. Generally speaking, they are of Gothic descent and speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the districts of Italy south of the Papal States. Generally speaking, they are of Latin descent and speak the Italian language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The answer should be the country of which alien is a permanent resident. This is frequently the country of birth, but not always. If alien has resided for a number of years in a country other than that of birth, the former country should be given.

Column 11. Final destination.—The answer should be the place to which alien is destined, as Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich. Mere State destinations are not sufficient.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or whether having a ticket through to such place, and if so, whether ticket was paid for by himself or by friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The manner should always be stated, as paid by [name], or cousin, or friend, and if by what relative or friend, as father, uncle, or friend.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom such amount was furnished.—The answer should show whether or not alien has the United States money, and if so, if it was [illegible] or [illegible]. If by whom such amount was furnished should be stated, as by himself, or by father, or by friend, naming the friend.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—This entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, if it was [illegible] and when and where.

Column 15. Whether going to join a husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The manner should always be stated, as going to [name], wife, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as father, uncle, and whether a man or woman.

Columns 16 to 20.—These questions are to be answered by [illegible] and their purpose is to [illegible] are to [illegible] for admission into the United States. [illegible] questions 16, 17, and 18 [illegible] to be answered in the affirmative, [illegible] to be refused admission to the United States, unless [illegible] to reapply for admission, the exemption for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SLL No. 79606 MANIFEST No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "Bergen-Fjord", EMPL BY OWNER'S TRUSTEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenfjord" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania Norway , Nov. 5th. , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	74-7.2.6	Bjarmann,	Karl Henry	27	8	M	S	Prov-ssator	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father; Karl Bjarmann, Os pr Frederikshald Norw.	NY..	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/24/25 Olive A. H. Richardson Simpson
Head tax by P.E.Hoa #56341

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of New York NY., Novbr. 15th., 19 23. 51

14—213

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person; or by railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Von Cruc	875 Jos-As Sailor-					Friends: Existen Bruun, 111-Pioner Str Bok.lyn NY..	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blnd	blue	None	Norwgn	Fredrikshald
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Crew 2nd

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Strike out words not necessary) MASTER Chrisoff, of the "Bergensfjord", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chrisoff
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company parties should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage and examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, if any?" In answering this question specify the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be corrected, if revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge, in case they do not conform to this rule. Thus, the head of a family who is a native of Scotland, but whose last permanent residence was England, should be recorded as "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as regards many Canadians. "Irish" by race or people, and "Scotch" as regards many Scotchmen, although the head of a family may have resided in the United States for many years, should be recorded as "Irish" or "Scotch" by race or people, and not as "American." Persons of the Hebrew race should be recorded as "Hebrew" by race or people, irrespective of the country from which they came, whether Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Turkey, Roumania, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should be regarded as permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had permanent residence during one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, if alien has had such residence. Temporary residence in a country for business purposes or pleasure, or as a tourist, should not be considered permanent residence. If alien has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth, such country should be entered in this column. If alien has been a traveling salesman, actuated by business purposes that ordinarily accompany a comparatively short visit to a country, or has been a student for a limited period in attendance upon a school or university in a country other than that of birth, such country should not be entered in this column. If alien has been in transit through a country other than that of birth, such country should not be entered in this column. If alien has been a bona fide resident of a country for a sufficient length of time to become domiciled therein, such country should be entered in this column. If alien has resided in various countries, the country in which the most time has been spent should be entered in this column. If alien has resided for equal periods in two countries, the country last visited should be entered in this column. If alien has been a resident of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid—as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should show whether alien, including wife and each child, has in his, her, or its possession or control at the time of landing the value of fifty dollars in money. The answer should give in each case the exact amount possessed, and not merely a statement that the requirement is complied with. Where the several members of a family have varying amounts of money, the answer should show the several amounts shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included when the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 NOV 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															

BERGENSFJORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such ... likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
RECORDS

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. November 27th 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bergensfjord" from port of Bergen, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225. Number of seamen deserted 16.

Number of seamen discharged 6. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, consigned to The Norwegian America Line, Inc., is now lying at ft. of 39th St., Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail 11/27-23, for Bergen, Stavanger and Kristiania. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Steen, Halvdan D.	19	Norwegian	Kristiania, 12/1-23.
Olsen, Ludvig	27	do.	do.
Lund, Harald	21	do.	do.
Eliassen, Thorbjørn S.	14	do.	do.
Børresen, Hugo	21	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 19 NOV 1923, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	Name. Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

BERGEN

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lian, Ole	25	Norwegian	Kristiania, 11/7-23.
Kristiansen, Erling	25	do.	do.
Haug, Sverre	24	do.	do.
Olsen, Wilhelm	29	do.	do.
Tangen, Ludvik	24	do.	do.

Deserting Seamen.-(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsen, Gerhard	20	Norwegian	Kristiania, 11/7-23.
Andersen, Thor Dahl	17	do.	do.
Stener, Trygve	25	do.	do.
Sporen, Henrik	27	do.	do.
Hansen, Ruth	17	do.	do.
	Discharged Seamen.		
Olsen, Hans	19	Norwegian	Kristiania, 11/7-23.
Andersen, Erling	20	do.	do.
Hjarmann, Karl J.	27	do.	do.
Amundsen, Reidar	23	do.	do.
Gløersen, Charlotte	23	do.	do.
Lærreberg, Sigfried	29	do.	do.
Henriksen, Olaf	29	do.	Bergen, 11/10-23.
Pedersen, Jens	22	do.	do.
Johnsen, Edy	23	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Berge, [illegible]	45	Norwegian	Hermansen, Herman	24	Norwegian
Gulbrandsen, Gustav	38	do.	Hansen, Jens	39	do.
Jakobsen, Jakob	44	do	Olsen, Oluf	34	do.
Paulsen, John	30	do.	Reinertsen, Ludvik	22	do.
Ring, Jonas	36	do.	Syvertsen, Mikal	41	do.
Stange, Erland	28	do			

Deserting Seamen.(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
Bøsrud, Martha	23	Norwegian	Kristiania, 11/7-23	Deserted 11/26-23
Johansen, Solveig	23	do.	do.	do.
Jensen, Ragnar	24	do.	do.	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19 NOV 1918, *19* ____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	Name. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agent
14, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 NOV 1972, 19..., from the port of ...

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Any error in name, or other correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6587) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible] LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ( )

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 NOV 19-3, 19...., *from the port of* 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
X 3																
49 4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
50 11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not on board

Master

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Skoufterood,	Frithjof								23						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1250

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Enter (1), (2), (3), and (4) as correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) as possible from a manifest (see folder) or each sheet. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	Ellefsen,	Bjarne														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Number of races on back thereof.

Note.—Instructions to furnish certain information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel

14-1240

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	Kristiansen,
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	Jensen,
18	Andersen,
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Reg. 4/029
V.L. 484/

E.I. Reg 38-1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, Reel 1253

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of sequence	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
7812	✓							Doc 54 to end of volume fogged including certification.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/25/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Carl T. Kainth
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Sheet No. 58

on board upon arrival at a

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Nat. am. boat
		Nat. am. boat

formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) each alien. See other side.

Printed and
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Lisc															
7	Kristiansen,	Erling								25						
8																
9			Reg. 41079 V.L. 484/476													
10																
11																Not on board
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Jonson,	Aslaug								26						
18	Anderson,	Earl								42						Not on board
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30			F.I. Reg 31762													

Line
Owners
Local Agent, address

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53 / 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Holte,	Oscar								28						
16	Haug,	Haakon								17						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

Foreign Port Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 1 0 SEP 1923, 19__, *from the port of* _____

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																Not on board
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
207 on list																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17		Eline														
18										ad						
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Engebrethsen,	Anna								38						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Local Agents
14-1240

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ...., *from the port of* .....

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Ness															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED 7/2/ for [illegible] 489/936 [illegible] 50732

In Dept.

Not on board

Students

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
234 9	Gleeson,	Charlotte	✓	0	Extra Nurse	Ordered Manifested	do	do	no	yes	48	F	Ir.	do.	5-0	145	Transferred to Crew-Manifest
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *. of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Supl.-List

Vessel "Bergenefjord" ..., *arriving at* New York N.Y.., ..., 19 23, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway Novbr. 9th.-23..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Trips:	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
57 1	Andersen,	Karl O.		0	Asst.Eng.	8/11-23-	Kr.ania.	No	Yes	43	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	158	
208 2	Skymann,	Amanda		0	3rd.cl.Maid	do	do	No	Yes	33	F	do	do	5-5	145	
248 3	Backer,	Karl		0	Extraman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-9	165	
4																
5																
6																
7	Following nembers of crew are to be concidered as cancelled:															
49 8	Colbjornsen,	Gunnar			-	2nd.Eng.										
~~241~~ 9	Andreassen,	Adolf			-	Asst.Eng..										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Corrected
Initial

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this column for explanations of corrections in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) or for remarks as to alienage, last permanent residence, destination, etc., of persons in transit through the United States. See also rule 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the BERGENSFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Nov 9, 1923

James J. Foley
Vice

Nov 9 1923

James J. Foley

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to fact prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list. Vessel "Bergenefjord", arriving at New York, Nov. ..., 1923, from the port of (Kristiania) Bergen Nov. 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Liland	Jørgen		0	Pantryman	Nov.10-23.	Bergen	no	yes	18	m	scand.	Norway	5-9½	139	
2	Aarreberg	Sigfried		0	Extraman	do.	do.	yes	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	Transferred to Bergenefjord
3	Henriksen	Oluf		0	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	20	m	do.	do.			
4	Pedersen	Jens P.		0	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	32	m	do.	do.			
5	Johnsen	Edy Cust		0	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	28	m	do.	do.			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Bergen, Norway.
November 10, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owner
Inspector

*Race or Citizenship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER Ivar Skeel, of the BERGENFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ivar Skeel
Master, ~~first or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6896 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. (a) *Manifesting, registration, and identifying.*—(1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 thereof has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

26

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a place in the United States from a foreign port, a port of a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"...fjord"

Sailing from Christiania Norway, Novbr 9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19 Nov 1923

No. 65

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF LAST CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen,	Corrine	31	-	F	M		U.S.Certificate of Nat. # 744638 State of Ill.. Dated Sept. 1st 1916..	7117 Calumet Str Chicago Ill
2	do	Lawrence	6	-	F	S	Lawrence, Sept. 18th 1917 Chicago Ill	=do=	do.
3	do	Russel	4	-	M	S	Russel, July 28th 1919 do.	=do=	do.
4	Frisk,	Martin	55	9	M	M		U.S.Passport # 243546 iss. at Wash. D.C. January 15th 1923..	158 Kelsey Str New Brighton Conn.
5	do.	Sophie	53	1	F	M		U. S.Passport # 296518 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 22nd. 1923..	do.
6	Hansen,	Otto Olai	30	-	M	M		U.S.Passport # 1[illegible]71 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 12th. 1923..	13426 Brandoer Ave Chicago Ill..
7	Holtane,	John Thoresn	40	8	M	M		U.S. Passport The 4886 iss at Christinaia Norw. Novbr 8th 1923..	8005-12th Ave Brooklyn N.Y..
8	Fergusen,	Thomas	34	4	M	S		U.S.Citizens Paper # 1213328 iss. Oct. 3rd 1919..	78-48th str. Brooklyn N.Y..
9	Thorstensen,	Birger	29	1	M	S		U.S. Citizens Paper # 1577337 iss. March 29th 1921..	50-E- Str San Francisco, Call.
10	Tranlum,	Herbert J.	19	-	M	S	Harbert May 30th. 1904 Brooklyn N.Y..	Birthcertificate # 11884 Dat. June 8th 1904 at New York...NY..	1009-Marks St. Ave., Brk.lyn
11	Quale,	Gilbert	35	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 284277 iss. at Wash. D.C. May 23rd 1923..	1714-Elliott Ave S.Mnpls Minn..
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#9 & Henry Funk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. [illegible]

27

Passed on this ship United States citizens and subjects of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Bergenefjord" sailing from Bergen Norway, Novbr. 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y..

Number 66

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoâm,	Otto	41	6	M	M		U.S.Passport # 280774 iss. at Wash., D.C. Novbr. 3rd. 1933..	6807-Wadena Str.-W-Duluth Minn..
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S.S. BERGENSFJORD arrived Nov. 20, 1923, 192 , M., , from Oslo-Bergen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JOHANSEN, Helene	2:00	21	9		2	To Call	Entered for Peter Becker	Dehl	11/20	4P			
	" Aase	2:00						92 Columbia Heights Brklyn NY	"	"	"			
2	ÅLVHEIM, Ludwieg	2:00	20	8		1	To Call	Lena Mrs Petter Strand 721-68th St Brklyn	Finck	11/20	4-			
3	[illegible], Alma	2:00	20	12		1	To Call	Knut Pedersen 13-42d Place Astoria Brklyn	Finck	11/21	10[illegible]	1	1	1
4	HANSEN, Johan	1:45	15	6		1	To Del &	Wm & Katie Lauer, Pinnacle Lake Sparrowbush	Dehl	11/22	3P	2	2	2
5	ANDSEN, Francista	2:10	17	2		1	To Call	Thekla Thorsen 100 Hoyt St Brklyn	Finck	11/19	4-			
6	FOSSELI, Martha	2:15	18	2		1	To Call	Mrs Thos Thos Mary Hope Pl Astoria	Dehl	11/20	8P			
7	WANG, Ingrid	1:20	19	29		1	" Call	Peter Nels 524-51st St Brklyn	Finck	11/20	4-			
8	[illegible]HEIMS, Helene	2:15	18	15		1	" Call	Sig Olsen 67 Grove St Brklyn	Finck	11/22	12P	2	1	2
9	JOH[illegible], Alsa	2:15	14	16		1	" Call	Theodor Olsen Bay Ridge Ave Brklyn	Dehl	11/21	12P	1	1	1
10	[illegible]LTAEN, Halen	2:20	19	13/14		2	To Call	Mrs Christian P.O. 12th St	Finck	11/20	4-			
	" Thorveig													
11	KRISTIA[illegible], Gunhild	3:00	19	4		1	To Call	Mathilde Carlsen 5 E 8th St Brklyn	Dehl	11/20	12P	1	1	1

BERGENSFJORD - NOR.AMER.LINE Nov. 20, 1923

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 11/[illegible]/13 No. 65

, 19 , M., , from

Entry No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deported	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE REFERENCE Date. Record No. Officer.	DEPARTED. Date. Ship.	VISAS. Immigrant. Diplomatic. Service.
28f	1	VAARDIL Bertha	2 cab	8 8/9 NOR		LPC SD	1 pm [illegible] Y			11/20 1st MC 9:2			
7m		Bjarne											
33f	2	[illegible]H Anna		18 12/13 SW		"	110 PIKE	11/20 1st Dlg		11/20 1st Jack 10:3			
2mosm		Cunar											
29m	3	NILSen Kristian		18 2E NOR		" "	280 BIRD			11/20 C 1			

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... NOV 2 1923

FILED BY ..... STEERAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible] is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	[illegible]			35	21	1			6	11	
2nd class	13	2		8	15				6	10	
[illegible]	35	12		1	13				5	14	
TOTAL	61	14		44	49	1			17	35	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	U. S.	Island
[illegible]	63	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Vesey	[illegible] Patrick Joseph	20	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belgium-American	Mr Michael Vesey Donnellaleys		
2	[illegible]	Hill	[illegible] Evelyn Ina	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens 0

[illegible]

U.S. Treasury Dept.
U.S. Immigration Service

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Vasey	Petring Josef	30		M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Michael Vasey Derrybrieve		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 2-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is coming to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. / Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. / Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bishop Cantwell 452 Madison Av	Business	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Ireland Dublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Business	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Ireland Dublin
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NAMES

[illegible]

ITALIAN NAMES

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands (

SOUTH AMERICA

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America

CHINESE, ETC.

[illegible]

United States Govt. Print.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 33057/6	Brandt	Ferdinand	4	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Australia	Melbourne	Mr A.J. Tarsden, Telford Rd, Glen Waverley, Surrey		Australia Melbourne
2	TRANSIT 33075	Brandt	Leslie	0	4	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Australia	Melbourne	Telford Rd, Glen Waverley, Surrey		Australia Melbourne
3	TRANSIT 333 12-4	Burrell	Susan Charlotte	1	2	F	Dependent Relative	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Father - Reading Burrell, Jessore Rd, Tamworth, Staf		China Shanghai
4	TRANSIT 33076	Chilton	Victor William	1	-	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Thailand	Bangkok	Miss E. Sykes, Elm Farm, Warrington		Japan Kobe
5	TRANSIT 33077/3	Cibbett	Henry	32	-	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	F.C. Gibbett, Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
6	TRANSIT 33077/3	Cibbett	Mary	32	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
7	UNDER 16	Cibbett	Derek	-	9	M	Child	-	-	-	-	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
8	UNDER 16	Cibbett	Margaret	-	6	F	Child	-	-	-	-	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
9	UNDER 16	Cibbett	Ian	-	4	M	Child	-	-	-	-	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
10	UNDER 16	Cibbett	Elizabeth	-	2	F	Child	-	-	-	-	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Shipowners Soc., Shanghai		China Shanghai
11	TRANSIT 33078/1	Mackenzie	William	40	-	M	Widower	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	W.M. Gregory, Silent House, Shanghai		China Shanghai
12	TRANSIT 33079	Vermillo	Cecilia Mae	21	-	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish	Portugal	Macao	Miss Mendes, Senhor Ferreira 13, Macao		Portugal Macao
13	TRANSIT 33080/1	Vermillo	Doris	27	-	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Spanish	Portugal	Macao	Mrs A.Belcroft, Governor Ave, Hong Kong		H.K. China
14	TRANSIT 33081/6	Williams	Robert Cyril	44	6	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs Williams, West Hallmoor Road, Cheadle, Cheshire		China Shanghai
15	TRANSIT 33082/3	Thomas	Olive	28	-	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheshire	Mr. R. Thomas, Thomas House, Chester Hill		China Shanghai
16	TRANSIT 33083/6	Thornton	Mary	7	9	F	Niece	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs R.B. Thornton, 11, Fairfield		China Shanghai
17	TRANSIT 33084/0	Chilton	Stephen Charles	32	-	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Malaya	Penang	James Chilton, Bellmeford, c/o Bellmeford		Malaya Penang
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

32

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 20th November 1913, *19* 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, steamship agent, railroad company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to the United States to labor, whether having a contract or promise of employment, and what kind of work.	Length of time already intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a polygamist, or a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	5yrs	No	En route to Sydney, Australia	Yes	1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	$50	2yr	No	En route to Tokyo, Australia	Yes	1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	10yrs	No	In trans to Australia	Yes	1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	20yrs	No	In transit to Japan	No	1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		215 Ave, Wash. Heights	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		215 Avenue Bldg, Chicago	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Born There			215 Avenue Bldg, Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wales	Swansea
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Born There			215 Avenue Bldg, Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wales	Cardiff
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Born There			215 Avenue Bldg, Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	China	Shanghai
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Born There			215 Avenue Bldg, Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	China	Shanghai
11	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		Commercial Minerva, Queen Gulf Bank of Canada	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	China	Shanghai
12	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]			Planters Co. Ltd, Sydney	Yes	1st time	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		Mgr. J. Bertram, Bertram Ave, Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
14	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			C/o Messrs Parker & Co. 16 [illegible] Ave Chic.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
15	Yes	Father	Yes	[illegible]			215, Avenue Bldg, Montreal	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]			215, Avenue Bldg, Montreal Canada	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
17	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		215 Ave, Williams, Ch. Building Ave, New York	In transit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 to 34 follows: 21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property. 22 Whether a polygamist. 23 Whether an anarchist. 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property. 25 Whether a polygamist, or a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy. 26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this law. 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 29 Height. 30 Complexion. 31 Color of hair and eyes. 32 Marks of identification. 33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ATLANTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible] NOV 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		340906 Broom	Annie Jardine	2	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Jno. S. Kinnalin Jardine, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Peet	Clarence Arp	39	2	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
3		Tilson	Samuel	29	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Wheelan	Thomas	31		M	M	Manufacturing N.C	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New Orleans	[illegible]	La.	New Orleans
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		27543 Whelan	[illegible]	41	2	M	M	Hatter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		27447 Whelan	Lewis M	39	2	M	M	Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Mary 102609	3/12/35	1	F	M	Cal	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11		ve 5 reser patrick John. transferred to sheet ve 22 Line rel . P Achille. Sister M.C. do do do 22 line 2																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... entries on this sheet must ...ritten or printed.
... officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19th November, 19 2?.

71½

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether direct or indirect.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1919		Agent - C.V.Brown, 220 Avenue Lee, Bridgeville Allegheny Co. Pa.				No	No						5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn			
2		Self																							
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	5 yrs	Home - 77 West 91st St New York				No	No						5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Dec		Home - 101 Fifth Ave., New York City				No	No						5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn			
5							Travelling with Sleep Control Officer Japan																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1916	3 yrs	1 Water St. N.Y.				No	No						5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Dec	4 yrs	1 Water St. N.Y.				No	No						5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn			
8							Returning to Consul of Japan																		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919		Home - 1119 5th Ave, New York				No	No						5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn			
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine either of force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inculcating, or teaching such doctrine either of force or violence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ATLANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Permanent Residence.*—Separation lines should make necessary in this column. The space is for name of town or locality only.

Column 3. *Race.*—The manner in this column should be expressed in terms of peoples, the latter especially apply to Hebrew and Latin races.

Column 4. *Sex.*—This entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling or profession of each alien as actually he pursues his vocation. Clerks, servants, laborers, seamstresses, merchants, manufacturers, bankers, tailors, farmers, shoemakers, etc., are sufficiently explicit terms. Avoid such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "none," and "servant" unless the occupation, profession, business, or trade of the person is indicated.

Column 8. *Can read?*—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien can read any language or not.

Column 9. *Can write?*—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien can write any language or not.

Column 10. *Can both read and write?*—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien can both read and write any language or not.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give the name and full address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should state the city, county, town, or village to which the alien is destined, if known. If destined to the United States, the State should be stated. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Panama, or the Canal Zone, the name of the island, country, or Canal Zone should be stated. The entry "Unknown" is not sufficient. The name of a street and number is not necessary.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of such relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places where.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work contracted for.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in a penal institution other than prison within five years.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in a hospital or institution for the insane within five years.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been in a tuberculosis hospital or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. *Whether a person who is coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial agreement.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 33. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 35. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 36. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 37. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 41. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 42. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 44. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 45. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 46. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 47. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 48. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 49. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 51. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 52. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 53. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 54. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 56. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 57. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 58. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 59. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 60. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 61. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 62. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 63. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 64. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 65. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 66. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 67. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 68. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 69. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 70. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 71. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 72. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 73. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 74. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 75. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 76. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 77. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 78. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 79. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 80. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 81. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 82. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 83. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 84. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 85. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 86. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 87. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 88. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 89. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 90. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 91. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 92. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 93. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 94. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 95. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 96. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 97. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 98. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 99. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 100. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 101. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 102. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 103. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 104. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 105. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 106. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 107. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 108. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 109. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 110. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 111. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 112. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 113. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 114. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 115. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 116. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 117. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 118. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 119. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 120. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 121. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 123. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 124. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 125. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 126. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 127. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 128. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 129. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 130. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 131. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 132. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 133. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 134. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 135. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 137. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 138. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 139. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 140. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 141. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 142. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 143. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 144. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 145. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 146. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 147. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 148. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 149. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 150. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 151. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 152. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 153. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 154. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 155. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 156. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 157. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 158. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 159. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 160. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 161. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 162. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 163. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 164. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 165. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 166. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 167. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 168. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 169. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 170. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 171. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 172. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 173. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 174. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 175. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 176. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 177. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 178. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 179. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 180. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 181. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 182. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 183. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 184. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 185. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 186. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 187. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 188. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 189. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 190. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 191. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 192. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 193. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 194. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 195. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 196. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 197. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 198. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 199. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 200. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 201. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 202. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 203. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 204. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 205. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 206. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 207. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 208. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 209. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 210. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 211. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 212. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 213. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 214. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 215. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 216. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 217. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 218. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 219. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 220. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 221. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 222. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 223. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 224. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 225. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 226. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 227. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 228. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 229. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 230. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 231. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 232. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 233. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 234. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 235. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 236. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 237. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 238. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 239. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 240. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 241. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 242. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 243. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 244. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 245. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 246. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 247. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 248. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 249. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 250. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 251. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or kind which is not now generally performed in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 252. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a class or k

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MT. ROY. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 NOV 1923 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the officer first executing it.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
2	TRANSIT																	
3	TRANSIT																	
4	TRANS.																	
5	UNDER LD																	
6	UNDER LD																	
7	TRANS.																	
8	TRANS.																	
9	TRANS.																	
10	TRANS.																	
11	TRANS.																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] Steamship Line, *19* 76

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. of list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what person, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Norm.—Final part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or beliefs; and if not, to what race he belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 NOV 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax paid.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answers in this column should be expressed in years in months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The words "male" and "female" M. (male), or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answers should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which aliens or the members of each alien family, not too young to work, pursue, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, manufacturing, agricultural, or other pursuits, and whether they have any, and if so what, trade or profession. Persons without occupation, such as wives, children, and the aged, should be returned as "none."

A laborer is one who performs work requiring little or no skill.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or has a tenant farm, or cultivates land for the purpose of profit.

A servant is one employed to render personal service in the household, and should be so described, if answering for one employed in a hotel or elsewhere, the character of the service rendered should be stated.

Column 8. *Can read and can write.*—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" according to the fact. Under the law, "Every person admitted as a citizen of the United States after the first day of December, nineteen hundred and seven, shall be able to read and write the English language, or if physically unable to read and write such language, shall be able to read and write some one language." Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to mean the ordinary use of written or printed characters by a literate person.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The races should show origin or parentage and not place of birth.

Column 11. *Last residence.*—The last residence means home and the answer should be the country in which the alien has his domicile, and not a country in which he has been living or stopping for a short time only. The domicile is the place where a person has his fixed and permanent home and principal establishment, and to which, whenever he is absent, he has the intention of returning. [illegible] "United States" or "America" is not sufficient. [illegible] the name of the country should be given.

Column 12. *Destination.*—Question 12 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.*—Answers should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answers should show the last previous visit, if any, and the place of such visit.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted.*—The answers should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by himself, by friends, or by charitable societies.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answers should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, and if not, who purchased it, whether he himself, friends, or charitable societies.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—The answers should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution within the year next preceding his arrival, and if so, the time and length of such imprisonment or support.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answers should show whether the alien practices polygamy, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answers should show whether the alien believes in or advocates anarchistic principles or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 20. *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to furnish labor.*—The answers should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, whether such offer or promise relates to employment by the person who sends for the alien or by some other person.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.*—The answers should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States at any time previously, and if so, how often and when.

Column 22. *Whether in the United States or where else.*—The answers should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the list, and if not, where he is.

Column 23. *Whether under contract or labor (or service) agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answers should show whether the alien has entered the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what the character of the labor is.

Column 24. *Whether a member of the following races or people.*—The answers should show whether the alien belongs to any of the races or peoples named in the list printed on the back of this sheet.

Column 25. *Whether deformed or crippled, and how.*—The answers should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 26. *Height.*—The answers should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 27. *Complexion.*—The answers should be "light" or "dark," or "fair" or "dark."

Column 28. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The answers should be expressed in such terms as "light," "dark," "brown," "black," "gray," "blue," "hazel," etc.

Column 29. *Marks of identification.*—The answers should show whether the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks, and if so, where they are on the body.

Column 30. *Place of birth.*—The answers should be the country in which the alien was born, and not the country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 31. *Immigrant's final destination.*—The answers should show the place to which the alien intends to go, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 32. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answers should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend who paid the passage or who has been supporting the alien.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people now in Ireland.

ARMENIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are white, colored, or Negroes.

HEBREW OR JEWISH.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not especially known.

CORSICAN.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, the Balearic Islands, the Canary Islands, and the Spanish possessions in the West Indies, Africa, and elsewhere, not especially known.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This race includes only natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and from Spezia, Massa, and Pesaro, southward. Natives of Rome and the Provinces of Rome, Littoria, Frosinone, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Abruzzi e Molise, Caserta, Napoli, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Siracusa, Catania, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people can speak a form of the English language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This race includes all natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Province, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), except those who should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people can speak a form of the English language.

"Hebrew or Jewish" is not a race, but a religious denomination. Many Hebrews are native citizens of the countries in which they live, such as Germans, English, Russians, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Turks, Persians, Arabians, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Such persons should be returned according to their respective races or peoples, and not as Hebrews.

"Scandinavian" includes Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, and Lapps.

"Spanish" includes Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, and Portuguese-American.

"Syrian" includes natives of Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Turkey in Asia.

"Turkish" includes Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, and other natives of Turkey in Asia, not specially known as belonging to other races.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Ewing, Surgeon of the ALBLATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCK [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the master is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Abbott	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]										
2	TRANSIT	Anderson	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]															
4		Black	[illegible]															
5		Bonilla	[illegible]															
6		Bennett	[illegible]															
7		Bennett	[illegible]															
8	TRANSIT	Bibbo	[illegible]															
9	TRANSIT	Bisset	[illegible]															
10		Bostwick	[illegible]															
11	TRANSIT	Boyd	[illegible]															
12	TRANSIT	Brooks	[illegible]															
13	TRANSIT	Burnett	[illegible]															
14		Cahill	[illegible]															
15	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
16	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
17	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
18		Cahill	[illegible]															
19	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
20	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
21	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
22	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
23		Cahill	[illegible]															
24	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
25	TRANSIT	Cahill	[illegible]															
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or prin[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19th November. , *19*[illegible]

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom passage was paid, by relative, employer, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or purchase alien, a stowaway, or a contract laborer, and if so, by whom assisted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination. (Consult Department for inst. ions in doubtful cases.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Palm Beach, Florida.	Yes	[illegible]																	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Friend - R. [illegible], Villa-[illegible], Ontario, California	Yes	Abt. 4 mths																	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Cousin - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] 210 W. 57 St., New York	Yes	Perm.																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o First Internat'l Bank Palm Beach, Florida.	Yes	[illegible]																	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	c/o First Capital Bank, Palm Beach, Florida.	Yes	Abt. 4 mths																	
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Tarzan Cab & Co. [illegible] Palm Beach, Florida	Yes	Perm.																	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Mutual & Co. Inc., [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]			c/o Lamar Inn, Boston	Yes	[illegible]																	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
14	Yes	Fiance	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the practice of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradwell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 NOV 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia, and their communities, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the communities scattered throughout other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. [illegible] Number of alien on list or manifest. The entry should begin with "1" for the first alien on each vessel, and continue with "2," "3," "4," etc., to the end of the list. The number should be written plainly and not too small.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) first, then the Christian name (given name), and middle name or initial, if any. Initials must not be used for Christian names. Surnames should be plainly distinguished, preferably by underscoring or by use of capitals. Titles of honor, as "Count," "Baron," "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Prof.," "Lord," "Lady," "Sir," "Hofrath," "Regierungsrath," "Excellenz," "Archduke," "Archduchess," "Duke," "Duchess," "Marquis," "Marchioness," "Count," "Countess," "Baron," "Baroness," "Viscount," "Viscountess," "Chevalier," "Commander," "Knight," "Officer," "Member of Parliament," "Alderman," "Mayor," "Governor," "President," "Chief," "Leader," "Headman," "Sheik," "Colonel," "Captain," "Lieutenant," "Major," "Minister," "Ambassador," "Secretary," "Attaché," "Judge," "Chief Justice," "Commissioner," "Consul," "Vice-Consul," "Consul General," "Commercial Agent," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Professor," "Teacher," "Engineer," "Architect," "Chemist," "Scientist," "Author," "Editor," "Artist," "Actor," "Actress," "Singer," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Nun," "Student," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Banker," "Clerk," "Accountant," "Agent," "Contractor," "Builder," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Machinist," "Miner," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Farmer," "Planter," "Rancher," "Laborer," "Servant," "Cook," "Waiter," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Nurse," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Stockman," "Herder," "Driver," "Peddler," "Gypsy," "Indian," "Chief," "Tribesman," "Squaw," "Papoose," "Scout," "Guide," "Interpreter," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Stowaway," "Deserter," "Prisoner," "Convict," "Exile," "Refugee," "Fugitive," "Colonist," "Settler," "Pioneer," "Miscellaneous," "Unknown," "None," should be entered in full. Do not abbreviate.

Column 3. Relationship. The words "Husband," "Wife," "Father," "Mother," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," "Guardian," "Ward," "Employer," "Employee," "Servant," "Master," "Mistress," "Partner," "Associate," "Manager," "Agent," "Contractor," "Subcontractor," "Landlord," "Tenant," "Neighbor," "Fellow-Citizen," "Fellow-Countryman," "Fellow-Tribesman," "Fellow-Clansman," "Fellow-Villager," "Fellow-Townsman," "Fellow-Provincial," "Fellow-Countyman," "Fellow-Statesman," "Fellow-Religionist," "Fellow-Member," "Fellow-Delegate," "Fellow-Soldier," "Fellow-Sailor," "Fellow-Prisoner," "Fellow-Exile," "Fellow-Refugee," "Fellow-Fugitive," "Fellow-Colonist," "Fellow-Settler," "Fellow-Pioneer," "Fellow-Miscellaneous," "Fellow-Unknown," "Fellow-None," should be entered in full. Do not abbreviate.

Column 4. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much. The amount should always be stated. Any statement that the alien has "plenty" or "enough" or "some" or "no" money is insufficient. The actual amount in dollars and cents must be stated. If alien is without funds, write "None." If alien is in possession of gold or silver coin, or of drafts, checks, money orders, or any form of money other than currency, the fact must be stated. The actual amount must be stated.

Column 5. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name should be that of a person in the United States who has actually promised to supply the alien with a home or to assist him in obtaining employment. The complete address should be given, including the number of the house, if possible. If alien is going to join a friend, the friend's name and address must be given. If alien has no friend or relative in the United States who will assist him, he should say "No." In this column "friend" does not mean a mere acquaintance, but a person who is known well enough to be trusted. If alien is going to join a friend or relative, the letter "R" should be added to the entry, thus: "Yes, R."

Column 6. Ticket to destination. The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, or whether he has the means to procure one. If the alien has not the means to procure a ticket, but has friends who will procure one for him, the entry should be "Friends."

Column 7. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination. The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, or whether he has the means to procure one. If the alien has not the means to procure a ticket, but has friends who will procure one for him, the entry should be "Friends."

Column 8. Whether a passport was issued to alien by the country of which alien is a subject or citizen. The entry should show whether the alien has a passport issued by the government of the country of which he is a subject or citizen. If alien is a subject or citizen of a country which does not issue passports, the entry should be "No passport." If alien has a passport issued by a country other than that of which he is a subject or citizen, the entry should be "No." In this column, or in those following, the entry should be plain and legible, and should not be abbreviated, except as hereinafter directed. Do not use ditto marks.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should be specific as to time and place. If alien has been in the United States more than once, all such visits should be stated.

Column 10. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The manner should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "Yes, R," as the case may be.

Column 11. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether an anarchist. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, under any contract or agreement, express or implied, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is coming of his own free will, and not under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, the entry should be "No." If alien has been promised employment, but has no definite contract or agreement, the entry should be "Yes." If alien has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, the entry should be "Yes." In doubtful cases, or if there is any question in your mind, write "Yes," and report the case specially to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

Column 15. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor, skilled or unskilled. The entry should show whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is coming of his own free will, and not under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. If alien is coming to perform labor, the specific kind of labor he is to perform should be stated, as "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Cook," "Waiter," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Nurse," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Banker," "Accountant," "Agent," "Contractor," "Subcontractor," "Landlord," "Tenant," "Neighbor," "Fellow-Citizen," "Fellow-Countryman," "Fellow-Tribesman," "Fellow-Clansman," "Fellow-Villager," "Fellow-Townsman," "Fellow-Provincial," "Fellow-Countyman," "Fellow-Statesman," "Fellow-Religionist," "Fellow-Member," "Fellow-Delegate," "Fellow-Soldier," "Fellow-Sailor," "Fellow-Prisoner," "Fellow-Exile," "Fellow-Refugee," "Fellow-Fugitive," "Fellow-Colonist," "Fellow-Settler," "Fellow-Pioneer," "Fellow-Miscellaneous," "Fellow-Unknown," "Fellow-None," should be entered in full. Do not abbreviate.

Column 17. Whether able to read. The entry should show whether the alien can read any language or not. The fact that alien can read a few words is insufficient. If alien can read, the entry should be "Yes." If alien can not read, the entry should be "No."

Column 18. Whether able to write. The entry should show whether the alien can write any language or not. The fact that alien can write a few words is insufficient. If alien can write, the entry should be "Yes." If alien can not write, the entry should be "No."

Column 19. Age. Enter the age of each alien, whether he is a child or adult. The age should be written plainly and not too small.

Column 20. Sex. Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 21. Married or single. The entry should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. If alien is a widow or widower, the entry should be "widow" or "widower," as the case may be. If alien is divorced, the entry should be "divorced."

Column 22. Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24. Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor, skilled or unskilled. The entry should show whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is coming of his own free will, and not under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. If alien is coming to perform labor, the specific kind of labor he is to perform should be stated, as "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Cook," "Waiter," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Nurse," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Banker," "Accountant," "Agent," "Contractor," "Subcontractor," "Landlord," "Tenant," "Neighbor," "Fellow-Citizen," "Fellow-Countryman," "Fellow-Tribesman," "Fellow-Clansman," "Fellow-Villager," "Fellow-Townsman," "Fellow-Provincial," "Fellow-Countyman," "Fellow-Statesman," "Fellow-Religionist," "Fellow-Member," "Fellow-Delegate," "Fellow-Soldier," "Fellow-Sailor," "Fellow-Prisoner," "Fellow-Exile," "Fellow-Refugee," "Fellow-Fugitive," "Fellow-Colonist," "Fellow-Settler," "Fellow-Pioneer," "Fellow-Miscellaneous," "Fellow-Unknown," "Fellow-None," should be entered in full. Do not abbreviate.

Column 25. Whether able to read. The entry should show whether the alien can read any language or not. The fact that alien can read a few words is insufficient. If alien can read, the entry should be "Yes." If alien can not read, the entry should be "No."

Column 26. Whether able to write. The entry should show whether the alien can write any language or not. The fact that alien can write a few words is insufficient. If alien can write, the entry should be "Yes." If alien can not write, the entry should be "No."

Column 27. Age. Enter the age of each alien, whether he is a child or adult. The age should be written plainly and not too small.

Column 28. Sex. Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 29. Married or single. The entry should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. If alien is a widow or widower, the entry should be "widow" or "widower," as the case may be. If alien is divorced, the entry should be "divorced."

Column 30. Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 31. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The answer should be as specified under column 5, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 32. Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor, skilled or unskilled. The entry should show whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is coming of his own free will, and not under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. If alien is coming to perform labor, the specific kind of labor he is to perform should be stated, as "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Cook," "Waiter," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Nurse," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Banker," "Accountant," "Agent," "Contractor," "Subcontractor," "Landlord," "Tenant," "Neighbor," "Fellow-Citizen," "Fellow-Countryman," "Fellow-Tribesman," "Fellow-Clansman," "Fellow-Villager," "Fellow-Townsman," "Fellow-Provincial," "Fellow-Countyman," "Fellow-Statesman," "Fellow-Religionist," "Fellow-Member," "Fellow-Delegate," "Fellow-Soldier," "Fellow-Sailor," "Fellow-Prisoner," "Fellow-Exile," "Fellow-Refugee," "Fellow-Fugitive," "Fellow-Colonist," "Fellow-Settler," "Fellow-Pioneer," "Fellow-Miscellaneous," "Fellow-Unknown," "Fellow-None," should be entered in full. Do not abbreviate.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, 192

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or officers of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, 192

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this (commonly United States Citizens or citizens of the United States of America.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality and Race	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in U.S. and Length of Last Visit	Whether Having Transportation Paid by Himself or Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Supported by Charity	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the MD Act of North Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of these aliens must be set out in the manifest before same is delivered to such officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rouman.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 03.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirect, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), NOVEMBER 11TH, *191* (1920)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Neill	Patrick C.	55		M	M	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Richmond, Queensland.	Brother, Mr. F. O'Neill, 3 Florence Sure t, Dublin.	Aust.	Richmond.
2		O'Neil.	Anastasia	48		F	M	H. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australian	Australia	Richmond, Queensland.	Brother-in-law, Mr. F. O'Neill, 3 Florence Sure t, Dublin.	Aust.	Richmond.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but not necessarily so.
† Each person will be listed according to race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th November, 1913

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$00	No			Home, Riverdale Station, Richmond, Queensland, Australia.
2	No	Husband	$00	No			Home, Riverdale Station, Richmond, Queensland, Australia.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow.	26 Whether alien has been personally examined and how and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark brown		None	Ireland	Carlow.
[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.

Note.—The first of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow. The remainder of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and question 25 reads as follows: Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradley MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel subscribed herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradley
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Indian people of Nazareth.

WELSH.

"Welsh-Irish" refers to the people of the Welsh-Irish Border Counties of Ireland or Northern

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish Descent

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Colored Negro, whether native born or not, who resides [illegible]

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Indian people of Nazareth.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The term "Haitian" refers to the Negro people of the Republic of Haiti.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Q.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), NOVEMBER 14th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doyle	Elizabeth	21		F	M	Home-Wife.	Yes				American	New York.		Father, Michael Neary, Mollirane, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Doyle	Jack	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	American	New York.		(Grandfather, Michael Neary, Mollirane, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Doyle	Margaret	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	American	New York.		(Grandfather, Mr. Michael Neary, Mollirane, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Foley	Bridget	54		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes				American	Albany, N.Y.		Sister, Bridget Foley, Knockumber Navan, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Albany.
5		Gleeson	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic Servant					American	New York		Brother, John Keenan Glenscott, Enniskerry, Co. Londonderry.	N.J.	Englewood.
6		Linden	Margaret	50		F	S	Nurse					Ireland	Dublin.		Friend, Mrs. Brady, 46 Beatrice Terrace, New Orpington, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Marron	Mary	36		F	S	Domestic Servant					American	New York.		Mother, Mrs. Anne Marron, Moycoosie, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
8		McCormack	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Saleswoman					American	Troy, N.Y.		Mother, Mrs. H. McCormack, Ivy House, Bellewstown, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Troy.
9		O'Connor	Julia	28		F	S	Waitress					American	Jersey City.		Mother, Mrs. B. O'Shaughnessy Loughill, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City.
10		Purcell	Loretta	24		F	S	Nurse					Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.		Father, Charles Plunkett, Clooncad Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
11		Reilly	Kathleen	32		F	S	Nurse					Ireland	Kilmorna, Co. Kerry.		Brother, Patrick Reilly, Ashtree, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12		O'Rourke	Bridget	24		F	S	Nurse					Ireland	Kilmorna, Co. Kerry.		Father, Michael O'Rourke, Ashtree, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

RP-6/64487 CBM 11/5/36

Certified 22-88456-12/15/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial races will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 13 85

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Husband, Patrick Boyle, 114 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.										5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Meath.
2	Yes		Mother	$12.50	Yes	1911	New York	Father, Patrick Boyle, 114 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.										5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Meath.
3	Yes		Mother	$12.50	Yes	2½	New York	Father, Patrick Boyle, 114 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.										5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Meath.
4	No		Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Miss Mary Cahill, 289 Orange Street, N.Y.										5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Navan, Co. Meath.
5	No		Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Friend, Mr. Clinton Masarola, Maple Street, Englewood, N.J.										5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbeggan, Co. Longford
6	Yes		Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Linden, 111 Morningside Avenue, New York City, N.Y.										5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross, Co. Louth.
7	Yes		Self	$50	[illegible]	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Marren, 243 East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.										5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmanaghan, Co. Sligo.
8	No		Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin, Mr. James Purcell, 615 4th Street, Troy, N.Y.										5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derriscleigh, Co. Tipperary
9	No		Self	[illegible]	Yes	7	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. M. O'Shaughnessy, 29 Bunger's Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.										5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough ill, Co. Limerick.
10	Yes		Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Blundell, C/O L. Youel, 141 West 16th St. New York City.										5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbereurry, Co. Sligo
11	No		Self	$40	No	-	-	Going to Our Lady of Lourdes Convent, Avon Avenue, Los Angeles.										5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhorna, Co. Kerry.
12	No		Self	$40	No	-	-	Going to Our Lady of Lourdes Convent, Avon Avenue, Los Angeles.										5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or such acts; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of a specific individual or officials generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the organization, association, society, or group publishing, issuing, or circulating any such printed matter, or who shall write, print, publish, or cause to be written, printed, published, or circulated, displayed, issued, or distributed in any manner or medium whatsoever, or shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, display, or public exposure any written or printed matter containing or advocating, inculcating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of a specific individual or officials generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful destruction of property, sabotage, the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of a specific individual or officials generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains a belief in, teaches, advocates, or practices the doctrine that men should not be governed, or that the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradstreet MASTER ADMIATTS LIVE[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradstreet

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to [illegible] NEW YORK [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

ct [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of the passenger. Use such descriptions as "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "miner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "weaver," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "railroad laborer," "railroad foreman," "gardener," "stone cutter," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," or "servant" unless absolutely nothing more definite can be ascertained. A child should be returned as "child," and not by an occupation.

A married woman keeping house, no trade to which farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A farmer having a home which he operates himself, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer working on a farm of which he is not the owner or tenant.

Column 8. *Can read?* — Every person 14 years of age and over, physically and mentally able, should be able to read the language or dialect of some country. If the fact is otherwise, the entry should be "No."

Column 9. *Can write?* — Answer as in column 8, except that the ability to write the language or dialect of some country should be required.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* — The name and complete address of the person whom the alien intended to join at the time of his departure from his last permanent residence should be given in answer to this question. Initials only should not be accepted.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or remain temporarily. The name should be as complete as possible. Initials only should not be accepted.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. The name should be as complete as possible. Initials only should not be accepted.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14. *Immigrant sent prepaid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends (stating which), by charitable societies, by States, or by railroads or other corporations (stating which).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much?* — The amount of money in each case should be stated, whether it be the property of the alien himself or of his family, or of a charitable society, or of a railroad company. Money belonging to the head of a family should be credited to him, and not to the individual members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. The year or period of years and place should be given. Pronunciation.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends?* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 18. *Ever in prison, etc.?* — These questions are designed to exclude paupers and persons likely to become public charges, persons who have been in prison, and persons who are mentally or physically defective. If the answer to any of these questions is "Yes," the alien should not be allowed to land without careful investigation. However, no alien should be excluded who has been in prison or has been a pauper if he is not likely to become a public charge, or who is not excluded by any other provision of the law. Mere ignorance on the part of an alien of the fact that he is liable to exclusion will not be accepted as a reason for his admission, the authority for such exception alone should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and many immigrants, were classified according to their provinces, or some other definite country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States. If definite information as to the birthplace of the immigrant has been secured, as, for example, Rome, Naples, Palermo, Girgenti, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Cagliari, Sassari, etc., the name of the province should be entered.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Not all emigrants have a permanent residence. The first question to be asked in connection with this column is whether the alien has a permanent residence. If he has, the country in which it is situated should be stated. If the alien has no permanent residence, he should be returned as "None." The question is not intended to elicit information as to temporary residences, such as lodging houses, hotels, etc., at which aliens may stay for short periods of time.

Summary of last permanent residence of aliens sailing to permanent residents of the United States and not to permanent residents, by countries.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or remain temporarily. The name should be as complete as possible. Initials only should not be accepted. If the alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily somewhere in the United States, the name of the State should be given.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14. *Immigrant sent prepaid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends (stating which), by charitable societies, by States, or by railroads or other corporations (stating which).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much?* — The amount of money in each case should be stated, whether it be the property of the alien himself or of his family, or of a charitable society, or of a railroad company. Money belonging to the head of a family should be credited to him, and not to the individual members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. The year or period of years and place should be given. Pronunciation.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends?* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 18. *Ever in prison, etc.?* — These questions are designed to exclude paupers and persons likely to become public charges, persons who have been in prison, and persons who are mentally or physically defective. If the answer to any of these questions is "Yes," the alien should not be allowed to land without careful investigation. However, no alien should be excluded who has been in prison or has been a pauper if he is not likely to become a public charge, or who is not excluded by any other provision of the law. Mere ignorance on the part of an alien of the fact that he is liable to exclusion will not be accepted as a reason for his admission, the authority for such exception alone should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who, or whose ancestors, have come from the Continent of Africa. Such Negroes who have come from the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia, and who, with consideration of blood of the African Negroes, are to be classed as under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the physician's signature is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARIAPIS" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Radil	Frantisek	17		M	S	Machinost	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Cervene Janovice		Father, Frantz Radil Cervene Janovice bd, Czecho-sl.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

(Over)

*Permanent residence means residence for an indefinite period. It is not a visit or intended residence of one year or more.

†Each person must be reported as belonging to some race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 03 87

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No	- -	Uncle Vaclav Stafel 37, Old Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Czecho-sl.	Servene Jugoslavia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (page 6 ll. 9-22): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating such assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a written constitution, by-laws, or creed containing any such teaching, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ATLANTIC, from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting for certain, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of the aliens must be noted on the lists and Surgeon's certificate immediately.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Li[illegible] 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARMATA", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language, if compulsion enforced, on what grounds.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1		MacLennan	John Alexander	25		M S	Timber Expert	Yes	English		You Gt.Britain	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Father. William MacLennan Inverglen, Kingussie, Scot.	B.C.	Vancouver
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people to be stated on the basis of citizenship.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 19[illegible]

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Mr. D. MacLennan Court House, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Forres
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of para. 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head for or name) – Separate lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of inspecting officials.

Columns 3 (Age) – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex) – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single) – This answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation) – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, calling, or profession of every person above fifteen years of age. For example, if said occupation, trade, calling, or profession is laborer, farmer, servant, painter, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, or other occupation, the answer should be given in such manner as to indicate the character of the occupation. Where no occupation exists, as in the case of women and children, the word "none" should be written.

Columns 7 (Nationality) – The nationality of each person should be recorded in this column. The following names should be employed in describing nationality:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" is to include Greek subjects, whether Turkish or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is not to be recorded as a Negro, unless he is a native of one of the islands of Cuba or Nassau.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (CHINA).

Chinese (China) is to be recorded for all persons born in China, whether coming from Chinese or other ports.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the State of the House P. or northern Italy (i.e., that portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany north of the Apennines, whether residing in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Tuscany, or any other European country, or coming from Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or France) are to be recorded as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a language of their own.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the House P. (i.e., comprising Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Adriatic and Ionian Islands) are to be recorded as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a language of their own.

HEBREW (RACE).

The term "Hebrew" is not to be recorded as indicating nationality, but as indicating race, and should be entered in addition to the nationality of the Hebrew.

HEBREW (NATIONALITY).

The term "Hebrew" is not to be recorded as indicating nationality, but as indicating race, and should be entered in addition to the nationality of the Hebrew.

Columns 8 and 9 (Last residence) – The entry should be the country in which the person was last a resident, as distinguished from the country to which he or she belongs by birth or citizenship. For example, if a native of Germany has resided in Belgium for five years previous to coming to the United States, the entry should be Belgium, and not Germany. Many of these people speak a language of their own.

Columns 10 and 11 (Final destination) – The entry should be the place in the United States where the person intends to reside. If he intends to go to a friend, the name and full address of such friend should be given. The entry should not be the name of a railroad ticket agent or station.

Columns 12 and 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and relationship) – The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the name and relationship of the relative should be given.

Columns 14 and 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over $50) – The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be stated in the column.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where) – The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the time and place of previous visit should be given.

Columns 18 and 19 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States and name and relationship) – The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the name and relationship of the relative should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on manifest and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mol ean	Mary Gertrude	52		M	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Friend, E. Nash "Lavenhurst", Harbour Rd, Lincoln, Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	onnelly	Margaret Amelia	47		M	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Friend, E. Nash "Lavenhurst", Harbour Rd, Lincoln. Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	almer	Ralph	30		M	Mercantile	Yes	English		Yes G.Britain	English	England	London	Father, James Palmer Market Place, Wantage, Berks, Eng.	Vic.	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT	almer	Dorothy Mary	26		F	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes G.Britain	English	England	London	Father in law, James Palmer Market Place, Wantage, Berks, Eng.	Vic.	Melbourne
5		onnell	Malachi	35		M	Driver	Yes	[illegible] Norwegian		Yes G.Britain	British	Australia	Parliament	Brother in law, P. O'Sullivan Ballyvoge, Co. Cork, Ireland.	N.S.W.	Darlinghurst
6		Andersen.	Louis.	43		M	Clerk	Yes	[illegible]		Yes Norway	Norwegian.	Norway.	Sandefjord	Friend T. Roberts.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Demidier	Francis.	25		M	Broker	Yes	English		Yes Roskalonyski	Russian	England	Birmingham.	Friend A. Brook Birmingham	N.Y.	New York.
8		ckland	uel	30		M	Mechanic		English		Yes British	British	Mexico	Mexico	Employer Mexican Eagle Oil Co		
9		Hinde	Charles.	20		M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes British	British	Mexico	Mexico	Employer Mexican Eagle Oil Co	Mexico	Minatitlan
10		Rodiger	Francoise.	58		F	M	Mexico	Yes German		Yes Czech	German.	Czecho	Serlsbad.	Sister Helena. Haberdiril Eisborn Wests and Norfolk.	N.Y.	Rochelle.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 0

*If passport was issued, the name of city where passport was issued and date of issue should be given.

†Each person must be counted in one of the races stated on the last page of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th November *, 19 *

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	- - -	C/O Durban Club Hotel Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	- - -	C/O Durban Club Hotel Sydney, N.S.W. Australia
3	Yes	Employers	Yes No	- - -	C/O Myers Ltd., Melbourne, Victoria, Aus.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes No	- - -	C/O Myers Ltd Melbourne, Victoria, Aus.
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	At sea	Home:- 71. Carlinghurst Rd, Darlinghurst, Sister in law [illegible] Australia
6	Yes	Husband	Yes No	- - -	Mrs Vicary 217 West 108 st New York.
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914 1921 New York	Wife friend corrected Ic2 friend present new York. Friend. Girl Hansen.
8	No	Self	Yes Yes	1914 Aboard Penn	208 Central. Avenue. Hartford. Conn.
9	No	Self	Yes Yes	several times	Employer Woodson. Engine Oil Co Chief Engineer Marine.
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	- - -	Cousin. Mrs Vira. Roach. Bloomfield. Saint Lawson. N.
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deported from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Australia	El Dorado
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Australia	El Dorado
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Montage
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal .	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Montage
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland
Yes 5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Ravensburg.
Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Sunland	Lucknow.
Yes 3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
Yes 6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Chocolo.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 [illegible] passage tickets should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible] The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] The answer should be either Married or Single.

Column 5 [illegible] The answer should be the Occupation, Such as Laborer, Weaver, Housewife, or [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] This entry should therefore be answered "no" [illegible] upon this subject. If [illegible] of such sexual perversion, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 NOV [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the completion of any of the lists must be noted on the manifest sheets. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens straggle and the language they speak. If a original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, QUEENSTOWN, 19 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Hugh	49		M M	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Brother, Patrick Smith Cavanagarvin, Co. Armagh. Ire	N.Y.	Nth. Tarry Town
2		Smith	Margaret	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Brother/law, Patrick Smith Cavanagarvin, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Nth. Tarry Town
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	4		F S	Child	-			-	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Uncle, Patrick Smith Cavanagarvin, Co. Armagh. Ire.	N.Y.	Nth. Tarry Town
4		Woolley	Rose	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father, Mr. Frances Woolley Kingscourt. Co. Caven.	N.Y.	New York
5		Griffiths	Rebecca Mary	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, Griffith Griffiths 10, Castle St, Criccieth, Wales.	D.C.	Washington
6		Brooks	Margaret	35		F S	Sales-lady	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Edward Dickenson 612 East 168th St, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Miras	Basil	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Yes Greece	Greek	England	London	Friend, Mr. A.E. Warren 4 & 5, Noble St, London, E.C.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Ferguson	Jessie	53		F S	Nurse	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Brother, H.H. Ferguson 3, Lucia Rd, Teremont. Dunbire.	Mass.	Boston
9		Humperdinck	Wolfram	30		M M	Orchestra Conductor	Yes	English		Yes Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	Wife, Gabriele Humperdinck Mariou Str. 14, Weimar.	N.Y.	New York
10		Schirmer	Friedrich	42		M M	Orchestra Conductor	Yes	German		Yes Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father/law, Max Prause Ternsal-morstr 25, Konigsberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
11		Schirmer	Lisa	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	German		Yes Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father, Max Prause Ternsal-morstr 25, Konigsberg,	N.Y.	New York
12		Feld	Fritz	23		M S	Actor	Yes	German		Yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Andi Feld Lankwitzstr 4, Berlin,	N.Y.	New York
13		Tillback	Josef Johan	31		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish		Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjukjov	Friend, Johan Fredrik Nilsson Saltvik, Oskarshmn. Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Leidits	Karl Olaf	36		M M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Swedish		Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Juan Karin Leidits Vasagatan 7. Gothenburg.	N.Y.	New York
15		Weidinger	Joseph	35		M M	Waiter	Yes	German		Yes Austria	Austrian	England	London	Mother/law, Mrs Jones 101, Harrow Rd, London, W.2.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Keenan	Mary	50		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Duhalk	Daughter Mrs E. Keenan 8, Stanley Place, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
17		Crevator	Mrs	61		M M	Builder	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Crevator 29, The Ridgeway, Golders Green, London, N.W.	Cal.	Fillmore
18		Thorvaldsen	Thorvald Hjalmar	37		M M	Manager	Yes	Norwegian		Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Wife, Borghild Thorvaldsen Thorvaldsengade 30, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kenaa	Mate	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian		Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Selbu	Sister Kari Kenaa Grotte, Selbusland, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Fernandez	Trinidad	43		F W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother, Florentina Fernandez S. Cullano de Miores, Prov. of Oviedo Spain	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Rodriguez Quinoco	Enrique	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Parent, Enrique Rodriguez Bazar, Prov. of Lugo, Spain	N.Y.	New York
22		Quinolo	Luisa	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Parent. Luisa Quinolo Bazar, Prov. of Lugo, Spain	N.Y.	New York
23		Lahder	Hilma Salome	28		F S	Dentist	Yes	Finnish		Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Mother, Hilma Lahder Tammerfors, Finland	Mich.	Detroit
24		Ruhonen	Ilma	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish		Yes Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Franton	Sister Hilda Ruhonen Dennis. Saleon. Warrim. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Kulovuori	Hilda Fulona	31		F S	Dentist	Yes	Finnish		Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Mother, Hilda Kulovuori Mariovatan 6, Tammerfors, Finland	Mass.	Boston
26		Vermez Laidno	Ramon	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Ramon Laidno Arcois, Prov. of Orense, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
27		Esports	Adolphe	31		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	French		Yes France	French	France	Paris	Father, Mr. A. Esports 18, Rue de Marche. Putoaux, Seine	Mo.	Excelsior Springs
28		Kingsley	Frederick Thomas	46		M M	Planter	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Kent	Wife, Mrs F.T. Kingsley Ramsdale, Ledwell Manor Road, Ealing. W. Chiswick.	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Winlock.	Margaret.	40		F M	Wife.	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch.	England.	Yorkshire	25 Oakfield st Wolff.	Mich.	Easton.
30		No 28	Kingsley Frederick Thos	Dup													

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Hugh	49		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Brother Cavanagarvin,	Patrick Smith Co. Armagh. Ire	N.Y. Nth. Tarry Town
2		Smith	Margaret	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Brother/law, Cavanagarvin,	Patrick Smith Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y. Nth. Tarry Town
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	4		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Nth.Tarry Town	Uncle, Cavanagarvin,	Patrick Smith Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y. Nth. Tarry Town
4		Woolley	Rose	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	Mr. Frances Woolley	N.Y. New York
5		Griffiths	Rebecca Mary	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, 10, Castle St, Criccieth, Wales.	Griffith Griffiths	D.C. Washington
6		Brooks	Margaret	35		F S	Sales-lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, 612 East 168th St, Bronx, N.Y.	Edward Dickenson	N.Y. Bronx
7		Biras	Basil	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	Friend, 4 & 5, Noble St, London, E.C.	Mr. A.F. Warren	Ill. Chicago
8		Ferguson	Jessie	53		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Brother, 3, Lucia Rd, Egremont. Cheshire.	H.F. Ferguson	Mass.Boston
9		Humperdinck	Wolfram	30		M M	Orchestra Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	Wife, Mariou Str. 14, Weimar.	Gabriele Humperdinck	N.Y. New York
10		Schirmer	Friedrich	42		M M	Orchestra Conductor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father/law, Tennsal-merstr 25,	Max Krause Konigsberg, Germany.	N.Y. New York
11		Schirmer	Lisa	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father, Tennsal-merstr 25,	Max Krause Konigsberg.	N.Y. New York
12		Feld	Fritz	23		M S	Actor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Lawinstr 4,	Andr Feld Berlin,	N.Y. New York
13		Tillbeck	Josef Johan	31		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kjukjov	Friend, Saltvik, Oskarshmn.	Johan Fredrik Nilsson Sweden	Cal. San Francisco
14		Leidits	Carl Olaf	36		M M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Vasagatan 7,	Juan Karin Leidits Gothenburg.	N.Y. New York
15		Weidinger	Joseph	35		M M	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Mother/law, 104, Harrow Rd, London, W.2.	Mrs Jones	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Keenan	Mary	50		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Daughter 8, Stanley Place, Liverpool	Mrs E. Keenan	N.Y. New York
17		Carwotor	Alfred	61		M M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, 29, The Ridgeway, Golders Green, London, N.W.	Mrs Carwotor	Cal. Fillmore
18		Thorvaldsdur	Sigval Hjalmar	37		M M	Manager	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Wife, Elisarbergan 30,	Borgild Thorvaldsur Kristiania.	N.Y. New York
19		Ronaa	Kate	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Selbu	Sister Troeta, Selbusand, Norway	Kari Ronaa	Minn. Minneapolis
20		Fernandez	Trinidad	43		F W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother, San Tuliano de Mieres, Prov. of Oviedo	Florentina Fernandez Spain	N.J. Jersey City
21		Rodriguez Palacio	Sabino	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Parents, Bazar, Prov. of Lugo, Spain	Enrique Rodriguez	N.Y. New York
22		Rodriguez Quinoto.	Emilia	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Parent. Bazar. Pr.V. of Lugo, Spain	Luisa Quinolo	N.Y. New York
23		Elander	Ilmari Salomo	28		F S	Dentist	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Mother, Villas Lantor Tammerfors, Finland		Mich. Detroit
24		Suhonen	Elin	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Trenton	Sister Dennis. Selean. Merrim. Finland.	Linda Suhonen	N.Y. New York
25		Ulvevad	Signi Helena	31		F S	Dentist	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Mother, Marieberg 6, Tammerfors, Finland	Olga Ulvevad	Mass. Boston
26		Vazquez Leano	Ramon	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Ayuntamiento de Sarria, Prov. of Lugo, Spain.	Ramon Vazno	N.Y. New York
27		Laporte	Adolphe	31		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, 16, Rue de Marche. Puteaux, France	Mr. A. Laporte	No. Hot Springs
28		Kingsley	Frederick Thomas	46		M M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Kingsley, Frederick Thomas, Cork, Ireland.	Mrs F.T. Kingsley	Cal. San Francisco
29		Finlock.	Margaret.	40	✓	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	England.	Carlisle	22 Oakfield st Carlisle.		Mich. Jesper.
30		No 28 Kingsley Frederick.Thos		Died		Voyage.											

MANIF 502 No. 2. No. 28. Frederick T. Kingsley - Left on board

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 2[illegible]

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or relatives, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1923	U.S.	Home:- 216 Beekman Ave, Nth, Tarry Town, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Gray	None	Ireland	Cavanagarvin
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30yrs	U.S.	Home:- 216 Beekman Ave, Nth. Tarry Town, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Madden
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- 216 Beekman Ave, Nth. Tarry Town, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Nth. Tarry Town
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1922	U.S.	Employer: Mr & Mrs C. C. Shyrac 270, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	20 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923	U.S.	C/O Senator Wadsworth 800 - 10th St, Washington, D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Gray	None	Wales	Criccieth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1923	U.S.	Home:- Mrs Martha Beekmoor 612 East 168th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Blackburn
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Messrs Giras Bros 427, W. Erie St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Mass.	Friend, Mrs Beach 103, Pinckney St, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Uncr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Grieff
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Morris Fish 104 West 39th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Morris Fish 104 West 39th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Furt
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Morris Fish 104 West 39th St, New York, N.Y. c/o Manos Trust	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Konigsberg
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Princess Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Uncr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Germany	Berlin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Gustav Roos 647, Hyde St, San Francisco, Cal.	Uncr.	Uncr.	Uncr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Sweden	Bodermute
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Swedish General Consulate New York, N.Y. Wolff Milligan	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Wadenburg
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Owen 539, N 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Austria	Outer-Rotebach
16	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Kelly 332 East 37th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Gry	Gray	None	Ireland	Dundalk.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	Del.	Brother/law, George W. Tighe President Fillmore State Bank, Fillmore, Cal.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Penn.	C/O Nahstoll & Williams. 529, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cedar Mikkelsen Camden St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Uncr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Selbu
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1(yrs	N.J.	Son, Celestino Fernandez 473, Westside Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Santullano de Mieres
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Brother/law, Vicente Capillo 255, West 30th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Lazar
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Brother/law, Vicente Capillo 255, West 30th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Orajal de Campos
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] Theodore Alander 124, Palmer, Apt. 17, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Finland	Hausjarvi
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	U.S.	Friend, Mrs Anna Pohjola 215 - E 67th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncr.	Uncr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Finland	Tavassalo
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Antti Pohjola 30, Grunstone St, Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland	Tammerfors
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Cousin, Manuel Peinado 247 West 30th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Cullaredo
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Friend, Mr. P. Iopp Excelsior Springs, Mo.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Spain	Melna
28	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/O Amer. Express Co., [illegible]	No	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	India	Calcutta
29	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenture.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ARABIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry must be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or vocation of each alien so reported, as, for example: Clerk, cook, stenographer, physician, engineer, merchant, miner, laborer, farmer, painter, tailor, tinner, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as "merchant," "student," "servant," "laborer," or "farmer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for "day-work" wages or by the month.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each alien should be presumed to be a citizen of the country in which he has his home, unless he states that he is a citizen of some other country. Thus, a person coming from Germany, but stating that he is a Russian subject, should be entered as a native of Russia. Care should be taken that the nationality of each alien is entered in accordance with the following classification, and not by the name of any country not specifically mentioned therein. Any variation from the following classification should be explained in the column for "Remarks."

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject is a native. The nationality of Irish, Scotch, English, and Welsh aliens should be correctly recorded as Irish, Scotch, English, and Welsh, respectively. The nationality of persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be recorded as Canadian, Canadian (French), Newfoundland, or Nova Scotian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be described as Mexican, Central American, South American, or West Indian, respectively, and not by the name of any country not specifically mentioned therein. Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, and all countries not specifically mentioned in the list of countries printed on this sheet, should be described as natives of the country in which they have their homes. Persons coming from Cuba and Porto Rico should be described as Cuban and Porto Rican, respectively. All people coming from the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian (French), Newfoundland, or Nova Scotian, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Republic of Mexico should be described as Mexican. All people coming from the Republic of Cuba should be described as Cuban. All people coming from the Republic of Panama should be described as Panamanian. All people coming from the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haitian. All people coming from the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingan. All people coming from the Republic of Liberia should be described as Liberian. All people coming from the Republic of China should be described as Chinese. All people coming from the Empire of Japan should be described as Japanese. All people coming from the Republic of Korea should be described as Korean. All people coming from the Republic of Siam should be described as Siamese. All people coming from the Republic of Turkey should be described as Turkish. All people coming from the Republic of Greece should be described as Greek. All people coming from the Kingdom of Italy should be described as Italian. All people coming from the Republic of Switzerland should be described as Swiss. All people coming from the Kingdom of Spain should be described as Spanish. All people coming from the Republic of Portugal should be described as Portuguese. All people coming from the Empire of Germany should be described as German. All people coming from the Empire of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Ruthenian, Galician, or Polish, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Empire of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Georgian, Armenian, Esthonian, Lettish, Moravian, Bohemian, Slovak, or Jew, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Empire of Norway should be described as Norwegian. All people coming from the Kingdom of Sweden should be described as Swedish. All people coming from the Empire of Japan should be described as Japanese. All people coming from the Empire of Korea should be described as Korean. All people coming from the Kingdom of Siam should be described as Siamese. All people coming from the Republic of Turkey should be described as Turkish. All people coming from the Republic of Greece should be described as Greek. All people coming from the Kingdom of Italy should be described as Italian. All people coming from the Republic of Switzerland should be described as Swiss. All people coming from the Kingdom of Spain should be described as Spanish. All people coming from the Republic of Portugal should be described as Portuguese. All people coming from the Empire of Germany should be described as German. All people coming from the Empire of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Ruthenian, Galician, or Polish, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Empire of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Georgian, Armenian, Esthonian, Lettish, Moravian, Bohemian, Slovak, or Jew, according to the country from which they come. All people coming from the Empire of Norway should be described as Norwegian. All people coming from the Kingdom of Sweden should be described as Swedish.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts, whether belonging to Austria or Switzerland, known as Trentino, Istria, Dalmatia, Trieste, Fiume, and Gorizia. Natives of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," etc. Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Aquila, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those districts passed by Austria to Italy, known as Trentino, Istria, Dalmatia, Trieste, and Gorizia. Natives of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," etc. Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each alien should be questioned carefully as to his last permanent residence, and the answer recorded in this column. The last permanent residence should be entered as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he has resided therein for a long period of time, and has acquired a permanent residence in some other country, in which case the country of such residence should be entered. The fact that an alien has resided for a short time in a country does not constitute a permanent residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as to be entitled to admission persons that admittedly emigrate to a country other than that of their last permanent residence, or that proceed to a country for temporary residence, and then return to their country of nativity or last permanent residence, are liable to be excluded as "likely to become a public charge."

Column 12 (*Destination*).—Each passenger should be questioned as to the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States and the State or foreign country to which he is going, and the answer recorded in this column. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, as to native and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, an alien should be admitted if he proves that he has the means of reaching his destination. The mere fact that an alien does not intend to remain permanently in the United States does not necessarily debar him from admission. If, however, it appears that an alien is coming to the United States to perform labor of a character entirely temporary, or for a temporary purpose, and that he has no intention of abandoning his foreign residence, he should not be admitted.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the particular person by whom passage was paid, as "self (personal funds)," "father," "friend," "employer," "Friend (name and address)," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished*).—As a condition precedent to admission, each alien (not a child under 16 years of age) must have in his possession at least $50 in cash. Money belonging to the wife or minor children should be included among the moneys owned by the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, New York," "1900–1902, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*etc.*).—These questions are framed to elicit information as to whether the alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws. All aliens, other than those who are entitled to the non-quota visas specified in section 4 (b) of the Immigration Act of May 26, 1924, are subject to the quota limitations. Quota immigrants are admissible only if they are of the proper nationality, have the proper documentation, and are not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws. Nonquota immigrants are admissible if they are not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws. Quota immigrants who are not admissible under the immigration laws may be temporarily excluded and granted a period of time in which to depart voluntarily from the United States without prejudice to their future admissibility. Quota immigrants who are not admissible under the immigration laws and who are not granted voluntary departure, and nonquota immigrants who are not admissible under the immigration laws, are subject to deportation in accordance with the provisions of law. In the case of any alien who is excluded from admission and deported, such alien may appeal from the decision of the immigration officers to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision is final. Any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported may, within one year from the date of such deportation, be granted permission to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor. After the expiration of one year, such alien may be granted permission to reapply for admission upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that his previous application was not denied because he belonged to any of the excluded classes, or that he is not now excludable from admission under any applicable provision of the immigration laws. The Secretary of Labor has authorized the Commissioner of Immigration at any port to grant permission to reapply for admission to any alien who has been excluded and deported, or who has departed from the United States while under an order of exclusion issued by an immigrant inspector, upon the certification of a medical officer that the alien is not known to be suffering from any contagious disease, a mental defect, or physical defect, being a defect which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such alien has been rehabilitated. Applications for permission to reapply for admission must be filed on Form 638, in duplicate, executed in accordance with the instructions contained thereon. Form 638 may be obtained from any immigrant inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Hunt, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING PASSENGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hunt

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436 a
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		612859 7/14/32 R-1206840-6/22/38															
1	ADMITTED	Boroughs	Mrs Annie Louise	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd. Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
2		Baptie	Margaret	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pawick	Mother, Mrs Margt. Baptie 9, Noble Place, Pawick.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Clarke	Jane	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs W. Nolan 75, Clydon Rd, Plumstead, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Conway	Annie Mary	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother, 32, Market Street, Sligo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Boroughs	Robert George	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
6	UNDER 16	Boroughs	Charles William	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
7		Gross	Frederick William	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Miss M.F. Gross C/O Ladies Army & Navy Club, Bartlow Rds, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Gross	Louise Lillian	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister Law, Miss M.F. Gross C/O Ladies Army & Navy Club, Bartlow Rds, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gustan	Jessie Linley	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh	Father, Mr. Linley 113. Lansing Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
10	UNDER 16	Gustan	Constance Eleanor	2	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh	Grandfather, Mr. Linley 113. Lansing Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
11		Daley	Anne	51	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Troy	Mother, Bridget Daly Knocknamuckmore, Moate, Ireland.	N.Y.	Albany
12		Graham	Amelia Milne	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Parva	Father, David Graham Glen Isla, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
13		Hinds	Charles	43	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Mrs Stewart 45, Viewforth, Edinburgh	Md.	Annapolis
14		Johnson	William Charles	37	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Parva	Wife, Mrs M. Johnson Dealing Parva, Rugby, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15		Kirk	Emily Jane	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Husband, Stephen Kirk 4. High Swinburne Place, Newcastle/Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
16		Lonie	Margaret	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Bowen Kilcare, Tuam, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Lyon	William	61	M	S	Gal. Branch Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Lingwood 8, Airedale Rd, Balham, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
18		Mitchell	James	32	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Mitchell 14, Steels Place, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
19		Maxwell	John Stevenson	28	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs J. Maxwell 5, Brandock Rd, Paisley	Okla.	Tulsa
20		Medeiros	Rose Agnes	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father, D. Medeiros Portrush, Ireland, c/o Consul.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Mulcahy	Margaret	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, William Mulcahy Ardmore, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Noyes	Katherine Edith	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Weymouth	Brother, Mr. Theodore Noyes West Walton, Lord.Gower, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
23		Purves	Margaret	54	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Cousin, Miss M. Purves 37, Devonshire Place, Liverpool	N.Va.	Huntington
24		Parkinson	Miss Alice Bowen	42	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Llandrindod	Sister, Ruth E.M. Parkinson 3, Argyle Terr, Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York
25		Quilio	Patrick	32	M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Patrick Quilio Ardmore, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Robertson	Jean	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mary Robertson 41, High St, Hawick, Scot.	N.Y.	Long Island
27		Sherlock	Doris Harrison	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Grandfather, Mr. Harrison 8, Victoria Rd, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
28		Stirrup	Thomas	56	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Friend, Mr. Carter 112, Clarence St, Kew Gdn, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Thomas	Vivian Harold	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Friend, Mrs A. Wilkins 37, Newtown Rd, Llandaff, Cardiff	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Tilley	Margaret	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fingerfort	Father, Mr. Frances Tilley Riverscourt, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifest, means actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2
U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOV. 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		612859 5/14/30 E-4/3	R-1206840-6/22/38														
1	ADMITTED	Boroughs	Mrs Annie Louise	42	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
2		Baptie	Margaret	31	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mother, Mrs Margt. Baptie 9, Noble Place, Hawick.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Clarke	Anne	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs T. Nolan 79, Elydon Rd, Plumstead London, Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Conway	Annie Mary	48	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother, 32, Market Street, Sligo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Boroughs	Robert George	7	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
6	UNDER 16	Boroughs	Charles William	3	✓	M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather, George E. Hill 31, Droitwich Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta
7		Cross	Frederick William	45	✓	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Miss M.P. Cross C/O Ladies Army & Navy Club, Bartington Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Cross	Louise Lillian	40	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister-in-law, Miss M.P. Cross C/O Ladies Army & Navy Club, Bartington Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York
9	P-1149483 4/9/36	Dustan	Jessie Linley	26	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh	Father, Mr. Linley 115, Lansing Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
10	UNDER 16	Dustan	Constance Eleanor	2	✓	F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh	Grandfather, Mr. Linley 115, Lansing Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
11		Foley	Anne	51		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Troy	Mother, Bridget Foley Knockcumber, Navan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Albany
12		Graham	Amelia Milne	35	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Darva	Father, David Graham Glen Isla, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
13		Hinds	Charles	43	✓	M S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Mrs Stewart 15, Viewforth, Edinburgh	Md.	Annapolis
14		Johnson	William Charles	37	✓	M M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darva	Wife, Mrs M Johnson Peatling Parva, Rugby, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15		Kirk	Emily Jane	37	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Husband, Stephen Kirk 9, High Swinburne Place, Newcastle/Tyne	N.Y.	New York
16		Meane	Margaret	50	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Bowen Kilcurra, Tuam, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Ponder	William	61	✓	M S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Kingswood 8, Airedale Rd, Fulham, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
18		Mitchell	James	32	✓	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Mitchell 14, Steels Place, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
19		Maxwell	John Stevenson	28		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs J. Maxwell 3, Brodwick Rd, Paisley	Okla.	Tulsa
20		McGrora	Rose Agnes	26	✓	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Darrin	Father, D. McGrora Darrick, Greenard, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		O'Rourke	Margt	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, William O'Rourke Armadoe, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Powys	Katharine Edith	37	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Weymouth	Brother, Mr. Theodore Powys East Maldon, Dorchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
23		Purves	Margaret	51	✓	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Cousin, Miss M. Purves 37, Devonshire Place, Liverpool	W.Va.	Huntington
24		Parkinson	Ida Alice Bowen	42	✓	F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Llandrindod	Sister, Edith H.N. Parkinson 9, Argyle Terr. Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York
25		Quille	Kathleen	39		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Patrick Quille Armadoe, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Robertson	Jean	35	✓	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mary Robertson 45, High St, Peterhead, Scot.	N.Y.	Long Island
27		Sherlock	Doris Harrison	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Grandfather, Mr. Harrison 6, Victoria Rd, Litt[illegible] L'pool. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
28		Shirrup	Thomas	36	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Friend, Mr. Ritter 115, Clarence St, Sunderland, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Thomas	Vivian Harold	25	✓	M S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Friend, Mrs A. Jennings 20, Hawthorn Rd, Llandaff, Cardiff	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Wallace	Margaret	28	✓	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father, Mr. Frances Wallace Kingscourt, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island

No. 25 Quille, Kathleen. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November 1920, *19* 95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien ever before in the United States. If so, when and how long did he remain?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See question 21.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Husband, Chas. Boroughs 508, W. Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Worcester
2	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Christina May Franchester, Richmond Rd. South Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Dominic Clarke Redmond Valley, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar R. Wrist	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Husband. Mrs. A. Conway 431, West 121st St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Chas. Boroughs 508. W. Peachtree St, Atlanta, Ga.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
6	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Chas. Boroughs 508, W. Peachtree St, Atlanta, Ga.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 527 W 134th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Cambridge
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 527 W 134th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Slough
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Husband, Mrs. Dustan 818, Rose Ave, Wilkinsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
10	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Mr. Dustan 818, Rose Ave, Wilkinsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Troy	Cousin, Miss Mary Cahill [illegible], Orange St, Albany, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Navan
12	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	First National Bank Palm Beach New York, N.Y. Florida	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Ulan Isle
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Md.	Friend Mrs Carroll 24, Fourth St, Annapolis, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
14	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	First National, Bank, Palm Beach. New York, N.Y. Florida.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mabel Martin 451 W 44th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Phila.	Home:- 1704, Walnut Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunn
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Home:- 411 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Dorking
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs W. Mitchell 147 E 54th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Appendix Scar	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Tony Stavis 11 Wall Supply, 1st Brooks, Tulsa Okla.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Burn scar on left arm	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	Home:- 1234 N 54th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Dark	None	Ireland	Carrick
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Relatives, Sister M.Scholastica [illegible]	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Llewellyn Powys 4, Patchin Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Montacute
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1-3	Years	Home:- Hurstall St, Huntington, W. Va.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, W.P. Jardinen 2101 - 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	Mole on chin	England	Taunton
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Sister M.Scholastica Our Lady of Lourdes, 149, Bryan Ave Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Operation marks Right arm	Ireland	Kilmorna
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Andrew Burns 104, 12th St, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilconwem
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Apt. 10b. 501 - W 141st St. New York N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Blue	Scar	England	Haylake
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 6546 - Aurelia St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Williams 2410, Juliet St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Cardiff
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	N.Y.	Mother, Somerset, New Zealand, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See question 21.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Read
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations, trades, or professions of which each person named, as, for example, Coal engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Civil engineer, Mechanical engineer, Electrical engineer, Surveyor, Architect, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Trained nurse, Midwife, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), Merchant, Banker, Accountant, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typewriter, Salesman, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Upholsterer, Engraver, Electrician, Glassblower, Machinist, Moulder, Pattern maker, Stone mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Roofer, Steel worker, Tinsmith, Weaver, Woolsorter, Textile worker, Spinner, Loom fixer, Designer, Dyer, Furrier, Hatter, Milliner, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Harness maker, Saddler, Upholsterer, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Miner, Engineer (mine), Fireman (mine), Pumper (oil), Driller (oil), Well driller, Well puller, Well borer, Well driller's helper, Well puller's helper, Well borer's helper, Tool dresser, Roustabout, Teamster, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Hostler, Painter (ship), Rigger, Ship carpenter, Ship joiner, Caulker, Ship fitter, Boilermaker, Deckhand, Fisherman, Sailor, Mariner, Boatman, Launchman, Lighterman, Steersman, Pilot, Engineer (ship), Fireman (ship), Oiler (ship), Waiter (ship), Cook (ship), Steward, Stewardess, Surgeon (ship), Purser, Officer (ship), Musician (ship), Actor (ship), Actress (ship), Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Forester, Lumberman, Sawyer, Logger, Turpentine farmer, Cowboy, Sheepherder, Goatherd, Stockman, Horseman, Rancher, Ranchman, Dairyman, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fruit grower, Hunter, Trapper, Guide, Professional sportsman, Boatbuilder, Boat repairer, Miller, Grain cleaner, Sheller, Planter, Turpentiner, or other specific designation.

A laborer should be clearly distinguished from a farmer, and the latter designation should not be used unless it correctly describes the person to whom it is applied.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care in entering occupations should be taken, as the questions and our actions should be made, if necessary, on the statements here made, and our actions should be governed accordingly.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If examination is required, from what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien testifies to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given to each one.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, should be carefully noted, for immigrants and resident aliens to that regard. For instance, "France" appears to mean the land of country, does not mean "French," by race or people, and, accordingly, "French" according under this head or race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come from the Republic of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. Immigrants frequently have had permanent residence established in all of certain countries in Europe. The question in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is to enable for statistical purposes that knowledge, and also a knowledge about countries of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate [illegible], country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than five years shall not constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town, if known) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except it be for the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether any person has paid passage and, if so, whether by himself or by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as, for example, "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should be given in each case by the letter Y (yes) or N (no). The exact amount of money should not be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, of others as described are subject to rejection for [illegible] shown in the examination under "Y" column. However, in answering questions 20, 21 where has been deported under the act and [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 11th November, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Julia	42		F	M		Nat. U.S. Passport No. 3[illegible] issued Washington March 13th, 1923.	Home, 67 St. North Carroll Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	[illegible]	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Born Chicago, Ills. May 14th, 1919		Home, 67 St. North Carroll Street, Chicago, Ills.
3	[illegible]	Joseph	52		M	S		Naturalised [illegible] Yonkers. 33[illegible]	Home, 17, Ashbury Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	John	54		M	Wd.		Naturalised Process [illegible], Chicago, 6th. April, 1892. Repatriated [illegible] Court, Roswell, N.M. 6th. October, 1897.	Home, Sudbury, [illegible] Virginia.
5	[illegible]	Denis	5		M	Sr			Home, Marshal, [illegible] Co. Ga.
6	[illegible]	Margaret	28		F	M	Born Ennis County Clare I.F. 4th. April, 1895.		Home, Southhall, [illegible], O. Ire.
7	[illegible]	Hannah	55		F	M		Naturalised, Supreme Court, [illegible], N.Y. March, 1918.	Home, 377, East 152nd. Street, New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	James	9		M	S	Born New York, 29th. October, 1913		Home, 379, East 152nd. Street, New York, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Mary	37		F	S	Born, New York, [illegible] June, 1886.		Home, 1864, Sherell Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Johanna (Josephine)	27		F			Naturalised by Marriage: Holds U.S.Passport 296896 issued Washington May 26th 1923	Home, 248, [illegible] Street, Long Island, New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F		Born New York March 23rd 1919		Home, 248, [illegible] Street, Long Island, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Michael A.	35		M	M		Naturalised District Court, Philadelphia P.A. September 2th 1912	Home, 5[illegible], North 46th. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S		Holds [illegible] Court, [illegible] 1923.	Home, 1[illegible], [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S		[illegible] Court, [illegible], 1923.	Home, 389, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Bugler	Cecelia	28		F	S		Naturalised Federal Court Chicago Ills July 13th 1923.	Home 7813 Cornel Avenue Chicago Ills.
16	Daly	Matthew Joseph	39		M	S		Naturalised District Court Houston Texas 10th November 1921	Home: Nacogdoches Texas
17	Lyons	Martin	41		M	S		Naturalised District Court Newark 16th November 1910	Home: 91 La Salle Street Newyork City.
18	Manley	Thomas	44		M	M		Naturalised Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills [illegible] September 1st 1898	Home 1045 North Regiment Avenue Chicago Ills
19	Manley	Mary	32		F	M		Husband Naturalised Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills September 1st 1898	Home 1045 North Regiment Avenue Chicago Ills
20	Wolfington	Sadie M	45		F	M		By Marriage: Holds U.S.Passport 3[illegible] issued Washington July 18th 1923	Home 345 East Wood Street Decatur Ills.
21	Ahern	Patrick	54		M	M		Naturalised Supreme Court Newyork 11th December 1917	Home: 113 East 58th Street Newyork
22	Ahern	Margaret	28		F	M		By Marriage. Husband naturalised Supreme Court Newyork 11th December 1917	Home 113 East 58th Street Newyork
23	Lenihan	William	39		M	M		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City. N.Y. December 13th 1910.	Home, 3185 Sedgewick Avenue, New York City.
24	Lenihan	Lolie	6		F	S	Born New York City. May 15th. 1917.		Home, 3185 Sedgewick Avenue, New York City.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	[illegible]								

Chief Purser

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 97

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York 15th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Marion	32		F	M			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Theresia Marion	5		F	S	Spartanburg, S.C. Oct. 20th, 1908.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Carlos Mattiag	-		M	S	Spartanburg, S.C. Oct. 8th, 1911.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				M.			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					Springfield [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	64						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	12				New York, N.Y. [illegible] Jan, 1901.		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				Boston Mass. [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Minneapolis Minn. [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	Harris	Frances	26		F	S	Atlantic City, N.J. Oct. 10, 1887		
27	Taylor	Cecelia	31			S			Union Springs, N.Y.
28	Gallagher	Godfrey Goodman	48		M	S			7412, Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
29	Martin	Frank	60		M	S	New York, N.Y. 1862		
30	Noloran	Patrick	43		M	S			214, Ninth St, Jersey City, N.J.
									1277, First Ave, NewYork, N.Y.

[illegible] 3. No. 27. Miss C. Taylor - Embarking Queenstown.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States traveling as a part of a group and United States born a member of the family of a citizen or insular possessions of the United States, and who is entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__. Arriving at Port of ____, 19__.

Number 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names *of all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 198

U. S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from [illegible] Dec. 1, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 17, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR TERRITORY) GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bertens	Charles	25		X			Chicago, Ill. Sept. 29, 1921	31 East 27th St, New York, N.Y.
2	Jordan	Louis	63		X			St. of Comm Pleas, New York, N.Y. March 25, 1891.	
3	Ward	Patrick	50		X		Boston, Mass. August 16, 1872		252, W 91st Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Jones	George	50		X				104, West Concord St, Boston, Mass.
5	[illegible]lund	Axel	23		X			[illegible] Portland, Me. 1912	22, Pleasant St, Portland, Me.
6	Dudley	Arthur	37		X		South Sterling, Pa. Dec. 26, 1886	[illegible] Superior Court March 25, 1920	
7	Nicolis	[illegible]	46		X				265, Capitol Ave, Hartford, Conn.
8	Ackley	Michael Samuel	21		X			Southern St. New York, N.Y. March 11, 1903	203, Grand Ave, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Gorbridge	West Alexander	41		X		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 2nd, 1879		350, West 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X			[illegible]ist. Court [illegible], Texas. [illegible] 16, 1918	181 [illegible] 3rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y
11	[illegible]ander	[illegible]	19		X		[illegible] Yorkshire County [illegible]		169-37, Gilman Ave, Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y.
12	[illegible]ller	[illegible]	27		X		[illegible]		[illegible] 28, [illegible] St, New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 5. Axlund Axel Transferred to Dept. of Com. & Lab.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. O. Elmer, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], do declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

99

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 10th January, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chr[illegible]	A[illegible] s			M		Draw[illegible]	Yes	E[illegible]sh	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	New York	Sailor's Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		Jo[illegible]es	William			M	S	Dra[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]sh	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	[illegible]ooklyn	Sailor's Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]s	[illegible]eo old			M	S	Coun[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	[illegible]ooklyn	Sailor's Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]les	Moloro d			M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	New York	Sailor's Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		Vasco	Pedro			M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	[illegible]	Sailor's Home Liverpool England	N.Y	[illegible]
6		[illegible]rgas	Lorenzo			M	M	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	W Indies	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home Liverpool England	N.Y	New York
7			Roberto Gladstone			M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English American	W Indies	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Sailors Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		Lorenzo	Emilio			M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	[illegible]	Sailors Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		Vasco	Manuel			M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A	Cuba	Sailors Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	Staten Island
10		[illegible]lo	[illegible]			M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	W. Indies	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York
11		Shmeroleff	Maurice	10		M		Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Fedolsk	Leibe Dejche Leire Moerimakow	Minnica	Fedolsk
12	*	Gill	William	27		M		Chipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundlander	Newfoundlander	Can	New York	Wife Maria Gill 17 W 98 St New York	NY	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

PASSENGER 12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No 10. Amelia Antonia Did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Avenue, *19* 23

100

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or has arranged to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Father	—	No	-	-	Father Sherelaff 527 E 12 St New York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Br	Br	Mono	Russia	Finnish
12	Accompanyers						Wife Marie Hill 12 W 99 St New York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	Mono	Panama	Panama
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine, either openly or secretly, whether such organization or body be of a political or other character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ MASTER ____, of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank [illegible] Rodney

____ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex?*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or occupation of each alien aged, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, minister, physician, nurse, painter, photographer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, laborer, farmer, stock raiser, sheep herder, shepherd, dairyman, cowherd, miner, driver, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, machinist, locksmith, tinsmith, moulder, weaver, spinner, dyer, shoemaker, harness maker, saddler, baker, butcher, gardener, florist, barber, hairdresser, engineer, fireman, sailor, boatman, pilot, fisherman, stevedore, longshoreman, teamster, driver, conductor, motorman, railroad employee, soldier, sailor, musician, actor, actress, showman, author, editor, reporter, lecturer, clergyman, religious worker, professor, teacher, student, scientist, chemist, architect, civil engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, draftsman, accountant, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, agent, contractor, builder, real estate dealer, insurance agent, notary public, lawyer, judge, justice of the peace, physician, surgeon, dentist, veterinary surgeon, nurse, midwife, chiropodist, optician, optometrist, trained nurse, artist, sculptor, engraver, designer, lithographer, photographer, photo engraver, decorator, paperhanger, upholsterer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Lawing, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Geo. N A [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Lawing

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted over the surgeon's signature hereto.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), NOVEMBER 14th, 1931 (date)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Annie	19		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Sarah Jormsen, Bunkers-Hill, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3	2/16288-WSM-7/2/32					F	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Philadelphia	Father, Patrick Morley, Glantanvane, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
4	69782 E113 3-5-31	Henry	Noah	18		M S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	New York City	Mother, Mrs Mary Neary, Tullingbeg, Rusbarourty, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
	Scheduled		Mary Jane	16		F S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. M. Donnelan, Glen-house, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	Savoy	Neark		18		M S			English	Yes		Irish					
16	U.S. CIT	Jerris	Isaac														
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr S. Morley Jry Did not embark

FAI

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1913

102

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, if not by himself, by any other person, by what relationship to passenger, if any, and what person, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in transit to some other country, stating which.	Length of time and place intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	8 mos. Brooklyn	Brother, Jeremiah Cunningham, 208 32nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.																		
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14 Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs C. Harrison	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaree, Co. Tipperary
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	7 New York	Sister, Mrs Magner, 115 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	13 Philadelphia.	Cousin, Mrs. Ranayne, 5529 Pearl Stret, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo,
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	3 years	Brother, Michael [illegible]	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway,
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... ACTING, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, miner, salesman, lumber piler, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, mother, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who performs any kind of labor upon the farm.

Steamship companies should report their passengers upon the forms inside and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them before final delivery of passengers following the personal examination of aliens by officers.

Column 8 (Nationality and race).—This column is to be filled out answering the following question: "Read out of the foregoing, if a conviction is obtained, upon what grounds?" In answering this question, the nationality of each person is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and a ticket exception from the requirement that he read for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Last residence).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as there listed.

Special attention.—The point is the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. The country of last permanent residence and country and birth and nationality should be specified, as follows: [Illegible] Italian, Italian, Italian; Russian, Russian, Russian; Scotch, British, British; German, German, German; Irish, British, British; Mexican, Mexican, Mexican; Chinese, Chinese, Chinese; Cuban, Cuban, Cuban; Spanish, Spanish, Spanish; Turkish, Turkish, Turkish; Greek, Greek, Greek; Swedish, Swedish, Swedish; Norwegian, Norwegian, Norwegian; Finnish, Finnish, Finnish; Hebrew, Hebrew, Hebrew; Negro, Negro, Negro; Indian, Indian, Indian; Japanese, Japanese, Japanese; Bohemian, Bohemian, Bohemian; Moravian, Moravian, Moravian; Slovak, Slovak, Slovak; Polish, Polish, Polish; Dalmatian, Dalmatian, Dalmatian; Croatian, Croatian, Croatian; Servian, Servian, Servian; Ruthenian, Ruthenian, Ruthenian; Magyar, Magyar, Magyar; Lithuanian, Lithuanian, Lithuanian; Bulgarian, Bulgarian, Bulgarian; Roumanian, Roumanian, Roumanian; Portuguese, Portuguese, Portuguese; Dutch, Dutch, Dutch; Flemish, Flemish, Flemish; Belgian, Belgian, Belgian; Danish, Danish, Danish; Icelandic, Icelandic, Icelandic; Syrian, Syrian, Syrian; Arabian, Arabian, Arabian; Canadian, Canadian, Canadian; Australian, Australian, Australian; New Zealand, New Zealand, New Zealand; Scotch, Scotch, Scotch; Welsh, Welsh, Welsh; English, English, English; Irish, Irish, Irish; Manx, Manx, Manx; Cornish, Cornish, Cornish; Channel Islands, Channel Islands, Channel Islands; Gaelic, Gaelic, Gaelic; Basque, Basque, Basque; Celtic, Celtic, Celtic; Lapp, Lapp, Lapp; Esthonian, Esthonian, Esthonian; Livonian, Livonian, Livonian; Courish, Courish, Courish; Lettish, Lettish, Lettish; Finnish, Finnish, Finnish; Hungarian, Hungarian, Hungarian; Slovenian, Slovenian, Sloven

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Immigration Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FEB 16 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT 23184		Israel Stanley	38	✓	M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mr A.E. Wynne Father 19 Pigott Rd Cheadle Manchester		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 November, 19 23

101

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether prepaid by alien or other person, or by any other relative, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation in this country? If so, state full particulars.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you are now or have ever been a member of any organization or society that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in or teaches the assassination of public officials, or that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Missionary Board	Yes					Foreign Service	Permanent	China	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	By Railroad				
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lead recaster, wheel turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to show answer to the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is given, what) spoken?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions answered by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is no more English because under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of question of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county) of intended residence in the United States.

Column 14 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the amount as shown. The head of a family should not be credited with the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join such a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered by reference to the number in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported while coming over and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, but where this is not clear the stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother language being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	X							Cabinet	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED									
2																		
3				26														
4																		
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16																	
7	UNDER 16																	
8	OMITTED																	
9	X																	
10																		
11	UNDER 16																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

16-388

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 November, 19 23

106

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also previously paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Length of time and intended place of residence in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or a public charge. (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a ticket or passage paid in part or in whole by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	25 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing such doctrines and teachings, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bartlett, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled double and contains (last three questions "Read what language (or, if exempt on account physical, what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence at some year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the *place, city or town* of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount in possession of alien, over or less than $50*).—The answer should give, in each case, the actual or estimate exact money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several residences of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in jail, etc.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Color, race, nationality*).—The entry should be made as stated by the alien himself, and not as observed by the inspector.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection for sufficient reason in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs O'Neill. Nondaff Trawlish Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CIT	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother Mrs O'Neill. Nondaff Trawlish Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Sister Agnes Ward. Fosen Kilbrote Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	Ellen	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Mother Mrs Finnegan Loughrea Kilmore Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Mary Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Carmarthen	Father in law Evan Jenkins Llysarius Trimsaint Wales	[illegible]	Oliphant
6		Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Father [illegible] Llysarius Trimsaint Wales	[illegible]	Oliphant
7		[illegible]	Amelia	[illegible]		F	S	At Home	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Thomson 17 Conte [illegible] Pitkinley England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr Thomson Other Address [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Grandmother Mrs Fleming 5 Rockend St. Barnsley England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Taunton	Sister Mrs Flynn. Vendover Llanbadoc Wales	Mass.	Boston
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Iceland	Norbo	John Flynn. Father Mayore Ballymacmahon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ala.	Mobile
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL
abandoned Domicile March 1, 1930
See file 9867P/108

DETAINED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 19 23

1183

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, friends, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to return to foreign country after coming, this passage to the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See complete text of law in note at bottom of page.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	U.S.A.	Husband John McFartland 208 Ave New York N.Y.	No	Clergyman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920		Father John McFartland 208 Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Clergyman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 19 1923		Friend Mrs Toumenirats 208 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1923		Friend Mrs Thomas Blakely 42 Gillis St Olipbant Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fingh
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Uncle Herbert Thomas Blakely Homes Olipbant Pa	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonsara
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Herbert Thomas Blakely Homes Olipbant Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 17 1923	Brooklyn	Home 360 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Carmarthen
8	No	Grandmother	Yes	Yes	May 5 1923	Brooklyn	Home 360 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Tremeley
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother Amelia Frennan 360 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Tremeley
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 19 1923		Home	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tremeley
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 25 1923		Aunt Mr Bradley 208 East 7th St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Norfolk
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
14	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mass	Home [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England	Yorkshire
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See complete text of law in note at bottom of page.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Frank E. Bradnee ... STER ..., of the ADRIATIC ..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnee
STER
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 NOV 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk," "engineer," "stenographer," "machinist," "mechanic," "farmer," "servant," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "boy," "girl," "baker," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "weaver," "painter," "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "cooper," "butcher," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "student," "housekeeper," "wife," "widow," "gentleman," "lady," "miner," "farm laborer," "laborer," "servant," "no occupation," etc. "Laborer" or "servant" should not be entered unless no more definite occupation can be stated. Entries of "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "apprentice," "agent," "salesman," "collector," "manufacturer," "dealer," "operator," "contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "superintendent," "supervisor," "clerk," "messenger," "watchman," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "cook," "housework," "housekeeper," "maid," "nurse," "janitress," "porter," "bootblack," "newsboy," "bootlegger," "peddler," "hawker," "musician," "showman," "actor," "actress," "acrobat," "aviator," "aeronaut," "lumberjack," "guide," "trapper," "hunter," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "rigger," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "helper," "apprentice," "inspector," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "guard," "watchman," "porter," "janitor

Req

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—803

Form 520 — 1109

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 24 / 11 / 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Adriatic, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	448	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	446

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19. 11. 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 24. 11. 1923, for Queenstown & Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hollie Adolph	20	British	Liverpool 10. 11. 23

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1923
PASSPORT DIVISION

18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owner
Tonnage

WHITE STAR LINE

Inspector at Ellis Island

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries in above table are required for aliens in columns 7, 10, 16, and 17 to permit classification of alien passengers.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Howe. George	40	British	Liverpool 9 11 25
Dodd. J. W.	36	"	" "
Snocks. G.	36	"	" "
Horney. E.	20	"	" "
Fairey. W.	20	"	" "
[illegible] Wm	50	"	" "
Langeling. J.	18	"	" "
Fairbright. W.	46	"	" "
Hayes. G. W.	26	"	" "
Bloomfield. J.	36	"	" "
Quinn. D.	39	"	" "
Smith. G.	20	"	" "
Hayston. G.	29	"	" "
Hodges. N.	21	"	" "
Fitzpatrick. J.	31	"	" "
Gibrat. W.	37	"	" "
Balzer. A.	21	"	" "
McFarlane. J.	22	"	" "
Emerson. G.	31	"	" "
Cullen. C.	20	"	" "
Mooney. M.	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shaw. R. H.	29	British	Hehir. M. M.	22	British
Lemky. H.	22	"	Sheehy. J. J.	20	"
Queen. W. C.	36	"	Holmes. G.	20	"
Roberts. D.	22	"	Stewart. P.	21	"
Spray. G.	20	"	Mathews. Ed.	42	"
Bingham. L.	20	"	Baker. A.	40	"
Lloyd. G.	23	"	Ebels. M. F.	46	"
Drew. P.	18	"	Quayle. Thos.	43	"
Dawson. F. J.	17	"	Edwards. R. D.	46	"
Ellis. E. B.	33	"	Mumford. Jas.	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Frank E. Birdnell
Master.

[OVER.]

Required un

| No. on list | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beadnell	Frank	✓		Purser	4/6/23	Here	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5'10	195	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'2	153	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
5	Dyer	Albert	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
6	[illegible]				4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
7	[illegible]	James	✓		5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	153	do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	165	do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	153	do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	140	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	154	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	150	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	155	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	153	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	134	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.

Line

Owner

Total Number

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*Specify of native or foreign birth.

Note.—Entries in this list of certain classes of persons in columns [illegible] to be made by Commissioner of Immigration at port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 19 .., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tracy	Thomas	✓		L.O	6/11/23	Lpool	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5'5	145	none
2	Quinn	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	"	do.	5'2	138	do.
3	Roberts	Hugh	✓		G.S	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5'5	200	do.
4	Jackson	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'5	130	do.
5	Otto	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do.	"	do.	5'3	135	do.
6	Fielden	Richard	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	do.	5'7	144	do.
7	Ingatson	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5'7	150	do.
8	Lewis	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	do.	5'4	120	do.
9	Rowlands	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5'7	140	do.
10	Burgess	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	do.	5'7	150	do.
11	Wilson	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5'9	142	do.
12	Westwood	Sydney	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	do.	5'8	148	do.
13	[illegible]	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'7	142	do.
14	Higgins	Francis	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5'6	145	do.
15	Burns	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'5	140	do.
16	Bowey	Lorraine	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	do.	5'11	150	do.
17	England	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5'3	125	do.
18	Nelson	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5'6	142	do.
19	Nottingham	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	"	do.	5'5	135	do.
20	Stewart	Samuel	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'8	140	do.
21	Brennan	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'6	130	do.
22	Bird	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5'7	135	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	do.	5'7	138	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	do.	5'7	135	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5'7	145	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	do.	5'7	135	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	"	do.	5'6	130	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Bkpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5'6	129	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5'6	129	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	do.	5'10	159	do.

[illegible]

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See back of page for list of symbols.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 9, and 15 is punishable by fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Frank E. Dustin, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Dustin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6880 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Watching, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proofs of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Storey	George	✓		M.R.St.	4/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Pever	Frederick	✓		2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Tree	Frederick	✓		2nd [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pitman	Robert	✓		3rd [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WHITE STAR LINE.

Master.

Commander.

[illegible] Inspector.

*See list of races on last page hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] 19[redacted]3

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rudge	Frank			Steward	4/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5'	152	none
2	Armstrong	John			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'5	134	do.
3	Seubert	Lorenzo			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10	170	do.
4	Nelson	Joseph			3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
5	McKeon	Robert			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
6	Jones	Everett			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'5	132	do.
7	Neale	Richard			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	do.
8	Cronin	Peter			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8	135	do.
9	Linder	Edgar			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	145	do.
10	Lee	Edward			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
11	Goodwin	Eric			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	165	do.
12	Ramsay	John			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	133	do.
13	Lewis	Richard			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	do.
14	Yates	Joseph			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	do.
15	Williams	William			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	do.
16	Tobin	James			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	165	do.
17	Dublin	William			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
18	Campbell	Peter			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	do.
19	Thompson	Samuel			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	do.
20	Mitchell	Joseph			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	do.
21	Brown	Thomas			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	do.
22	Mitchell	John			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.
23	Wilson	George			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.
24	Thompson	Alexander			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	do.
25	Williams	William			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
26	Johnson	Peter			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
27	Brown	Thomas			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
28	Mitchell	Thomas			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
29	Thomas	Edward			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
30	Williams	John			Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish further correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $20 for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1923, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted], 19 , from the port of [redacted] 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	5/1/23	Liverpool	no	yes	55	M	[redacted]	British	5.5	164	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	145	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	145	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	152	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	150	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	162	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	128	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	145	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	159	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	155	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	155	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	148	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	148	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.8	135	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	136	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.3	130	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	150	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	132	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	130	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	140	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	140	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	150	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	120	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	124	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	no	29	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	140	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.5	155	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.9	132	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.9	110	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	120	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.10	145	[redacted]
						do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.10	145	[redacted]

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Total [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

The [illegible] has [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 15 is punishable by fine [illegible] each alien concerned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with Rule 6, sec. 3, subsec. (d). When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Crabtree, MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Crabtree
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and disembarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing alien shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has, if such served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 called for has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓			do.	do.	do.								
4			✓			do.	do.	do.								
5			✓			do.	do.	do.								
6			✓			do.	do.	do.								
7			✓			do.	do.	do.								
8			✓			do.	do.	do.								
9			✓			do.	do.	do.								
10			✓			do.	do.	do.								
11			✓			do.	do.	do.								
12			✓			do.	do.	do.								
13			✓			do.	do.	do.								
14			✓			do.	do.	do.								
15			✓			do.	do.	do.								
16			✓			do.	do.	do.								
17			✓			do.	do.	do.								
18			✓			do.	do.	do.								
19			✓			do.	do.	do.								
20			✓			do.	do.	do.								
21			✓			do.	do.	do.								
22			✓			do.	do.	do.								
23			✓			do.	do.	do.								
24			✓			do.	do.	do.								
25			✓			do.	do.	do.								
26			✓			do.	do.	do.								
27			✓			do.	do.	do.								
28			✓			do.	do.	do.								
29			✓			do.	do.	do.								
30			✓			do.	do.	do.								

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish entire correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Circular.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Board forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, because of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNally	John	✓		Fireman	1912 April 23	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5' 8"	148	None
2	Dixon	Harry	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	"
3	Carney	Peter	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	170	"
4	Doherty	William	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	144	"
5	Wilson	Charles	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	153	"
6	Wright	John	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	154	"
7	Campbell	John	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	"
8	McKeown	Thomas	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	158	"
9	McConnell	William	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	54	"	"	"	5' 0"	150	"
10	Ross	James			Trimmer	"	do.	do.	do.	30	"	"	"	5'	120	"
11	Neville	John			"	"	do.	do.	do.	25	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Walsh	Owen			"	"	do.	do.	do.	30	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	150	"
13	Hurrady	Patrick	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	"
14	Lacey	James	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
15	Farrat	William	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	[illegible]	"
16	Gilbert	George	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	"
17	Fenton	Lawrence	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	132	"
18	Green	Alex	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	138	"
19	Williams	Williams	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	161	"
20	Murphy	Chas	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	137	"
21	DeFerrera	Andrew	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
22	Cadworth	Robert	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	153	"
23	Brown	Thos	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
24	Little	Edward	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
25	Rogers	William	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	"
26	Wilson	Thomas	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Robinson	James	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
28	Owen	Williams	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
29	Gilmour	George	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	115	"
30	Gaulin	Patrick	✓		"	"	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"

Master.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owner:
Local Agent:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

[illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has otherwise landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19__, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	John			Trimmer	6 " 23	Liverpool	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5'0	141	none
2	[illegible]	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	"	"	5'5	129	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'4	20	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	"	"	5'7	163	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	"	"	5'8	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	"	"	5'6	131	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			U. S. Navy	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24						do.	do.	do.	do.							
25						do.	do.	do.	do.							
26						do.	do.	do.	do.							
27						do.	do.	do.	do.							
28						do.	do.	do.	do.							
29						do.	do.	do.	do.							
30						do.	do.	do.	do.							

Line
Owner
Local Agent

WHITE STAR LINE

Inspector, Immigration

Nine feet of space on each person.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnee, MASTER, of the ARABIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 NOV 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 posted, or fine been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (north).
Indian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																
11																
12	[illegible]	Bruce	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																
22																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Master

Line

Owners

Port of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Neglect to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Mustering, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 .., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitfield	Edward	✓		1st Eng	6/23	Spain	no	yes	31	M	English	British	6.2	208	none
2	Johnson	George	✓		2d Eng	do.	do.	do.		42				5.5		
3	Cooper	Chas	✓		3d "	do.	do.	do.		47				5.9		
4	Kelly	Joseph	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.		30				5.5	140	
5	Martin	Wm	✓			do.	do.	do.		24				5.10	143	
6	Simpson	George	✓			do.	do.	do.								
7	Robinson	Richard	✓			do.	do.	do.		45				5.9		
8	Liggett	Chas	✓			do.	do.	do.		40				5.6		
9	Clancy	John	✓			do.	do.	do.		30				5.7		
10	Cox	William	✓			do.	do.	do.		25				5.10		
11	McCallum	Robert	✓			do.	do.	do.		35				5.10		
12	Crosbie	Robert	✓			do.	do.	do.		34				5.7		
13	Barnard	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.		33				5.7		
14	Jackson	Charles	✓			do.	do.	do.		34				5.8	175	
15	Gordon	Harold	✓			do.	do.	do.		30				5.10		
16	White	Vincent	✓			do.	do.	do.		24				5.5		
17	Hughes	Wm	✓			do.	do.	do.		25				5.5		
18	[illegible]	Daniel	✓			do.	do.	do.		32				5.9	165	
19	[illegible]	John	✓			do.	do.	do.		29				5.10		
20	Williams	Lloyd	✓			do.	do.	do.		37				5.10	155	
21	Thomas	Wm	✓			do.	do.	do.		33				5.7	170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		32				5.5		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		30				5.7		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		27				5.6		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		31				5.7		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		28						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		25						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		26						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		24						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.		23						

Master of Cruiser

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish any or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Eastman MASTER of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. [redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6870 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
11	Davies	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5'5	[illegible]	do.
12	[illegible]	Joseph	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	do.	5'7	135	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	140	do.
14	[illegible]	Charles	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'6	130	do.
15	[illegible]	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	-	do.	5'7	140	do.
16	[illegible]	Edward	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	-	do.	5'10	175	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	-	do.	5'10	160	do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	-	do.	5'11	170	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	-	do.	5'10	170	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.	5'8	150	do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.			do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.			do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.			do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	-	do.			do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Master or Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to report full information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Monitoring, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 .., from the port of LIVERPOOL

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15						do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16						do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17						do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Ocean
Local Waters

[illegible]

*See back of page on back hereof.
NOTE.—Fill neatly through ink or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 6b, and 12 as punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradstreet, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradstreet
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible] 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6891) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When no arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 .., from the port of LIVERPOOL 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	George	✓		[illegible]	3/13	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	140	None
2	Rungling	Stanley	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5'0	112	do.
3	[illegible]	Eunice	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	do.	5'7	120	do.
4	[illegible]	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	do.	5'5	147	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	5'0	134	do.
7	[illegible]	John	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	do.	5'-[illegible]	150	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	✓	do.	5'9	140	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	5'7	10	do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5'9	195	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	✓	do.	5'2	130	do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	✓	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.

[illegible]
Master

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to correct full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 19 NOV 1923, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

* * * Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettie	Raymond			Steward	4/13	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	White	British	5'7	144	None
2	Rogers	Frank			Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'3	130	do.
3	Tiernan	Patrick			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3	150	do.
4	Shellard	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	do.
5	Norman	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3	150	do.
6	Wiggins	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
7	Lyons	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5	134	do.
8	Pendergast	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5'7	149	do.
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	do.
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	[illegible]	do.	5'7	138	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	129	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'2	[illegible]	do.
26						do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	144	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	12[illegible]	do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
30						do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
31						do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.

[illegible]
Master

Time
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

Number of names on this sheet
Space is provided for a general declaration in subsequent sheets, if necessary. If no general declaration is made, the master must sign on each sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						6/6/13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2						do.	do.	do.	do.							
3						do.	do.	do.	do.							
4						do.	do.	do.	do.							
5						do.	do.	do.	do.							
6						do.	do.	do.	do.							
7						do.	do.	do.	do.							
8						do.	do.	do.	do.							
9						do.	do.	do.	do.							
10						do.	do.	do.	do.							
11						do.	do.	do.	do.							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
15						do.	do.	do.	do.							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25																
26						do.	do.	do.	do.							
27						do.	do.	do.	do.							
28						do.	do.	do.	do.							
29						do.	do.	do.	do.							
30						do.	do.	do.	do.							
						do.	do.	do.	do.							

[illegible] Master

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line
Steamer
Local Agent's Office

Immigrant Inspector

*Here insert "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," or "Other."

Note.—Answers to questions not applicable to any person must be indicated by a line (—) in order to avoid omissions. See penalties.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Gaudreau, master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (b) and (h) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Gaudreau
Master, First or [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV. 1923, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...ATIC, arriving at NEW YOR..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...LIVERPOOL

1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101 1	O'Brien	John	✓			9/1/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'7"	147	None
2	[illegible]	John	✓		2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	143	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	137	
4	[illegible]	James	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	180	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	155	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	155	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	151	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	152	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	148	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	155	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	165	
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Master

Line: [illegible]
Owner: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

14 020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ——, 19——, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5621	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
120	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
136	30															

Line
Order
Page

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine not to exceed [illegible] for each offense. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 NOV 1923, 19 _____

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving captain is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No CLEARANCE shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, north.
Italian, south.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19__, from the port of LIVERPOOL

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
51 1	Anderson	James	✓			23	[illegible]			51	M	English				
2																
3	Flynn	Richard	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.			✓				
4						do.	do.	do.	do.							
5						do.	do.	do.	do.							
6	Hogan	James	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
7	Peck	Stephen	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
8	Connolly	Morgan	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
9	Colby	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
10	Williams	Maurice	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
11	Jones	Joseph	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
12	Thompson	Geo.	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	Dimock	Sidney	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
14	Easton	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
15																
16	Sheppard	Ingram	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
17	Vaughan	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
18	Bell	Jas.	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
19	Hughes	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
20	Lewis	Edward	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
21						do.	do.	do.	do.							
22	Charles	Edward	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
30						do.	do.	do.	do.							

Line
Owners
Local Inspectors

Commissioner of Immigration

*Specify race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc. Entries in columns (3), (4), (7), (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) to be made by a line or ditto mark for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ADMIRAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying of* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No CLEARANCE shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1/1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*—, *from the port of* Liverpool 1928

34—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bell	George	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2																
3	Tucker	Alfred	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
4	Isaacs	Robert	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
5	Loots	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
6	Waterson	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
7	Barnett	Arthur	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
8	Cunningham	William	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
9	Pritchard	George	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
10	Francis	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
11	Sutton	James	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
12						do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	Cassell	David	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
14	Spencer	William	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
15	Wilson	Arthur	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
16	Everett	Clifford	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
17	Noble	Wm	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
18						do.	do.	do.	do.							
19						do.	do.	do.	do.							
20						do.	do.	do.	do.							
21						do.	do.	do.	do.							
22						do.	do.	do.	do.							
23						do.	do.	do.	do.							
24						do.	do.	do.	do.							
25						do.	do.	do.	do.							
26						do.	do.	do.	do.							
27						do.	do.	do.	do.							
28						do.	do.	do.	do.							
29						do.	do.	do.	do.							
30						do.	do.	do.	do.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 14468
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England

American Consulate, Series [illegible] No. [illegible]
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Date [illegible]
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be entitled on last record.)

Time [illegible]
Destination [illegible]
Local agent [illegible]

*Use [illegible] for each person.
Next [illegible] to be filled out for crews of vessels [illegible] in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 [illegible] for each of the [illegible] in addition. See rule 6(c).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] ADRIA, solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall on no consideration be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews shown on it shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any seamen discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not embraced thereon at the time of the arrival but who had since joined the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver additional lists or reports from time to time as may be necessary, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a head tax of $4 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment thereof, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. The owner, consignee, and master or [illegible] of a vessel bringing aliens shall be required to make [illegible] lists prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

[illegible] shall not be granted unless the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and full information obtained [illegible] administrative officials [illegible] of section [illegible] arrival, the data [illegible] in Form [illegible] shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6 1	Howe	George	✓		4th Mate	10/1/23	Liverpool	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5 8	174	None
2	Sullivan	Joseph	✓		2nd Cook	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5 9	150	
336 3	Bassie	Adolph	✓		Trimmer	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5 7	145	
335 4	Dillon	Thomas	✓		Trimmer	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5 6	138	
66 5	Linney	Ezra	✓		U.S.	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5 8	143	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General
Liverpool England Nov 10/1923

Supplementary Crew List.

SEEN.
14469
No fee

Thornton
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names, and I consider them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Time
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien concerned.

11-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Badeau, master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Badeau
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

2 Aliens

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1425) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently shipped or engaged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the entry or clearing of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, deposit with the collector of customs concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported a sum not to exceed $300 as may be required, and no such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall not until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *Manifests containing only alien passengers.* — Arriving and departing manifests shall be numbered on the Black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with footnote 1 of section 30. Where an arriving vessel stops at a "Continental" foreign port en route, the word "Continental" must be written across the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has complied with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor with reference to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 said, if it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from [illegible] (Southampton), [illegible] 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 19th November, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Guy	22		M				Sister, Mrs F. Armstrong, 313 East 37th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Lelo	20		F	S	28108 S	Naturalized District Court, New York. [illegible] 1923, 1923.	Sister, Mary [illegible] 1111 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	[illegible]	George J.	28		M	S	Born San Domingo, West Indies, October 1st, 1894		
4	Darby	Thomas F.	31		M	S	331567	[illegible] District Court, Philadelphia, P.A. June 28th, 1922.	Friend, Mr A. Sterritt, 2831 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
5	[illegible]	Mamie	34		M	S	320012	Naturalized District Court, Augusta, Georgia. July [illegible] 1918.	Home, 1063 East 19th Street, Paterson, N.J.
6	Noonan	Catherine	39		F	M	[illegible]	Holds U.S. Passport No. 344640 issued Washington October 6th, 1923.	Husband, Patrick Noonan 71 Waters Avenue, Laurel Hill, Long Island, New York.
7	Noonan	Thomas	9		M	S	Born New York City, July 23rd, 1914.	344640 (2)	Father, Patrick Noonan, 71 Waters Avenue, Laurel Hill, Long Island, New York.
8	Walsh	Dennis E.	25		M	S	Born Paterson, N.J. September 21st. 1899	310618	Home, 1063 East 19th Street, Paterson, N.J.
9	O'Reilly	Matthew	60		M	Wd.	207999	Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. May 5th, 1892.	Home, Silas Hotel, Springfield, Ills.
10	Merry	Charles	38		M	M	930 (2)	Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 17th 1918.	Home, 440 69th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Merry	Margaret	29		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 14th, 1917.	Home, 440 69th Street, Brooklyn, New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(except No. 1) Complete 10 years [illegible] Robert Montgomery Thompson

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens leaving a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	William	58		M	S	[illegible] June 1st, Declaration [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South St Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]th August 185[illegible] Norfolk Va.	[illegible]	16 Nicholson St Norfolk Va.
3	[illegible]	Joseph	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible] January 6 1871 Devon Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible] Dixon St Norfolk Va.
4	[illegible]	John	50		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] St End of Navy Yard
5	[illegible]	Arnold	50		M	M			
6	[illegible]	Maral annie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]elly	Patrick	40		M	S			
8	[illegible]ay	Bernard	28		M	M			
9	[illegible]	Patrick John	40		M	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M			
11	[illegible]	Christopher	38		M	Wd			
12	[illegible]	Bernard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]thorn	Annie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]ay	Joseph	40		M	M			
15	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Neil	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]an	William	30		M	M			
18	[illegible]	Owen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	Michael James	20		M	S			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Charles	56	✓	M	M	[illegible] K. 9550 [illegible] Italian Subject		1 [illegible] Newark N J
2	[illegible]	Edwin	18	✓	M	S	Form K 8870	Form [illegible]	15 Dwight St Worcester Mass
3	[illegible]	Frank Ferdinand	50	✓	M	S	Savannah Ga	Savannah Ga	[illegible] New York N Y
4	[illegible]	Alton	18	✓	M	S	[illegible]	U.S. Seaman Service	[illegible] Norfolk
5	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] Seaman	U.S. Seaman	128 Bowne St Jersey City N J
6	[illegible]	Howard	19	✓	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Seaman	U.S. Seaman	1014 Bedford St Brooklyn N Y
7							Complete 10th Alien Jobs Montgomery Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 123 November, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Grace							
2	[illegible]	Adolf					Honolulu, Hawaii		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Infa				By marriage		
4	[illegible]	William	28				Born Russia		
5	[illegible]	Granny	"				do		
6	[illegible]	Clinton	"				do		
7	[illegible]	Henry	"				do		
8	[illegible]	Katarina	17						
9	Baum	Karol	11				11-342063-505-2/340-20 C/A		
10	[illegible]	Ruth	14						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certificate No. 10 W J 137
Title conferred by [illegible] Consulate
Legation Riga
Date 10 2 1 19
By virtue of parents Citizenship
By Virtue of parents Citizenship
By Virtue of parents Citizenship
337510 via Ark
338847
Justice Court St. Paul Minn
District Court Boston, Mass Nov 1-19
338566 (3
Hague
23rd Legation Riga
213 Legation Riga via H.A.L.S.
13456
33128
33126
Except as to [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Nov. 20, 1923, 192, M., , from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BLECHA, FRANTISKA	3:50	4	10/11		2	Husb. in Hosp.	Ellis Island Joseph Kukum	Ellis	12/1	2-	1	1	1
	" Vaclav						ptr to hosp 11/22 to 11/29 ft " 12/1, 10:25	Box 856 Philipp, Texas	"	"	"			
2	Blecha John		9	1	"	"	11/28 10-	North To #1	"	12/12	2-	2 1	3 1	3 1

ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE NOV. 10, 1923.

Form 434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. ATHENIA arrived 11/20/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Excl. Date	Part	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Part	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Part	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND FINAL ACTION. Date.	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Cabin	Steerage	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
39f	1	INNOCENT Lapoi	2	16	UK																						
54f	2	FOLEY Ann	follow. 2 cabs deld 11/20, 9am Q2	4	UK	LPC PD	9am																				
31f	3	BAPTIE Margaret	1	2	"	CH	"																				
25m	4	FRIEDLE Ernest	follow. steerage passengers del'd 11/20/23 4	8	[illegible]	C L	9:30 AM LEM																				
31f	5	LIDDELL Mary Ellen	2	12	UK	"	11[illegible] MAN																				
68m	6	MORAN Peter	2	18	"	" LPC	"																				
18m	7	BRADMAN John	2	9	"	"	"																				
38m	8	CONWAY Frank-	Q1	5	"	" "	10am [illegible]																				
39m	9	JONES William	8	2	ANTIQUA?BR.	M?C PD	11am "																				
19m	10	SHAKELOFT Maurice	8	11	[illegible]	L?? QE	2:30 [illegible]																				
34m	11	J[illegible]LLIE David J	2	6	UK	QU	3:00 MALN																				
36f	12	Jenkins, Mary E	x	5	UK	Y?C PD	2?																				

Ryan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SOLEMNLY SWEAR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible]

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Sheets, [illegible] to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McEffatrick
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate may be executed at the port of departure or before any other consular officer designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

11-19-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. Use original stock of blood and not new names of nationalization, like citizen; unless to be used only to assist in determining original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cantonese.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
Canadian-French.	Polish.	
Scotch.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" . Passengers sailing from HABANA, CUBA. , [illegible] 15th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Agremont	Francisco	37		M	S Lawyer	Yes	Yes Spanish	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba.	Camaguey	Mrs. J. Agremont.-Mother Camaguey Cuba.	Cuba	Camaguey
2	[illegible]	Torrie	Willian	29		M	M Banker	Yes	Yes English	British	Scotch	Dominica	Santo Domingo	[illegible] Dominican Rep Dir.	Santo Domingo	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Persons not in possession of unexpired immigration visas cannot be admitted to the United States. (Act of 1924.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 19 33 137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a specific person; and if so, his name and complete address.	21 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether a contract laborer, coming to perform labor.	26 Whether ever had been previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 Chicago	Mr. Thomas J. Owen.-Friend 91 Water St. New York. N.Y.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguay
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.C.	Bank of Nova Scotia. Friends 52 Wall St. New York. N.Y.	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kelso
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] OF THE [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 - 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(A. L.) [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Number of [illegible]). Separate lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] should be expressed in words or in [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon. If there is no surgeon on board the vessel, the master or owner, or his agent, must procure the services of a surgeon at the port of departure, if there be one there, and have this affidavit executed by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of master, owner, or agent must be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer, and the reason why the services of a surgeon were not obtained must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] of the country from which they last came, and the language they speak. The word "[illegible]" is not to be used for the purpose of this description, the nearest tongue to be used instead. Use only the following terms:

African (black).	Finnish.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Flemish.	Russian.
Bohemian.	French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Greek.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Hebrew (Russian).	Servian.
Croatian.	Hebrew (other).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Korean.	Turkish.
French.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Mexican.	
Italian.	Montenegrin.	
Japanese.	Moravian.	
Korean.	Pacific Islander.	
Lithuanian.	Polish.	
Magyar.	Portuguese.	

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

[illegible] on this sheet must be numbered.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #12 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone, November 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dushey	Hiram	26	M	S	Diamond Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	New York	Brooklyn	Mr Jacob Dushey, Father, 1960 65th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Silley	Henry	23	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mr John Silley, Father, Theydon Grove, Epping, Eng	England	London
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Designate by symbol (*) the last permanent residence of each alien not a citizen of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lot 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N. Y. ——, N O V E M B E R 1923 ; 19 23

1193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to the United States			21 Whether a polygamist.	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature and location of defect and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1923 N.York	Mr Jacob Dushay, Father, 1960 65th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Aleppo
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1921 N.York	Todd Engineering Co., Friends 25 Broadway, New York	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] steamship "[illegible]", from [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Number of [illegible] in family. A head should make no entries in this column. This space is for wives and unmarried minor children.

Column 3. Age. The ages of all persons, should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the number of months [illegible] years of age.

Column 4. Sex. Use the words "male" or "female."

Column 5. Married or single. The words married, [illegible] will suffice, or [illegible].

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The [illegible] should describe correctly as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had ([illegible]) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (and certificate, if any) must be executed before the commencement of the voyage; if he joins the vessel at any port, it must be executed before the vessel leaves that port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The national stock or blood requisite to be stated is that of the country, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the required stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican, and Spanish).
German.	Polish.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #12. Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, November 19th 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carranza	Matilde	29		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr Jose Carranza, Brother, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		Madrigal	Sofia	24		F S	Translator	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Ill	Chicago	Mr Manuel Madrigal, Brother Joliet, Ill	Ill.	Joliet
3		Madrigal	Victoria	26		F S	Teacher	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr Jose Madrigal, Father San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign and deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., November 20th, 1925

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Mr Manuel Bonilla, Friend, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1923 Chicago	Mr Manuel Madrigal, Brother, 401 Ohio St Joliet, Ill.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx xx xx	Mr Manuel Bonilla, Friend, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[redacted]

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the services of said vessel while [redacted] and by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

142

S. S. "TOLOA" #12 sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, November 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. November 19th 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Taylor	David	32		M	M	1891-Jersey City, N. J.		17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
2	Taylor	Ester	30		F	M	1892-San Jose, Costa Rica	By Marriage to American husband	17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
	From Cristobal, Canal Zone - November 11th 1923								
3	Campbell	Robert	41		M	S	1882-Patterson, N. J.		742 E 22nd St., Patterson, N. J.
4	Garner	Amboy	34		M	S	1889-Ishpeming, Michigan		Montclair, N. J.
5	Garner	Jeanne	31		F	M	1892-Rochester, N. Y.		Montclair, N. J.
6	Mitchell	John	39		M	M	1884-Folter, Scotland	Born of American Father	61 Clark St., Patterson, N. J.
7	Mitchell	Rose	39		F	M	1884-Houston, Texas		61 Vlark St., Patterson, N. J.
8	Wood	Rose	31		F	M	1892-Upper Montclair, N. J.		Upper Montclair, N. J.
	From Havana, Cuba. - November 15th 1923								
9	BOS	Josephine	17		F	S	1906-New York.N.Y.		757 Carroll St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	Cooper	Samuel	47		M	M	1876-Felton,Deleware		Pier 49.North River.N.Y.C.
11	Fitzmaurice	George	38		M	M	1885-Paris,France	May 26 U.S.Court.New York City.1916	383 Madison Ave.New York.N.Y.
12	Fort	Rodolfo	30		M	S	1893-Spain.	Proclomation of 1917 Porto Rico.	2612 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
13	Hamaty	George	25		M	M	1898-Beyrut Syria	U.S.Court.Boston.Mass.Feb.1921	103 Hudson St.Boston,Mass..
14	Harris	John	34		M	M	1889-Baltimore.Md.		530 Magie St.Elizabeth.N.J.
15	Jones	Rufus	27		M	M	1896-Dayton.Ohio.		931 Grand Ave.Dayton.Ohio.
16	Jones	Christine	21		F	M	1902-Miamisburg.Ohio.		931 Grand Ave.Dayton.Ohio.
17	Kennedy	Thomas	31		M	S	1892-West Hoboken.N.J.		294 Prospect St.Ridgewood.N.J.
18	Kramer	Felix	28		M	M	1895-New York.N.Y.		260 Church St.New York,N.Y.
19	Marin	Isabel	54		F	M	1870-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Marin	Rafael	21		M	M	1902-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Marin	Maria	2	3	F	S	1921-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Miltern	John	53		M	S	1870-New Britain.Conn.		44 W 44th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Monahan	James	45		M	W	1878-Brooklyn,.New York.		120 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
24	Partridge	Leslie	30		M	M	1892-Albany.Wisconsin		1023 Sheridan Rd.Kenosha.Wisc.
25	Ward	Felix	69		M	S	1854-Limerick Ireland.		
26	Weston	Charles	47		M	M	1874-New York City.N.Y.	Born of American parents.Nat.N.Y.1864	3800 Frederick Ave.Baltimore.Md.
27									79 High St.Montclair.N.J.
28									
29									
30									

C. A. Cunningham
Master.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

143

S. S. "T O L O A" #12 sailing from New York, N. Y. ,October 27th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. November 16th, 1923

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York, N. Y.-October 27th 1923)		
NOT COUNTED 1	Bennett	James	38		M	M	1885-Harper, Kansas		Ottawa, Kansas
NOT COUNTED 2	Bennett	Delia	37		F	M	1886-Ottawa, Kansas		Ottawa, Kansas
NOT COUNTED 3	Manley	Leonard	49		M	M	1874-Nortonville, Kansas		439 Elmont Ave Topeka, Kansas
NOT COUNTED 4	Manley	Cora	46		F	M	1877-Keosha Falls, Kansas		Topeka, Kansas
NOT COUNTED 5	Neale	James	62		M	M	1861-Kittanning, Penn		703 St James St., Pittsburgh, Penn
6	Neale	Ethel	48		F	M	1875-Columbus, Ohio		703 St James St., Pittsburgh, Penn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. D. Lemmke
Master

6 Crew Members not counted

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

142

S. S. "TOLOA" #12 sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, November 10th, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. November 16th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Taylor	David	32		M	M	1891-Jersey City, N. J.		17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
2	Taylor	Ester	30		F	M	1892-San Jose, Costa Rica	By Marriage to American husband	17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
	From Cristobal, Canal Zone - November 11th 1923								
3	Campbell	Robert	41		M	S	1882-Patterson, N. J.		742 E 22nd St., Patterson, N. J.
4	Garner	Amboy	34		M	S	1889-Ishpening, Michigan		Montclair, N. J.
5	Garner	Jeanne	31		F	M	1892-Rochester, N. Y.		Montclair, N. J.
6	Mitchell	John	39		M	M	1884-Folter, Scotland	Born of American Father	61 Clark St., Patterson, N. J.
7	Mitchell	Rose	39		F	M	1884-Houston, Texas		61 Vlark St., Patterson, N. J.
8	Wood	Rose	31		F	M	1892-Upper Montclair, N. J.		Upper Montclair, N. J.
	From Banyana,Cuba. - November 15th 1923								
9	BOS	Josephine	17		F	S	1906-New York.N.Y.		757 Carroll St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	Cooper	Samuel	47		M	M	1876-Felton,Delewware		Pier 49.North River.N.Y.C.
11	Fitzmaurice	George	38		M	M	1885-Paris,France	May 26 U.S.Court.New York City.1916	383 Madison Ave.New York.N.Y.
12	Fort	Rodolfo	30		M	S	1893-Spain.	Proclomation of 1917 Porto Rico.	2612 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
13	Hamsty	George	25		M	M	1898-Beyrut Syria	U.S.Court.Boston.Mass.Feb.1921	103 Hudson St.Boston,Mass,.
14	Harris	John	34		M	M	1889-Baltimore.Md.		530 Magie St.Elixabeth.N.J.
15	Jones	Rufus	27		M	M	1896-Dayton.Ohio.		931 Grand Ave.Dayton.Ohio.
16	Jones	Christine	27		F	M	1902-Miamisburg.Ohio.		931 Grand Ave.Dayton.Ohio.
17	Kennedy	Thomas	31		M	S	1892-West Hoboken.N.J.		294 Prospect St.Ridgewood.N.J.
18	Kramer	Felix	28		M	M	1895-New York.N.Y.		260 Church St.New York,N.Y.
19	Marin	Isabel	54		F	M	1870-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Marin	Rafael	21		M	M	1902-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Marin	Maria	2	3	F	S	1921-San Juan.Porto Rico		15 W 115th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Milton	John	53		M	S	1870-New Britain.Conn.		44 W 44th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Monahan	James	45		M	M	1878-Brooklyn,.New York.		120 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
24	Partridge	Leslie	30		M	M	1892-Albany.Wisconsin		1023 Sheridan Rd.Kenosha.Wisc.
25	Ward	Felix	69		M	S	1854-Limerick Ireland.	Born of American parents.Nat.N.Y.1864	3200 Frederick Ave.Baltimore.Md.
26	Weston	Charles	47		M	M	1874-New York City.N.Y.		79 High St.Montclair.N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Mrs.) Lewis Weston
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "T O L O A" #12 sailing from New York, N. Y. October 27th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. November 17th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York, N. Y.-October 27th 1923)		
NOT COUNTED 1	Bennett	James	38		M	M	1885-Harper, Kansas		Ottawa, Kansas
NOT COUNTED	Bennett	Delia	37		F	M	1886-Ottawa, Kansas		Ottawa, Kansas
NOT COUNTED	Manley	Leonard	49		M	M	1874-Nortonville, Kansas		Topeka, Kansas
NOT COUNTED	Manley	Cora	46		F	M	1877-Neosha Falls, Kansas		Topeka, Kansas
NOT COUNTED	Neale	James	62		M	M	1861-Kittanning, Penn		703 St James St.,Pittsburgh, Penn
NOT COUNTED 6	Neale	Ethel	48		F	M	1875-Columbus, Ohio		703 St James St.,Pittsburgh, Penn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. D. Lennigke
Master

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. McCaffrey, Surgeon of the S.S. Lolo, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had (20) twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. McCaffrey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. McCaffrey, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivloa, Luling Shorewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had (20) Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. McCaffrey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions found of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] (Aug. 1)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLOA" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA., NOVEMBER 10th, 1953

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3157	FLETCHER	PADDAICK	24	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADA	CANADA	GUELPH	NO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS PUSLINCH .ONTARIO	ONT.	GUELPH
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Government requires answer. Do not answer for yourself if traveling as tourist or visitor for pleasure, or in transit to country of which you are a citizen or subject.
† Entry of races will be governed by the Secretary of Commerce.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. , MARCH , *19* 23

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in debt, and, if so, by whom such debt was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	LIMON.C.R. MON.P.M.CONSULMO	YES		1919 -1921		BROOKLYN	NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES. GUELPH .ONTARIO.CANADA	YES	2 Days	NO	No	No	NO	No	No	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	NONE	CANADA	GUELPH.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a prostitute or a procurer or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority, or by unlawful means, or who advocates or disbelieves in the principles of the Constitution of the United States or the orderly processes of government adopted thereunder, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the economic, international, or governmental doctrines of world communism or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a prostitute or a procurer, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority, or by unlawful means, or who advocates or disbelieves in the principles of the Constitution of the United States or the orderly processes of government adopted thereunder, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the economic, international, or governmental doctrines of world communism or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* D-1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for the use of inspection officials only.

Column 3 (Number in manifest). This column should be supplied in every case, the latter are [illegible]

Column 4 (Class of vessel). The entry should be either M, standing for "Immigrant, Mexican border," or I, standing for "Immigrant, all other."

Column 5 (Nationality). The entry should be given as accurately as possible, the question [illegible] answers as prescribed in the following paragraphs, but regardless of [illegible] the following instructions, [illegible] nationality, a Hebrew should be described as such.

A Jew born in Russia is to be described as a Russian Hebrew, a Jew born in Germany as a German Hebrew, and so forth.

A British subject born in Canada should be described as a Canadian, not as English, Irish, or Scotch.

A native of Ireland who becomes a citizen of the United States should be described as an Irish American.

A native of Wales should be described as a Welshman, not as English.

A native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch, not as British.

A native of Syria, Arabia, Palestine, or Turkey in Asia should be described as a Turk, unless of the Hebrew race, in which case he should be described as a Hebrew.

Column 6 (Race or people).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ancestry of what is known as a race or people.

Column 7 (Last residence).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the town or locality in which the alien had his

Column 8 (Destination).—The entry should show the name of the State in the country of which the alien intends to become a resident. It will not be sufficient to state "United States," "America," or "this country," as the case may be, but the name of the State must be given. The entry should not be a State unless the alien has the definite intention of residing permanently in that State. The fact that a ticket is purchased to a certain point is not necessarily indicative of the destination of the alien, as he frequently changes his mind after the purchase of his ticket. Entries should be carefully scrutinized to see that they are responsive to this question.

Column 9 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to reside should be given, and also the relationship, if any. If the alien has no relative or friend in the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 10 (Final destination).—Reference is to be made to the question above concerning the intended permanent residence. The name should be that of a city or town, if possible, and not merely that of a State. If the alien intends to reside in the city of New York, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Bronx, Queens, or Richmond, the name of one of these boroughs should be given as the destination, and not merely New York City.

Column 11 (Has prepaid passage).—Reference is to be made to the question above concerning the ownership of the passage ticket. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the passage ticket is owned by the alien, the entry should be "Yes," whether the ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. If the passage ticket is owned by any person or corporation other than the alien, the entry should be "No."

Column 12 (Has ticket through).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as stated [illegible] Entries of "Himself," "Herself," "Myself," "Self," "Family," "Parents," "Husband," "Wife," "Children," "Friends," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Government of Mexico," "Mexico," "Contract labor," and "Self and [illegible]" should be avoided. The entry should be specific, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Nephew," "Niece," "Friend

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 5-1923
RECORD

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 24th 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "TOLOA" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 136 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 131 Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York, N. Y. and is expected to sail November 24th, 1923, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[OVER]

				DO	DO	5/6
			27	M	DO	DO	5/6
		YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8
		YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5
		YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5
		YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6
		YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7

Line	
Officer	
Local Agent	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Fred Fletcher	24	Canadian	Limon, C.R. Nov 9th 1923
as Per List attached			Oct 27, 1923 - New York, N. Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(7) Whether to be paid					
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

19	TRINIDAD	LOUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/8		
20	VILANA	LACHERS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	do	DO	5/6		
21	CHRISTIAN	PAULINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7		
22	ARANJA	ERNEST		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8		
23	LA CRUZ	HUMBERTO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6		
24	GARRO	HENRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6		
25	BASCO	FELIPE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		
26	ROSH	ALEJALDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
27	[illegible]	ERNESTO		GRD. SHAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5		
28	[illegible]	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5		
29	ALVATOE	FLORENZ		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6		
30	[illegible]	ADOLPH		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7		

Line

Company

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

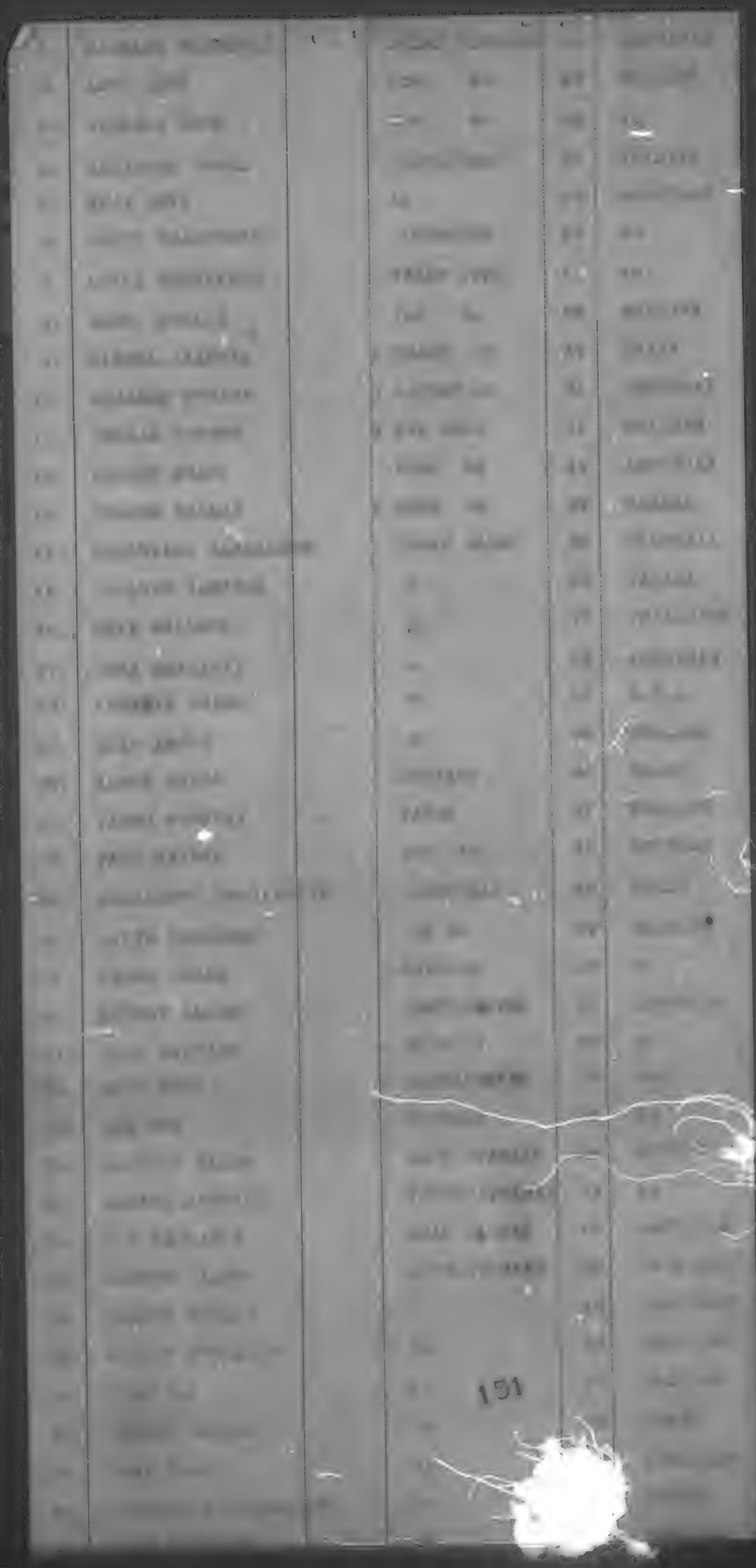
*See list of races on back hereof.

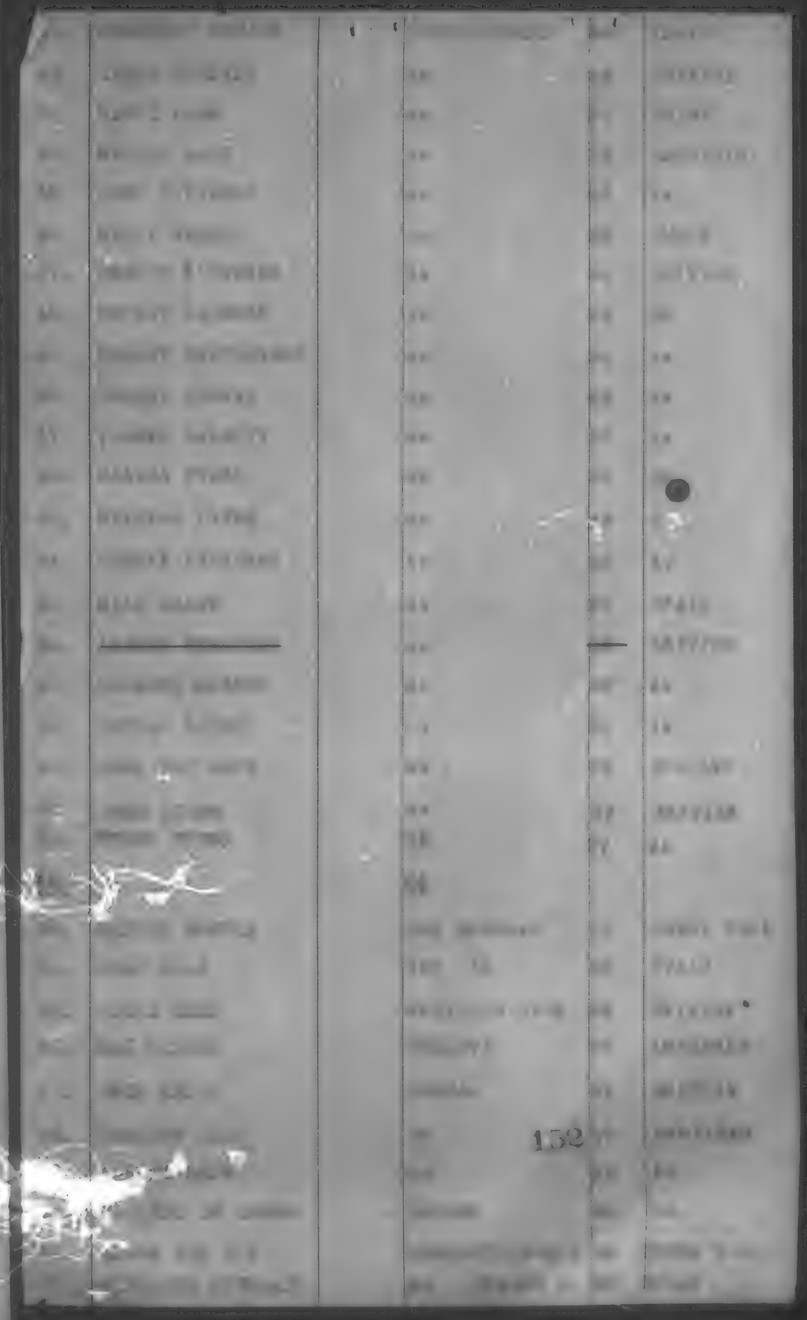
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		MASTER	44	AMERICAN
		CHIEF OFFICER	34	BRITISH
		2nd do	47	do
		3rd do	32	do
		CARPENTER	51	PORTUGAL
		do MATE	42	do
		STEWARD	40	NOVA SCOTIA
		CHIEF STEWARDESS	39	AMERICAN
		do	21	BRITISH
		do	22	GERMAN
		do	31	DUTCH W.I.
		WOMAN	32	do
		do	53	do
		do	22	do
		do	38	do
		do	25	do
		do	34	do
		do	17	do
		do	16	do
		do	33	do
		2ND STEWARD	24	do
		do	23	do
		BARMAID	29	do
		PURSER	34	NOVA SCOTIA
		ASST. DO	26	BRITISH
		BUTCHER	49	AMERICAN
		SENIOR RADIO	23	do
		2nd do	22	do
		3rd do	21	do
		SENIOR ENGINEER	51	BRITISH
		2nd do	45	AMERICAN
		3rd do	42	BRITISH
		4th do	41	do
		5th do	38	do
		6th do	32	do
		7th do	31	do
		STEWARDESS	27	do
		DO	26	SPANISH
		QUARTERMASTER	38	do
		BOATSWAIN	47	do
		GREASER	30	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	21	do
		do	21	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		PANTRYMAN	26	do
		PURSER	34	do
		ASST. DO	26	BRITISH
		BUTCHER	49	AMERICAN
		SENIOR RADIO	23	do
		2nd do	22	do
		3rd do	21	do
		BUTCHER'S BOY	18	do
		SENIOR ENGINEER	51	BRITISH
		2nd do	45	AMERICAN
		3rd do	42	BRITISH
		4th do	41	do
		5th do	38	do
		6th do	32	do
		7th do	31	do
		STEWARDESS	27	do
		DO	26	SPANISH
		QUARTERMASTER	38	do
		BOATSWAIN	47	do
		GREASER	30	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	21	do
		do	21	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		PANTRYMAN	26	do
		PURSER	34	do
		ASST. DO	26	BRITISH
		BUTCHER	49	AMERICAN
		SENIOR RADIO	23	do
		2nd do	22	do
		3rd do	21	do
		BUTCHER'S BOY	18	do
		SENIOR ENGINEER	51	BRITISH
		2nd do	45	AMERICAN
		3rd do	42	BRITISH
		4th do	41	do
		5th do	38	do
		6th do	32	do
		7th do	31	do
		STEWARDESS	27	do
		DO	26	SPANISH
		QUARTERMASTER	38	do
		BOATSWAIN	47	do
		GREASER	30	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	21	do
		do	21	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		PANTRYMAN	26	do
		PURSER	34	do
		ASST. DO	26	BRITISH
		BUTCHER	49	AMERICAN
		SENIOR RADIO	23	do
		2nd do	22	do
		3rd do	21	do
		BUTCHER'S BOY	18	do
		SENIOR ENGINEER	51	BRITISH
		2nd do	45	AMERICAN
		3rd do	42	BRITISH
		4th do	41	do
		5th do	38	do
		6th do	32	do
		7th do	31	do
		STEWARDESS	27	do
		DO	26	SPANISH
		QUARTERMASTER	38	do
		BOATSWAIN	47	do
		GREASER	30	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	22	do
		do	21	do
		do	21	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	20	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	19	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do
		do	18	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		CHIEF STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
		2nd do	29	BRITISH
		3rd do	45	do
		STEWARDESS	57	ITALIAN
		do	41	AMERICAN
		BARTENDER	32	DO
		CHIEF COOK	45	do
		2nd do	31	SPANISH
		3rd do	26	SPANISH
		LARDER do	24	PANAMA
		FRY do	27	BRITISH
		VEG do	47	AMERICAN
		GRILL do	26	SPANISH
		GOOD MATE	28	DUTCH
		do	29	PHILIPINO
		do	26	SPANISH
		do	23	DUTCH
		do	24	SPANISH
		do	28	BRITISH
		BUTCHER	24	SPANISH
		BAKER	45	BRITISH
		2nd do	28	do
		PANTRYMAN	34	ITALY
		2nd do	29	COSTA RICA
		STEWARD	40	SPAIN
		STOREKEEPER	50	AMERICAN
		do	29	do
		do	23	do
		do	40	do
		do	50	do
		do	37	do
		do	30	PORT
		do	28	BRITISH
		do	27	do
		do	30	do
		do	20	AMERICAN
		do	25	BRITISH
		do	28	do
		do	21	do
		do	19	AMERICAN
		do	47	do
		do	50	BRITISH
		do	43	AMERICAN
		do	29	do
		do	25	do
		do	28	BRITISH
		do	27	SPANISH
		do	24	AMERICAN
		do	24	BRITISH
		do	42	do
		do	29	do
		do	27	do
		do	48	AMERICAN
		do	50	do
		do	43	BRITISH
		do	19	DUTCH
		do	32	BRITISH
		do	37	do
		do	37	AMERICAN
		2nd STEWARD	25	COSTA RICA
		2nd do	23	SPAIN
		OFFICERS STEW	25	do
		MESSMAN	24	AMERICAN
		do	24	do
		do	28	do
		BOATSWAIN	25	do
		BARBER	28	do







U. S. [illegible]
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 19, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Number of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEX.D.	✓		MASTER	OCT.25th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID DISCHARGED AS ABOVE	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9		
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9		
3	BARKER	JAMES	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/8		
4	D'ENTREMONT	WILLIAM	✓		3rd dp	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6		
5	SCHWARTZ	FRED	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9		
6	FAZAKERLEY	FRED	✓		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN	✓		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/5		
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓		SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/5		
9	DALTON	ROBERT	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6		
10	CUMMINS	RICHARD	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6		
11	LAURITSEN	OLE	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5/6		
12	ALVINSEN	HANS	✓		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9		
13	KELLY	OWEN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7		
14	HAYWOOD	MACK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6		
15	SARGENT	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
16	OLSEN	ALANDUS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	yes	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/6		
17	ROSARIO	CHRISTIAN	✓		BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	WEST IDIAN	DUTCH	5/7		
18	SOLANO	LUIS	✓		SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6		
19	TRINIDAD	LOUIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/8		
20	YLANA	LAZARUS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	do	DO	5/6		
21	CHRISTIAN	TOOLINDO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7		
22	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8		
23	LA CRUZ	ROMULO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6		
24	SOLANO	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6		
25	BASCO	FELIPE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		
26	KOCH	ALEJANDRO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
27	[illegible]	ROBERTO	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6		
28	[illegible]	JUAN	✓		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5		
29	[illegible]	FERNANDEZ	✓		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6		
30	VAN AKS	ADOLPH	✓		SALOON [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7		

Time
Date
Local [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5a, 6a, 6b, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See further note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., [illegible] 17, 1923, from the port of HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	ALBERT	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	OCT 25 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8		
2	SEWARD	THOMAS	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9		
3	BRIGGS	JOHN	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	BRITISH	5/10		
4	HEWITT	FRANCIS	✓		4th do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7		
5	SIM	ANDREW	✓		5ty do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	SCOTCH	do	5.4		
6	CARSWELL	JOHN	✓		6th do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6		
7	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓		7th do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	IRISH	do	5/6		
8	BARRETT	HORACE	✓		1st REFRIG.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8		
9	BARKER	WALTER	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/6		
10	MALLEY	THOMAS	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	do	5/6		
11	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓		ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/7		
12	DAVISON	MAXWELL	✓		DO	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7		
13	PRIMAR	GASPAR	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	SPANISH	do	5/7		
14	VINAS	MANUEL	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/7		
15	CASAL	RAMON	✓		OILER	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6		
16	ALONSO	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8		
17	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7		
18	RUIZ	LUIZ	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/8		
19	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/9		
20	LOQUILDO	UNISCINO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/6		
21	CENADA	JOSH	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7		
22	MATA	ANIBAL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8		
23	TAENZ	JOSEE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7		
24	RAMOS	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/6		
25	OMEN	ENRI	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
26	LAAL	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/8		
27	BUSTO	EUGENIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	do	5/4		
28	VARAS	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		
29	SIAMO	JUAN	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7		
30	SANCHEZ	MANUAL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/6		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

( )

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
(A)

Sheet No. 3

F 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I O L O A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, NOVEMBER 27th, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL, LYON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ESCRIBANO	JORGE	✓		Wiper	Oct 25"23	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
2	REGO	Jose	✓		Firemens messboy	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/5		
3	HENRIKSEN	THOR	✓		Fruit Observer	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
4	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓		Chf.Steward	dp	do	do	Yes	43	M	IRISH	do	5/7		
5	DUFF	ALEC	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6		
6	DUNN	WILLIAM	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8		
7	YOGNA	MARGARET	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/7		
8	DEVY	MARY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
9	WILBOURNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7		
10	SCOFIANZA	LUIGI	✓		CHEF.	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	ITALIAN	do	5/6		
11	TOMLINA	BERT	✓		2nd COOK	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
12	ARANDIA	MIGUEL	✓		ROAST do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4		
13	ISAACS	EDUARDO	✓		LARDER do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5/6		
14	GORDON	THOMAS	✓		FRY do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
15	KNAPP	WALTER	✓		VEG do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
16	LOPEZ	MIGUEL	✓		CREW do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9		
17	ZWILLEAK	DERICK	✓		COOKS MATE	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5;7		
18	DOLTO	EMIL	✓		do	dp	do	do	Yes	19	M	PHILIPINO	U.S.A.	5/7		
19	AMOS	LUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		
20	PESTOR	JACK	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8		
21	DIAZ	SATURIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5		
22	HALL	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4		
23	PLAZA	RAMON	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		
24	OTTOWAY	James	✓		BAKER	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
25	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7		
26	COLOVITCHIE	ANDRE	✓		PANTRYMAN	do	do	dp	Yes	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8		
27	CERVANTES	MANUEL	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	SP.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5.7		
28	LOGAN	PETER	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
29	COSTA	LEO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
30	DANIEL	JOHN	✓		PURSER	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/10		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, PUNTARAS & HABANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRUZ	JOSE	✓		LIFEBOATMAN	OCT 25" 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/7		
2	FOX	LEE	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	do	5/8		
3	SAKES	MAURICE	✓		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
4	FELL	HERBERT	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/7		
5	SUNDERS	GUY	✓		HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		
6	ARCHER	JACK	✓		ASST.STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	BLARTZ	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/11		
8	GONZALES	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10		
9	FROST	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7		
10	WEBSTER	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	d	do	5/9		
11	TODD	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6		
12	THOMAS	SHERL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
13	STANGLE	AUBREY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
14	O'CONNOR	ERIC	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	d	do	5/6		
15	McDERMOTT	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/6		
16	LAUN	MARTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5		
17	DAVIDSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/7		
18	RAMSLEY	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
19	FARRICK	MITCHELL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
20	MOYNIHAN	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	IRISH	do	5/6		
21	YOUNG	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	SCOTCH	do	5/6		
22	DUFFY	ERWIN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
23	NORMAN	GUY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/6		
24	SALOM	MAIR	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/6		
25	HAIM	MOISE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	EGYPTIAN	U.S.A.	5/6		
26	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
27	TYLER	WALTER	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
28	DOHERTY	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	SCOTCH	do	5/7		
29	BAUER	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/6		
30	PRESCOTT	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	55	M	do	do	5/10		

Line
Inspector
Local Agent
Office

Immigrant Inspector

* See special rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, supervising, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T.I.L.O.A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA.CRISTOBAL.LIMON CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRYCE	CHARLES	✓		ASST.STEWARD	Oct.25th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
2	Van LOON	HUGO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/11		
3	WILCOX	REGINALD	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
4	FARAUGIA	SAVIOR	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	MALTESE	do	5/6		
5	ZINDAM	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/6		
6	BRUNNER	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
7	SEGURA	MANUEL	✓		2nd MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	SP.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5/6		
8	DIAZ	ESAU	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		
9	PIERNO	HARRY	✓		OFFICERS STWD	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		
10	KELLY	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
11	SUESSEMAN	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/4		
12	SALMINI	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/7		
13	GONZALES	JAYME	✓		BELLBOY	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6		
14	D'ANGELES	FLORENCE	✓		BAKER	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	ITALIAN	do	5/7		
15	ACOSO	PRADO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Fletcher	Frederick	✓		Ass't Stwd	Nov 9th	Limon	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British	56	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA
DATE NOV 3 - 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visé is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Passage Room
Telephone No. [illegible]

Paid off & discharged

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of passengers for U. S. herself.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] given. See ruling 9(d).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX D. LIVI[illegible] C[illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] S.S. "TOLOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and arresting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by sect. n 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Secs. 4577, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

PORT OF ARRIVAL

VESSEL NO. 1 PASSENGER LIST NOV 19 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rhodes Lawton, Surgeon of the SS. Santa Luisa Cal. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

158

Passed Inspector
Date Nov 19
Clerk

Passed Checked
Date 11-19-23
Clerk Mc Dunley

Rhodes Lawton

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

at Newyork Ny.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	6	1			17	9						33
2nd Class												
S.S.						1						1
TOTAL	6	1			17	10						34

Saved Surrendered Deported

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	33
2nd Cabin	1	1
	1	1
	11	35

Sees 4522, 4524, and 4525, Rev Stat., and Art. 86 Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Trans. (w)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA, Oct 31st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE Oct 31st, 1923																
1		De Castro	Mercedes L	56		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	Daughter-Lucia Acquarane Santiago Chile	Chile	Santiago
2		De Castro	Maria A	19	6	F	S	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
3	In Transit	Hochschild	Heinrich	41	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	do	Valparaiso	M Hochschild Antofagasta Bldg. Valparaiso	Germany	Frankfort
4	In Transit	Llona	Agustin	35		M	M	Comm Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	do	Santiago	Father-Jorge Llona Agustinas 1818- Santiago	Chile	Santiago
5	In Transit	Llona	Isabel	26		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law Jorge Llona Agustinas 1818- Santiago	do	do
6	In Transit	Riesco	Rafael	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father- Jorge Riesco Catedral 1450 - Santiago	Chile	do
7	In Transit	Riesco	Inez	33		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Romo	Julia C	30	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father- Jose Romo Silhak 515 - Santiago Chile	do	do
9		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE Nov 2nd, 1923																
10	In Transit	Ocun	Isaac	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	Chuquicamata	Friend- Mr Mat. Sample Chuquicamata, Chile	Chile	Chuquicamata
11	In Transit	Ocun	Berta	35		F	M	House wife	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend- Mrs Camp Chuquicamata, Chile	do	do
12		FROM ARICA CHILE Nov 4th, 1923																
13		Morales	Carlos	17	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Father- Simon Morales Calle Sagamado 111 La Paz	Bolivia	
14		FROM CALLAO, PERU Nov 7th, 1923																
15		Brea	Romulo A	36	1	M	M	Export Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Dominican Republic	Spanish American	U S A	New York NY	Friend-J A Pereyra 4 Stone St New York N Y	NY	838 Riverside Dr New York City
16		Brea	Julia L	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Salazar	Jeronimo	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	do	Peru	Lima	M E Perla Piedra 114 - Lima Peru	N J	Newark
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs 4070, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 9/wo-(V)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 19th, 19 23

139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged for, before coming to or landed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1919	New York	C/o Chilean Consul, New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Chile	Concepcion
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	do	do	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Chile	Santiago
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Wash.	In transit to Frankfort on Main	Germany	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Biblis
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Chilean Consul, New York	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Green	None	Chile	Santiago
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	No do	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	No do	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	do
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	No do	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
8	Yes	Employer Mrs E Noel	Yes	No	-	-	Employer- 57 Bank St F Noel - Barre Vt.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	do	San Fernando
9																										
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Sister- Mrs R Lemkin 235 E 76 St New York NY	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	do	Sister in law do	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
12																										
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Bolivian Consul New York N Y	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Bolivia	La Paz
14																										
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Own address 688 Riverside Drive New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Dominican Republic	St Domingo
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend G Masias Sant St Newark N J	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Peru	Santa Rosa
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Deuter, Master, of the S.S. Santa Luisa, from West Coast of South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Deuter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, Shipyard engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, House painter, Wood painter, Iron painter, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and contract clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Can read and write (or can not read and write)?"

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial peculiarities given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully inquired into by inspectors and contract clerks in each case.

The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and, generally, "Hebrew" is entered under the head of no race or people (see testimony of Hebrew alien). An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to no city should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, sister, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be so added as to conceal the amounts brought by the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Date, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Valparaiso, Chile

CREW LIST
Filed
The Master's Signature
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 500

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, NOV. 29th 1923.

..... 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA LUISA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 19th, 1923, consigned to GRACE LINE; is now lying at PIER 35. BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 29th, 1923 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of CANAL ZONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew;

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if received by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18—1613

RECEIVED
DU [illegible]
[illegible]

SANTA LUISA V. 15

Requir

No. on list															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	[illegible]	Ah Fook	22	79	do	do	42	5	9	"	"	"	Laundryman	do	5-8	159	do
19	FERRIPI	Lun Yeng	23	79	do	do	31	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	do			
20	GONZALES	Yan YEE Kwong	24	80	do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Baker	do	5-8	164	do
21	FINCHINETTA	Lee Say Chee	25	81	do	do	35	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do	5-7	146	do
22	TERELLA	Chin Poo	26	82	do	do	45	5	9	"	"	"	Kitchenman	do	5-1	154	do
23	CHIRICE	Lee Toy	27	83	do	do	36	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	5-3	159	do
24	LARD	Low Kan	28	84	do	do	45	5	2	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	5-4	146	do
25	PARKER	Kan Pong	29	85	do	do	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5-9	190	do
26	SERRING	GEORGE FRANKENHOFF	30		GERMANY	GERMANY	30	5	10				Lunchroom Clerk				
27	VAUGHAN	HERBERT POWELL	31		IRELAND	U.S.	21	5	9				do		5-8	176	do
28	WARNER		32												5-7	198	do
29	WILSON		33												5-9	178	do
30	JONES		34												5-9	180	do
			35												5-8	156	do
			36														
			37														
			38														

Line [illegible] GRACE LINE
Cross [illegible] GRACE LIN
Last [illegible] TO SOUTH

[illegible] information in columns 2, (5), (6), and [illegible] each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Clear

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF ON ARRIVAL, BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. (NOV 20th)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1915

G.S. Dexter

G.S.DEXTER. Master.

[OVER.]

SANTA LUISA

No. on list															
19	FERRIPI	Lun Yong	23	79	do	do	31	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	do	
20	GONZALES	Wan [illegible] Kwong	21	80	do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Baker	do	
21	[illegible]NICETTA	Lee Say Choo	25	81	do	do	35	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do	
22	TIRELLA	Chin Poo	26	82	do	do	25	5	9	"	"	"	Kitchenman	do	
23	VERLICH	Lee Say	27	83	do	do	36	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	
24	HAND	Low Kan	28	84	do	do	35	5	2	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	
25	PARKER	Kan Pong	29	85	do	do	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
26	STERLING	GEORGE FRANKENHOFF	30		GERMANY	GERM	30	5	10	"	"	"	Lunders Clerk		
27	TAUTMAN	HERBERT POWELL	31		IRELAND	U.S.	33	5	9	"	"	"	do		
28	WARNER		32												
29	WILSON		33												
30	[illegible]		34												
			35												
			36												
			37												
			38												

[illegible] information in columns 21, 25, 26 and [illegible] for each crew. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States Land

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act

Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the SANTA LUISA

of NEW YORK N Y , bound for WEST COAST OF S AMERICA

whereof O S DEXTER is Master.

161

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Mearns,	Robert	England	1st P Eng	48	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Butcher	Wife-Ruth Liverpool Kensington Pl. Eng
	Hung Min Sin		China	China	30	5	5	Yellow	Black	"	Storekeeper	190 High St Brooklyn N Y
	Janez,	Buenaventura	Chile	Chile	25	5	6	FAir	"	"	Saloon Steward	Sis- Laurida Valparaiso, Chile
	Tong Ho		China	China	29	5	6	Yellow	"	"	Asst Do	190 High St Brooklyn N Y
	Ho Tai Kong		do	do	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Qo Ho Chow		do	do	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
	Han On Toon		do	do	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Aun Ah Toon		do	do	30	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
	Tong Long Yin		do	do	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Chung Kwong		do	do	29	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
	Wong Sin		do	do	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
	Wong Ah King		do	do	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
	Tan Khe Kong		do	do	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Wong Tai King		do	do	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
	Ah Won		do	do	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
	[illegible] Lin		do	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Tong Yin Kan		do	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
	Low King		do	do	23	5	7	"	"	"	Off Mess	do
	Ah Tow		do	do	33	5	4	"	"	"	Eng Mess	do
	Yen Pook		do	do	20	5	4	"	"	"	P O Mess	do
	Ley Wong		do	do	36	5	7	"	"	"	Crew Mess	do
	[illegible] Pock		do	do	42	5	9	"	"	"	Laundryman	do
	Lum Tong		do	do	31	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	do
	Yen [illegible] Kwong		do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Baker	do
	Lee Suy Chee		do	do	35	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do
	Chin Fyo		do	do	25	5	9	"	"	"	Kitchenman	do
	Lee Hay		do	do	36	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
	Low Lan		do	do	25	5	2	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do
	Han Yong		do	do	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
	GEORGE FRANKENHOFF		GERMANY	GERMANY	30	5	10	"	"	"	Europeon Clerk	
	HERBERT POWELL		IRELAND	U.S.	19						do	

SANTA LUISA

CREW

board upon arrival at a

163

162

No. on list	Family name	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEXTER			
2	CERNIGOO			
3	LEAMAN			
4	HOOVER			
5	IRVINE			
6	LATHAN			
7	FRANCH			
8	GRIFFITH			
9	STEARNES			
10	LAWSON			
11	SJOELM			
12	FLEMEYER			
13	WESTERN			
14	MELLER			
15	EARLE			
16	JENSEN			
17	FRANKENH			
18	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]			
20	JOHANSEN			
21	FUGLSANG			
22	PIGNELLA			
23	WENNICK			
24	HANS			
25	PARKER			
26	STERLING			
27	TATTGAR			
28	FRANKEN			
29	STARCK			
30	JAMES			

Jersey
Brooklyn
Freeport L I — 5-10 170 Norw
e Brklyn — 5-10 170 do
5-9 160 do
Lin Yonkers — 5-7 165 do
St — 5-8 170 do
xas — 5-5 160 do
klyn re — 5-5 160 do
5-7 165 do
Incisc — 5-8 [illegible] do
6-0 170 do
6-0 170 do
St
5-10 170 do
5-7 165 do
5-8 [illegible] do
5-5 160 do
17
5-8 [illegible] do
5-6 [illegible] do
5-1 [illegible] do
5-8 [illegible] do
5-6 [illegible] do
5-7 [illegible] do
5-1 [illegible] do
5-8 [illegible] do
5-10 [illegible] do
5-8 [illegible] do
[illegible] 5-8 [illegible] do

information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) ... See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Department of Commerce

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMER

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... of NEW YORK N Y whereof C S DAVIS is Master, bound for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA, called the SANTA LUISA

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... to be delivered by the Master to the Boarding Officer on the vessel's first arrival at a ... Port of ... after leaving ... and to be kept by him for production on demand to any Officer of Customs at every subsequent Port of ... during the Voyage.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Port of ...

Sworn and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19 ..., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEERING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... Official No. ...

Port of ...

DATED:

Customhouse,

... 19...

... Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
25	ALEXAN...	Sweden	John 30	Sweden	1st P	Swed	30	5 9	"	"
26	STERLING	Russell	Jerry 31	England	1st P	Eng	25	5 9	"	"
27	THOMAS	Epstein	Williams	Scotland	1st P	Eng	21	5 6	"	"
28	CHAVEZ	Jurgens	Hans 38	Russia		Russ	39	5 8	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siegfried	Michigan		U.S.	21	5 7	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	John 35	Russia		Russ	27	5 11	"	"
			Andrew 36	Peru		Peru	24	5 6	"	"
			John 37	Chile		Chile	39	5 10	"	"
			Sigrid 38	Chile		Chile	27	5 6	"	"
									Oil Asst	Fa- William Sargent 2 A
									do	918 Lincoln Ave Alameda
									Jr do	Tru-Albert Swanson 4545 Quaker St Chicago
									Jr do	Mar Asp 11 Marina St Sutherland, England
									Jr do	Tru-Jurgen Catskill Lake N.Y.
									Storekeeper	Mo- Mary Latvia
									Oiler	Fa- Gus Menominee, Michigan
									do	Mo-Catherine Riga, Russia
									do	Mo- Maria Lima, Peru
									Fireman	Mo-Carmine Concepcion, Chile
									do	Wife-Huntafina Valparaiso, Chile

Line ... Column ... Local Name of Port ...

Insert Nationality of Vessel

Insert Name of Vessel

Official Number

Customhouse

Insert Nationality of Crew

Insert Name of Port

Insert Year

Insert Number of Crew

Insert Name of Vessel

Insert Official Number

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMSHIP

Sheet No. 6

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* SANTA LOISA *of* NEW YORK N Y *whereof* G S DEXTER *is Master, bound for* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered by the Master to the Shipping Commissioner on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "SANTA LOISA"

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	(2)	BIRTHPLACE	(3) Citizen or Subject of—	(4) Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	(5) Complexion	(6) Color of Hair	(7) Color of Eyes	(8) CAPACITY	(9) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Carrasco,	Vlad	California	U.S.	26	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Chf Officer	Wife, Cristine 114 Webster Ave Jersey			
		Dwyer,	Edward	New York	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	Fa, Thomas 350 Briggs St Brooklyn			
		Seaman	Walter	England Nat	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	3rd do	Sis-Adelaide- Freeport 14 Rosedale Ave L I			
		Holt,	William	New York	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	4th do	Mo-Mrs T O Holt 1644 St Marks Ave Bklyn	5-11	176	Mole
		Calderon,	Agusto	England	Engl.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Purser	Mo-Clarisa Chorrillos Peru	5-10	170	do
		Latham	Harold	New York	U.S.	21	5	8	"	2	"	Asst Purser	Mo-Hilma McLaughlin 15 Lawrence ST Yonkers	5-9	160	do
		French,	Herbert	Texas	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Bagg Clerk	Fa-A.M. 403 Waco St Corpus Cristi Texas	5-7	146	do
		Schreder,	Charles	New York	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	Cousin-M Allen 208 Sunnyside Ave Bklyn	5-8	170	do
		OSMON	JOHN	"	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	Jr do		5-7	160	do
		Lamson,	Theodore	Mass	U.S.	48	6	2	"	"	"	Surgeon	Wife- Julia Sun 2705 Green St Francisco	5-7	136	do
		Gjetlem,	Jelo	Finland	Fin	40	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	None	5-8	154	do
		Lightbourne	Julius	British W Indies	Brit				Blk	Blk	"	Boatswain		6-0	172	do
		Waller,	Samuel	New York	U.S.	28	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Quartermaster	Fa-John H 568 E 15 St Brooklyn	6-0	175	do
		Wennergren.	Karl	Sweden 1st P	Swed	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	Father- Perter Jefla Sweden	5-10	175	do
		Fleneyer.	August	Germany 1st P	Germ	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	None	5-7	141	do
		Jansen,	Svend	Denmark 1st P	Dan	32	5	5	"	"	"	do	Fa-Christian Copenhagen Denmark	5-6	150	do
		Kings,	Joseph	British W Indies	Brit	38	6	-	Blk	Blk	"	A . B .	Wife-Stella Panama 25 Caladonia St City	5-5	148	do
		Dyer,	Edward	do	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo- Sarah Nassau Bahamas	5-4	145	do
		Rose,	William	do	"	39	5	11	"	"	"	do	Wife-Lila E Panama 144 Central Ave City	5-6	154	do
		Negrete,	Nathaniel	do	"	41	6	-	"	"	"	do	Wife-Beatrice 19th St Panama City	5-1	146	do
		Smith,	Milton	do	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	do	Sis- Constance Kirden 63 W 145 St New York City			
		Taylor,	Fred	do	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wife- Irene 109 Broadway, Colon R P	5-8	147	do
		Hellemier	Leonard	do	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	Aunt-Eva Burnett Jay St Panama City R P	5-9	157	do
		Hazlett	Samuel	do	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	do	Fa- Buddy Nassau , Bahamas	5-6	164	do
		Harris	Fred	W Virginia	U.S.	18	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Deck Boy	Fa- Paul E 40 St Wheeling W Va.	5-7	144	do
		Farmer,	Curtis	N.S. Nat	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	Wife-Ethel Brooklyn 430 Senator St N Y			
		Harding	William	Scotland Nat	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst do	Brother-John Jamaica 75 Terrace Ave L I	5-1	134	do
		Graham,	Charles	New York	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst do	Wife- Margaret 439 Warren St Bklyn	5-6	154	do
		Hamter,	Harold	New York	"	35	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Asst do	Fa- William Sabement 928 Lincoln Ave Bklyn	5-7	144	do
		Nelson	John	Sweden 1st P	Swed	30	5	9	"	"	"	Jr do	Bro-Albert Swanson 4948 Chester St Chicago	5-9	165	do
		Jones,	Harry	England 1st P	Eng	25	5	9	"	"	"	Jr do	Mo- Ann 11 Marion St Sunderland, England	5-9	170	do
		Stewart	William	Scotland 1st P	Eng	31	5	6	"	"	"	Jr do	Bro-Andrew Ballston Lake N Y	5-7	158	do
		Hamstein	Hans	Russia	Russ	38	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Mo- Mary Tolsen Latvia	5-9	175	do
		Isenbaum	Sigfried	Michigan	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa- Gus Escanaba, Michigan	5-9	160	do
		Ordis	John	Russia	Russ	27	6	11	"	"	"	do	Mo-Catherine Riga, Russia	5-8	158	do
		Bobaja	Andrew	Peru	Peru	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo- Marya Lima, Peru			
		Gonzalez	Julio	Chile	Chile	29	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo-Carmine Concepcion, Chile			
		Alfaro,	Sigund	Chile	Chile	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife-Estafina Valparaiso, Chile			

SANTA LOISA

Information in columns 2, 5, 7, and 9 for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel "SANTA

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME OF SEAMAN		RATING	Citizen of what country	Age	Literate (can read and write)	Able to read only	Able to write only	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND LOCATION OF HOME TO WHICH SEAMAN BELONGS	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	DEXTER															
2	GERMANO															
3	LEAMAN															
4	REEVES															
5	IRVINE															
6	LATHAN															
7	TOWER															
8	GUTHRIE															
9	STEARNES															
10	LAWSON															
11	SJOELOM															
12	FLEMYER															
13	NELSEN															
14	MELLEN															
15	HANIS															
16	JENSEN															
17	LARSEN															
18	LOYE															
19	FERRIS															
20	GONZALES															
21	KARAKOTIA															
22	TIRELLA															
23	MUNOZ															
24	BAEZ															
25	JAEGER															
26	STERLING															
27	VATTMAN															
28	STARKEN															
29	SELDIN															
30	HUNT															

NAME OF SEAMAN			RATING	Citizen of what country	Age	Literate (can read and write)	Able to read only	Able to write only	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND LOCATION OF HOME TO WHICH SEAMAN BELONGS
Devera,	Oliv	39	Chile	1st	Chile	37	5	4	Fair	Grn	Fireman	Pa- [illegible] Valparaiso, Chile
Soplisk	John	40	Austria	1st	Aust.	31	5	7	"	"	"	
Munoz,	Inis	41	Chile		Chile	28	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper - Lima
Ulloa,	Thomas	42	Chile		Chile	27	5	4	"	"	"	do Wife-Matilda Vaiga Valparaiso, Chile
Courthorpe	Sidney	43	England	1st P	Eng	47	5	4	"	"	"	do Ma- Falmouth Valparaiso Chile
Van Aken,	August	44	Belgium	Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Stewd Wife-Alice Malvern L I
Rogers	Mary	45	New York		"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Bro- Frank Storekeeper 28 W 127 St New York City
Santoro	Ralph	46	Italy	Nat	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	Dau-Mrs O Dickson N C Stewardess Block View Ave Flatbush
Hamilton	Charles	47	Mass		"	40	5	10	"	"	"	Wo- Caroline Brooklyn Barber 1888 -21st St N Y
Teiro,	Manuel	48	Spain		Spain	26	5	2	"	"	"	Sis-Lily New York Waiter 178 W 3d St City Wo- Jugs
Tan Kin Joe		49	China		China	36	5	6	Yellow	Black	Yrn	Steward Seville, Spain 190 High St Brooklyn N Y
San Kaip		50	do		do	37	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Cook do
Lee Ah Poon		51	do		do	35	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Cook do
San Hong Fong		52	do		do	45	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cook do
Chin Suey		53	do		do	44	5	5	"	"	"	Crew Cook do
Sin Tin		54	do		do	33	5	3	"	"	"	Pantryman do
Long Chew		55	do		do	34	5	4	"	"	"	2nd do. do
Lee Ah Kin		56	do		do	29	5	6	"	"	"	Dishwasher do

on board upon arrival at a

163

Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-1	176	None
5-10	170	do
5-9	160	do
5-7	145	do
5-9	170	do
5-7	165	do
5-7	155	do
5-4	150	do
5-6	170	do
5-6	170	do
5-10	175	do
5-7	160	do
5-4	151	do
5-6	149	do
5-4	145	do
5-8	150	do
5-1	140	do
5-4	140	do
5-6	157	do
5-6	164	do
5-7	164	do
5-1	150	do
5-3	150	do
5-6	146	do
5-8	150	do
5-9	170	do
5-7	150	do
5-9	175	do
5-9	160	do
5-4	150	do

SANTA LUISA

Master of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and

names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

I am ignorant of any

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of

, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Steamboat Inspection Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(Do certificate to be stricken out on the Original)

* See list of ratings on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 8 and 9 is punishable by a fine. (See reverse for more data.) See other side.

Required under Act of Con

Vessel "SANTA LUISA"

No. on list	NAME (Family name)
1	DEXTER
2	CERVETTO
3	LEAMAN
4	BOYNE
5	IRVINE
6	LATHAM
7	PEANOT
8	DEMATRE
9	STEARNS
10	LAIRIS
11	SJORSON
12	FLEMYER
13	HENNESEN
14	MILLER
15	CARLS
16	JENSEN
17	THOMPSON
18	LOPE
19	TERRILI
20	GONZALES
21	TUCOLANTTA
22	VIGALIA
23	VIDIVAR
24	[illegible]
25	VARRER
26	SPIALING
27	VAVIDAS
28	MARCER
29	SELMEN
30	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN		No.	NATIONALITY		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Born (Place)		Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Devera,	Oliv	39	Chile	1st P	Chile		37	5	4	Fair	Grn	Grn	Fireman	Ma- Carmel Valparaiso, Chile
Zaylak	John	40	Austria	1st P	Aust		21	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	None
Munoz,	Lyis	41	Chile		Chile		26	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife-Matilda Varga Valparaiso, Chile
Ulloa,	Thomas	42	Chile		Chile		37	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mo- Filipere Valparaiso Chile
Scantlorpe	Sidney	43	England	1st P	Eng		47	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Steward	wife-Eliza Malvern L I
Van Allen,	August	44	Belgium	Nat	U.S.		40	5	7	"	"	"	Barkeeper	Bro-Mrs C Dickson N J
Rogers	Mary	45	New York		"		52	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Rock View Ave Plainfield
Santoro	Ralph	46	Italy	Nat	"		34	5	5	"	"	"	Barber	Mo- Caroline Brooklyn 1244 -elst St N Y
Hamilton	Charles	47	Mass		"		40	5	10	"	"	"	Printer	Sis-Lily New York 472 W 36 St City
-eiro,	Manuel	48	Spain		Spain		26	5	2	"	"	"	Watchman	Mo- Jose Seville, Spain
Tan Kin Jue		49	China		China		38	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brn	2nd Steward	190 High St Brooklyn N Y
San Kaip		50	do		do		37	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Cook	do
Lee Ah Soon		51	do		do		35	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do
Sam Hong Fong		52	do		do		45	5	4	"	"	"	3rd Cook	do
Chin Suey		53	do		do		44	5	4	"	"	"	Crew Cook	do
Sin Tin		54	do		do		33	5	3	"	"	"	Steward	do
Long Chew		55	do		do		31	5	4	"	"	"	2nd do	do
Lee Ah Kin		56	do		do		28	5	6	"	"	"	Dishwasher	do

...Master of the said American...

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I am certain the same.

...Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ...

...In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...Deputy Collector.

The regulations to be written out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy" of when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Name of Vessel)

...
(Home Port of Vessel)

...Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

...19...

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

...on board upon arrival at a

163

13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-1	176	None
5-10	170	do
5-9	160	do
5-7	165	do
5-8	170	do
5-8	190	do
5-7	185	do
5-7	150	do
5-7	150	do
6-0	175	do
6-0	176	do
5-10	170	do
5-7	160	do
5-8	150	do
5-5	140	do
5-8	150	do
5-1	146	do
5-8	160	do
5-6	157	do
5-6	161	do
5-7	150	do
5-1	135	do
5-3	154	do
5-10	168	do
5-9	190	do
5-8	170	do
5-7	155	do
5-6	140	do
5-3	135	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States to the representatives of the United States Government.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1925, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

Sheet No. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEXTER	GEORGE S		Paid off	Yes	48	Male	American	USA	5-11	175	Mare
2	CERMENO	VLAD		do	yes	25	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
3	LEAMAN	WALTER		do	YES	23	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
4	FOSTER	WALTER		do	yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
5	IRVINE	JOHN D		do	yes	37	do	do	do	5-9	170	do
6	LAVEAN	HAROLD		do	yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
7	WELCH	HAROLD Herbert		do	yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
8	SCHAEFER	CHARLES		do	yes	20	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
9	SCHAEBES	MINER		do	yes	21	do	do	do	6-0	170	do
10	LAWSON	THEODORE		do	yes	4	do	do	do	6-2	175	do
11	SAARLOM	JALO		do	yes	40	do	Finnish	Finland	5-10	170	do
12	FLAMETER	AUGUST		do	yes	34	do	German	Germany	5-7	161	do
13	BERGGREN	KARL		do	yes	49	do	Swedish	Sweden	5-9	155	do
14	MELIOS	SAMUEL		do	yes	28	do	American	U S A	5-8	140	do
15	HAGEN	KARL		do	yes	30	do	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	165	do
16	JENSEN	SVEND		do	yes	25	do	do	Denmark	5-5	150	do
17	TRABANCAT	ANTONIO		do	yes	43	do	Spanish	Spain	5-1	140	do
18	LAVEK	JOHN		do	do	do	do	yes	42	do	do	do	5-4	150	do
19	PERELLI	GIOVANNI		do	do	do	do	yes	26	do	Italian	Italy	5-6	157	do
20	GONZALES	JOSE		do	do	do	do	yes	32	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	164	do
21	PECCHIOTTA	CARLO		do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	Italian	Italy	5-7	151	do
22	CIRELLA	GIOVANNI		do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5-3	150	do
23	GRECICE	GIOVANNI		do	do	do	do	yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
24	RAPO	JOSY		do	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
25	SANDER	FABIUS		CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	yes	37	do	American	U S A	5-9	190	do
26	STIRLING	WILLIAM		1st ASST EN	do	do	do	yes	35	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
27	TAUPIAN	CHARLES		2nd. do	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	STAPLER	HARRY		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	Sweden	5-9	170	do
29	SALOMY	JOSY		Jr.	do	do	do	do	yes	25	do	Spanish American		5-3	140	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jr.	do	do	do	do	yes	25	do	English	England	5-8	150	do

Discharged from ship.
Deserted from ship.
Left ship in hospital [illegible] [illegible]

*See list of race on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4a, 6a, and 7 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N.Y. 1925 Feb 3

To the Master [illegible]
S/S Santa Luisa
pc

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

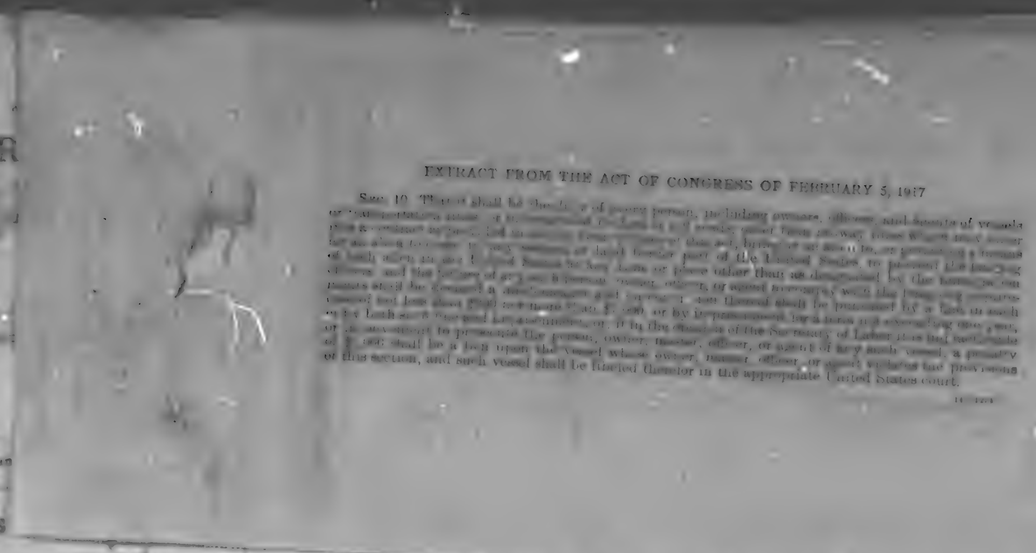
Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
[illegible]

162 A

32 Members of Crew

Clearance

By direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
[illegible]
(Signature)
Feb 4 25.



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any master, officer, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place in the United States to which he has come as an alien from any foreign port or place, any alien not in possession of a valid immigration visa and passport, or other document required by this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is not admissible under the provisions of this Act, unless such alien shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and passport, or other document required by this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this Act, and any person, company, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $200 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereon in the appropriate United States court.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

Sheet No.

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

163

| 1 | 2 | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible]uary 5, 1917, [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28th, 1918, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEITER	GEORGE S			MASTER	Sept.20	N.York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	American	USA	5-11	176	None
2	CERKASOO	VLAD			CHF.OFFICER	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
3	LEAMAN	WALTER			2nd do	do	do	do	YES	23	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
4	ZUPAR	WALTER			3rd do	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
5	LEVINE	JOHN D			PURSER	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
6	LAPLAN	HAROLD			ASST. do	do	do	do	yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]/HERBERT			[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
8	[illegible]	CHARLES			SR.WIRELESS	do	do	do	yes	20	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
9	[illegible]	HYMER			2. do	do	do	do	yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
10	LAMOTH	[illegible]			CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	yes	41	do	do	do	5-6	170	do
11	[illegible]	JULO			CARPENTER	do	do	do	yes	40	do	Finnish	Finland	5-10	170	do
12	[illegible]	AUGUST			BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	yes	50	do	German	Germany	5-7	160	do
13	[illegible]	KARL			[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	47	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	37	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	135	do
15	[illegible]	JOHN			do	do	do	do	yes	50	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	155	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	44	do	do	Germany	5-10	150	do
17	[illegible]	ANTONIO			A. B.	do	do	do	yes	43	do	Spanish	SPAIN	5-1	140	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	48	do	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	do
19	[illegible]	JOHN			do	do	do	do	yes	26	do	Hellenic	Italy	5-10	157	do
20	[illegible]	JOSE			do	do	do	do	yes	32	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	164	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5-11	146	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	yes	37	do	American	U.S.A.	5-9	170	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st ASST do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-9	170	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-9	170	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th do	do	do	do	yes	21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			5th do	do	do	do	yes	20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	do

SANTA LUISA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were in a safe port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such crews arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as herein required. And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is incurred, which is remitted, not shall suit at law be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. (a) Arriving crews and steerage. Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the hours herein provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the register.

(b) Shore leave to be granted and vessel to fill the force required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the commissioner-in-charge and by production of the list prescribed by section 36 having been served, the vessel specified in Rule 15 subdivision 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. [illegible] BUREAU OF LABOR [illegible] SERVICE

Form 501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* OCTOBER 19 th *, 1923 , from the port of* West Coast of South America *,* 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	✓		Jr.Engineer	Sept.30	N.York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	Scotch	G.Britain	5-6	156	None
2	[illegible]	HANS	✓		StoreKeeper	do	do	do	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	5-[illegible]	158	do
3	ISAACSON	SIGFRIED	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	yes	30	do	American	U S A	5-9	154	do
4	[illegible]	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	Russian	Russia	5-9	164	do
5	[illegible]	ANDREW	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	S.American	Peru	5-6	156	do
6	RAMIREZ	JOHN	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	Chile	5-10	159	do
7	ALVARA	SEGUNI	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-6	159	do
8	NEVALA	CLIV	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-4	146	do
9	SZWIAK	JOHN	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	yes	31	do	Slowak	Austria	5-8	154	do
10	MEDIC	LUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	do	S.American	Chile	5-3	151	do
11	ULLOA	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-4	152	do
12	[illegible]	SIDNEY	✓		Chf.Steward	do	do	do	yes	42	do	English	G.Britain	5-6	156	do
13	VAN AKEN	ADVAST	✓		Barkeeper	do	do	do	yes	40	do	American	U S A	5-4	154	do
14	[illegible]	MARY	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	53	Female	do	do	5-6	140	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Barber	do	do	do	yes	34	Male	do	do	5-8	154	do
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓		Cristen	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5-3	144	do
17	[illegible]	SAMUEL	✓		WATCHMAN	do	do	do	yes	45	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd.Steward	do	do	do	yes	28	do	Chinese	China	5-6	154	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5-6	164	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	yes	35	do	do	do	5-6	158	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd. Cook	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Crew Cook	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5-6	131	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Lamptyman	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd, do	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5-4	134	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Dishwasher	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	132	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Steward	do	do	do	yes	46	do	English	G.Britain	5-6	160	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Utility Steward	do	do	do	yes	34	do	Chinese	China	5-8	137	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd.Steward	do	do	do	yes	38	do	S.American	Chile	5-4	140	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	yes	34	do	Chinese	China	5-[illegible]	140	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-[illegible]	131	do

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local [illegible]

* See list of aliens for [illegible] hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 5a, 6a, and 8 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. And shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (if any) also shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if so granted shall be withheld from departure pending payment, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manner of recording negative and descriptive data.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the judgment of the administrative officer designated by that section or by Rule prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ROSA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1, 1919, *from the port of* West Coast of South America. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Asst. Steward	Sept 30	S.Fran	Paid off	yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5-5	130	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		AB	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-6	139	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-4	136	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-4	129	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	5-7	151	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5-5	137	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-6	134	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Offrs.Mess	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	American born	5-8	146	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Engrs.Mess	do	do	do	yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-4	137	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		J.C.Mess	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Crew Mess	do	do	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	134	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		LAUNDRYMAN	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	143	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Ast.do	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-8	137	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		baker	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-6	139	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-4	129	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	19	36	American	U S A	5-11	137	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-9	157	do
27	LIGHTBOURNE	JULIUS			BOATSWAIN	Oct 11th	PANAMA C.Z.	do	yes	35	do	JAMAICA B.W.I.	BRITISH	6-2	211	do
28	MOSS	EDWARD			A . B.	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
29	MOSS	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	yes	39	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
30	HIGGS	JACOB			do	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5-10	170	do

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] discharged at [illegible] Jan 23 1920

* Specify if negro or black, or mulatto.

NOTE—Impossible to record further correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by action or fine for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0510 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, with said which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed since the last report and the reasons of and circumstances connected therewith. Any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or the correct cases reported as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Alien seamen; registration and manifesting.* . . . (c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) [Deleted] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of denial as to the admissibility of any person by any section or section prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 exacted, it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 43, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	SIMMOLETT	SAMUEL	✓		A. B.	OCT 11th	BALBOA C.Z.	PAID OFF	yes	30	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-9	165	
2	SMITH	MILTON	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	5-9	160	
3	PALACIOS	SAMUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	do	5-8	160	Paid off Balboa C.Z. Nov. 17, 1942
4	CALLAHAN	LEONARD	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	do	do	5-9	165	
5	EVERTS	NATHANIEL	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	41	M	do	do	6-0	175	
6	BARNES	CARLOS B.	✓		Kitchenman	October 30	Valparaiso	do	yes	23	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-9	155	Failed to join
7	WILLIAMSON	David C.	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	19	M	Virgin Is. Negro	American	5-4	140	
8	Espada	Alfredo	✓		do	Oct 31	"	do	yes	33	M	Cuba	Cuba	5-5	150	
9	Taylor	Fred	✓		A.B.	Oct. 11	Balboa C.Z.	do	yes	38	M	West Indian	British	5-6	165	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. C. [illegible]

Name: GRACE LINE INC.
Owner: GRACE LINE INC.
Local agent: 10 HANOVER SQUARE

* See list of races at back hereof.
Note.—Answers to inquiries relative to personal information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 are to be made by using the letters listed on back hereof. See over hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. C. Peters Master, of the S.S. Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(H Peters)

Master. Purser, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 [illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or voyages of such members of crews as may desire shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, which lists were duly verified respectively sworn to or affirmed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were later employed on the line of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report at the said first and second mentioned ports of arrival and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is situated, as the case may be, for each such case not reported, the sum of $10: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the requirements of this section, or in default of the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers in any case in which a fine has been imposed by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, until such fine has been paid or remitted: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Passengers.—Lists of alien and nonalien passengers arriving and departing various will be prepared on the blank forms provided for this purpose by the department in conformity with the terms of section 36. When steam vessels depart [illegible] Workaway, [illegible] that fact should be made known to the officer.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until there as required by section 36 have been presented and sworn to the lists or manifests of aliens employed on such vessel, or the statement in writing, as provided by section 36, having been waived, the deposit required in Rule 3, section 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Porter Master, of the S.S. Oaxaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (g) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Consul of the United States.

1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and such list or copies of it shall be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien immigrants of crews from other vessels shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the passport immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master or agent of any vessel who brings to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be otherwise of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspecting officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, showing the personal description they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or have contracting so made of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, the name of each alien, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known or [illegible] to such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the cause for the illegal landing of such alien, and stating the circumstances of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] containing the names of all alien passengers who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who were then known by the master to be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those [illegible] who have been left behind, and the cause of their detention, so far as known or believed by the master, and in case of the escape of any alien, prior to the inspection of the vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the escape and the manner thereof to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after such escape, and in default of any such report or of any part thereof, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That clerks and other employees of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not be imprisoned for any such default unless it appears that they have been guilty of connivance in the commission thereof: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Masters, owners, agents, and consignees bringing and depositing aliens [illegible] to be inspected [illegible] by the immigrant inspectors at the respective ports of arrival [illegible] at the time of inspection [illegible] made upon the manifest.

No [illegible] shall be granted to [illegible] such alien passengers [illegible] such immigrant inspector [illegible] by section 36 hereof [illegible] by said section or to any person to whom [illegible] in [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing on a part of continental United States on a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Luisa sailing from West Coast of South America 1st Dist 19 as. Arriving at port of New York December 19th, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If native of United States, state if possession or if native of United States and place of residence (or death) if formerly resided in United States	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
	Born Valparaiso, Chile Oct 21st 1897								
1	Hopkins	John W	28	3	M	S	Nashville Tenn	August 1st 1895	132 Lansdowne St Lansdowne PA
2	Noel	Margaret B	31	6	F	M	Barre Vermont	April 1st 1892	57 Park St Barre Vermont
3	Noel	Frederick J	5	8	M	S	Santiago, Chile	March 24th, 1918	Parents American Citizens do
4	Noel	William B	3	-	M	S	Santiago, Chile	December 17th. 1921	do do
5	Born La Serena, Chile Nov 2nd 1898								
6	Beckett	Rex E	30	11	M	M	Lafayette, Colo	December 19th, 1892	Lafayette, Colorado
7	Born M Tlendo, Peru Nov 5th, 1896								
8	Davis	Ruth J	26	10	F	S	Oak Park Ill.	December 31st, 1896	197 West View Drive Athens Georgia
9	Hodges	Burt T	26	10	M	S	Chicago, Ill	January 1st, 1897	383 Pelham St Methuen Mass
10	Born Cristobal, C Z Nov 17th, 1896								
11	Flanagan	Harriet A	25	9	F	M	Rutherford, N J	November 1, 1899	4-5 Central Park C/o Dr C Van Necy West N Y C
12	Scott	Albert L	57	11	M	M	Brooklyn, N Y	November 26th, 1865	420 Hillside Place South Orange N J
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z NOVEMBER 12TH, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y November 19th, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	From Cristobal C Z November 12th								
1	MARLOWE	George B	35	9	M	S	Bristol Va. March 29th,1888	Citizen by birth	117 E Main St Richmond Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clearance 1944 to 6 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. JAPAN MARU arrived 11/10/13, 19, M., from Mexican ports

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EX.L. Date	Date	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Date	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Date	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	DEPARTM'T.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	MORALES Carlos 1 cab	2	12	BOLIVIA	Ex.C	10amJAN.1180	11/13 11/13																		

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Trusten N. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. San Lorenzo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

Arr 11-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

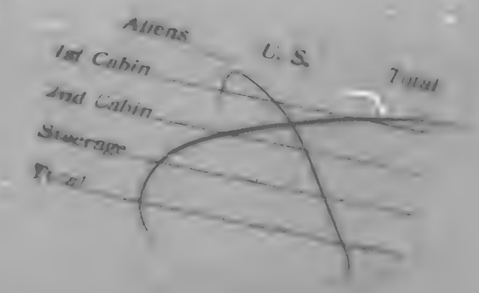
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO THIS TAX	BLACK TAX CLASSIFIED										
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ursiph N. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. San Lorenzo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. N. Thompson.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov., 1923

at NEW YORK

Nov 11-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any alien aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible]

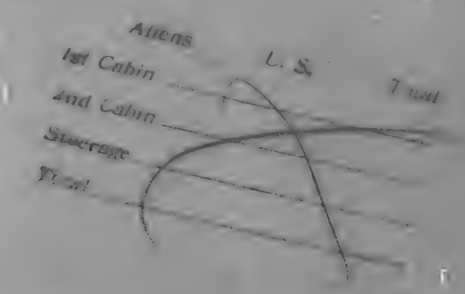
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE								FEMALE							
	UNDER 14 YEARS		14 AND UNDER 16 YEARS		16 AND UNDER 21 YEARS		21 AND UNDER 45 YEARS		UNDER 14 YEARS		14 AND UNDER 16 YEARS		16 AND UNDER 21 YEARS		21 AND UNDER 45 YEARS	
	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.	Alien	U. S.
1st CABIN																
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

S. S. San Lorenzo
Nov 19th 23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" #46 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOVEMBER 15th., 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Moran 34049	Cecilio	39		M	M	M'chant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Wife:- Mrs. C. Moran, Box 646, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Martinez 34852	Patricio	36		M	M	"	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Mayaguez	Wife:- Mrs. P. Martinez, Mayaguez, P.R.	"	Mayaguez
3	EXEMPT	McConnie 34047	Richard	33		M	M	Supt. of Agricult	Y	Spanish English	Y	England	English	"	Fajardo	Wife:- Mrs. McConnie, Fajardo, P.R.	"	Fajardo
4	EXEMPT	Ortiz 34050	Carles	69		M	M	D.V.M.	Y	Spanish French	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	Ponce	Son:- MR. A. Ortiz Tere, Layer St. 1, Ponce, P.R	"	Ponce
5	EXEMPT	Saad 34851	Saad B.	61		M	M	M'Chant	Y	Arab English	Y	Syria	Syrian	N.Y	New York	Son:- Mr. Patrick F. Saad, Comercio St. 4, Ponce, P.R	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 19th 1923, , 19 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract (express or implied), made previous to landing in the United States.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	Y	23 yrs.in P.R 2 yrs.in U.S	Business:- c/o Colgate & Co., New York, N.Y.		Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Reus, Asturias
2	Y	"	Y	Y	20 yrs.in P.R 6 mos.in U.S	Business:- Hotel America, New York, N.Y.		Y	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	none	"	Santander
3	Y	"	Y	Y	12 yrs.in P.R 8 mos.in U.S	Business:- Hotel [illegible] New York, N.Y.		Y	Undet.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Blue	scar on right eye	S.V.L.	St.Vincent
4	Y	"	Y	Y	46 yrs.in P.R. 34 yrs.in U.S	Join relatives:- 265 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N.J.		Y	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	none	Spain	Madrid
5	Y	"	Y	Y	8 mos.in P.R	Join family:- 872-50th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y		No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fr.	"	"	none	Syria	Fekinty
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J O Fozi, Master of the Am S/S SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, PTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Fozi
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "coal engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "machinist," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "cotton mill operative," "woolen mill operative," "iron worker," "steel worker," etc., and not simply "engineer," "operative," "laborer," "worker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *Farmer* is one owning a farm or working on a farm on his own account.

Students.—Persons going to school should be so described, and children should be given as such, if they are, but babies must not be reported as having "no occupation" or "none."

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" in every case. "Read" means the ability to read some language. "Write" means the ability to write some language. The language in which the alien can read or write need not be stated. If either is true, the answer should be "Yes." Children under 14 years of age, who cannot read or write, should be reported "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian (American), Ethnological subdivisions of the European races should be given, as Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Basque, Asturian, Andalusian, Castilian, Galician, Navarrese, Catalonian, Valencian, Old Castilian, Leonese, Murcian, Aragonese, Balearic Islander, Canarian, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Modenese, Parmesan, Emilian, Romagnese, Calabrian, Abruzzese, Apulian, Molise, Basilicata, Transylvanian, Bessarabian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Carpatho-Russian, Ruthenian, Bukowinian, Moravian, Bohemian, Silesian, Galatian, Walloon, Flemish, Frisian, Lapp, Celtic, Basque, Gascon, Breton, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Auvergnese, Limousin, Languedocian, Catalan, Savoyard, Dauphinese, Lyonese, Burgundian, Franche-Comtois, Champagnese, Picardy, Artois, Walloon, Flemish, Belgian, Luxemburger, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Hanoverian, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Oldenburger, Mecklenburger, Pomeranian, Brandenburger, Prussian, Saxon, Anhalt, Thuringian, Hessian, Nassau, Hessian, Rhinelander, Palatine, Badenese, Alsatian, Wurtemburger, Bavarian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Galician, Bukowinian, Polish, Ruthenian, Moravian, Bohemian, Slovak, Carpatho-Russian, Swiss, Liechtenstein, Luxemburger, Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, Dutch, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Lapp, Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Macedonian, Cretan, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Philippine, Hawaiian, Indian (American), Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Spanish American, Portuguese, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), English, Scotch, Irish, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Boer, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Arabian, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Moorish, Riffian, Senegambian, Liberian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruba, Benin, Calabar, Niger Coast, Cameroon, Benguela, Angolese, Congolese, Portuguese East African, Zanzibari, Abyssinian, Madagascan, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" #46 Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 15th., 192 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 19th, 192 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acevedo	Santos R.	20		M	M	Curabo, P.R., Nov. 10, 1903		300 E. 96th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Acevedo	Concepcion	22		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 8, 1901		" "
3	Abdelnour	Caesar D.	39		M	M		King's Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 14th., 1902	152 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, NY
4	Alonso	Elvira	35		F	D	Arecibo, P.R., Jan. 25, 1888		249 W. 23rd. St., N.Y.C.
5	Albizu	Luis G.	36		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 20, 1887		54 W. 92nd. St., N.Y.C.
6	Avila	Aurora F.	35		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., June 9, 1888		204 Navy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Barreire	Carmen L.	32		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 25, 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Barreire Jr.	Joaquin	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 4, 1913		" "
9	Barbosa	Jose V.	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Apr. 19, 1901		121 W. 114th. St., N.Y.C.
10	Barquet	Juan	46		M	M		U.S.Federal Court for P.R., San Juan, P.R July 24th., 1922	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
11	Brennan	Raymond E.	29		M	M	Irvington, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1895		121 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cintron	Alfonso	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 10, 1894		84 W. Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Cintron	Gloria B.	20		F	M	Guayey, P.R., July 15, 1903		" "
14	Cintron	Haydee	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 5, 1919		" "
15	Costas	Margaret M.	23		F	M		Husband is an American citizen	454 W. 35th. St., N.Y.C.
16	Costas	James	1	10	M	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1922		" "
17	Curbelo	Francisca C.	56		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 12, 1867		1918 Ewtow Place, Baltimore, Md.
18	Castellon	Roberto	25		M	M	Aguas Buenas, P.R., Nov. 12, 1898		374 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Colon	Eusebio	20		M	M	Salinas, P.R., Feb. 4, 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	De la Vega	Manuel M.	36		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 26, 1897		c/o Fulford -Hanson Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Diaz	German	35		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 5, 1888		351 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C
22	Fuertes	Luciano	27		M	M	Naguabo, P.R., Sept. 11, 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Fuertes	Luisa de la H.	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 26, 1898		" "
24	Fossa	Helen	23		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Aug. 18, 1900		145 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
25	Fowler	Charles W.	38		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1885		Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.C.
26	Gerken	Lauretta	33		F	S	Chicago, ILL., Oct. 22, 1890		5659 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Gautier	Martin	31		M	M	Mayagues, P.R., June 5, 1892		Long Island, 313 - 7th. Ave., N.York
28	Geller	Richard C.	30		M	S	New York, N.Y., June 5, 1892		6 - 6th. St., Weehawken, N.J
29	Hodgetts	Herbert	47		M	S	Chester, N.J., Dec. 10, 1877		3 So. William St., N.Y.C.
30	Hastrup	Frank A. Charles	46		M	M		U. S. District Court for P.R., San Juan, P.R., July 24th., 1921	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" #46 Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 15th., 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 19th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heyt	Orsen	46		M	M	East Ollifere, N.Y., June 9, 1877		45 E. 76th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Iglesia	Francisca	33		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 24th.,1890		14 W. 135th. St., N.Y.C.
3	Loesel	John L.	24		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1899		102 Park Ave., Flemington, N.J.
4	Lichtenstein	Julien B.	36		M	M	New York, N.Y., June 19, 1887		11 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
5	Morales	Susana	32		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 11, 1889		102 E. 25th. St., N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Juan C.	24		M	S	Cuayama, P.R., Nov. 24, 1899		3 Park Row, N.Y.C.
7	Molina	Conrrada	31		F	S	Carolina, P.R., May 20, 1892		42 Johnson St., N.Y.C.
8	Medina	Ramona	35		F	M	Caguas, P.R., Jan. 11, 1890		242 W. 85th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Maldonado	Estequia	42		F	M	Salinas, P.R., Jan. 5, 1881		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Mapes	Lester	57		M	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1866		317 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Mather	Charles E.	57		M	M		Essex Co. Court, Newark, N.J. 1916	46 Franklin Pl., Montclair, N.J.
12	McDowell	Ella	58		F	M	Baltimore, Md., Nov. 28, 1864		1816 Baltimore W., Baltimore, Md.
13	Nazario	Carmen L.J.	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 13, 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Newhall	E. Harold	49		M	M	Lynn, Mass., Oct. 9, 1874		43 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
15	Padilla	Dolores	26		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 9, 1897		557 W. 140th. St., N.Y.C.
16	Palmer	Nicolas	34		M	M	San German, P.R., Mar. 1, 1889		255 W. 23rd. St., N.Y.C.
17	Reish	Isidore E.	25		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1898		1466 Brook Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Roig	Raul	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R., Dec. 17, 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19	Ramirez	Maria Ana	50		F	W	San German, P.R., Oct. 18, 1873		135 W. 118th. St., N.Y.C.
20	Soto	Ramon C.	21		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R., Feb. 23, 1902		3729 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	Soltero	Salvador	28		M	S	" " May17, 1895		" "
22	Santiago	Felix	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 28, 1899		1771 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
23	Santiago	Israel		8	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 11, 1923		" "
24	Santiago	Aida E.	2		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 30, 1921		" "
25	Schweitzer	Isidore	38		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1885 1885		48 W. 25th. St., N.Y.C.
26	Solichs	Jose E.	40		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 20, 1883		435 W. 154th. St., N.Y.C.
27	~~Santaella~~	Alvaro	26		M	M	Fernandez, P.R., Oct. 10, 1897		~~c/o Dra. Mayo, Rochester, Minn.~~
28	Slocomb	Hebart W.	33		M	M	Vincent, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890		1616 E. 54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Stevens	Sydney C.	57		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 6, 1866		110 William St., N.Y.C.
30	Stine	Rose	69		F	Wd	Calvert Co., Md., Feb. 11, 1854		1816 W. Baltimore, Baltimore, Md.

Line no. 27 - Alvaro Santaella did not sail from San Juan on this steamer.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" #46 Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 15th., , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 19 Fk, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomas	Wilhelmina	29		F	S	Christiansted, St.Croix, June 3, 1894		2229 - 5th. Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Valpey	Harold D.	43		M	M	Lynn, Mass., Aug. 2, 1880		2 Ellis Terrace, Swampcott, Mass.
3	Vadi	Emilio	25		M	S	Aguada, P.R., Dec. 9, 1898		123 E. 100th. St., N.Y.C.
4	Valdes	Sabino	27		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 16 1896.		316 W. 97th. St., N.Y.C.
5	Viscasillas	Santos	34		M	S	Lares, P.R., Jan. 24, 1889		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Veraccechea	Lidia	21		F	M	Humacao, P.R., Oct. 13, 1902		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
7	Weis	Robert L.	30		M	S	Providence, R.I., Nov. 7, 1893		The Boulders, Louisquisset Pike, Lincoln, R.I.
8	Weis	Georgina L.	54		F	M	Framingham, Mass., July 4, 1868		" "
9	Walker	Moses A.	39		M	M	Durham, N.C., Sept. 8, 1884		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
10	Worden	Julius F.	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 9, 1872		100 E. 45th. St., N.Y.C.
11	Wirshing	Herman	50		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J., July 1897	320 W. 86th. St., N.Y.C.
12	Wagner	Curt E.	37		M	M		Summit Co. Supreme Court, Akron, O., May 15th., 1920	921 Ckland Ave., Akron, O.
13	Yoder	Henry	63		M	M	Hope, Ind., June 25, 1862		409 Hunten St., Topika, Kan.
14	Yoder	Emily	63		F	M	Augusta, [illegible], July 27, 1862		" "
15	Zalduende	America,	25		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., Aug. 24, 1898		200 W. 111th. St., N.Y.C.
16	Honore	Carmelo	40		M	M	Mayagez, P.R., July 16, 1883		c/o American Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Honore	Emma R.	32		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Aug. 24, 1891		" "
18	Balasquide	Miguel	19		M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Sept. 10, 1904		87 Hamilton Place, Apt. 29, N.Y.C.
19	Abramowitz	Martin	50		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court, 1st. District, April 1910	341 B'way., N.Y.C.
20	Scoville	Hector H.	46		M	M	Dane Co., Wis., Dec. 16, 1876		204 Franklin St., N.Y.C.
21	Scoville	Feltia P.	42		F	M	St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 22, 1876		" "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M		U. S. Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens leaving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOV. 15TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 19th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bishop	Samuel R.	52		M	M	New Haven, Conn., June 17, 1871		154 - 25th. St., Jackson Heights, LI
2	Bishop	Thornton	26		M	M	New York, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1897		" "
3	Black	Effie	24		F	S	New York, N.Y., July 4, 1899		540 W. 143rd. St., N.Y.C.
4	Conellan	Anna	23		F	S	" " Oct. 7, 1900		" "
5	Cowie	Mary K.	26		F	S		Father is a naturalized citizen	150 E. 91st. St., N.Y.C.
6	Cowie	Catherine V.	23		F	S	New York, N.Y., July 28, 1900		" "
7	Coetz	Barbara	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1890		361 Stagg St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Klebart	Robert	72		M	S		Father is a naturalized citizen	1 Centre St. Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.
9	Luckett	Ella	48		F	S	Washington, D.C., July 11, 1875		127 - 10th. St., Washington, D.C
10	Mann	Viola	27		F	M	Everett, Wash., Feb. 28, 1896		26 - 71st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Matteson	Wallace G.	34		M	M	Pattersonville, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1899		Box 376, Center Merriches, N.Y.
12	Matteson	Virginia	34		F	M	Roseville, N.J., May 14, 1889		" "
13	Matteson	Robert F.	6		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1917		" "
14	Matteson	John	5		M	S	Fort Worth, Tex., Aug. 6, 1918		" "
15	Menahan	Cornelius	63		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. July 12, 1893	65 Mada Ave., West New Brighton, S.I.
16	Menahan	Edith	25		F	S	West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Jan. 1/98		" "
17	Menahan	Helen	21		F	S	" " Jan. 1, 1902		" "
18	Paulsen	Marie A.B.,	65		F	Wd.		Husband is a naturalized citizen	1967 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C;
19	Paulsen	Emma	32		F	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1891		" "
20	Rode Jr.	William F.	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1884		251 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N.J
21	Rode	Ethel J.	33		F	M	Hoboken, N.J., Jan. 4, 1890		" "
22	Rogers	Jean	30		F	S	New York, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1893		337 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Roman	Julia B.	41		F	S	Columbus, Ga., Mar. 8, 1882		127 - 10th. St., Washington, D.C
24	Thomas	John B.	70		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 6, 1852		Charles & 33rd. St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Thomas	Effie	50		F	M	" " Apr. 1, 1873		" "
26	Decker	Omar S.	66		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 12, 1855		715 Ampersen Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Collins
Master

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

SAN LORENZO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Carl	1st Offr.	1917 Oct. 20	New York	New York Paid off	Yes	32	Male.	U. S.		5-11	240	
2	Sinclair	Henry A. S.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	"	6-9	170	
3	Fiel	Peter	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	" "	"	5-8	138	
4	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	" "	"	5-8½	165	
5	Brown	Harry	2nd Purser	Nov. 1st	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	"	5-9½	142	
6	Thimpson	Persifer	Surgeon	Oct. 20	" "	" "	"	34	"	" "	"	5-8	166	
7	Ehrman	Martin	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	" "	"	5-8	172	
8	Martos	Louis	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	150	
9	Jensen	Carl	Quarter	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	155	
10	Mark	Irene	Waiteman	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	African	Dutch	5-9	141	
11	Paid off at San Juan by mutual consent.													
12	Andersen	John	Quarter	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	
13	Jansen	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Dane	5-7	134	
14	Duarte	Cerillo	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	African	Dutch	5-	140	
15	Balsaret	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	U. S. Cit.	5-8	130	
16	Matos	Andres	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5-6	144	
17	Birmaters	Augustin	"	Nov. 2nd	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-	190	
18	Lucio	Augustin	"	Oct. 20th	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Bradfoort	Joseph	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Hansen	Alfred	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	148	
21	Lugo	Rafael	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Venezuelan	5-4	130	
22	Bradfoort	Cyril	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	Dutch	5-6	130	
23	Wells	Albert	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Venezuelan	5-7	210	
24	Cross	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	U. S. Cit.	5-8	144	
25	Snell	Richard	Asst Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U. S. Citizen		5-8	147	
26	Clark	Oliver	" "	Nov. 1st	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "	"	5-8	175	
27	Jones	Tom	Asst. Engr.	Oct. 20th	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	"	5-10	170	
28	Proctor	Jeffry	Asst. Engr.	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	170	
29	[illegible]	Emilio	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	Anderson	Timothy	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	134	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*Strike out X races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, Purser or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agents, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO 46 , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan. 1st, 1923 , *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R., Jan. 30th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Lowson	Henry	Ref. Engr.	1923. Oct. 30	New York	New York Paid off	Yes	46	Mas.	Scotch	British	5-4	138	
2	Sallaro	Pedro	Asst. "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5-6	166	
3	Arrales	Alberto	Oil "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	155	
4	Diefevich	William	Jr. "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	German	German	5-8	160	
5	Moss	Francis Richard	" "	Nov. 2nd	" , "	" "	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	146	
6	Uriarte	Gregorio	" "	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	U.S.Cit.	5-6	150	
7	Casal	Jose	1st Asst Engr.	" 31st	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	Giraldo	Barrro	Oil "	" Nov. 1st	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	Alvarado	Antonio	Oiler	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	27	"	MEXICAN	Mexican	5-8	144	
10	Martinez	Francisco	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5-7	162	
11	Kedier	Emaritz	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	148	
12	Leonhart	Paul	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	U. S. Cit.	5-9	152	
13	Mendez	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	137	
14	Fernandez	Alberto	Asst Trimmer	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	Perez	Jose	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Pendullo	Joseph	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	
17	Alfageorts	Angel	Oiler	Nov. 2nd	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
18	Mendlgte	Angel	Fireman	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	174	
19	Iglesias	Maximilian	"	Nov. 1st	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Ferrate	Mariano	"	Oct. 30	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	135	
21	De Rosa	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	NEGRO Spanish	U. S. Cit.	5-4	123	
22	Neira	Eugenio-	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5-7	134	
23	Tiffi	Manuel	Fireman	Left ship on San Juan by medical certificate.				29				5-8	134	
24	Garrido	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	NEGRO	U. S. Cit.	5-8	158	
25	Salgado	Francisco	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5-4	150	
26	Guerra	Ulfredo	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	MEXICAN	Mexican	5-4	150	
27	Morales	Anthony	"	Nov. 2nd	" "	" "	"	27	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5-6	170	
28	Capiel	Ramon	Coalpasser	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	22	"	Italian	U. S. Cit.	5-6	140	
29	Rose	William	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	English	American	5--	180	
30	Gonzalez	Ralph	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	AMERICAN	5-9	160	

Line ---
Owners
Local Agents

* See bottom of page for black legend.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEELANAU 46 , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , December 14th, , 19 18, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. Nov. 10, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Frank	3rd Steward	Sept. 30	New York	Paid off New York	Yes	40	Man.	ENGLISH	American	5-9	150	
2	Ledi	Benjamin	Saloon "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	English	5-6	141	
3	Leslie	Catharine	Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	"	45	Fem.	Scotch	BRITISH Scotland	5-6	160	
4	La Frosela	Irene	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	152	
5	[illegible]	Ignacio	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	31	Mas.	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	152	
6	Izaguirre	Florencio	2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	
7	Izaguirre	Anselmo	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146	
8	Anselaga	Valentine	Asst Cook	Nov. 1st	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	146	
9	Alvarez	Felix	4th Cook	Nov. 3rd	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	139	
10	Lichlster	William	Baker	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH Scotch	5-9	165	
11	Garcia	Jesus	Asst Baker	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	141	
12	McNill	James	Night "	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	English	English	5-7	146	
13	Urcelga	Balbacyo	Butcher	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	
14	Stuarts	Jerasio	Asst "	" Oct	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Salaberry	Elias	Pantry	" 30th	" "	" "	"	21	"	African	Dutch	5-11	190	
16	Zubiria	Albert	Asst "	" 30th	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Brist	Cornelio	Cook	" 30th	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	
18	Zumar	Ajuria	Cook	Nov. 3rd	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	
19	Navarra	Pablo	5th "	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	142	
20	Falin	Gerard	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	American	5-9	142	
21	Jansen	Cornelius	Asst "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5-9	166	
22	Tanquist	Peter	"	Oct. 30th	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	American	5-9	158	
23	Garcia	Carlos	Asst "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
24	Hillyer	Horacio	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Arizona	Dutch	5-9	146	
25	Henriquez	Germain	Friend	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	146	
26	Tolbert	Arthur	Asst Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
27	Ojeda	Demetrio	Asst Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	W. Indies	"	5-6	145	
28	Garcia	Manuel	Utility	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	146	
29	Henriquez	Federico	Pantry	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	139	
30	[illegible]	Marcelo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish-American		5-6	159	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN EDUARDO 46 *, arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 19th, 1917. *, 19 , from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. Oct. 13th, 1917.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Elias	Waiter	13th Oct. 30	New York	Paid off New York.	Yes	26	Mar.	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	146	
2	Clemens	Frank	"	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	German	American	5-9	180	
3	Burke	Patrick	"	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Ireland	British	5-8½	147	
4	Novo	Arabia	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	130	
5	Rockowitz	Bernard	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5-10	142	
6	Olivetsai	Joseph	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	German	5-10	166	
7	Boyle	Henry	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	W. Indian	British	5-6	138	
8	Jones	James	"	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5-8	149	
9	Stewart	Alec	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	139	
10	Dewey	Donald	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5-10	149	
11	Williams	George	"	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	English	English	5-6	144	
12	Hall	Harold	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
13	Vasquez	Francisco	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5-5	148	
14	Wightly	Kenneth	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	English	5-11	134	
15	Harris	Daniel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6-	180	
16	Hunter	Harry	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-11	144	
17	Lopez	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	146	
18	Clegg	Walter	"	" "	" "	" "	"	4-	"	English	British	5-7	145	
19	Weber	Herman	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	German	German	5-4	140	
20	Wyatt	Doris	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	English	-8	141	
21	Martin	Denis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	American	-9	147	
22	White	Fred	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	-9	140	
23	Black	Carl	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	English	-8	134	
24	Ryan	Leo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Irish	BRITISH	5-6	137	
25	Cox	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	English	5-6	140	
26	Glen	Israel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	137	
27	Fernandez	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
28	Wood	Alfred	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	English	5-10	147	
29	Lewis	James	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	142	
30	Green	Guillermo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-9	162	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	Nov. 1	N. Y.	Paid off New York,	Yes	38	Male	[illegible]	English	5-9	142	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct. 31	" "	" "	"	37	"	[illegible]	Cuban	5-7	137	
3	[illegible]	Joseph	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	English	English	5-6	142	
4	Cadaz	Cayl	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	[illegible]	Cuban	5-7	141	
5	Sabal	Juan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	[illegible]	American	5-4	136	
6	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	African	Cuban	5-4	139	
7	[illegible]	Jose	"	Nov.Oct	" "	" "	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	134	
8	[illegible]	Emilio	"	Oct. 28	" "	" "	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
9	Jack-2	John	[illegible]	Nov. 3	" "	" "	"	46	"	German	"	5-7	168	
10	Leo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 2	San Juan	" "	"	28	"	[illegible]	Spanish	5-8	155	
11	Virilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1st	" "	" "	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	14[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"				16[illegible]	
13	Thos	John D	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent's [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* November, *19*__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 6, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Lincoln

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19th, 1923, consigned to Cunard Co; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 10, and is expected to sail Dec 6th, 1923, for Australia via United States port of Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Gillespie	21	British	5/11/23 Glasgow Scotland
Ronald Robertson	22	do	do do do
David Kelly	19	do	do do do
Thomas Jones	30	do	do do do
John Hoofle	16	do	do do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Morrison	John	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
19	Carlson	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
20	Gillespie	James	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Nicholls	William	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
22	McLellan	Ronald	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
23				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24	Buchanan	John	✓	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
25	Spalding	Isaac	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
26	Cunard	William	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
27	Cole	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	134	do
28	Carlson	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	149	do
29	Lindsay	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Mitchell	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	146	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

DEC 6 1923

*See list of persons left behind.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to items 15, 16, 17, and 18 is punishable by a fine of not more than $500.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Noel Mc Sumnon	21	British	8th Glasgow Scotland
Laurence Mc Gowan	28	do	do do do
John Duffy	25	do	do do do
Francis Perkin	21	do	do do do
William Maynard	20	do	do do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geostis Stohl	23	Swede	8th Glasgow Scotland
Ludwig Aulchagusen	25	Norway	do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Young	30	British			
Edward Cain	28	do			
Thomas Mc Mahon	26	do			
W. C. Dill	21	do			
William Thomas	25	do			
R. Colquhone	21	do			
A. Peel	28	do			
H. Hazelwood	27	do			
J. Kerrin	19	do			
M. Moran	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this Sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Morrison	John	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5·9	11·8	do
19	Walker	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5·8	11·8	do
20	Mc Aspie	James	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·7	11·0	do
21	Sinclair	William	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5·5	11·2	do
22	Robertson	Donald	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·9	15·2	do
23				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24	Buchanan	John	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5·8	15·9	do
25	Spalding	Isaac	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·10	15·4	do
26	Carrick	Silvian	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·7	11·8	do
27	Potts	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·8	15·4	do
28	Farrow	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·10	15·4	do
29	Foley	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5·8	15·0	do
30	Hunter	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·9	11	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Coal Vessel

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in accordance with Articles 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a $50 fine.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Lincoln", arriving at Sandy Hook, [illegible], 19__, from the port of Glasgow 1923

PORT LINCOLN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mearn	George	Master	4th Nov. 1923	Glasgow	No	Yes	65	M.	English Scotch	British	5.9	165	[illegible]
2	Rigelow	Thomas	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.10	156	do
3	Moore	Arthur	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
4	Robb	Ellis Miles	3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5.8	145	do
5	Timmins	William	4th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	British	do	5.7	143	do
6	Hyslop	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.11	160	do
7	Collins	John	Seaman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
8	O'Brien	Timothy	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
9	Cormac	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	151	do
10	Morrison	Ewan	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
11	Turnbull	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
12	Pallett	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
13	Smith	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
14	Devlin	Francis	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
15	Cummings	John	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
16	Nicoll	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
17	Currie	John	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	Morrison	John	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
19	Callan	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
20	McMaster	James	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
21	Buchanan	William	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
22	Robertson	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
23				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24	Buchanan	John	Asst. E. R.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
25	Spedding	Isaac	Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
26	Cassock	William	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
27	Potts	Charles	Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
28	Parsons	Edward	Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	149	do
29	Kirby	Thomas	Asst. E. R.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
30	Murrell	Victor	Asst. E. R.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	136	do

[illegible] Purser

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 1923 GLASGOW

Master

Line
Owner
Agent Cunard S.S. Co.

*Specify of races or tribes known.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19 ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEAM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Lancaster, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donnelly	John	Deckman	4th Nov. 1923	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	No	Scotch	British	5.11	159	None
2	Sallen	David	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6-	160	do
3	Kelly	Charles	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
4	Boyle	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
5	McMillan	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
6	Keyes	David	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
7	McManus	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
8	Kelly	David	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
9	McLaughlin	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
10	Doran	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	155	do
11	McGowan	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
12	Duffy	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
13	Donnelly	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
14	McGlinchey	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-	150	do
15	Richmond	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
16	Martin	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
17	Gallagher	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
18	Anderson	Alex	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
19	McInnes	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	155	do
20	Kelly	David	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
21	McLaughlin	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
22	Jones	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
23	McHugh	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
24	Passmore	Henry	Fireman in charge	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.6	165	do
25	Edmunds	John	2nd Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
26	Hayward	William	3rd Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
27	Kelly	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
28	Moore	Sydney	Engineer in charge	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
29	Duffy	John	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	136	do
30	Cole	William	Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	147	do

[illegible] have named [illegible] have produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] their names and none of them is under [illegible] agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] navigation of the vessel.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] subjects the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to a penalty of $10 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien crew member is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lord Lyncolu", arriving at New York, Nov. 19, 1923, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1 yr here										
1	Halliday	George	2nd cook	1923	Glasgow	Leo	Yes	38	Mo	Scotch	England	5 8	161	home
2	Ferguson	David	Asst cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 3	144	do
3	Lace	John	Asst cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 3	141	do
4	Munro	George	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	144	do
5	Simpson	William	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
6	Bleye	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	128	do
7	Barr	George	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	144	do
8				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
9				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
10				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Athal	Gosta	Fireman	1923	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Sweden	Sweden	5 8	156	None
29	Antunpuer	Ludwig	Fireman	1 yr	do	do	do	25	do	Norwegian	Norway	5 8	160	None
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Master

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, NOV 7 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] is genuine and was granted by me in accordance with the [illegible] of the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of The United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6068
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date NOV 7 1923
The validity of this passport expires [illegible]

Fee $2.50 = $/Ld.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date NOV 7 1923
The validity of this passport expires [illegible]

Fee $2.50 = $/Ld.

[illegible] Master

Last revised 1923

* Fold of paper on back here.
† Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each offense. ‡ See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hearn, of the S.S. Lord Kinsale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Hearn.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6511) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and accounting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of subsidy to the administrative fine prescribed by subsection (a) or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1885

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Nov. 22nd. 19 23

I, master of the American (nationality) S.S. "OSCAR D. BENNET"

from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19th. 1923, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corp.; is now lying at Carteret N. J., and is expected to sail Nov. 22nd. 1923 for Tampico Mexico via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States that voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1923
RECORDED

	18	Cartney	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'5	138
	19	Idstrom	William	Ch. Engr.q	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	American	5'10	190
	20	Brewer	Harvey	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6'0	205
	21	Whitehead	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146
	22	Smedin	August	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5'7	156
	23	Nelson	Karl	Dumpman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	148
*	24	Gusain	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	165
*	25	Andresen	Sig	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7	148
	26	Reynolds	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'7	147
	27	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	180
*	28	Ferreira	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	146
*	29	Calleys	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140
*	30	Gunni	Halger	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	148

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Ditto

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Fussholler	53	British	Nov. 5th. 1943 Tampa Fla.
Axel Vestberg	28	Swede	"
William Cartney	27	British	"
Jack Pereira	29 ~~33~~	Spanish	"
Manuel Gallegos	33	"	"
Hagler Gunni	32	Finnish	"
Henry Taylor	22	American	"
Louis Amiro	23	"	"
Manuel Castellano	22	Colombian	"
Elios Troibal	21	Spanish	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Jacobsen	41	American	Fernandes Penala	25	Spanish
Frank Gonzalez	23	Cuban			
Pete Voarlamo	48	Greek			
Pete Kalfas	23	"			
H. de Almeida	25	Portugese			
Augosto Pauntas	44	American			
Henrique Pereira	43	Portugese			
Joaquine Andrade	18	"			
John Gomes	48	American			
Stelios Montesos	27	Greek			

marks or ities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Van Etten
Master.

[OVER]

	18	Cartney	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'4	138
	19	Idstrom	William	Ch. Engr.q	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	American	5'10	190
	20	Brewer	Harvey	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6'0	205
	21	Whitehead	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146
	22	Smodin	August	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5'7	156
	23	Nelson	Karl	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	148
*	24	Gusain	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	165
*	25	Andresen	Sig	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7	148
	26	Reynolds	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'7	147
	27	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	180
*	28	Ferreira	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	146
*	29	Gallegs	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140
*	30	Gunni	Halger	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	148

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Ditto

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "OSCAR D. BENNETT" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 19, *1923* , *from the port of* TAMPICO MEXICO NOV.10, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten	William	Master	Nov.5/23	Tampa	Discharged Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
2	Ward	Charles	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Jakobsen.	Andrew	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	
4	Farrell	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	
5	Swartz	Anton	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Drummond	Allan	Bosn	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	160	
* 7	Lazard	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Poland	Russian	5'10	160	
* 8	Fussholer	Robert	Q'Master.	"	"	"	"	53	"	So.Africa	British	5'6	147	
* 9	Voutas	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	142	
* 10	Westberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	6'1	190	
11	Ringland	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'10	160	
12	White	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	146	
* 13	Cummings	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'7	142	
* 14	Smith	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
* 15	Solis	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chili	Chilean	5'8	146	
* 16	Brzich	Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	JugoSlavo	JugoSlavo	5'10	160	
17	Young	Ray	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'5	138	
* 18	Cartney	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'4	138	
19	Idstrom	William	Ch. Engr.Q	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	American	5'10	190	
20	Brewer	Harvey	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6'0	205	
21	Whitehead	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146	
22	Smodin	August	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5'7	156	
23	Nelson	Karl	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	148	
* 24	Gusain	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	165	
* 25	Andresen	Sig	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7	148	
26	Reynolds	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'7	147	
27	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	180	
* 28	Feretra	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	146	
* 29	Gallegs	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
* 30	Gunni	Halger	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	148	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Ditto

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "OSCAR D. BENNETT" , *arriving at* Tampa , Nov. 17 , 1923 *from the port of* TAMPICO MEXICO NOV. 1923.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Philbin	Arthur	Wiper	Nov.5/23	Tampa	Discharged Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	American	5'5	140	
*	32	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	148	
*	33	Cubral	Hermes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	146	
*	34	Riberio	Amaelen	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	
*	35	Reis	Ceaser	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	150	
	36	Taylor	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'6	146	
*	37	Castellano	Manuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Colombia	Colombian	5'4	130	
*	38	Mordoch	Evelio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	146	
*	39	Probial	Elios	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
	40	Amiro	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'8	160	
	41	Harte	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	160	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1151
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via To New York
Wm. H. Trumps
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 10, 1923
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted for passport last examined unless valid for that period)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with Wm. H. Trumps

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Nov. 10 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm. H. Trumps Insp
Total crew 41

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Van Etten, Master, of the S. S. "OSCAR D. [illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Van Etten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MIGRATION OFFICE

...ar possession, in whatsoever class they travel,
...RS ONLY

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... that I have held ... years' experience as a ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, containing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1923

at ... [illegible]

...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not attached to the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigration officer at each port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien should be noted hereon, and the same communicated to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien should be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or medical officer in charge of such.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving [illegible] must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible] JAMAICA [illegible], [illegible], 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write. (Read what language (or if unable to read, on what grounds).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ALLEYNE	AMANDA E	38	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	FRIEND: D.M. [illegible] 6 HEYWOOD ST.LINSTEAD P.O.JA.ILL CHICAGO
2		ALLEYNE	VERNICE C.	3	F	S	IN ARMS	NO	IN ARMS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEXT: MISS I.WALTERS LINSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA DO DO
3		ALLEYNE	IRO I.	7	6	M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		ALLEYNE	ELSE I	6		F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		ALLEYNE	LOUISE E.	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		ALLEYNE	MAYNARD A	11		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		MARTIN	MARY BLANCH	17		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		MILLER	CONWAY ROBERT	16		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARYANN MARTIN GLENGOFFE P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
9		WILSON	KEITH	27		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS EMMA MILLER CAMPBELDOM.P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON
10		WILSON	WALTER	4		M	S	IN ARMS	NO	IN ARMS	NO	DO	DO	DO	G/FATHER: MR. JAS. WRIGHT POTOS. P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
11		CLARKE	FLORENCE	50		F	S	DOMESTIC	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		HOWELL	MARY ANN	36		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: DARLEY CLARKE JERSEYFIELD P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
13		MILLER	GWENDOLYN IRMA	18		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: William HOWELL MASS.MICHIGAN AV.ST.ALBANS P.O.ILL WISCONSIN
14		MCCALLUM	CAROLINE	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS EMMA MILLER CAMPBELDOM P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON
15		MCCALLUM	LIONEL	2		M	S	IN ARMS	NO	IN ARMS	NO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. JANE PITT 7 ROONEY ST. ASHTON.KINGSTON N.Y. NEW YORK
16		MCCALLUM	EMMA	15		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		SMITH	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NEXT: MRS. MARIA MCCALLUM (WIFE) 7 ROONEY ST.ASHTON.KINGSTON DO DO
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Here write the name of the country in which the person has his permanent residence.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arrivin[g] must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] JAMAICA , [illegible] 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	(Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ALLEYNE	AMANDA E	38		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	FRIEND: D.E. [illegible] 6 HOLYWOOD RD.KINGSTON P.O.JA.ILL CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	ALLEYNE	VERNICE C.	3		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	ALLEYNE	INO L.	7	6	M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS I.ALLEYNE LENSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA DO DO
4	UNDER 16	ALLEYNE	ELSE I	6		F	S	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO
5	UNDER 16	ALLEYNE	LOUISE B.	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO
6	UNDER 16	ALLEYNE	MAYNARD A	11		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	do DO DO DO
7		MARTIN	MARY BLANCH	17		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: MARYANN MARTIN GLENPIECE P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
8		MILLER	CONTAY ROBERT	16		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO AUNT: MISS EMMA MILLER CAMPBELTOWN P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON
9		WILSON	KEITH	27		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO G/FATHER: MR. JAS. WRIGHT PUNTUS, P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	WILSON	WALTER	4		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO G/FATHER DO DO
11		CLARKE	FLORENCE	50		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: DAISY CLARKE [illegible] P.O. JAMAICA N.Y. NEW YORK
12		HOWELL	MARY ANN	36		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: William HOWELL EAST.[illegible] PT.ROYAL P.O.ILL WASHINGTON
13		MILLER	GWENDOLYN IRVING	18		F	S	WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS EMMA MILLER CAMPBELTOWN P.O. JAMAICA MASS. BOSTON
14		MCCALLUM	CAROLINE	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. JANE PITT 7 BARNET ST. AD/TOWN.KINGSTON N.Y. NEW YORK
15		MCCALLUM	LIONEL	2		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO G/MOTHER do DO
16		MCCALLUM	[illegible]	15		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO DO
17		SMITH	CHARLES ALFRED	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO [illegible] MRS MCALLUM [illegible] 7 BARNET ST.AD/TOWN.KINGSTON DO DO
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* If passenger is going to join relative or friend, write name and complete address of such relative or friend; if going to a position, write name and complete address of employer.

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list to the immigration officer.

ERS ONLY

at Port of [illegible] U.S.A. , , 19 [illegible]

17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a specific person.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Yes or No.	If yes – Number of years.	If yes – Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	HUSBAND: W.A. ALLSTME 3024 MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO:ILL	YES	INT F.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN BRN BLK		JAMAICA ST.CATHERINE
NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	DO DO [illegible]	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BRN BRN BLK		DO HALF-WAY TREE
NO	DO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BRN BRN BLK		C.Z. PANAMA
NO	DO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO'	GOOD	NO	3		BRN BRN BLK		S.A. PERU
NO	DO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BRN BRN BLK		JAMAICA KINGSTON
NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	SISTER: FLORENCE MARTIN 236 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	BRN BRN BLK		LOC.Z. PANAMA
NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	MOTHER: MRS. A.E. RANKIN DOCTOR: MASS. D.D.A. MOTHER: MRS. ALICE WRIGHT 467 LENNOX AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	BRN BLK BLK		DO MANCHESTER
NO	SELF	YES	NO		YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK BLK BLK		DO MANCHESTER
NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO DO DO/MOTHER	YES	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BLK BLK BLK		DO DO
NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: E.O. CLARKE 76 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BLK BRN		DO LAV-IA MAN
NO	SELF	YES	YES/HAVE	FRIEND: ROOF, ANTHONY 807 EAST FRANKLIN ST.RICHMOND	YES	IN U.S.F.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BLK BLK BLK		DO ST.THOMAS
NO	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER: MRS. A.M. RANKIN 84 NEWCOMB ST.ROXBURY.MASS.	YES	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK BLK BLK		DO KINGSTON
NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND: LIONEL MEDALLION 166 W 139 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	IN U.S.F.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK. BLK BRN		DO LINGSTON
NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO DO (MOTHER)	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		BLK BLK BLK		CUBA COLON
NO	FATHER	YES	NO	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BLK BLK BLK		JAMAICA KING ON
NO	SELF	YES	NO	DO DO (MOTHER)	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	BLK BLK BLK		DO ST.[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Off

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as, for example, coal miner, farmer, engineer, clergyman, carpenter, tailor, servant, merchant, laborer, etc. Wives will not usually have any occupation to report, and the word "none" or the letter "x" should be entered for them. Do not enter "wife," "child," or "servant" as an occupation, but state whether a servant is employed in a domestic or other capacity.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in column 9.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm and cultivates it for profit.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another person.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—The nationality of the person mentioned is to be entered, and he must be described as belonging to the country in which he was born, or if his birthplace cannot be ascertained, to the country of which he was last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born, but in the case of an alien who has resided for a number of years in a country other than that of his birth, and has become thoroughly imbued with the characteristics, habits, and customs of the people among whom he has lived, he should be described as belonging to the race or people of the country in which he has resided rather than as a native of the country of his birth. For example, a native of Scotland who has resided in Ireland for many years, and has become imbued with the characteristics of the Irish people, should be described as belonging to the Irish race. In this connection the following provisions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and foreigners.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people from West Indian Islands other than Cuban or Porto Rican.

MEXICAN OR MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African native races, and to the descendants in the United States, Central or South America, or West Indies of African slaves. This also includes persons of mixed African and other blood if the African race predominates.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immigrating therefrom to the United States. Natives (regardless of race) of other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the country of Italy lying south of the [illegible] of Rome, and of Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands. Natives (regardless of race) of other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect and the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"---- Passengers sailing from KINGSTON----JAMAICA, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LOVELL	RUBY BROWN	16	7	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND: REV. W. MOARTY 1 NORTH ST. KINGSTON P.O.JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FOSTER	VIOLET MAUD	20	3	F	S		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANCHESTER	G/FATHER: FREDERICK FOSTER FAIRPROSPECT:MAIDSTONE P.O.	DO	DO
3		GORDON	CELESTE ROSELLA	30	7	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	GOLDEN GROVE	HUSBAND: R.I. GORDON WINCHESTER,GOLDEN GROVE P.O.	DO	DO
4		BARRACKS	CHARLES	19	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: SAMUEL BARRACKS GINGER HILL P.O. JAMAICA	ADA.	OKLAHOMA
5		GAYLE	SIMEON ARTHUR	32		M	S	FITTER	YES		YES	DO	DO	DO	HALF-WAY-TREE	FATHER: SIMEON GAYLE-------- SOUTHFIELD: P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MILLER	MURIEL	25	8	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: CATHERINE REID 109½ MARK LANE: KINGSTON.JA	DO	DO
7		TAVARES	CLARENCE AUBREY	26	4	M	M	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. SARAH MCDONALD WHITEHOUSE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
8		BIRKBECK	NOEL WINSTON	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	FATHER: C.J. BIRKBECK & FILMER'S PEN ST. KINGSTON	DO	
9		AMBROSE	MIRIAM	9		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	G/FATHER: PHILIP PETERKIN MAROON TOWN:POINT P.O. JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
10		PETERKIN	FLORENCE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO (FATHER)	DO	DO
11		HARVEY	SUSAN	24		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	COUSIN: ADA HARVEY CLIFTON,CONSTANT SPRING P.O.	DO	HARTSDALE
12		FOLLETT	IRENE LOUISE	13		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAMBRIDGE	UNCLE: R. A. TROUT CAMBRIDGE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
13		FOLLETT	STELLA LUCETTA	20	11	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
14		RHODD	JOHN	28		M	S	LABOURER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALSTON	FATHER: HENRY RHODD ALSTON P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		STEWART	FRAUDLIN AMELIA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: ANNIE LASSON BERSTON SPRING P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONT CLAIR
16		WATSON	ADELINA	35	9	F	W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: E.R. LAKE CROSS ROADS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PENNYCOOKE	LEILA M.	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. ALICE PENNYCOOKE MYRTLEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	DO
18		PATTERSON	CLEMENTINA J.	27		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WM. PATTERSON BERSTON SPRING:NEW MARKET P.O.	N.J.	NEWARK.
19		GRAY	ERMYN BLAINE	18	3	F	S		YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	GOLDEN GROVE	FATHER: .GEORGE N. GRAY GOLDEN GROVE P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	SUMMIT
20		STREETE	CLARIBEL	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	HANOVER	FATHER: EDWARD D. STREET CASCADE P.O. JAMAICA	PA	AVONDALE
21		BARRATT	HEPZIBELLA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.ANTONIO	BROTHER: JAMES ANDERSON SPRING BANK:PORT ANTONIO P.O.	N.J.	NEWARK
22	UNDER 16	BARRATT	THYRA	2		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO UNCLE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	BARRATT	WINFORD	6		M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	BARRATT	CYRIL	8		M	S	INFANT	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
25		WILSON	ESTELLE DOREEN LEE	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROFTS HILL	FATHER: THOMAS WILSON CROFT'S HILL P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FOSTER	MADELINE VICTORIA	9		F	S	MAYER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: MRS. F. SHERRARD 17 JAMES ST. KINGSTON P.O.JA.	DO	DO
27		MCKENZIE	ERIC	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS ADINA TAYLOR 27 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON P.O.JA.	DO	DO
28		RODRIGUES	GLADYS MAUD	20		F	S		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: DORIS DYER 64 MARKET ST.MONTEGO BAY P.O.	DO	DO
29		SHAW	MARGUERITE M.	20		F	S	BAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALEXANDRIA	FATHER: JOHN B.SHAW GREEN HILL:ST. ANNS:JAMAICA	DO	DO
30		MATT	ROBERT	40		M	S	MERCHANT	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: ROBERT MATT MONTEGO BAYP.O.JAMAICA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR

Total number . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. , *19* 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER:MRS. MIRIAM LOVELL 106 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER: ANN E. FOSTER 561 CENTRAL PARK,NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	3	NEW YORK.	COUSIN: IRIS GARRETT(MISS) 2304-7th AVENUE N.Y. CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT BLK	BLK	DARK BRN		DO	TROLAWNY
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: E.H. BARRACKS 22FURMAL AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: H.O. READ 109 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	SOUTHFIELD
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. BLANCH HAVES 212 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	YES	WIFE	YES	NO			WIFE: WINNIE TAVARES 211 UNION AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BLK	DARK	BLK		DO	WESTMORELAND
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: V.C. BIRKBECK 626 JEFFERSON AVE.BROOKLYN.NY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	GRNY		DO	ST.ANDREW
9	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER: REBECCA ALBOUSE 2114 ATLANTIC AVE.BROOKLYN NY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MAROON TOWN
10	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			DO DO SISTER	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ALICE CUMMINGS FOUNTAIN TERRACE,HARTSDALE NY	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	BRN	BRN	GRNY		DO	DARLISTON
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. LATTIE B.FOLLETT 22 W 99 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	two YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CAMBRIDGE
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO DO	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MARY RHODD 42 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ALSTON
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: ROSE STEWART 139 GLENRIDGE AVE. MT.CLAIR N.J.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	WESTMORELAND
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: W.J. HALL 202 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ANNS
17	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. J. SUTHERLAND 104 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
18	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	1912	N.J.	BRO: ALLAN PATTERSON 280 BROOKE ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	WESTMORELAND
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. PHYLLIS GRAY 2 BANK ST. SUMMIT N.J.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	PORT ANTONIO
20	NO	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARIE J.BROWN AVONDALE:CHESTER CO. PA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CASCADE
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	N.J.	HUSBAND: NATHANIEL BARRATT 247 BROOKE ST. NEWARK:N.J.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BLK	BLK	DARK		DO	PORTLAND
22	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			DO DO FATHER	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BLK	BLK	BLK		U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.
23	NO	DO	NO	YES	1920	N.J.	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARK	BLK	BLK		U.S.A.	HACKETTS TOWN
24	NO	DO	NO	YES	1917	N.J.	DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO
25	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: J.L. WILSON 241 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CROFT'SHILL
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. LAURA MALONES 6 BRADHURST AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	SILCAH
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. JANE MCKELLIE 141 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: S.F. WRIGHT 60 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BRN		DARK BLK	BRN	DO	MONTEGO BAY
29	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. E.B.KIPPINGS 280 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ANNS
30	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER: MARGETTA WHITE. 139 GLENRIDGE AVE.MT.CLAIR NJ	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	MONTEGO BAY

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully and to the satisfaction of the immigration officer any question herein may result in the refusal of permission to land. Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or officer of the United States, knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device any material fact, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Act June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 749, 18 U.S.C., Sec. 1001.) Any person who shall knowingly aid, abet, counsel, command, induce, or procure the commission of any offense against the laws of the United States, or who shall willfully cause an act to be done which if directly performed by him or another would be an offense against the laws of the United States, is punishable as a principal. (R.S. 5438, as amended; 18 U.S.C., Sec. 2.) Any person who shall corruptly endeavor to influence, intimidate, or impede any witness in any court of the United States or before any commissioner, referee, or committee thereof, or any grand or petit juror, or any officer in any court of the United States, or any officer who may be serving at any examination or other proceeding before any United States commissioner or referee, or before any committee of either House or both Houses of Congress, or any duly authorized officer, examiner, or investigator appointed by either House of Congress, or any duly authorized officer, examiner, or investigator appointed by either House of Congress, or any duly authorized officer, examiner, or investigator appointed by either House

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—Entries made in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed as "1 month," "2 months," etc., under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Entries made in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Entries made in this column should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Occupation.—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, profession, or calling pursued up to the moment of leaving the country from which he comes. Compare with column 14. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "manufacturer," "boss," "driver," "peddler," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," "student," "scholar," "child," "infant," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded person," "epileptic," "blind person," "deaf mute," "consumptive," "pauper," "vagrant," "convict," "stowaway," "unknown," "not known," "same as preceding," "ditto," "do," or any other indefinite or misleading term. Such terms as "farmer," "stockman," "rancher," "planter," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "agriculturalist," "grazier," "cowboy," "herder," "shepherd," "sheepherder," "ranchman," "fruit grower," "farm laborer," "farm hand," "farm worker," "gardener," "market gardener," "truck farmer," "poultryman," "stockraiser," "cattleman," "horseman," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "lumberman," "woodsman," "logger," "timberman," "sawyer," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil worker," "seaman," "fisherman," "boatman," "navigator," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad man," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "railroad worker," "railroad employee," "railroad hand," "railroad builder," "railroad constructor," "railroad foreman," "railroad inspector," "railroad watchman," "railroad section hand," "railroad section foreman," "railroad track foreman," "railroad track hand," "railroad track worker," "railroad track repairer," "railroad track walker," "railroad track inspector," "railroad track laborer," "railroad track man," "railroad track boss," "railroad track driver," "railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track lumberman," "railroad track woodsman," "railroad track logger," "railroad track timberman," "railroad track sawyer," "railroad track miner," "railroad track quarryman," "railroad track well driller," "railroad track oil driller," "railroad track oil worker," "railroad track seaman," "railroad track fisherman," "railroad track boatman," "railroad track navigator," "railroad track engineer," "railroad track conductor," "railroad track brakeman," "railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track well driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil driller," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track oil worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track seaman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track fisherman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boatman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track navigator," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track engineer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track conductor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track brakeman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track switchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad contractor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad employee," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad builder," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad constructor," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad watchman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad section foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track foreman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track hand," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track worker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track repairer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track walker," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track inspector," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track laborer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track man," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track boss," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track driver," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track chauffeur," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track lumberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track woodsman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track logger," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track timberman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track sawyer," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track miner," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track quarryman," "railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track railroad track

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST

S. S. "PANNONIA" Sailing from [illegible] , 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 192

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIONALITY OF PASSENGER, OR BIRTHPLACE, OR LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE AND PERMANENT ADDRESS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	[illegible]	Ralph	24 5	M	S		NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 8th 1923	321 W 88 St., New York CITY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. S. Hill, Asst Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. S. Hill.
Asst Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

193 (1)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STEERAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA". *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA., NOVEMBER 15th 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption cla.ned, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Chambers	37		M	S	Laborour	No	None	NO		A.B.	Jamaica	Kingston	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Hubert	Miller	31		M	S	"	Yes	English	yes		A.B.	do	do	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Neman	Michek	30		M	S	"	Yes	do	yes		A.B.	do	do	701 Dixonstreet Philadelphia Father	Pa.	Phila N.Y.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See report of Insp. Marsh. Boarding Div. regarding #3,

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. NOVEMBER 1925 , , *19* 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full description of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	Nil	No			No	Yes	Indef	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bl	Bl	Red Spot on lower Lip	Jamaica	St Andrews
2	No	do	do	No			No	No	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Bl	Bl	None	Costa Rica	Port Lemm
3	No	do	do	Yes	14days	N.Y.	Father 701 Dixon Street Philadelphia	No	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	do	no	5	6	Dark Bl	Bl	None	Kingston	Jamaica
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Peronia, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1913
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at present, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should guide their agents from the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and reported, before allowing the passengers to leave vessels.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is constructed and contains the following question: "Read and language (or, if exemption pleaded, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statements of doubtful aliens should be read aloud. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as nearly as possible as given and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and comments should be considered positive if a mistake is found necessary to call the record. The distinction between apparent race or people and the nationality as shown by passport, if such be presented, should be noted. The latter, especially, should not be accepted as the basis of a correct answer to question. Records by good or possible and, secondly, should not be accepted under the head of race or people alone but must state "Russian" by country. As a rule, Germans or Hebrews can be race considered properly coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual in an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of such permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should ordinarily be sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If alien in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like "Others in the class" are answered by reference to the comments at the beginning of class. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. H. Trew	23	British			
R. Pennells	23	- do -			
F. Chamberlain	28	- do -			
A. Smith	22	- do -			
A. Lyon	23	U. S. A.			
L. Sutherland	39	British			
C. Hall	29	- do -			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hall.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of the aliens [illegible] such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his recapture; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a like list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and the names of all persons at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the United States, as well as those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the name of any alien who has deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives or departs, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the vessel arrives or departs, respectively, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, but shall not be refused or detained clearance for more than forty-eight hours after the question of the liability to the payment of such fine has been submitted to the Secretary of Labor for decision, unless the master of such vessel neglects or refuses to furnish the information required by this section. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 12 1923

RECORD SECTION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Dec 21, 1923.

I, master of the Venezuela S. S. Toronto, from port of Kingston Jam. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19 1923, consigned to Di Jorgio Fruit Corpn, is now lying at Pier 7 E river, and is expected to sail Dec 21 23, 1923, for Kingston Jam. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kenneth Ira.	19	British	Dec 13 Kingston Jam.

18													
19	Simon	Dyer.			Apl 11-23	"	"	"	45	-	"	"	5-7 134
20	Clarence	Talbot.			Oct 3-23	"	"	"	25	-	"	"	5-8 164
21	Ephraim	Campbell.		Fireman	Oct 16-23	"	"	"	39	-	"	"	5-9 171
22	Hubert	Martin.			Oct 3-23	"	"	"	26	-	"	"	5-7 164
23	Percy	Bolton.			Sept 16-23	"	"	"	36	-	"	"	5-9 183
24	Richard	Tennock.			"	"	"	"	37	-	"	"	5-8 166
25	Egbert	White.			"	"	"	"	29	-	"	"	5-6 154
26	~~Fred~~	~~Hall.~~			~~" " " " " 25~~								5-7 163
27	Gideon	Lewis			"	Nov 1-23	"	"	40	-	"	"	5-6 178
28	Williams	Scott.			"	"	"	"	36	-	"	"	6-1 186
29	Edward	Harper			"	"	"	"	37	-	"	"	5-9 165
30	Edward	Edwards		Coalpassr.					20				5-5 153

Line
Owner
Local Agent's
14-1236

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	A. Lowran	37	British	New York Aug 9 '23
2	T. Ilsan	29	"	New York Aug 9 '23
3	H. Isaac	35	"	New York Nov 5 '23
4	J. J. Schaefer	27	U. S. A.	New York Nov 5 '23
5	Wm. Polsone	23	U. S. A.	New York Nov 5 '23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ... ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a...

Vessel Favorita, arriving at Me... 19[2]7 [illegible]

...3, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	...be paid ...ward at ...rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charles L.	Hill.				Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	154	
2	Albert	Cowan.				"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	William	Elias				"	29	"	Syrian	"	5-7	150	
4	Wilson	Whalley				"	40	"	B.G.I.	"	5-10	180	
5	Joseph	Griggs				"	26	"	"	"	5-4	178	
6	John	Bytheway				"	32	"	"	"	5-11	145	
7	Robert	Simpson				Yes	38	"	A.B.	British	5-6	145	
8	Ernest	Nevin				"	24	"	"	"	6-1	178	
9	Herbert	Richmond				"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Moses	Hyatt				"	53	"	"	"	5-10	170	
11	Allen	Conolly				"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
12	Octavius	McNeil				"	22	"	"	"	5-10	152	
~~13~~	~~John~~	~~McKay~~				~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Colrd.~~	~~British~~	~~6~~	~~170~~	~~before U.S.A.~~
14	George	Franks				"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	
15	Diana	Green				"	25	"	Syrian	"	5-8	160	
~~16~~	~~Enos~~	~~Reid~~				~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~165~~	~~before U.S.A.~~
17	Alfred	Martin.			Stowaway	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	
~~18~~	~~James~~	~~Redmond~~			Cook	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	~~English U.S.A.~~
19	Simon	Ayee.			"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	154	
20	Clarence	Talbot.			"	Can 5-23	25.	"	"	"	5-8	164	
21	Johnnie	Campbell			Fireman	Can 6-23	39	"	"	"	5-9	171	
22	Hubert	Martin			"	Oct 8-23	26	"	"	"	5-7	164	
23	Henry	Bolton.			"	Sept 16-23	36	"	"	"	5-9	183	
24	Richard	Tennock.			"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Teddy	White.			"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	154	
~~26~~	~~Frank~~	~~Hall~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~163~~	~~before U.S.A.~~
27	George	Lewis			"	Can 6-23	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	William	Scott.			"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	186	
29	Edward	Ringer			"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-9	165	
30	Louis	Edwards			Coalpassr.		20	"	"	"	5-5	153	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Arr[illegible], N. Y. [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in charge or Agent of

[illegible]

Line

Attention is invited to section [illegible] of the United States immigration Laws [illegible], which, appears on the reverse hereof, and you are directed to

Erase one

deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... ...ch aliens on board upon arrival at a...

Vessel Favorita. ... 197 ... Jamaica

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels ... deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not ... or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if the Secretary of Labor ... or investment to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel which may ... and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Family name	Given name										Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Charles L.	Tilt										Belize	5-7	154		
2	Albert	Cou...										—	5 8	165		
3	William	Chas.	V		2nd Mate		I.	Yes		29	"	Swiss	—	5 7	150	
4	Wilson	Wallis	V		3rd "	Apl 25-23	U.S.	"		40	"	B.W.I.	—	5 10	180	
5	Joseph	Higgs	V		~~Steward~~ Carpenter	Nov 13-22	Jam	"		26	"	"	"	5-4	178	
6	John	Walker	V		~~Cook~~	Nov 13-22	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-11	145	
7	Robert	Simpson	V		A.B.	Nov 13-22	Jam.	"	Yes	38	"	A.B.	Scotland	5-6	145	
8	Ernest	Nevin	V		A.B.	—	—	"	—	24	"	"	—	6-1	178	
9	Herbert	Blackstock	V		A.B.	—	—	"	—	37	"	"	—	5-8	165	
10	Moses	Hyatt	V		A.B.	—	—	"	—	53	"	"	—	5-10	170	
11	Allen	Condlay	V		A.B.	—	—	"	—	34	"	"	—	5-6	135	
12	Octavius	McNeil	V		A.B.	—	—	"	—	22	"	"	—	5-6	152	
13	~~John~~	~~McKay~~			~~2nd Eng.~~	~~Aug 6-23~~	~~U.S.~~	"		~~33~~	"	~~Cook~~	~~Boston~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	before 1 Oct
14	George	Travis	V		2nd Eng.	Oct 5-23	U.S.	"		35	"	"	"	5-7	155	
15	Sidney	Green	V		3rd Eng.	July 7-23	Panama	"		25	"	Cuba	"	5-8	160	
16	~~Ernest~~	~~Reid~~			~~4th Eng~~	~~Jul 16-23~~	~~Jamaica~~	"		~~23~~	"	~~A.B.~~	"	~~5-6~~	~~165~~	before 1 Oct
17	Egbert	Martin	V		Steward			"		55	"	"	"	5-5	160	
18	~~James~~	~~Redmond~~			~~Asst Steward~~			"		~~22~~	"		"	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	before 1 Oct
19	Simon	Myers	V		"	Jul 11-23	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-7	154	
20	Clarence	Edwards	V		"	Oct 3-23	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-8	164	
21	Ephraim	Campbell	V		Fireman	Aug 16-23	"	"		39	"	"	"	5-9	141	
22	Hubert	Martin	V		"	Oct 3-23	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-7	164	
23	Henry	Bolton	V		"	Sept 16-23	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-9	183	
24	Richard	Limrock	V		"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Sydney	White	V		"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-6	154	
26	~~Felix~~	~~Hall~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~163~~	before Nov 24th
27	George	Lewis	V		"	Nov 13-22	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	William	Scott	V		"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	6-1	186	
29	Edward	Harper	V		"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
30	Ethni	Edwards	V		Coaster			"		20	"	"	"	5-5	153	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each omission. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, November 19, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

1917 1925

FAVORITA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charles L.	Hill	✓		Master	Sept. 16-23	U. S. A.	No.	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	154	
2	Albert	Coulson	✓		1st Mate	July 7-23	Belize	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	William	Chase	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7	155	
4	Wilson	Walker	✓		3rd "	Sept 25-23	U. S. A.	No.	"	40	"	B. W. I.	"	5-10	180	
5	Joseph	Higgs	✓		Steward	Nov 13-23	Jam.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	178	
6	John	Walker	✓		Carpenter	Nov 15th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	145	
7	Robert	Simpson	✓		A. B.	Nov 13th 23	Jam.	"	Yes	38	"	A. B.	British	5-6	145	
8	Ernest	Nairn	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	178	
9	Herbert	Richardson	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Moses	Flynn	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	170	
11	Allen	Condlly	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
12	Octavius	McNeil	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	152	
13	John	McKay	✓		Asst Eng	Aug 6-23	U. S. A.	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-6	170	before mast
14	George	Travis	✓		2nd Eng	Nov 5-23	U. S. A.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	
15	Sidney	Green	✓		3rd Eng	July 7-23	Belize	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
16	Ernest	Hall	✓		4th Eng	Sept 16-23	Jamaica	"	"	23	"	A. B.	"	5-6	125	before mast
17	Egbert	Martin	✓		Steward		"			55	"	"	"	5-5	160	
18	James	Redmond	✓		Cook	Sept 11-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	before mast
19	Simon	Myers	✓		"	Sept 11-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	154	
20	Clarence	Talbot	✓		"	Oct 3-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	164	
21	Ephraim	Campbell	✓		Fireman	Sept 16-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	171	
22	Hubert	Martin	✓		"	Oct 3-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	164	
23	Henry	Bolton	✓		"	Sept 16-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	183	
24	Richard	Timock	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Isaac	White	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	
26	Fred	Watt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	165	before mast
27	Cobbs	Lewis	✓		Coalpasser	Sept 16-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	178	
28	William	Scott	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	186	
29	Edward	Singer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
30	Alfred	Edwards	✓		Coalpasser		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	153	

Line
Owners
Local Agents (if any)

Date

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish a full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill. Master of the S.S. Peoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1923

Lewis A Hirsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Line-A forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Serial No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tivoria, arriving at New York, November 19 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Philips.	Graham.			Coal Trimmer	Oct 16-23	Ja.	No.	Yes	20	M	A. B.	British	5-7½	166	
2	Reginald.	Brown.			"	Oct 5-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	186	
3	Robert.	Smith.			"	Oct 16-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	162	
4	Arthur	Moore.			"	Nov 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Nathan	White			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	145	after Visa.
6	Arthur.	Murray.			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	117	
7	Edward.	Blake.			Quartermaster	Aug 28-23	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	178	
8	James	Rhino			Cl. Cook	Oct 10-23	"	Yes.	Yes	49	"	A.B.	British	5-7	165	
9	Wm.	McKay.			2nd Cook	Oct 16-23	Jam.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	William.	Steele			Scullery man	"	Jam.	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	160	
11	Joseph.	Henriques.			Asst Steward	Sept 16-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
12	Arthur	Walker.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Grant	Hemmington			"	Oct 16-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	153	
14	Edward	Lewis			"	Oct 5-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Clifford	Green.			"	Sept 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	129	
16	Dudley	Hall.			"	Oct 16-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	160	
18	Kenneth	O Hall			Saloon	Nov 10-23	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	130	
19	Cyril	Phillips			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	178	
20	Joseph	Schaves.			Fireman	Toronto	N.Y.	No	"	27	"	American	American	5-9	167	
21	Charles	Kitzgore.			Fireman	Oct 23	N.Y.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	
22	Herbert	Nevada			3rd Engr	Kingston	Kingston	Yes	"	30	"	"	British	5-10	156	after Visa.
23	American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica November 12, 1923															
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
25																
26	American Vice Consul															
27																
28	Kingston, Jamaica															
29																
30																

Fee $3.00

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Peconic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. L. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov 1923

Lewis A. Hawk
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and SHALL in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

No.

Sheet No.

LISTS OF CREW

...ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

19

(13)	(14)	(15)
	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, November 19, 1923, from the port of Kingston Jamaica. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albert	White	✓		Coalpasser	Nov 13 '23 Jan. 23	Kingston	No	Yes	30	M	A.B.	British	5-6	165	after Visa
2	Fourman	King	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	143	after Visa
3	Canavan	Thomas	✓		Coalpasser, 4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	166	after Visa
4	Salmon	Rodrigues	✓			"	"	"	"	38	M	W.I.	"	5-7	165	after Visa
5																
6	Form 17 served to detain on board															
7	not on vised crew list															
8	Lewis A Marsh.															
9																
10	State Dept notified 11/20/23															
11																
12	11/23 OK to remain or other leave															
13	Dist Dept Labor															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector

*Also list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to record full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1923

Louis Citron
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FAVORITA arrived P.I. 12, 1923 192 ; M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WILLE?, Stella	10:00	1	12/13		2	To Call	Mother Ettie Follette 22 Year gate Dr W C Brother Jane McKenzie 1st Cl 14 yrs FC Uncle Father Ernest McCallum 2041-5th Ave NY					
	sis. Irene												
2	MC [illegible]E, Eric	10:00	1	27		1	To Call	"	Insp 11/20 12[illegible]				
3	MC [illegible], Caroline	10:00	2	14/15/16		3	Husb. not legally admitted.	"	Insp 11/20 12[illegible]				
	Ch. Lionel								" "				
	Ennihe								" "				

Form 716
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 241

S. S. PAYONIA DI [illegible]O arrived 11/20/23, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ins'r.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ins'r.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ins'r.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD Nos.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	DETENTION.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	follow. 1st case held EI 11/20, 10am																								
2Mm	1 [illegible] Edith	2	9/10	BWI	LPC	[illegible]							11/20	1:3	10a										
4m	Walter																								
5Mm	2 CLARKE Florence	2	11	"	"								11/20	1:3	10a										
	follow. stowaways held 11/20/23:1240 pm																								
30m	3 MICHEL Newman	1	3	JAMAIC	STOWAWAY	LPC	RICHARDSON																		
31m	4 MILLER Robert	1	2	COSTA RICA	"	"																			
37m	5 CHAMBERS Henry	1	1	JAMAIC	"	"																			

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continued, Crew list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlas Ward, arriving at New York, 11/15/27-3, 19..., from the port of San Francisco through Panama Canal, Pacific Ports S. S. Co.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		Illegible														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No Changes in crew

(Crew list report made out at Balboa - sent by Purser, mailed to us)

ATLAS-WARD

Line .....

Port of ..... Parker S.S. Lines Inc.

Inspector's Signature

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for crew list from San Francisco, Cal., seen and left on board ship sailing coastwise from New York to Norfolk.

W. Wood, Supt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and recording aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where no arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the aforementioned fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian (Arabian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PORT ... TAMPA ... BILL OF ... NOV 24 1923 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co de Kuipolan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers one passenger for New York

Arr 11-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Collector's Use 6.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	1	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JA. , NOVEMBER 14th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costa ✓	Charles	31 -	M	M	Account--ant	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Charles Costa (Father) Orange Valley.St.Ann. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., NOVEMBER, 19 28.

214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by some other person or by some transportation, railroad, steamship, or other company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for which he has been promised payment in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			more than	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	NewYork	Mrs.Hazel Costa, (Wife) Yonkers. NewYork.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	St.Ann.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(7812)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, clerk, etc. Do not simply say "engineer, painter, dealer, tailor, seamstress, laborer, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, dealer, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A classification should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs farm labor for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled labor should be distinguished, and no such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "maid," "man," "woman," "boy," "girl," "child," etc., should be used.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns for the following question: "Read what language or dialect."

"Can he (she) write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered. Instructions and forms will be furnished by the Bureau of Immigration upon application in that regard. For instance, "France" appears as one of the head of country (countries) nouns, while "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appears as one of the heads of race or people, but does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, is often under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A word or an abbreviation should be used. The name of the country in which alien has resided one year or more immediately preceding the time of coming to the United States should be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be considered the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The object in column 11 should show not merely a mail city or town, but the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should the country of last permanent residence differ from country of birth, the name of the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent future residence in the United States should be shown by the name of the State. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, especially if destined for [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or sister, friend, or relative, stating which relative, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The answer should be yes or no, and should show by whom amount was furnished if less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the personal effects of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" or others as directed are required to be given by inspection officers at the examination at ports. However, in answering question No. 27 if alien has been deported as such previously under the immigration laws or if Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, from a port of an insular possession of the United States, or from a port of continental United States to a port of such insular possession; and from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C a Y C M a r I sailing from [illegible], 11th., 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ur de Graff	Fritz w.	50	0	M	M	Elmira, New York ,June 8th .1873		Windsor, New York
2	Ur de Graff	Elinore	46		F	M	" " " July 31st. 1878		" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees [illegible] not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 949

206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

..... 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. CAYO MAMBI
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1st, 19 23 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier I N.R., and is expected to sail November 22nd, 1923, for Cuban and Jamaican Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxxxxxxx. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[OVER]

RECEIVED
NOV 1923
RECORD SECTION

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6
29															
30															

American Consulate, Cienfuegos, Cuba

Date NOV 6 1923

I hereby certify that the nine below
[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] in accordance with the rules prescribed
by the Department of Labor.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
[illegible]
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Cleared Cienfuegos 8 p.m. 6th (28 members of crew)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Wallace	28	Scotch	Santiago ,Cuba Nov. 8th. 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Same Crew as last voyage					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	East Indian Somalese		5/7
30																	

Clear, with two cases of sickness (28) Members of crew

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date NOV 6-1923

I [illegible] the vice below
certified to [illegible]
of [illegible] is prescribed
by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Atlantic Transportation Corp.
Chas Scott Steamship Co.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST [illegible]

Required un[illegible] Com[illegible]

Vessel S.S. "CAYO MA[illegible]

CAYO MA[illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FU[illegible] Family name | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "CAYO [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	NAME Family name											8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUNDY											44	M		U.S...	5/5	
2	Eklund											2	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S...	5/7	
4	[illegible]	JOHN	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]rklish	[illegible]glish	5/6	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]ut Indian	Jamaica	5/9	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5/6
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5/7
9	REID	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Barbados	5/
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	Jamaica	5/
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5/5	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]glish	U.S.A.	5/5	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotland	U.S.A.	5/9	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	[illegible]rish	5/7	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Port Arthur	Jamaica	5/7	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, Habana, Cuba

Date NOV 6-1923

I [illegible] the visa below affixed to [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

for Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Cayo Bonito Steamship Co.
for the Atlantic Navigation Corp.

CAYO MAMBI

Line (with Atlantic Navigation Co. (28) members of crew

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAYO MARU", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV 19 1923, 19, from the port of [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Personal marks or peculiarities
1	MINDY	FRED L.	Master	Nov. 1st.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M		U.S...	5,5		
2	Eklund	[illegible]	1st. Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	U.S...	5,7		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	U.S...	5,7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5,7		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Radio Opr.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	English	English	5,6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5,9		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5,6		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5,7		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Barbados	5,4		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Jamaica	5,7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5,6		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	U.S.A.	5,5		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5,6		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scotland	U.S.A.	5,6		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5,7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5,6		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5,8		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5,6		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5,7		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5,6		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5,7		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5,6		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5,6		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5,6		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5,1		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laundry	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5,7		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5,6		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29														
30														

Examined and Admitted at Astoria, Oreg.
Date NOV 6-1923

I [illegible] make the entries below [illegible] and in accordance with the [illegible] prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible] Inspector.

Port of Seattle Navigation Corp.
Owner Dept Local Steaming Corp.
For the Owner of Seattle Navigation Corp.

Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel arrived at Astoria (Oreg) Nov 6 1923
Number of Crew [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F .I. [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *19* ...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifested, registered, and all aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAYO MAMBI", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV 19 1923, 19, from the port of Puerto Mexico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALLACE	JAMES M.	Deck Eng.	Nov 8th	Santiago Cuba	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/10	145	
10	KING	PETER	Seaman	Nov 12th	Port Antonio Ja.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	West Indian	Jamaican	5/9	140	
11	BROWN	SEVIDUS	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"	5/8	170
26	MARTIN	WILLIAM	Seaman	Port Antonio	Nov. 14	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	African	U.S.A.	5/4	140	

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date NOV - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Santiago Cuba
Nov 8th 1923

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date NOV 9 1923

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica Nov. 13th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

American Vice Consul

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica

Port Antonio Ja. Nov 12th 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

American Vice Consul

Port Antonio Nov. 14 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

American Vice Consul

Line: Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Name: Cayo Mambi steamship Corp
Agents: Atlantic Navigation Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. MUNDY, of the S.S."CAYO MAMBI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Mundy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7812

Nov. 19, 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 9 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 9 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, Rel 1253

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
7812	✓							Doc 59 to end of volume fogged including certification.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/25/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Paul T. Clinton
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York